

E

185

.6

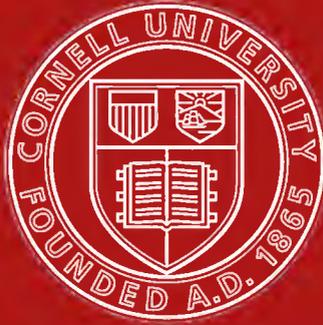
U58

1900

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 055 333 276



# Cornell University Library

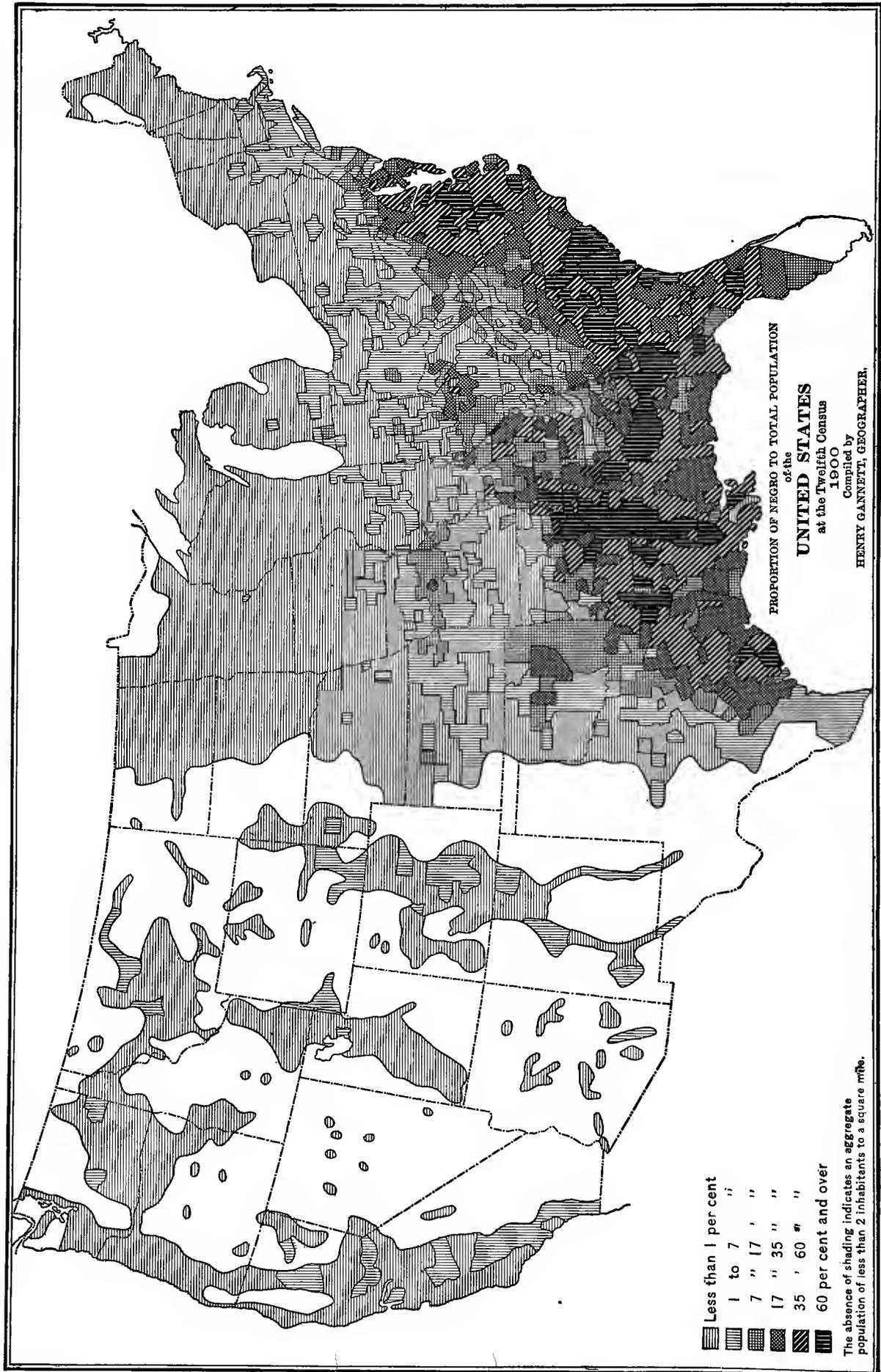
The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924055333276>







- Less than 1 per cent
- 1 to 7 "
- 7 " 17 "
- 17 " 35 "
- 35 " 60 "
- 60 per cent and over

The absence of shading indicates an aggregate population of less than 2 inhabitants to a square mile.

PROPORTION OF NEGRO TO TOTAL POPULATION  
of the

**UNITED STATES**  
at the Twelfth Census  
1900

Compiled by  
**HENRY GANNETT, GEOGRAPHER.**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

S. N. D. NORTH, DIRECTOR

---

BULLETIN 8

---

NEGROES  
IN THE UNITED STATES



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1904



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	Page.
Maps and diagrams (list) .....	8
Letter of transmittal .....	9
<b>THE NEGRO POPULATION</b> .....	11-68
Summary of results .....	11-14
Nature and accuracy of returns .....	14-17
Definition .....	14, 15
Accuracy of returns .....	15
Mulattoes .....	15-17
Distribution and proportion of negroes .....	17-29
Continental United States .....	17-19
States and territories .....	19, 20
Counties .....	20-23
Physiographic divisions .....	23, 24
Center and median points of negro population .....	24-26
City and country .....	26-29
Increase of negroes .....	29-33
Continental United States .....	29, 30
Main geographic divisions .....	30, 31
City and country .....	32, 33
Sex .....	34, 35
Continental United States .....	34
City and country .....	34, 35
Age .....	35-39
Differences in figures for 1890 .....	35
Nature of inquiry .....	35, 36
Accuracy of returns .....	36-38
Median age .....	38, 39
Birthplace .....	39-41
Distribution of negroes born in the South Atlantic and South Central divisions .....	39-41
Illiteracy .....	41-46
Nature of inquiry .....	41
Accuracy of returns .....	41
Continental United States .....	41, 42
States and territories .....	42
Counties .....	42
City and country .....	42-44
Sex .....	44, 45
Age .....	45, 46
Conjugal condition .....	46-52
Nature of inquiry .....	46, 47
Total population .....	47
Adult population .....	47, 48
Sex .....	48-50
Sex and age .....	50-52
Breadwinners .....	52-57
Nature of inquiry .....	52, 53
Total number .....	53, 54
Sex .....	54, 55
Age .....	55, 56
Conjugal condition .....	56, 57
Leading occupations .....	57-64
Distribution by occupations .....	57, 58
Servants and waiters .....	58, 59
Launderers and laundresses .....	59
Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc .....	59
Steam railroad employees .....	59, 60
Miners and quarrymen .....	60
Saw and planing mill employees .....	60

	Page.
<b>THE NEGRO POPULATION—Continued.</b>	
<b>Leading occupations—Continued.</b>	
Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.) .....	60
Teachers and professors in colleges .....	60, 61
Carpenters and joiners .....	61
Turpentine farmers and laborers .....	61
Barbers and hairdressers .....	61
Nurses and midwives .....	61
Clergymen .....	61, 62
Tobacco and cigar factory operatives .....	62
Hostlers .....	62
Masons (brick and stone) .....	62
Dressmakers .....	62
Iron and steel workers .....	62, 63
Seamstresses .....	63
Janitors and sextons .....	63
Housekeepers and stewards .....	63
Fishermen and oystermen .....	63
Engineers and firemen (not locomotive) .....	63
Blacksmiths .....	63, 64
<b>Vital statistics .....</b>	<b>64-68</b>
Nature of inquiry .....	64
Death rate .....	64
Death rate by sex .....	64, 65
Death rate by age .....	65, 66
Ratio of children to women .....	66-68
<b>THE NEGRO FARMER .....</b>	<b>69-98</b>
<b>Farms operated by negroes .....</b>	<b>69-78</b>
General statistics .....	69, 70
Number and acreage of farms, by geographic divisions .....	70
Number and acreage of farms, by states .....	70, 71
Farms classified by area .....	71
Value of farm property .....	71, 72
The farm home .....	72, 73
The farm equipment .....	73
Live stock on farms .....	73, 74
Value of farm products .....	74, 75
Farms classified by value of products .....	75
Crops .....	75, 76
Farms classified by principal source of income .....	76, 77
Expenditures for labor and fertilizers .....	77, 78
Geographic distribution .....	78
<b>The negro tenant .....</b>	<b>78-81</b>
Classification of farms by tenure .....	78, 79
Conditions under slavery .....	79
Effect of the Civil War .....	79, 80
The share tenant system .....	80
The crop-lien system .....	80, 81
Present economic conditions .....	81
<b>The negro farm owner .....</b>	<b>81-84</b>
Proportion of owned farms .....	81, 82
Total acreage and value of owned farms .....	82, 83
Owned and rented land in farms of owners .....	83, 84
Value of farm property owned by negroes .....	84
Products and expenditures on owned farms .....	84
<b>Farm statistics by tenure .....</b>	<b>84-90</b>
Farms of colored farmers classified by tenure .....	84, 85
Farm acreage by tenure .....	85-87
Value of farm property by tenure .....	87, 88
Value of farm products by tenure .....	88, 89
General conclusions .....	89, 90
<b>The relative importance of the negro in agriculture .....</b>	<b>90-95</b>
Proportion of the total farm acreage and total farm values in farms operated by negroes .....	90, 91
Proportion of classified farms operated by negroes .....	91, 92
Proportion of farm animals and crops on farms operated by negroes .....	92, 93
Comparison of averages for white and for negro farmers .....	93, 94
Ratio of value of products to value of farm property .....	94, 95
<b>Farm ownership and the farming black belt .....</b>	<b>95-98</b>

GENERAL TABLES.

	Page.
Table 1.—Total population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1790 to 1900 .....	101
Table 2.—White and negro population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1790 to 1900 .....	102, 103
Table 3.—Number and percentage of increase in white and negro population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1790 to 1900 .....	104-108
Table 4.—Percentage of white and negro of total population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1790 to 1900 ...	109, 110
Table 5.—Relative proportion of negroes to whites, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1790 to 1900 .....	111
Table 6.—Negro population, classified by sex and general nativity, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.....	112
Table 7.—Negro population, classified by sex, general nativity, and parentage, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900 .....	113, 114
Table 8.—Native negro population, distributed according to state or territory of birth, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900 .....	115-119
Table 9.—Ages by periods of years of the negro population classified by sex, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900 .....	120, 121
Table 10.—Ages of the negro population classified by sex, by states and territories arranged alphabetically: 1900 .....	122-135
Table 11.—Negro persons of school, militia, and voting ages, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900 .....	136
Table 12.—Negro persons attending school during the census year, classified by sex and age periods, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900 .....	137, 138
Table 13.—Negro persons attending school during the census year, classified by sex, age periods, and months of school attendance, by geographic divisions and by states and territories arranged alphabetically: 1900 .....	139-143
Table 14.—Number and percentage of negro persons attending school of total negro persons 5 to 9, 10 to 14, and 15 to 20 years of age, respectively, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900 .....	144
Table 15.—Illiterate negro population 10 years of age and over, classified by sex and degree of illiteracy, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900 .....	145
Table 16.—Illiterate negro population 10 years of age and over, classified by sex and age periods, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900 .....	146, 147
Table 17.—Number and percentage of illiterate negro population 10 years of age and over classified by sex, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900 .....	148, 149
Table 18.—Number and percentage of illiterate negro population 10 to 14 and 15 to 19 years of age, respectively, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.....	150
Table 19.—Conjugal condition of the negro population classified by sex, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900 .....	151
Table 20.—Conjugal condition of the negro population classified by sex and age periods, by geographic divisions and by states and territories arranged alphabetically: 1900 .....	152-163
Table 21.—Negro persons 10 years of age and over engaged in each of 140 groups of occupations, classified by sex, for the United States: 1900 .....	164, 165
Table 22.—Negro persons 10 years of age and over engaged in each of 140 groups of occupations, classified by sex and age periods, for continental United States: 1900 .....	166-169
Table 23.—Negro persons 10 to 15 years of age engaged in each of 140 groups of occupations, classified by sex and year of age, for continental United States: 1900 .....	170, 171
Table 24.—Negro persons 10 years of age and over engaged in each of 140 groups of occupations, classified by sex and conjugal condition, for continental United States: 1900 .....	172, 173
Table 25.—Negro persons 10 years of age and over engaged in each of 140 groups of occupations who were unemployed during some portion of the census year, classified by sex and months unemployed, for continental United States: 1900... ..	174, 175
Table 26.—Negro persons 10 years of age and over engaged in selected groups of occupations, classified by sex, by geographic divisions and by states and territories arranged alphabetically: 1900 .....	176-187
Table 27.—Number of negro families occupying owned and hired homes, and owned homes distinguished as free and encumbered, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900 .....	188, 189
Table 28.—Percentage of negro families occupying owned and hired homes, and owned homes distinguished as free and encumbered, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.....	190
Table 29.—Total and negro population in 1900, 1890, and 1880, and negro population in 1900 distributed according to school, militia, and voting ages, and illiteracy, by counties .....	191-229
Table 30.—Total and negro population in 1900, 1890, and 1880, and negro population in 1900 distributed according to school, militia, and voting ages, and illiteracy, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1900 .....	230-232
Table 31.—Ages by periods of years of the negro population classified by sex, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900 .....	233-236
Table 32.—Negro persons attending school during the census year, classified by sex and age periods, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.....	237, 238
Table 33.—Conjugal condition of the negro population classified by sex, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.....	239, 240
Table 34.—Total population and negro population living in cities within specified limits of size and in country districts: 1900... ..	241
Table 35.—Total population and negro population living in cities within specified limits of size and in country districts: 1890... ..	242
Table 36.—Total population and negro population living in cities within specified limits of size and in country districts: 1880... ..	243
Table 37.—Per cent negro in the population living in cities within specified limits of size and in country districts, and per cent distribution of the negro population by class of place of residence: 1900.....	244

	Page.
Table 38.—Per cent negro in the population living in cities within specified limits of size and in country districts, and per cent distribution of the negro population by class of place of residence: 1890.....	245
Table 39.—Per cent negro in the population living in cities within specified limits of size and in country districts, and per cent distribution of the negro population by class of place of residence: 1880.....	246
Table 40.—Negro population living in cities within specified limits of size and in country districts, classified by sex: 1900.....	247
Table 41.—Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population living in cities within specified limits of size and in country districts, classified by sex: 1890.....	248
Table 42.—Per cent male and female in the negro population living in cities within specified limits of size and in country districts: 1900.....	249
Table 43.—Per cent male and female in the negro, Indian, and Mongolian population living in cities within specified limits of size and in country districts: 1890.....	250
Table 44.—Per 10,000 distribution of the negro population by age periods: 1900.....	251
Table 45.—Per 10,000 distribution of the negro male population by age periods: 1900.....	252
Table 46.—Per 10,000 distribution of the negro female population by age periods: 1900.....	253
Table 47.—Native negro population classified as born within or born without state or territory of residence: 1900.....	254
Table 48.—Per 10,000 distribution of the negro population born in each state and territory by state or territory of residence: 1900..	255-260
Table 49.—Per 10,000 distribution of the native negro population of each state and territory by state or territory of birth: 1900..	261-265
Table 50.—Per cent distribution of the negro population attending school by months of attendance: 1900.....	266
Table 51.—Per cent of the negro population 10 to 14 years of age, attending school specified number of months: 1900.....	267
Table 52.—Number and per cent illiterate in negro population at least 10 years of age and among negro males of voting age: 1900.....	268
Table 53.—Per cent negro in total population, 1900, 1890, and 1880, per cent male and female in negro population, per cent illiterate in negro population at least 10 years of age and among negro males of voting age, and per 10,000 distribution of negro population by age periods.....	269-271
Table 54.—Statistics of the negro population for cities having 2,500 to 25,000 inhabitants in 1900.....	272-278
Table 55.—Per cent negro in total population, 1900, 1890, and 1880, per cent male and female in negro population, and per cent illiterate in negro population at least 10 years of age and among males of voting age.....	279-289
Table 56.—Negro population, number of mulattoes, and per cent mulatto in total negro population: 1890, 1870, 1860, and 1850..	290
Table 57.—Number of children under 5 years of age and number of females 15 to 44 years of age, for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian population: 1900, 1890, and 1880.....	291
Table 58.—Number of children under 5 years of age and number of females 15 to 44 years of age for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian population: 1900 and 1890.....	292
Table 59.—Number of children under 5 years of age and number of females 15 to 44 years of age for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian population: 1900 and 1890.....	293, 294
Table 60.—Number and acreage of farms operated by negroes, value of specified classes of farm property, June 1, 1900, with value of products of 1899, and expenditures in 1899 for labor and fertilizers, with averages, by states and territories arranged geographically.....	296, 297
Table 61.—Number of farms operated by negroes, classified by tenure, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900..	298
Table 62.—Number of farms operated by negroes, classified by area in acres, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.....	299
Table 63.—Number of farms operated by negroes, classified by value of products of 1899 not fed to live stock, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.....	300
Table 64.—Number of farms operated by negroes, classified by principal source of income in 1899, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.....	301
Table 65.—Number and total value of specified domestic animals, and values of poultry and bees, June 1, 1900, on farms operated by negroes, by states and territories arranged geographically.....	302, 303
Table 66.—Number of farms operated by negroes reporting cereals, June 1, 1900, with acreage and production of each cereal in 1899, by states and territories arranged geographically.....	304, 305
Table 67.—Number of farms operated by negroes reporting hay, potatoes, and sweet potatoes, June 1, 1900, with the acreage and production of each crop in 1899, by states and territories arranged geographically.....	306
Table 68.—Number of farms operated by negroes reporting cotton and tobacco, June 1, 1900, with the acreage and production of each crop in 1899, by states and territories arranged geographically.....	307
Table 69.—Classification by tenure, for farms of all negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers, of the number and acreage of farms, value of specified classes of farm property, value of products, and expenditures for labor and fertilizers, with averages, for main and minor geographic divisions, and for each of the Southern states.....	308-315
Table 70.—Number and total value of specified domestic animals, and values of poultry and bees, June 1, 1900, on farms of all negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers classified by tenure, for main and minor geographic divisions and for each of the Southern states.....	316-323
Table 71.—Per cent of the total number of farms operated by negro farmers in each class as determined by tenure, by value of products not fed to live stock, by principal source of income, and by area, for continental United States by geographic divisions and for the two Southern divisions by states and territories: 1900.....	324, 325
Table 72.—Number of farms, total acreage, improved acreage, and value of farm property for all farms and for farms operated by negroes, with the per cent of the totals comprised in farms operated by negroes, for continental United States by geographic divisions and for the Southern divisions by states and territories: 1900.....	326
Table 73.—Value of specified classes of farm property for all farms and for farms operated by negroes, with the per cent of the totals comprised in farms operated by negroes, for continental United States by geographic divisions and for the Southern divisions by states and territories: 1900.....	327

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Table 74.—Value of products, value of products not fed to live stock, and expenditures for labor and for fertilizers, for all farms and for farms operated by negroes, with the per cent of the totals comprised in farms operated by negroes, for continental United States by geographic divisions and for the Southern divisions by states and territories: 1900...	328
Table 75.—Total number of farms and number operated by negroes in each class of farms as determined by tenure, area, value of products of 1899 not fed to live stock, and principal source of income, with the per cent which the number of farms operated by negroes in each class form of the total number in that class, for continental United States and for each geographic division: 1900 .....	329
Table 76.—Number of specified domestic animals on all farms and on farms operated by negroes with per cent on farms operated by negroes, for continental United States and for each geographic division: 1900.....	330
Table 77.—Production, in 1899, of specified crops on farms operated by negroes compared with the production on all farms, for continental United States and for the South Atlantic and South Central divisions: 1900 .....	330
Table 78.—Average acreage per farm, average value of farm property and farm products, and average expenditures for farms of negro and of white farmers, by states and territories: 1900 .....	332, 333

## MAPS AND DIAGRAMS.

---

	Page.
Map 1.—Proportion of negro to total population of the United States at the Twelfth Census: 1900.....	Frontispiece.
Map 2.—Main and minor geographic divisions of continental United States.....	18
Diagram 1.—Negro population of each state and territory having at least 10,000 negroes: 1900.....	20
Map 3.—Counties having at least 50 per cent negro in total population: 1860.....	21
Map 4.—Counties having at least 50 per cent negro in total population: 1880.....	22
Map 5.—Counties having at least 50 per cent negro in total population: 1900.....	22
Map 6.—Counties having at least 75 per cent negro in total population: 1900.....	23
Map 7.—Center of negro population of continental United States, 1900, 1890, 1880, and 1790; and center of negro and of white population of the South, 1900, 1890, and 1880.....	25
Map 8.—Counties having a higher per cent negro in total population in 1900 than in 1880 and having at least 1,000 negroes in 1900.....	31
Diagram 2.—Number of negroes reported at each year of age: 1900.....	36
Diagram 3.—Per cent illiterate in negro population at least 10 years of age: 1900 and 1890.....	43
Map 9.—Southern counties in which the farms operated by negroes in 1900 constituted at least 50 per cent of all farms.....	96
Map 10.—Southern counties in which farms owned and operated by negroes in 1900 constituted at least 50 per cent of all farms operated by negroes.....	96
Map 11.—Southern counties in which there were at least 300 farms owned and operated by negroes in 1900.....	97

# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR,  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS,  
*Washington, D. C., June 1, 1904.*

SIR:

I have the honor to submit Bulletin 8 of the Bureau of the Census entitled "Negroes in the United States."

Requests for information upon the subject of this bulletin are frequently received by the Bureau. It is impossible to supply each inquirer with the seven quarto volumes of the Twelfth Census, through which tables on this subject are scattered. The summary tables in the Abstract of the Twelfth Census are not extended enough to meet the want, and as published, without any explanation or interpretation, might in some cases be meaningless or misleading to persons unfamiliar with census methods or inexperienced with figures. To meet the call thus made upon it the Bureau of the Census has brought together with substantial completeness in the present bulletin, the information it has gathered regarding the American negro, and has prepared an introductory analysis pointing out what the figures are thought by the Bureau to mean and not to mean. Certain tables containing statistics of minor importance have not been reproduced, because their inclusion would have increased the size of the bulletin so much as to impair its value as a convenient source of reference.

In the introductory analysis, figures for the whites in the entire country or in the Southern states have been included whenever the comparison thus made possible seemed to bring out more clearly the meaning of the statistics regarding the present conditions or the recent changes of the negro population. But in the general tables extended information about the whites could not be introduced without omitting more relevant matter to make a place for it. In analyzing the figures on occupations much use has been made of the Special Report on Occupations. No analysis for small areas like individual states or cities could be undertaken within the limit of such a publication and no effort has been made to carry the interpretation into smaller geographic divisions than continental United States or the Southern states as a whole.

The primary tables presented in this bulletin were prepared under the supervision of Mr. W. C. Hunt, chief statistician. They comprise Tables 1 to 33, relating to population, and Tables 60 to 70, relating to agriculture. These tables are for the most part reproductions or adaptations of tables published at the Twelfth Census. Tables 34 to 59, which are now published for the first time, are supplementary and derived tables prepared under the supervision of Professor W. F. Willcox, of Cornell University, special agent of the Census Bureau. Professor Willcox has also written the introductory analysis upon population and vital statistics. The section on the negro farmer was prepared by W. E. B. Du Bois, Ph. D., professor of economics and history in Atlanta University.

Very respectfully,



*S. D. North*  
Director.

HON. GEORGE B. CORTELYOU,  
*Secretary of Commerce and Labor*



# THE NEGRO POPULATION.

By WALTER F. WILLCOX.

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

The census of the negroes in 1900 was probably less accurate than that of the whites, the unavoidable omissions being somewhat more numerous than the undetected duplications, but it is believed to be not more than 2 per cent below the truth and at least as accurate as any previous census of the negroes.

The censuses of mulattoes, as distinguished from full-blooded negroes, taken in 1850, 1860, 1870, and 1890, though subject to a far greater and wholly indeterminate probable error, have shown a general agreement of results.

They indicate that between 11 and 16 per cent of the negro population have, or are believed by the enumerators to have, some degree of white blood.

The proportion of mulattoes to all negroes is lowest as a rule where the proportion of whites in the total population is lowest, and highest, as a rule, where the proportion of whites in the total population is highest.

The proportion of mulattoes to all negroes is usually higher in cities of the great cotton growing states than it is in the districts outside of the cities.

The number of negroes in the United States, including the entire area covered by the Twelfth Census (continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii) and Porto Rico, is nine and one-fifth million (9,204,531), perhaps a larger number than is found in any other country outside of Africa.

Nearly nine-tenths (89.7 per cent) of the negroes living in continental United States are found in the Southern (South Atlantic and South Central) states, and three-tenths (31.4 per cent) in Georgia, Mississippi, and Alabama.

The largest numbers of negroes living in compact masses are found in certain urban counties, several of which lie outside the great cotton growing states. The four each having over 75,000 negroes are: District of Columbia, coextensive with Washington; Shelby county, Tenn., containing Memphis; Baltimore city, Md., and Orleans parish, La., coextensive with New Orleans.

The "black belt," that is, the counties in which the negroes are at least half the total population, lies mainly south and east of the northern and western boundaries

of the Austroriparian zone of plant and animal life as defined by the Department of Agriculture, and this was more nearly true in 1900 than in 1860.

The district in which the proportion of negroes is greatest lies in the Mississippi alluvial region along both banks of the lower Mississippi, where five-eighths of the population is negro, the maximum being in Issaquena county, Miss., with more than 15 negroes to each white person.

There are 55 counties and only 1 city in continental United States in which at least 75 per cent of the population is negro.

Where the proportion of negroes in the population is very high it is usually higher in the country districts than in the cities; where that proportion is very low it is usually lower in the country districts.

The center of the negro population is in Dekalb county, northeastern Alabama, about 4 miles from the western boundary of Georgia, and 33 miles south of the southern boundary of Tennessee.

The center of the negro population has moved since 1790 from a point in Dinwiddie county, Va. (27 miles southwest of Petersburg), 476 miles southwest to the above-mentioned point.

The center of the negro population of the Southern states is farther south and west than the center of the entire negro population, and it is also much farther south than and a little east of the center of white population of the Southern states.

There is some evidence of a slight tendency to a local separation between the two races in the South since 1890, the center of population for southern negroes being 79 miles from that for southern whites in 1890 and 94 miles in 1900.

More than three-fourths (77.3 per cent) of the negroes live in the country—that is, outside of cities<sup>1</sup> having at least 2,500 inhabitants—this per cent being far greater than that of the whites (57.3 per cent).

But when the figures are confined to the South there is no important difference traceable between the two races.

Outside of the South—that is, in the North and West—

<sup>1</sup>Including all incorporated places, and in New England all towns not containing an incorporated place.

seven-tenths (70.2 per cent) of the negroes and only five-tenths (50.6 per cent) of the whites live in cities as above defined.

Negroes constitute about one-fifteenth (6.6 per cent) of the city population and about one-seventh (15 per cent) of the country population of continental United States.

In the South, negroes are about one-third of the population, both in cities (30.9 per cent) and in country districts (32.6 per cent).

In the North and West they are about one-fortieth (2.4 per cent) of the city population and one-ninetieth (1.1 per cent) of the country population.

Owing to the admitted errors of the census of 1870, especially among the negroes, the best method of measuring increase is probably by twenty-year periods, 1800 to 1820, 1820 to 1840, 1840 to 1860, 1860 to 1880, and 1880 to 1900.

The rate of increase of negroes as thus measured declined steadily through the nineteenth century; that of whites was highest between 1840 and 1860.

In the Southern states the increase of the negroes in each decade between 1800 and 1840 was more rapid than that of the whites; since 1840 it has been less rapid.

Between 1860 and 1900 southern negroes increased 93.4 per cent and southern whites 134.9 per cent.

In the country districts of the South, excluding the population of the 242 cities which had at least 2,500 inhabitants both in 1890 and in 1900, the negroes increased, 1890 to 1900, 16.4 per cent; in the 242 southern cities as a whole they increased 21.7 per cent. Their increase in the country districts was about two-thirds as rapid as that of the whites in the same area; their increase in southern cities was nearly five-sixths as fast as that of the whites in the same cities.

In the largest southern cities, that is, the 5 having at least 100,000 inhabitants in 1900, the negro population increased 25.8 per cent, 1890 to 1900; the white population of the same cities increased only 20.8 per cent. This is the only group of southern cities in which the rate of increase of negro population exceeded that of the whites. In the 38 cities of this class in continental United States the per cent of increase, 1890 to 1900, was 38 for negroes and 32.7 for whites.

The negroes, unlike the Indians and the native whites, have a slight excess of females.

In the country districts as a whole, negro males outnumber negro females slightly (10 per thousand); in the cities, females outnumber males decidedly (66 per thousand).

A difference of the same sort but greater in amount exists between the urban and the rural negro population of the Southern states, where in the country districts the males outnumber the females 8 per thousand, and in the cities the females outnumber the males 88 per thousand.

This dissociation of the sexes between city and country is far more marked among negroes than among whites, and has increased since 1890.

The age of negroes is reported with much inaccuracy, the proportion of errors increasing with age.

These inaccuracies are greater in the South than in the North, and were less marked in all parts of the country in 1900 than in 1890.

The median age of negroes is 19.4 years, that is, half the negroes in the United States are below that age.

The median age is 4 years below that of the whites (23.4 years), a difference closely connected with the high birth rate and high death rate of the negroes.

The median age of negroes, Indians, and Mongolians, or non-Caucasians, in 1880 was 18 years; in 1900 it was 19.7 years, the increase of 1.7 years since 1880 being probably connected with a decline both in the birth rate and in the death rate.

Among negroes at least 10 years of age 44.5 per cent are illiterate, that is, unable to write, the great majority of them being also unable to read. The per cent illiterate has decreased rapidly since 1890 when it was 57.1 per cent.

Illiteracy among negroes is about seven times as common as among whites, and this ratio between the races has not altered materially in the last ten years.

Illiteracy among southern negroes is more than four times that among southern whites.

If the per cent of illiterates should fall in each succeeding ten years by as great an amount as it did between 1890 and 1900, an improbable assumption, it would become zero about 1940.

Illiteracy is much more prevalent in country districts than in cities. Thus in the Southern states nearly one-half (49.8 per cent) of the negroes at least 10 years of age living outside cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants, are returned as illiterate. But in the cities less than one-third (31.5 per cent) of the negroes are so returned.

With negroes, as with whites, the female is the more illiterate sex.

The per cent of illiteracy is highest for the age period 65 years and over, and lower for each earlier age period, the minimum being at 10 to 14 years; these differences indicating and roughly measuring the spread of school facilities in recent years. The lower per cent of illiteracy among negroes born since the Civil War is clearly evident from the figures for illiteracy by age periods.

About six-tenths (60.5 per cent) of the negroes of all ages are single, between three-tenths and one-third (32.5 per cent) are married, and nearly one-fifteenth (6.8 per cent) are widowed or divorced.

About one-third (34.5 per cent) of the adult negroes (above 15 years of age) are single, more than one-half (53.9 per cent) are married, and about one-ninth (11.2 per cent) are widowed or divorced.

The proportion of single and of married in the adult negro population has slightly declined, that of widowed and divorced slightly increased since 1890; these changes differing in one particular, the decline in the proportion of married, from those which occurred during the same period among white adults, both in the entire country and in the Southern states.

There was a decided increase between 1890 and 1900 in the proportion of married among young negroes. This included male negroes, 15 to 24 years of age and female negroes 15 to 19. The proportion married at later ages declined for both sexes. This increase of early marriages was yet more marked among southern whites of both sexes and was probably due to the great prosperity of the country just before 1900.

There are nearly four million (3,992,337) negroes in continental United States engaged in gainful occupations.

These persons, who may be called breadwinners, constitute 45.2 per cent of the total negro population, while for the total white population the per cent is 37.3, and for southern whites 34.2.

Negro breadwinners constitute 62.2 per cent of all negroes at least 10 years of age. For whites the corresponding per cent is 48.6, and for southern whites 46.9.

The relatively high per cent for negroes is closely connected with the marked prevalence of female labor in that race. Among females at least 10 years of age, 40.7 per cent of the negroes and only 16 per cent of the whites and 11.8 per cent of the southern whites report money getting occupations, a difference which accounts for about three-fourths of the difference in the proportion of breadwinners in the two races.

That part of the difference between negroes and whites in the proportion of breadwinners to population at least 10 years of age, which is not accounted for by the much greater prevalence of gainful occupations among negro women, finds its explanation in the fact that negro boys and young men, and also negro men over 55 years of age, are more generally engaged in breadwinning than white boys and men of corresponding ages.

These differences might be due to the greater prevalence of agricultural pursuits among negroes, that class of occupations furnishing an unusually good field for employing boys and old men. But indirect evidence indicates that among negroes engaged in agriculture, young men, old men, and women help in breadwinning much more generally than they do among whites engaged in the same class of work.

More than one-fourth (26 per cent) of the negro wives and two-thirds (67 per cent) of negro widows report a gainful occupation and the proportions have increased since 1890 from 22.7 per cent for wives and 62.6 per cent for widows.

There are 27 occupations in which at least 10,000 negroes were reported as engaged in 1900. These occupations gave employment to 3,807,008 negroes or

more than 95 per cent of the total number of negro breadwinners.

The ill-defined and fluctuating character of the division lines between farmers, planters, and overseers, agricultural laborers, and laborers (not specified), makes it difficult to interpret the figures regarding persons engaged in agriculture. The three classes together include two-thirds of all negro breadwinners.

In the following 13 of these 27 leading occupations the proportion of negroes among all breadwinners in the occupation in continental United States was greater in 1900 than in 1890: Servants and waiters, draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc., miners and quarrymen, saw and planing mill employees, porters and helpers (in stores, etc.), teachers, nurses and midwives, clergymen, hostlers, masons (brick and stone), dressmakers, iron and steel workers, and engineers and firemen (not locomotive).

In the following 10 of these 27 leading occupations the proportion of negroes among all breadwinners in the occupation in continental United States was less in 1900 than in 1890: Launderers and laundresses, steam railroad employees, carpenters and joiners, barbers and hairdressers, tobacco and cigar factory operatives, seamstresses, janitors and sextons, housekeepers and stewards, fishermen and oystermen, and blacksmiths.

When the figures are confined to the South, there are found to be 7 leading occupations, namely, servants and waiters, miners and quarrymen, saw and planing mill employees, teachers, nurses and midwives, clergymen, and iron and steel workers, in which the per cent of negroes among all persons in the occupation was larger in 1900 than in 1890; and 9 leading occupations, namely, launderers and laundresses, draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc., steam railroad employees, carpenters and joiners, barbers and hairdressers, tobacco and cigar factory operatives, housekeepers and stewards, fishermen and oystermen, and engineers and firemen (not locomotive), in which the per cent of negroes among all persons in the occupation was smaller in 1900 than in 1890. In 8 occupations, namely, porters and helpers (in stores, etc.), turpentine farmers and laborers, hostlers, masons (brick and stone), dressmakers, seamstresses, janitors and sextons, and blacksmiths, no figures for the Southern states were separately reported in 1890.

The Bureau of the Census has no information regarding births or marriages.

It has no trustworthy information regarding deaths in the entire country, but finds and accepts as trustworthy the records of death in a registration area containing 13.4 per cent of the negroes and 41.2 per cent of the whites of continental United States.

The death rate of negroes in the registration area in 1900 was 30.2; that of whites in the same area was 17.3.

The death rate of negroes alone in the registration area in 1890 is unknown; that of negroes, Indians, and Mongolians or non-Caucasians in the registration area

in 1890 was 29.9, that of the same class in the slightly different registration area in 1900 was 29.6, indicating a slight decrease in the death rate of negroes during the decade, 1890 to 1900.

The death rate in 1900 in the registration area was 31.4 for negro males and 27.8 for negro females.

The negro, Indian, and Mongolian population of the registration area has a larger proportion of persons between 5 and 64 years of age, approximately the age periods when the death rate is below the average for all ages, and a larger proportion of females than the negro population of the entire country, both differences tending to lower the death rate of negroes in the registration area below what it would otherwise be.

If these known and measurable differences between the negroes, Indians, and Mongolians of the registration area and the negroes of the entire country be allowed for, and if in other respects the ascertained conditions of the former group be assumed to hold good for the latter, then the death rate of negroes in continental United States in 1900 appears to be 34.2.

Of the negro population of the registration area 93.2 per cent are living in cities, and a city death rate is usually higher than a country death rate. On the other hand, the evidence gathered by the Bureau of the Census indicates that not quite all deaths in the registration area are recorded. This influence would make the true death rate of negroes in the registration area higher than the observed death rate. Of these two influences acting in opposite directions the former is believed to be the stronger, but not enough to deprive the preceding estimate of value.

The number of negro, Indian, and Mongolian children under 5 years of age to each 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age was 759 in 1880 and 585 in 1900, showing a decrease of 174 in twenty years. The number in 1880 was 173 greater, and in 1900, 77 greater than the corresponding number for the whites.

The Bureau of the Census has no information regarding negro paupers, insane, or prisoners more recent than that gathered in 1890. As census inquiries on these topics are now in progress, no information regarding them has been incorporated in this bulletin.

#### NATURE AND ACCURACY OF RETURNS.

*Definition.*—For census purposes a negro is a person who is so classed in the community in which he resides. The enumerator is supposed to know this fact or to ascertain it by observation or inquiry. No instructions regarding the basis of classification have been thought necessary, and no effort is made to apply what is probably the only alternative definition of negro open to consideration, that employed in many state statutes prohibiting miscegenation, "a person with one-eighth or more of negro blood." Local opinion probably classes as a negro any one known or believed to have any trace of negro blood, even if it be less than one-

eighth, and the definition of the census, if accurately followed, would probably class more persons as negroes than the prevalent definition of the statutes.

In censuses prior to 1890 the word colored was generally used as synonymous with negro as above defined; in the census of 1890, and to some extent in that of 1900, the word colored was given a wider significance, including all persons not belonging to the Caucasian or white race, and embracing, therefore, not only the negroes, but also the Indians, the Chinese, and the Japanese. In the usage of the West India Islands the word colored means persons of mixed white and black blood. That the dislike and avoidance of the word negro among members of the African race is disappearing seems to be implied by current usage as indicated in the title of such books as Mr. W. E. B. Du Bois's "The Philadelphia Negro," and Mr. Booker T. Washington's "The Future of the American Negro." As this opposition was the only known objection to the accurate term, the change of usage on the part of the census seems to be justified.

At the censuses of 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, and 1890 efforts were made to secure returns of mulattoes, and at all these censuses, except that of 1880, the results were published. The instructions to the enumerators on this point were as follows:<sup>1</sup>

1850. For filling the schedule for free inhabitants:

In all cases where the person is white, leave the space blank; in all cases where the person is black, insert the letter B; if mulatto, insert M. It is very desirable that these particulars be carefully regarded.

For filling the schedule for slave inhabitants:

Insert in all cases, when the slave is black, the letter B; when he or she is a mulatto, insert M. The color of all slaves should be noted.

1860. No instructions known to have been issued.

1870:

Be particularly careful in reporting the class *Mulatto*. The word is here generic, and includes quadroons, octoroons, and all persons having any perceptible trace of African blood. Important scientific results depend upon the correct determination of this class.

1880. Same instructions as 1870.

1890:

Write *white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, or Indian*, according to the color or race of the person enumerated. Be particularly careful to distinguish between blacks, mulattoes, quadroons, and octoroons. The word "black" should be used to describe those persons who have three-fourths or more black blood; "mulatto," those persons who have three-eighths to five-eighths black blood; "quadroon," those persons who have one-fourth black blood; and "octoroon," those persons who have one-eighth or any trace of black blood.

The accuracy of the census figures on mulattoes in 1850, 1860, 1870, and 1890 will be considered later.

The census recognizes in the population of the United States four races which in the order of numer-

<sup>1</sup>History and Growth of the United States Census, C. D. Wright and W. C. Hunt; pages 152, 153, 157, 171, and 187.

ical importance are white, negro, Indian, and Mongolian. The last two combined constitute less than one two-hundredth of the population of continental United States, and in the Southern states where the negroes are most numerous the Indians and Mongolians are less than 1 per cent of the entire non-Caucasian population. To secure simplicity the following analysis will compare the results for whites and negroes, disregarding the other races. In some cases where the figures for negroes alone are not obtainable the figures for the three non-Caucasian races combined will be used. But this comparison will be made only when the slight error thus introduced is thought so small as not to affect the inferences drawn.

*Accuracy of returns.*—A census taken with reasonable care is admitted to be a more accurate determination of the population than any other source of information. For this reason it is almost impossible to ascertain how closely its results approximate the truth. My opinion is that in 1880, 1890, and 1900, the figures for total population were within half of 1 per cent of the truth.<sup>1</sup> With reference to the negro population, however, two considerations suggest that the probable error of the returns can not be deemed so small. Persons living outside of homes, so that the enumerators can not readily find them or gain information about them, constitute a larger proportion of the negro population than of the total population, and among such a class the probable error would be decidedly greater than the limit above named. Furthermore, the enumerator in classifying the families as negro or white must make some errors. When he classifies by observation alone (and it must be borne in mind that he usually sees personally only a small proportion, perhaps not more than one-fifth, of the persons about whom he reports), he must judge some families to be negro that are really white and some to be white that are really negro. It seems likely that errors of the latter sort would be more common than those of the former. If conscious and deliberate efforts to pad the returns, either for political purposes or in order to increase the pay of enumerators, were an important factor in the census, this might work in the opposite direction, but there is no reason to believe that this cause of error has exerted an appreciable influence on the figures. Thus the only important causes of error affecting the figures for negroes seem to tend in the direction of an understatement of the true population.

These reasons for believing that omissions in the enumeration of negroes are relatively more frequent than in the enumeration of whites derive some confirmation from the following facts: In 2 counties of Maryland and 11 of the 19 enumeration districts in a third county, a careful reenumeration was had soon

after the original count, in the effort to gather evidence upon which indictments of the enumerators for false and fraudulent returns might be based. The work was done under the direct and personal superintendence of officials trained in the bureau, and there is no reason to doubt the accuracy of their conclusions. The reenumeration applied to a reported population of 62,940, and showed that among these, 1,554 or 2.5 per cent had been omitted by the enumerators. It included 28,139 negroes, and of these, 1,049 or 3.7 per cent had been omitted. It included 34,801 whites, and of these, 505 or 1.5 per cent had been omitted. The office sees no reason for extending these per cents of omission to the country as a whole, but the fact that the per cent of negroes omitted was two and one-half times that of the whites may fairly be taken as some indication of the probable ratio of omissions between the two races in other parts of the country. It is my personal belief that the enumeration of negroes in 1900 was within 2 per cent of the truth; that omissions were more frequent than duplicate entries, so that the published total is a slight understatement of the truth; and that the margin of error at earlier censuses was somewhat larger.

*Mulattoes.*—While the probable error in the returns of the total negro population of the United States is not very great, the same can not be said of the returns of mulattoes and full-blooded negroes in 1850, 1860, and 1870, or of the returns of negroes, mulattoes, quadroons, and octoroons in 1890. The last inquiry was made under strict instructions from Congress, the census law providing "That the population schedule shall include an inquiry as to the number of negroes, mulattoes, quadroons, and octoroons." Regarding the results of this last inquiry, the Eleventh Census said: "These figures are of little value. Indeed, as an indication of the extent to which the races have mingled, they are misleading."<sup>2</sup> While no competent authority will claim that a census can obtain trustworthy information regarding the intermixture of the two races in the detail in which it was called for by the law of 1889, yet it is not certain that the answers to the simple question about each negro whether he is of pure or of mixed blood would be erroneous in so many cases as to deprive the resulting tables of all value. The only available test of the trustworthiness of the results reached in 1850, 1860, 1870, and 1890<sup>3</sup> would be the degree to which they corroborated and confirmed one another. In order to ascertain this fact the following percentages have been computed, showing the per cent of mulattoes among all negroes in 1850, 1860, 1870, and 1890 for every state and territory which had in the year

<sup>2</sup> Eleventh Census, Population, Part I, page xciii.

<sup>3</sup> The returns made in 1880 were never tabulated and published. Those made in 1850 were not published in the census of 1850, but may be found in that of 1870. The returns for 1860 were republished with slight corrections in the census of 1870. The figures for 1850, 1860, and 1870 are found in Ninth Census, Population and Social Statistics, Table xxii, pages 607-615. The figures for 1890 are found in Eleventh Census, Population, Part I, Table 10, page 397.

<sup>1</sup> Twelfth Census, Bulletin 149, page 15.

specified at least 1,000 negroes. The figures from which these percentages have been computed will be found in Table 56.

TABLE I.—Per cent mulatto in total negro population: 1890, 1870, 1860, and 1850.

STATE OR TERRITORY HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN SPECIFIED YEAR.	PER CENT MULATTO IN TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION.			
	1890	1870	1860	1850
Continental United States.....	15.2	12.0	13.2	11.2
North Atlantic division.....	23.2	17.3	24.0	22.0
New England.....	32.7	28.6	28.5	24.8
Maine.....	57.4	36.9	47.8	34.0
Massachusetts.....	36.3	30.6	32.0	25.8
Rhode Island.....	27.0	23.3	25.2	19.9
Connecticut.....	26.0	27.7	22.0	23.4
Southern North Atlantic.....	21.4	14.9	23.1	21.4
New York.....	21.7	10.7	16.9	16.6
New Jersey.....	15.1	11.6	13.7	15.4
Pennsylvania.....	23.9	19.7	33.6	28.6
South Atlantic division.....	13.4	10.4	11.9	10.0
Northern South Atlantic.....	19.2	14.3	16.8	14.7
Delaware.....	12.5	9.8	13.8	8.5
Maryland.....	15.9	13.6	14.6	13.0
District of Columbia.....	26.2	18.5	38.0	29.7
Virginia.....	19.3	14.1	17.0	15.1
West Virginia.....	28.6	24.1		
Southern South Atlantic.....	11.0	8.3	9.1	6.9
North Carolina.....	13.8	9.6	12.4	10.8
South Carolina.....	9.7	6.7	6.9	4.3
Georgia.....	9.9	7.9	8.4	6.3
Florida.....	11.9	12.4	9.4	9.3
North Central division.....	31.0	22.3	29.6	27.9
Eastern North Central.....	37.2	29.2	46.9	52.0
Ohio.....	42.5	28.2	45.5	56.4
Indiana.....	30.2	23.6	47.7	47.2
Illinois.....	29.3	25.5	47.1	46.1
Michigan.....	53.8	45.7	49.6	43.3
Wisconsin.....	68.8	24.4	62.9	.....
Western North Central.....	25.3	16.0	20.4	15.9
Minnesota.....	46.2	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	29.8	19.0	53.1	.....
Missouri.....	23.6	15.0	19.9	16.7
Nebraska.....	31.7	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	26.5	22.3	.....	.....
South Central division.....	14.0	11.8	12.3	10.0
Eastern South Central.....	13.6	11.1	11.7	8.9
Kentucky.....	19.4	20.1	20.1	14.6
Tennessee.....	17.3	9.4	14.8	9.8
Alabama.....	11.4	8.8	8.3	6.8
Mississippi.....	11.6	10.2	8.5	6.6
Western South Central.....	14.6	13.1	13.5	13.2
Louisiana.....	16.3	16.5	13.6	12.9
Arkansas.....	12.8	10.1	12.7	14.2
Oklahoma.....	27.5	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	13.6	11.0	13.8	13.6
Western division.....	39.2	35.6	37.8	23.4
Rocky Mountain.....	36.2	35.4	.....	.....
Montana.....	27.1	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	34.7	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	50.4	.....	.....	.....
Basin and Plateau.....	33.7	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	31.3	.....	.....	.....
Pacific.....	42.3	37.3	37.8	21.3
Washington.....	34.8	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	53.0	.....	.....	.....
California.....	42.2	36.5	37.7	.....

The figures warrant the belief that between one-ninth and one-sixth of the negro population of continental United States have been regarded by four groups of enumerators as bearing evidence of an admixture of white blood. The figures also indicate that this admixture was found by the enumerators to be most prevalent in sections where the proportion of negroes to whites is smallest, and least prevalent where the proportion of negroes to whites is largest. In order to facilitate the comparison of these results the 27 states and territories having at least 1,000 negroes in 1850 have been numbered in the order of increasing proportion of mulattoes to total negroes at each of the four censuses, 1850, 1860, 1870, and 1890. Thus the number 1 standing against the state of South Carolina in each of the four columns means that at each census the per cent of mulattoes to all negroes in South Carolina was less than in any other of the 27 states.

TABLE II.—Rank of states and territories in order of increasing per cent mulatto in total negro population: 1890, 1870, 1860, and 1850.

STATE OR TERRITORY HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1850.	RANK IN ORDER OF INCREASING PER CENT MULATTO IN TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION.				Per cent negro in total population: 1890.
	1890	1870	1860	1850	
South Carolina.....	1	1	1	1	59.9
Georgia.....	2	2	3	2	46.7
Alabama.....	3	3	2	4	44.8
Mississippi.....	4	4	4	3	57.6
Florida.....	5	12	5	6	42.4
Delaware.....	6	6	11	5	16.9
Arkansas.....	7	7	7	12	27.4
Texas.....	8	10	10	11	21.8
North Carolina.....	9	5	6	8	34.7
New Jersey.....	10	11	9	15	3.3
Maryland.....	11	13	12	10	20.7
Louisiana.....	12	16	8	9	50.0
Tennessee.....	13	4	13	7	24.4
Virginia.....	14	14	15	14	38.4
Kentucky.....	15	19	17	13	14.4
New York.....	16	9	14	17	1.2
Missouri.....	17	15	16	16	5.6
Pennsylvania.....	18	18	21	21	2.1
Connecticut.....	19	22	18	19	1.6
District of Columbia.....	20	17	22	22	32.8
Rhode Island.....	21	20	19	18	2.1
Illinois.....	22	21	24	25	1.5
Indiana.....	23	24	25	26	2.1
Massachusetts.....	24	25	20	20	1.0
Ohio.....	25	23	23	27	2.4
Michigan.....	26	27	27	24	0.7
Maine.....	27	26	26	23	0.2

The table seems to show that as a rule the states with the largest proportion of negroes to total population have the smallest reported proportion of mulattoes to total negroes. To this general rule Louisiana is a noticeable exception, that being third in order of proportion of negroes to population, but ranging from eighth to sixteenth in the order of proportion of mulattoes to negroes. As one passes from the great cotton growing states between South Carolina and Texas toward the north, the proportion of mulattoes among the negroes as a rule increases. Doubtless the enumerators in the Northern states are less familiar with the racial characteristics of the negro and less able to judge of the question of intermixture of blood, but this hardly explains the difference. In order to eliminate the irregularities of the several states, the 9 minor geographic divisions

having at least 1,000 negroes in 1850 have been numbered in the order of increasing per cent of mulattoes to total negroes at each census.

TABLE III.—Rank of minor divisions in order of increasing per cent mulatto in total negro population: 1890, 1870, 1860, and 1850.

MINOR DIVISION HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1850.	RANK IN ORDER OF INCREASING PER CENT MULATTO IN TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION.				Per cent negro in total population: 1890.
	1890	1870	1860	1850	
Southern South Atlantic .....	1	1	1	1	45.5
Eastern South Central .....	2	2	2	2	33.0
Western South Central .....	3	3	3	3	29.1
Northern South Atlantic .....	4	4	4	4	25.6
Southern North Atlantic .....	5	5	5	5	1.8
Western North Central .....	6	6	6	6	2.5
New England .....	7	7	7	7	0.9
Eastern North Central .....	8	8	8	8	1.6
Pacific .....	9	9	8	6	0.8

The general conclusion seems warranted that the proportion of mulattoes to total negroes was found by the enumerators to be high or low, according as the proportion of whites to negroes is high or low.

For two censuses, those of 1860 and 1850, the number of mulattoes is reported either by counties or separately for certain large cities. In order to ascertain whether the per cent of mulattoes to total negroes is greater in cities than elsewhere a computation has been made for certain cities or counties containing large cities in those years. The results are given in the following table:

TABLE IV.—Per cent mulatto in total negro population: 1860 and 1850.

AREA.	PER CENT MULATTO IN TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION.		AREA.	PER CENT MULATTO IN TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION.	
	1860	1850		1860	1850
Massachusetts:			Ohio:		
Suffolk Co. (Boston).....	38.3	.....	Hamilton Co. (Cincinnati).....	54.9	.....
Rest of state .....	29.9	.....	Cuyahoga Co. (Cleveland).....	59.3	.....
New York:			Rest of state .....	43.7	.....
New York city .....	3.3	.....	Illinois:		
Kings Co. (Brooklyn).....	19.5	.....	Cook Co. (Chicago).....	49.3	.....
Rest of state .....	20.3	.....	Rest of state .....	46.8	.....
Pennsylvania:			Kentucky:		
Philadelphia city .....	32.6	.....	Jefferson Co. (Louisville).....	21.8	.....
Rest of state .....	34.3	.....	Rest of state .....	20.0	.....
Missouri:			Tennessee:		
St. Louis Co. (St. Louis).....	32.7	.....	Shelby Co. (Memphis).....	17.2	.....
Rest of state .....	19.2	.....	Rest of state .....	14.6	.....
Delaware:			Alabama:		
Newcastle Co. (Wilmington).....	13.3	.....	Mobile city.....	26.6	25.0
Rest of state .....	14.1	.....	Rest of state .....	8.0	6.3
Maryland:			Louisiana:		
Baltimore Co. (Baltimore).....	23.1	.....	New Orleans city.....	48.9	46.1
Rest of state .....	12.3	.....	Rest of state .....	11.0	9.3
Virginia:			California:		
Richmond city .....	21.4	20.5	San Francisco city .....	57.2	.....
Rest of state <sup>1</sup> .....	16.9	15.0	Rest of state.....	29.8	.....
South Carolina:					
Charleston city.....	25.2	16.8			
Rest of state.....	5.5	3.5			
Georgia:					
Savannah city.....	18.1	23.0			
Rest of state.....	8.2	6.0			

<sup>1</sup> Includes West Virginia.

From the preceding table the following inferences may be drawn:

1. In cities lying within the great cotton growing belt the proportion of mulattoes in 1860 and 1850 was far greater than in the rest of the state.

Such cities are New Orleans, Mobile, Savannah, and Charleston.

2. In cities lying outside the cotton growing area and within the border states the proportion of mulattoes was usually somewhat greater than in the rest of the state, but the difference was by no means so marked as it was in the cotton growing area. Illustrations of such cities are Richmond, Memphis, Louisville, Baltimore, and St. Louis.

The foregoing figures may be connected with the fact that before the Civil War the field hands in the cotton growing regions of the South associated with the whites much less intimately than the house servants, and that the latter class much more frequently than the former included a perceptible strain of white blood. Away from the cotton growing area the difference was less, but in the border states no small proportion of the slaves in the cities, many of them belonging to the class of household slaves, were infused with white blood.

As a general result of the analysis of the census figures on mulattoes, it appears that the censuses of 1850, 1860, and 1870 agree fairly among themselves, and furnish an index of some value regarding the intermixture of whites and blacks toward the close of the period of slavery. It can not be denied that the per cents of mulattoes to all negroes in some states differ so widely from census to census as to cast grave doubts upon the results. No one familiar with the facts would explain the apparent increase of mulattoes in Tennessee between 1850 and 1860 and the decrease between 1860 and 1870 as both real. I do not believe that the reported number of mulattoes can be deemed to be within 10 per cent of the true number, and see no means of judging with confidence whether the reported number exceeded or fell short of the truth. Yet even so, it is a step away from ignorance to have the observation of many thousand enumerators at four independent inquiries as evidence that in the United States between one-ninth and one-sixth of the negroes were of mixed blood, while in Cuba one-half and in Porto Rico five-sixths have been so classed by the census.<sup>1</sup>

DISTRIBUTION AND PROPORTION OF NEGROES.

*Continental United States.*—The total number of negroes reported by the Twelfth Census was 8,840,789 (Table 2). To this number may be added the 363,742 persons of pure or mixed negro blood in Porto Rico,<sup>2</sup> making a total of 9,204,531 negroes under American jurisdiction. Further attention will be confined to the 8,833,994 negroes of continental United States, thus excluding those of Porto Rico and the few in Alaska,

<sup>1</sup> Census of Porto Rico, 1899, page 57.

<sup>2</sup> Census of Porto Rico, 1899, page 56.

Hawaii, and the military and naval service. This area has been divided by the Geographer of the Twelfth Census, Mr. Henry Gannett, into certain groups of adjoining states and territories, which will be frequently referred to in the discussion of the figures. Continental United States is first divided into 5 main divisions, and these are subdivided into 11 minor divisions by breaking the two Atlantic and the two Central divisions each into 2 and the Western division into 3. In most cases the minor division has been so named as to indicate the larger division of which it forms a part. The states falling into each division, main and minor, appear in the following list:

NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.

- |                |                          |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| New England.   | Southern North Atlantic. |
| Maine.         | New York.                |
| New Hampshire. | New Jersey.              |
| Vermont.       | Pennsylvania.            |
| Massachusetts. |                          |
| Rhode Island.  |                          |
| Connecticut.   |                          |

SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.

- |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Northern South Atlantic. | Southern South Atlantic. |
| Delaware.                | North Carolina.          |
| Maryland.                | South Carolina.          |
| District of Columbia.    | Georgia.                 |
| Virginia.                | Florida.                 |
| West Virginia.           |                          |

NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Eastern North Central. | Western North Central. |
| Ohio.                  | Minnesota.             |
| Indiana.               | Iowa.                  |
| Illinois.              | Missouri.              |
| Michigan.              | North Dakota.          |
| Wisconsin.             | South Dakota.          |
|                        | Nebraska.              |
|                        | Kansas.                |

SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.

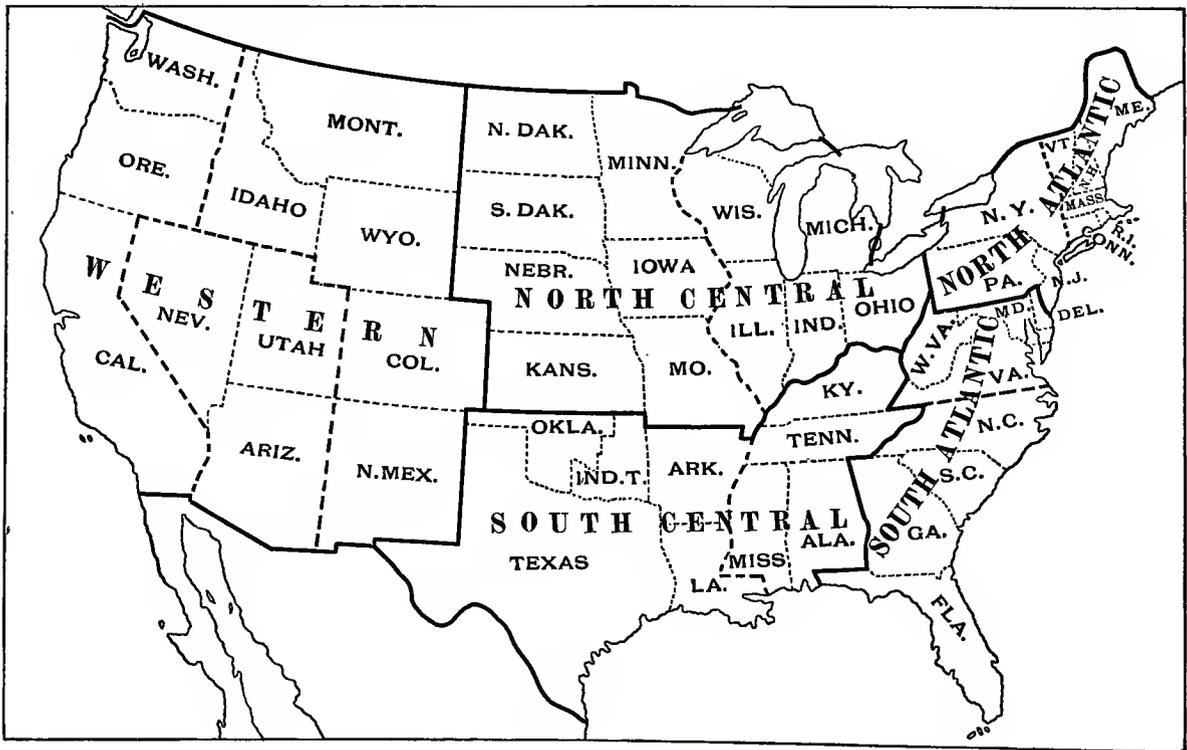
- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Eastern South Central. | Western South Central. |
| Kentucky.              | Louisiana.             |
| Tennessee.             | Arkansas.              |
| Alabama.               | Indian Territory.      |
| Mississippi.           | Oklahoma.              |
|                        | Texas.                 |

WESTERN DIVISION.

- |                 |                    |             |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Rocky Mountain. | Basin and Plateau. | Pacific.    |
| Montana.        | Arizona.           | Washington. |
| Idaho.          | Utah.              | Oregon.     |
| Wyoming.        | Nevada.            | California. |
| Colorado.       |                    |             |
| New Mexico.     |                    |             |

Map 2 shows the boundaries of the main divisions by solid lines, and the boundaries of the minor divisions, where they do not coincide with those of the main division, by broken lines, as along the Mississippi river from Minnesota to Louisiana, or at the western boundary of New England.

MAP 2.—MAIN AND MINOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.



While figures for continental United States will be presented, attention will be centered in many cases upon the South Atlantic and South Central states, in each of which, except West Virginia, Indian Territory, and Oklahoma, the negroes constitute at least 10 per cent of the population. This is true of no other state or territory in continental United States. The negroes were distributed through the main and minor divisions in 1900 as follows:

TABLE V.—Number and per cent distribution of negro population of continental United States, by division of residence: 1900.

DIVISION.	Negro population: 1900.	Per cent of negro population of continental United States living in specified division: 1900.
Continental United States.....	8,833,994	100.0
North Atlantic division.....	385,020	4.4
New England.....	59,099	0.7
Southern North Atlantic.....	325,921	3.7
South Atlantic division.....	3,729,017	42.2
Northern South Atlantic.....	1,056,684	12.0
Southern South Atlantic.....	2,672,333	30.2
North Central division.....	495,751	5.6
Eastern North Central.....	257,842	2.9
Western North Central.....	237,909	2.7
South Central division.....	4,198,952	47.5
Eastern South Central.....	2,499,886	28.3
Western South Central.....	1,694,066	19.2
Western division.....	30,254	0.3
Rocky Mountain.....	12,936	( <sup>1</sup> ) 0.1
Basin and Plateau.....	2,654	
Pacific.....	14,664	( <sup>1</sup> ) 0.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The preceding table shows that three-tenths of the negroes are found in the Southern South Atlantic states, nearly three-tenths more in the Eastern South Central, and nearly two-tenths in the Western South Central, these three regions having over three-fourths (77.7 per cent) of the entire negro population of continental United States. The Western states and the New England states have the smallest number, only 1.0 per cent of the negroes being found in these regions, which contain 12.8 per cent of the total population.

*States and territories.*—In Table VI the states and territories are arranged in the order of decreasing number of negroes living therein in 1900: It shows that more than three-tenths of the entire negro population of the country are living in the 3 adjoining states of Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi. These, together with the adjacent Atlantic coast states of Virginia and North and South Carolina, and the 2 Gulf states of Louisiana

and Texas are the only states each having over half a million negroes in 1900. Taken together these 8 states contain nearly seven-tenths of all the negroes in the country. The states with the smallest number of negroes are as a rule those at the greatest distance from these states. Thus there are 19 of the 50 states and territories which have less than 10,000 negroes each and contain together less than one two-hundredth of the negro population of continental United States, although having more than one-eighth of the total population. These 19 states include all in the Western division except California, the 3 northern New England states, and Rhode Island, Wisconsin, Minnesota, the Dakotas, and Nebraska.

TABLE VI.—Number and per cent distribution of negro population of continental United States, by state or territory of residence: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY IN ORDER OF DECREASING NUMBER OF NEGROES.	Negro population: 1900.	Per cent of negro population of continental United States living in specified state or territory: 1900.	Total of per cents in column 2, to and including specified state.
Continental United States.....	8,833,994	100.0	.....
Georgia.....	1,084,813	11.7	11.7
Mississippi.....	907,680	10.3	22.0
Alabama.....	827,807	9.4	31.4
South Carolina.....	782,321	8.9	40.3
Virginia.....	660,722	7.5	47.8
Louisiana.....	650,804	7.4	55.2
North Carolina.....	624,469	7.1	62.3
Texas.....	620,722	7.0	69.3
Tennessee.....	480,243	5.4	74.7
Arkansas.....	366,856	4.2	78.9
Kentucky.....	284,706	3.2	82.1
Maryland.....	235,064	2.7	84.8
Florida.....	230,730	2.6	87.4
Missouri.....	161,234	1.8	89.2
Pennsylvania.....	156,845	1.8	91.0
New York.....	99,232	1.1	92.1
Ohio.....	96,901	1.1	93.2
District of Columbia.....	86,702	1.0	94.2
Illinois.....	85,078	1.0	95.2
New Jersey.....	69,844	0.8	96.0
Indiana.....	57,505	0.6	96.6
Kansas.....	52,003	0.6	97.2
West Virginia.....	43,499	0.5	97.7
Indian Territory.....	36,853	0.4	98.1
Massachusetts.....	31,974	0.4	98.5
Delaware.....	30,697	0.3	98.8
Oklahoma.....	18,831	0.2	99.0
Michigan.....	15,816	0.2	99.2
Connecticut.....	15,226	0.2	99.4
Iowa.....	12,698	0.1	99.5
California.....	11,045	0.1	99.6
Rhode Island.....	9,092	0.1	99.7
Colorado.....	8,570	0.1	99.8
Nebraska.....	6,269	0.1	99.9
Minnesota.....	4,959	0.1	100.0
Wisconsin.....	2,542	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
Washington.....	2,514	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
Arizona.....	1,848	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
New Mexico.....	1,610	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
Montana.....	1,523	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
Maine.....	1,319	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
Oregon.....	1,105	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
Wyoming.....	940	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
Vermont.....	826	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
Utah.....	672	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
New Hampshire.....	662	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
South Dakota.....	465	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
Idaho.....	293	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
North Dakota.....	286	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0
Nevada.....	134	( <sup>1</sup> )	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

The number of negroes in each of the 31 states and territories having at least 10,000 negroes in 1900 is indicated to the eye by the following diagram more clearly than by Table vi.

DIAGRAM 1.

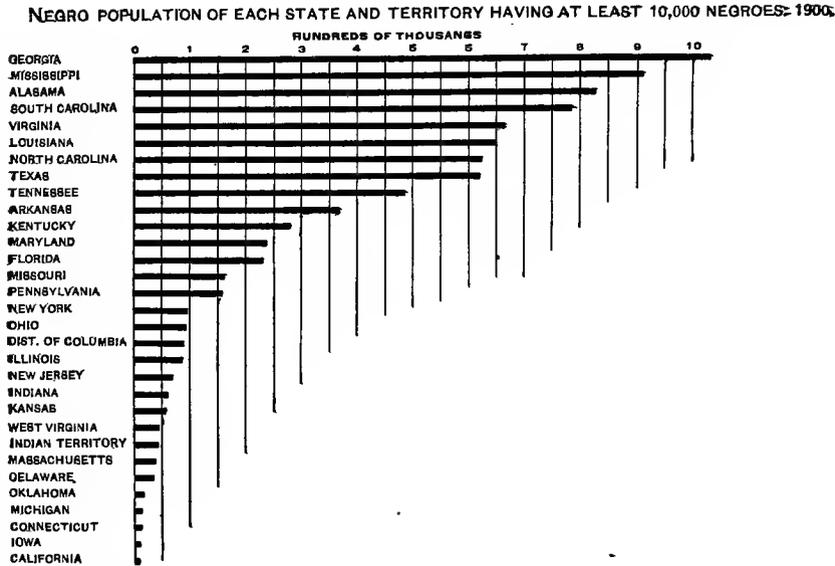


TABLE VII.—Negro population, and per cent negro in total population: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY IN ORDER OF DECREASING PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.	Negro population: 1900.	Per cent negro in total population: 1900.
Mississippi	907,630	58.5
South Carolina	782,321	68.4
Louisiana	650,804	47.1
Georgia	1,034,813	46.7
Alabama	827,307	45.2
Florida	230,730	43.7
Virginia	650,722	35.6
North Carolina	624,469	33.0
District of Columbia	86,702	31.1
Arkansas	366,856	28.0
Tennessee	480,243	23.8
Texas	620,722	20.4
Maryland	235,064	19.8
Delaware	30,697	16.6
Kentucky	284,706	13.3
Indian Territory	36,853	9.4
Missouri	161,234	6.2
Oklahoma	18,831	4.7
West Virginia	43,499	4.5
New Jersey	69,844	3.7
Kansas	52,003	3.5
Pennsylvania	156,846	2.6
Indiana	57,505	2.3
Ohio	96,901	2.3
Rhode Island	9,092	2.1
Illinois	85,078	1.8
Connecticut	15,226	1.7
Colorado	8,570	1.6
Arizona	1,848	1.6
New York	99,282	1.4
Massachusetts	31,974	1.1
Wyoming	940	1.0
New Mexico	1,610	0.8
California	11,045	0.7
Michigan	16,816	0.7
Iowa	12,693	0.6
Montana	1,523	0.6
Nebraska	6,269	0.6
Washington	2,614	0.5
Minnesota	4,959	0.3
Nevada	134	0.3
Oregon	1,105	0.3
Idaho	293	0.2
Maine	1,319	0.2
New Hampshire	662	0.2
Utah	672	0.2
Vermont	826	0.2
North Dakota	286	0.1
South Dakota	465	0.1
Wisconsin	2,542	0.1

In Table vii the states and territories are arranged in the order of decreasing per cent negro in total population.

*Counties.*—While the negro population centers in the coast states from Virginia to Texas, the counties with the largest negro population do not all lie in these states. On the contrary, the 3 counties with the largest number of negroes lie outside of this belt of states, and of the 28 counties each having more than 30,000 negroes in 1900, 9 lie outside the 8 states containing more than two-thirds of the negro population. This difference is due to the fact that there are in these 8 states few large cities, and, therefore, few counties with a very large population. The District of Columbia in area and characteristics is more like a county than a state or territory. Treating it as such it has more negroes than any other county or city in the country. It is closely followed by Shelby county, Tenn., containing Memphis, and by Baltimore city, Md., both outside the 8 states already mentioned. The 28 counties having the largest negro population in 1900 are given in Table viii.

It is to be noted that the 28 counties include a number of the largest cities of the country: Manhattan and Bronx boroughs of New York city, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Baltimore, Louisville, and Memphis. The total negro population of these 28 counties was 1,303,085, or 14.8 per cent of the negro population of continental United States, and 268,272 more than that of Georgia, the state with the largest negro population. The 28 counties constitute an area not much more than one-fourth (28.5 per cent) as large as that of Georgia, the difference being due largely to the fact that several of these counties are urban counties and thus have a very high density of negro population.

TABLE VIII.—Negro population, for the 28 counties having at least \$0,000 negroes: 1900.

COUNTY IN ORDER OF DECREASING NUMBER OF NEGROES.	Negro population: 1900.	COUNTY IN ORDER OF DECREASING NUMBER OF NEGROES.	Negro population: 1900.
28 counties.....	1,303,085	Orangeburg, S. C.....	41,442
District of Columbia.....	86,702	Chatham, Ga.....	41,257
Shelby, Tenn.....	84,773	Hinds, Miss.....	39,531
Baltimore city, Md.....	79,258	New York, N. Y.....	38,616
Orleans, La.....	77,714	Sumter, S. C.....	38,353
Philadelphia, Pa.....	62,613	St. Louis city, Mo.....	35,516
Charleston, S. C.....	60,812	Yazoo, Miss.....	33,902
Jefferson, Ala.....	56,917	Richmond city, Va.....	32,280
Montgomery, Ala.....	52,207	Beaufort, S. C.....	32,137
Fulton, Ga.....	45,532	Cook, Ill.....	31,838
Dallas, Ala.....	45,372	Norfolk, Va.....	31,600
Washington, Miss.....	44,143	Bolivar, Miss.....	31,197
Jefferson, Ky.....	43,916	Lowndes, Ala.....	30,889
Davidson, Tenn.....	43,902	Caddo, La.....	30,662
		Warren, Miss.....	30,554

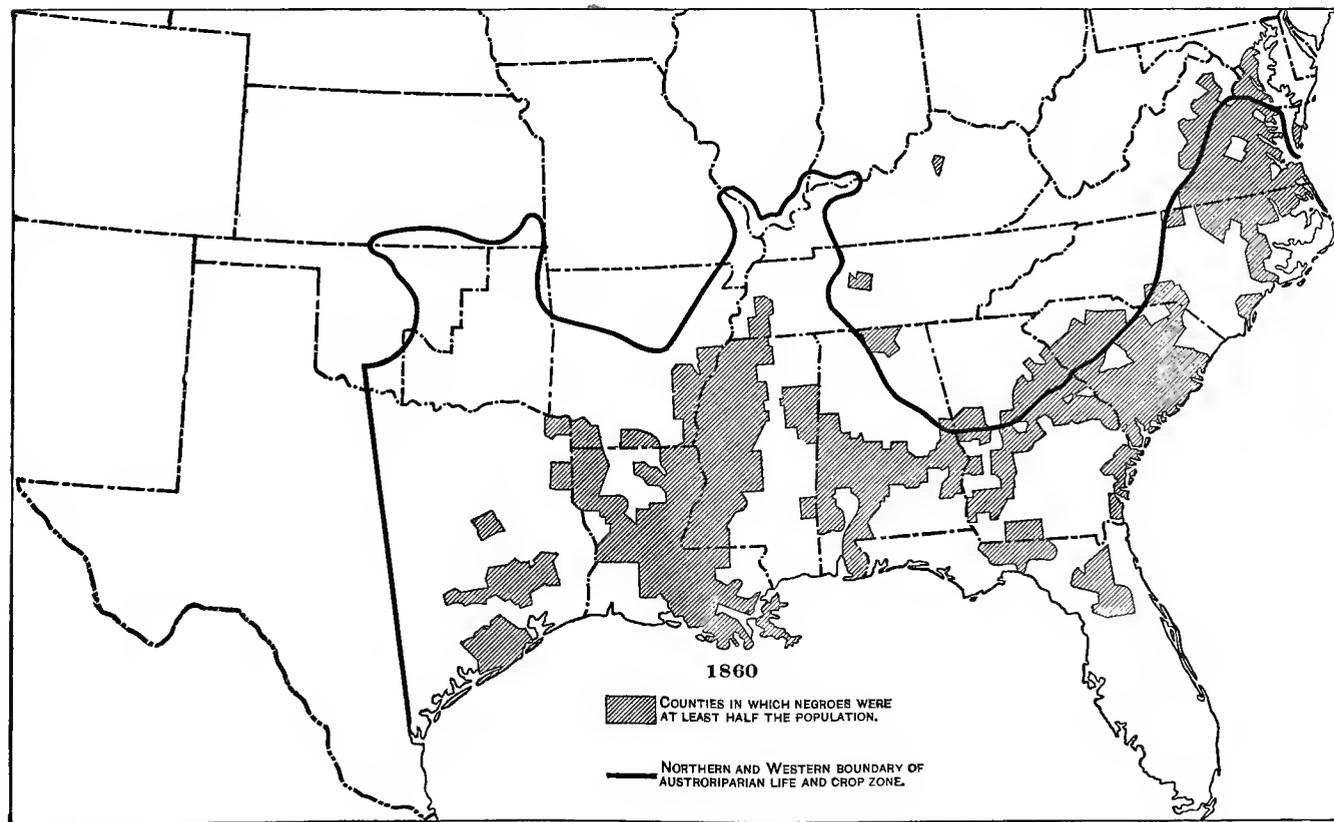
Figures for the absolute number of negroes in a county need to be supplemented by the proportion which the members of this race constitute of the entire population. The salient facts regarding this are best indicated by Plate 56 of the Statistical Atlas, which is reproduced as the frontispiece of this bulletin.

It will be noticed that the settled area of continental United States is colored in six shades of brown, the darkest representing areas having at least 60 per cent of the population negro, the lightest area having less than 1 per cent negro. The plate shows the low proportion

of negroes along the northern boundary and in various islands or enclaves elsewhere. The most conspicuous inclosed areas with less than 1 per cent negro are in northern Arkansas, southern Missouri, eastern Kentucky, and central West Virginia. Smaller areas, notable because lying near the region where the negroes are most numerous, are found in northern Georgia (Gilmer county) and in northern Alabama (Cullman and Winston counties). The area with more than three-fifths of the population negro includes an isolated group of counties in southeastern Virginia and northeastern North Carolina, most of South Carolina, and a band of counties stretching across central Georgia and south-central Alabama into Mississippi, where it nearly meets the broad band of counties extending along the lower Mississippi, mostly on the eastern side. There is also a small part of this area in northwestern Louisiana reaching into northeastern Texas (Harrison and Marion counties). Other smaller areas may be noted on the map.

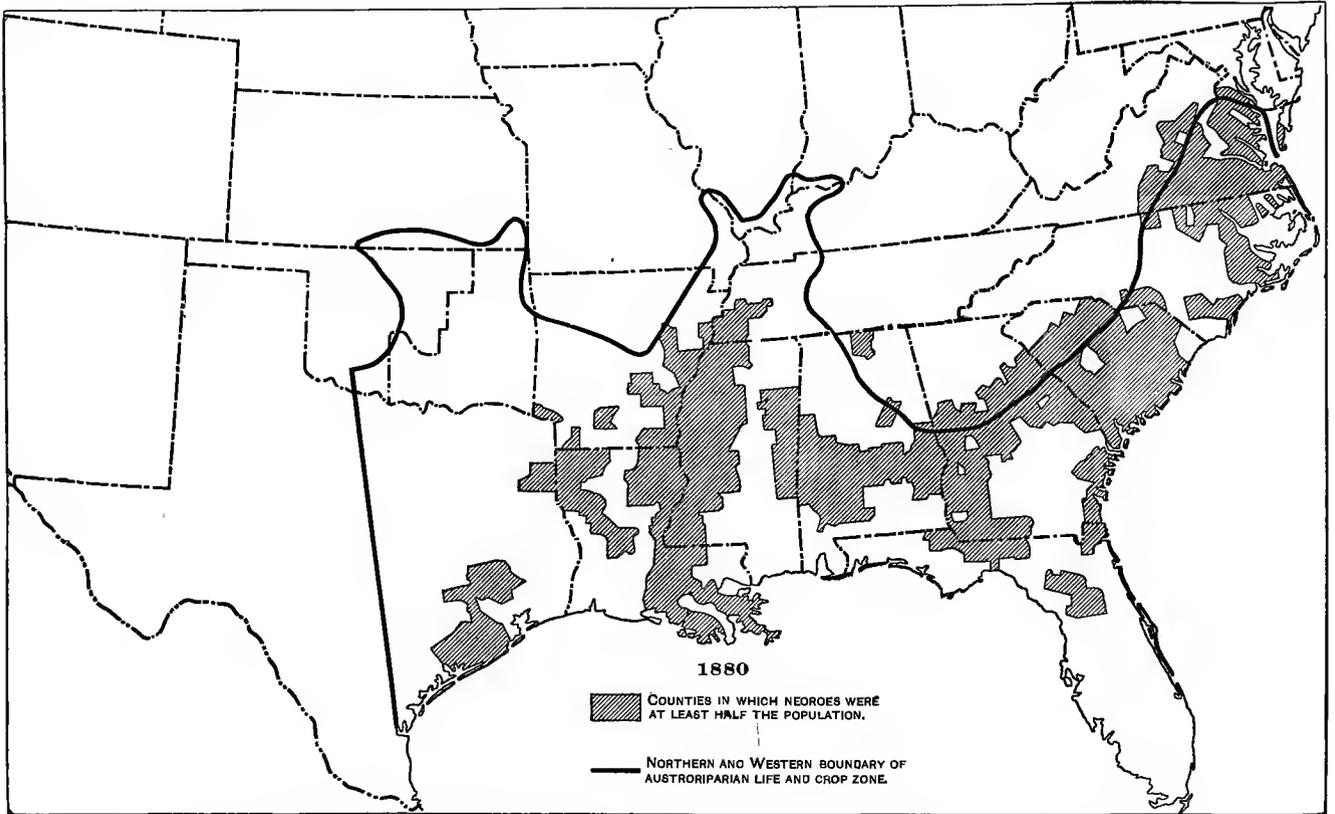
The scale adopted in the frontispiece does not distinguish those counties in which the negroes constitute one-half or more of the total population. In order to show these counties at successive censuses, sketch maps for 1860, 1880, and 1900 have been prepared, on which the counties having at least 50 per cent negro at the date specified have been shaded by parallel lines.

MAP 3.—COUNTIES HAVING AT LEAST 50 PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION: 1860.

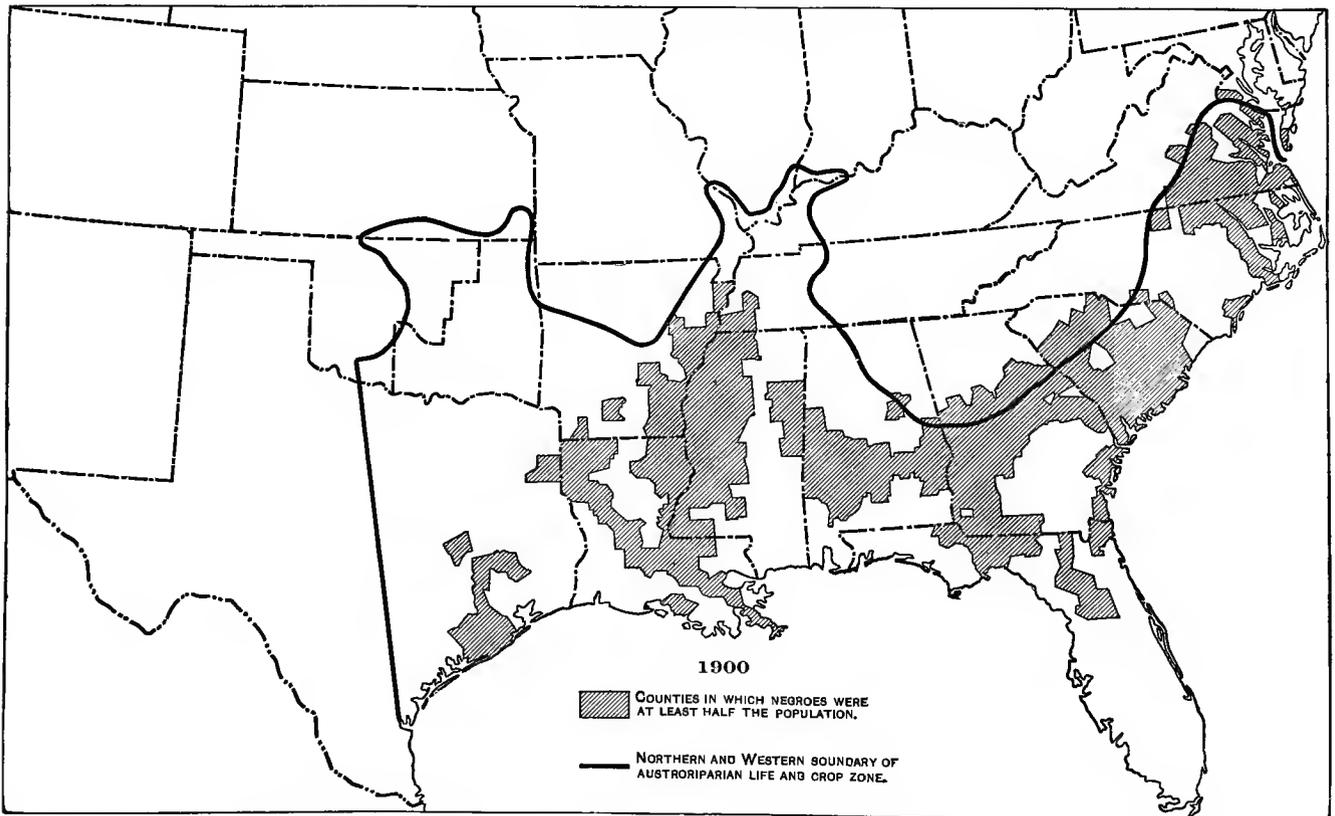


NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

MAP 4.—COUNTIES HAVING AT LEAST 50 PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION: 1880.



MAP 5.—COUNTIES HAVING AT LEAST 50 PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION: 1900.



The Department of Agriculture has been engaged for fifteen years in defining the boundaries of the various life zones in the United States. It divides North America "into seven transcontinental belts and a number of minor areas, each of which is adapted to particular associations of animal and vegetable life." These seven belts are Arctic, Hudsonian, Canadian, Transition, Upper Austral, Lower Austral, and Tropical. Most of the area of the United States is included in the Transition and the two Austral zones. Each of these three zones is divided by an approximately north and south line at about longitude 100° into an eastern or humid and a western or arid section. The eastern section of the Lower Austral zone is called the Austroriparian. On the foregoing maps the northern and western boundaries of the Austroriparian life zone have been introduced from the latest published map of the Department of Agriculture.<sup>1</sup> "This is the zone of the cotton plant, sugar cane, rice, pecan, and peanut."

Inspection of these maps shows that the northern and western boundaries of what may be called "the black belt," that is, the area wherein negroes constitute at least half the population, lie, in the main, in the Austroriparian life zone and show some tendency to coincide with and run parallel to its northern and western boundaries. The maps also indicate that this rough coincidence was somewhat closer after thirty-seven years of emancipation than it was on the eve of the Civil War. The one black belt county in Kentucky, the one in central Tennessee, and the two in northern Alabama, all lying outside the Austroriparian zone, disappeared from the map by 1900. The boundaries of the two belts in eastern Maryland and Virginia more nearly coincided in 1900 than in 1860. The region in which the negroes are in greatest relative number may then be best defined in terms of these life zones. In the humid portion of the Lower Austral zone they constitute a larger proportion of the population than elsewhere in continental United States.

The states partly or entirely within or south of the Austroriparian life zone had a population in 1900 of 33,828,402 and a negro population of 7,882,827. Of the negro population in these states 5,929,979, or 75.2 per cent, resided south of the line; of the other population, substantially all white, only 32.6 per cent lived below the line; or, the ratio may be indicated in this way: Below the line 41.2 per cent of the population is negro; above it in the states cut by the line only 10.1 per cent of the population is negro.

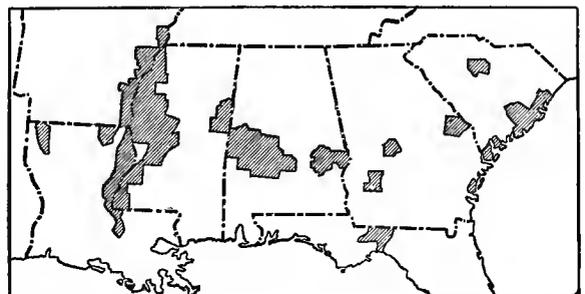
There are 55 counties in the United States in each of which at least three-fourths of the population are negroes. Arranged in order of decreasing proportion of negroes, they are as follows:

TABLE IX.—Per cent negro in total population, for the 55 counties having at least 75 per cent negro in total population: 1900.

COUNTY IN ORDER OF DECREASING PER CENT NEGRO.	Per cent negro in total population: 1900.	COUNTY IN ORDER OF DECREASING PER CENT NEGRO.	Per cent negro in total population: 1900.
Issaquena, Miss.	94.0	Leon, Fla.	80.4
Tensas, La.	93.5	Wilcox, Ala.	80.4
Madison, La.	92.7	Madison, Miss.	79.8
East Carroll, La.	91.6	Wilkinson, Miss.	79.6
Beaufort, S. C.	90.5	Berkeley, S. C.	78.7
Tunica, Miss.	90.5	Adams, Miss.	78.6
Washington, Miss.	89.7	Phillips, Ark.	78.6
Coahoma, Miss.	88.2	Perry, Ala.	78.5
Leflore, Miss.	88.2	Bossier, La.	78.2
Bolivar, Miss.	88.1	Russell, Ala.	78.1
Sharkey, Miss.	88.1	Claiborne, Miss.	78.0
Concordia, La.	87.4	Holmes, Miss.	77.9
Chicot, Ark.	87.1	Jefferson, Fla.	77.9
Lowndes, Ala.	86.6	Lee, Ark.	77.8
Greene, Ala.	86.3	McIntosh, Ga.	77.7
West Feliciana, La.	86.2	West Baton Rouge, La.	77.1
Lee, Ga.	85.4	Yazoo, Miss.	77.1
Noxubee, Miss.	84.8	Marengo, Ala.	76.9
Crittenden, Ark.	84.6	Quitman, Miss.	76.9
Dallas, Ala.	83.0	Georgetown, S. C.	76.6
Sumter, Ala.	82.7	Morehouse, La.	76.5
Dougherty, Ga.	82.1	Warwick, Va.	76.3
Bullock, Ala.	81.7	Fairfield, S. C.	76.0
Burke, Ga.	81.7	Lowndes, Miss.	75.5
Desha, Ark.	81.7	Hinds, Miss.	75.2
Hale, Ala.	81.7	Houston, Ga.	75.1
Macon, Ala.	81.6	Sunflower, Miss.	75.0
Jefferson, Miss.	81.1		

These 55 counties lie, 19 in Mississippi, 11 in Alabama, 8 in Louisiana, 5 in Arkansas, 5 in Georgia, 4 in South Carolina, 2 in Florida, and 1 in Virginia. The location of all of them except the one in Virginia is indicated on the following cut which shows clearly that the great region of predominant negro population lies along the lower Mississippi where 29 of these 55 counties are situated:

MAP 6.—Counties having at least 75 per cent negro in total population: 1900.



*Physiographic divisions.*—For certain purposes of analysis continental United States has been divided by the Geographer of the Twelfth Census, Mr. Henry Gannett, into 19 physiographic divisions, the boundaries of which coincide with boundaries of counties. A

<sup>1</sup> Department of Agriculture, Division of Biological Survey, Bulletin 10. Life Zones and Crop Zones, frontispiece, by C. Hart Merriam.

map of these divisions and a description of their characteristics will be found in Twelfth Census, Bulletin 149, pages 9 to 12. The following table gives the total population and the negro population of each of these divisions; also the per cent that the negroes make of the total population, and the per cent that the negroes in each division make of the total in continental United States:

TABLE X.—Total population, negro population, per cent negro, and per cent distribution, for physiographic divisions: 1900.

PHYSIOGRAPHIC DIVISION.	1900			
	Total population.	Negro population.	Per cent negro in total population.	Per cent of the negro population of continental United States living in specified division.
Continental United States..	75,994,575	8,833,994	11.6	100.0
New England hills .....	10,260,153	137,553	1.4	1.6
Coast lowlands .....	1,865,952	795,155	42.6	9.0
Coastal plain (east of Mississippi river) .....	6,427,635	2,972,269	46.3	33.6
Piedmont region .....	6,809,103	1,818,732	26.7	20.6
Appalachian valley .....	4,499,072	236,782	5.3	2.7
Allegheny plateau .....	6,070,246	189,267	3.1	2.1
Lake region .....	9,571,215	70,640	0.8	0.8
Interior timbered region .....	8,129,760	628,371	7.7	7.1
Mississippi alluvial region .....	1,227,094	771,486	62.9	8.7
Prairie region .....	13,300,970	466,416	3.5	5.3
Ozark hills .....	1,203,880	57,478	4.8	0.7
Coastal plain (west of Mississippi river) .....	1,974,677	654,567	33.2	7.4
Great plains .....	1,052,719	13,402	1.3	0.2
Rocky Mountain .....	592,972	4,016	0.7	(1)
Columbian mesas .....	356,758	1,471	0.4	(1)
Great basin .....	375,845	881	0.2	(1)
Plateau region .....	201,669	2,428	1.2	(1)
Pacific valley .....	995,363	5,409	0.6	0.1
Coast ranges .....	1,079,992	7,671	0.7	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The table shows that the negroes are found mainly in the part of the Coastal plain east of the Mississippi and in the Piedmont region, more than half of the negro population living in these two divisions. There is no other division which has half as many as either of these. Next in order of importance comes the Coast lowlands, where 795,155 negroes live, and the Mississippi alluvial region, where the number is a little less. These 4 physiographic divisions include more than seven-tenths of the negroes of the country. But if these divisions are considered with reference to the proportion that the negroes make of the total population of each, the order is different. There is only one, namely, the Mississippi alluvial region, in which the negroes outnumber the whites. In that division about five-eighths of the population are negro. In the Coastal plain east of the Mississippi and in the Coast lowlands over two-fifths of the population are negro, in the Coastal plain (west of the Mississippi) one-third, and in the Piedmont region over one-fourth. There is no other physiographic division in which the negroes constitute as much as one-tenth of the entire population.

*Center and median points of negro population.*—The center of negro population may be defined as follows:

If the surface of the United States be conceived as a rigid plane without weight, over which the negro population is distributed as reported by the census, and if each negro be assumed to have the same weight, then the point on which such a plane balances—in other words, the center of gravity of such a system—is the center of negro population.

The median point of the negro population is the point fixed by the intersection of an east and west line and a north and south line, each of which divides the negro population of the country into two equal parts. The lines running east, south, west, and north from the median point thus divide the negro population into four groups, which are equal in number. The median point differs from the center in that it is not influenced by the distance that a particular group of negroes is from it.

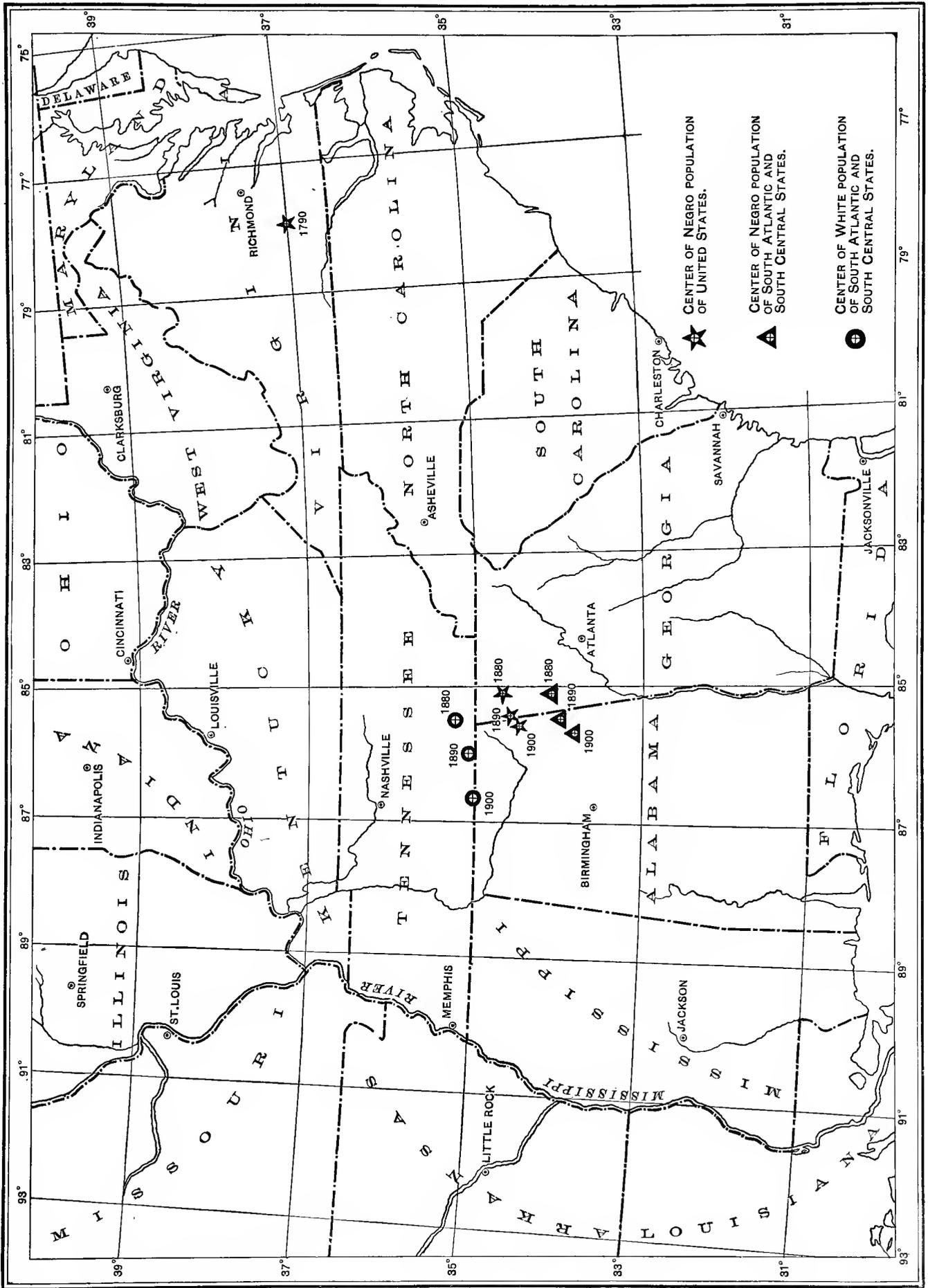
The center of the negro population of continental United States in 1790, 1880, 1890, and 1900 and the centers of the negro and the white population of the South Atlantic and South Central states in 1880, 1890, and 1900 are shown on Map 6.

The center of negro population in 1880 was in northwestern Georgia, in the eastern part of Walker county. Between 1880 and 1890 it moved southwestward about 22 miles to a point in the same county about 4 miles east of the Alabama line. Between 1890 and 1900 it moved about 11 miles farther southwestward into DeKalb county, northeastern Alabama, about 4 miles west of the Georgia line.

The median point of the negro population in 1880 was also in northwestern Georgia, near the center of Bartow county, and about 34 miles southeast of the center of negro population at the same date. Between 1880 and 1890 the median point moved about 18 miles southwest into Floyd county, or slightly less than the movement of the center during the same decade. Between 1890 and 1900 it moved about 17 miles southwest into Polk county, Ga., about 4 miles east of the Alabama border. The total movement of the median point in the twenty years was about 35 miles southwestward, while that of the center was about 31 miles, the difference being due probably to the fact that a comparatively small number of negroes migrating for some distance north and northeast to northern cities have exerted more influence in retarding the southwest movement of the center than of the median point.

The center of negro population in 1790 lay in Dinwiddie county, Va., 27 miles southwest of Petersburg. Between 1790 and 1900 the center moved southwest across North Carolina and Georgia, 476 miles to the point just described, its movement from 1790 to 1880 being 443 miles, or about 49 miles in each decade. The average decennial movement before 1880 was thus more than twice that between 1880 and 1890 (22 miles), as the movement 1880 to 1890 was twice that 1890 to 1900 (11 miles), showing a marked slackening in the rate of movement.

MAP 7.—CENTER OF NEGRO POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1900, 1890, 1880, AND 1790; AND CENTER OF NEGRO AND OF WHITE POPULATION OF THE SOUTH, 1900, 1890, AND 1880.



The center of the white population of the Southern states has been for twenty years, and probably longer, in southern Tennessee. The center of the negro population of the Southern states has been southeast of that of the whites, in northern Georgia and Alabama. Map 7 shows to the eye a slight tendency to greater separation between these centers. The centers of population for southern whites and southern negroes were 80 miles apart in 1880, 79 miles in 1890, and 94 miles in 1900. This increasing separation of the centers for the two races is the resultant of an acceleration of the southerly movement and a retardation of the westerly movement of the center for the negroes, and at the same time an acceleration of the westerly movement and a retardation of the southerly movement of the center for the whites.

*City and country.*—The word city in this analysis, unless otherwise defined, means an incorporated place having at least 2,500 inhabitants, or a New England town of like size and not containing an incorporated place.<sup>1</sup> There are 32 cities in the United States, each of which had more than 10,000 negroes in 1900. Arranged in order of their negro population, they are as follows:

TABLE XI.—*Negro population, for cities having at least 10,000 negroes: 1900.*

CITY.	Negro population:1900.	CITY.	Negro population:1900.
32 cities .....	946,956	Augusta, Ga .....	18,487
Washington, D. C.....	86,702	Kansas City, Mo.....	17,567
Baltimore, Md.....	79,258	Montgomery, Ala.....	17,229
New Orleans, La.....	77,714	Mohile, Ala.....	17,045
Philadelphia, Pa.....	62,613	Pittsburg, Pa.....	17,040
New York, N. Y.....	60,666	Birmingham, Ala.....	16,575
Memphis, Tenn.....	49,910	Jacksonville, Fla.....	16,236
Louisville, Ky.....	39,139	Indianapolis, Ind.....	15,951
Atlanta, Ga.....	35,727	Little Rock, Ark.....	14,694
St. Louis, Mo.....	35,616	Houston, Tex.....	14,608
Richmond, Va.....	32,230	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	14,482
Charleston, S. C.....	31,522	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	13,122
Chicago, Ill.....	30,150	Boston, Mass.....	11,591
Nashville, Tenn.....	30,044	Macon, Ga.....	11,550
Savannah, Ga.....	28,090	Petersburg, Va.....	10,761
Norfolk, Va.....	20,230	Wilmington, N. C.....	10,407
		Lexington, Ky.....	10,130

These 32 cities have a total negro population of 946,956, or 10.7 per cent of the entire negro population of continental United States and 47.3 per cent of the negro population in all cities. Perhaps the most noteworthy indication of the table is the large number of states (20) containing at least one such city. Every Southern state, except Delaware, West Virginia, Mississippi, Indian Territory, and Oklahoma, has at least one, and there are in addition 7 Northern states, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, of which the same is true.

The negro population of cities may be considered with reference not to the number, but to the per cent of negroes the city contains. The number and per cent of negroes in the population of every city having at

least 25,000 inhabitants are given in Tables 30 and 53; those for every city of 2,500 to 25,000 inhabitants, excluding such cities in the North and West as had less than 500 negroes, are given in Table 54. From an examination of these tables it will be seen that there are 72 cities in which negroes constitute at least half the population, and only 1 (Beaufort town, S. C., 78.3 per cent) in which they constitute three-fourths. On comparing the number of these cities with the number of counties in which at least one-half and at least three-fourths of the population is negro,<sup>2</sup> it appears that no cities in the United States are so predominantly negro as are many counties.

This is true even of cities along the lower Mississippi. In the following table the per cent negro in the total population of each of the 13 cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants in the Mississippi alluvial region is compared with that of the remainder of the county in which the city is situated:

CITY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION: 1900.	
	The city.	Rest of county.
Greenville, Washington county, Miss.....	65.3	94.2
Greenwood, Leflore county, Miss.....	62.3	92.0
Vicksburg, Warren county, Miss.....	54.9	85.9
Helena, Phillips county, Ark.....	61.3	83.2
Pine Bluff, Jefferson county, Ark.....	50.2	81.6
Yazoo City, Yazoo county, Miss.....	58.4	79.5
Shreveport, Caddo parish, La.....	53.3	77.7
Monroe, Ouachita parish, La.....	50.4	66.8
Plaquemine, Iberville parish, La.....	52.1	65.3
Alexandria, Rapides parish, La.....	55.6	58.3
Opelousas, St. Landry parish, La.....	54.0	50.2
Lafayette, Lafayette parish, La.....	46.6	40.9
Jonesboro, Craighead county, Ark.....	19.1	2.3

The foregoing table includes every county of the Mississippi alluvial region which contained in 1900 a city having at least 2,500 inhabitants. In 9 of the 13 counties the per cent of negroes in the population is much less for the city than for the rest of the county. To this rule there is only one noteworthy exception—Craighead county, Ark. Negroes are relatively most numerous in Washington county, Miss., but even here the per cent for the city (65.3) is only about seven-tenths that for the rest of the county (94.2).

The difference is undoubtedly due to the fact that a city is more highly organized industrially than an agricultural district, in it a greater number of occupations is represented, and higher degrees of knowledge, skill, and organizing power are required in the population. The negroes have not yet secured a standing on a level with the whites in these higher vocations, and thus no city, large or small, is manned with negroes so exclusively as many a country district. The difference is akin to that between the relatively simple agriculture in the South, especially where the negroes abound, and the more complex and diversified farming of the North.

<sup>1</sup> Twelfth Census, Bulletin 149, page 19.

<sup>2</sup> Tables IX and 55.

Among cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants there are four with at least half of the population negro in 1900. They are Jacksonville, Fla. (57.1 per cent negro); Montgomery, Ala. (56.8 per cent negro); Charleston, S. C. (56.5 per cent negro); and Savannah, Ga. (51.8 per cent negro).

to classes of cities and country districts, the negro population of continental United States has been distributed according to size of city of residence. For purposes of comparison the distribution of whites, Indians, and Mongolians between city and country, and among the 5 classes of cities, has been added.

Passing now from consideration of individual cities

TABLE XII.—POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY RACE AND CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND PER CENT DISTRIBUTION: 1900.

CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	Number of cities: 1900.	POPULATION: 1900.				PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: 1900.			
		White.	Negro.	Indian.	Mongolian.	White.	Negro.	Indian.	Mongolian.
Continental United States.....		66,809,196	8,883,994	237,196	114,189	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants.....	1,861	28,506,146	2,004,121	4,372	68,772	42.7	22.7	1.8	60.2
Cities having a population of—									
100,000 and over.....	38	13,507,327	668,254	466	32,300	20.2	7.6	0.2	28.3
25,000 to 100,000.....	122	5,021,827	468,209	379	19,560	7.5	5.3	0.2	17.1
8,000 to 25,000.....	385	4,866,928	399,295	564	7,110	7.3	4.5	0.2	6.2
4,000 to 8,000.....	612	3,098,048	274,492	1,988	5,670	4.7	3.1	0.8	5.0
2,500 to 4,000.....	704	2,012,016	193,871	990	4,142	3.0	2.2	0.4	3.6
Country districts.....		38,303,050	6,829,873	232,824	45,417	57.3	77.3	98.2	39.8

Table XII shows that the per cent of negroes living in cities is smaller than that of whites or of Mongolians, but very much larger than that of Indians. Comparing the two races of greatest importance, the negro and the white, it appears that more than three-fourths of the negroes live outside of cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants, while of the whites less than three-fifths live in country districts. The difference between the two is marked in each of the 5 classes of cities, but the greatest difference is in cities having at least 100,000 inhabitants. Among 1,000 negroes in continental United States 76 live in such cities, while for whites the corresponding number is 202.

This difference between whites and negroes is mainly due to the fact that nine-tenths of the negroes (89.7 per cent) and only one-fourth of the whites (24.7 per cent) live in the South Atlantic and South Central states, and that only one-seventh (14.5 per cent) of the city population of the United States is found in that section.<sup>1</sup> Whether this is a complete explanation of the difference will appear when the comparison is limited to southern whites and southern negroes as in the following table:

TABLE XIII.—Negro population and white population by class of place of residence, and per cent distribution, for the South: 1900.

CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	Number of cities: 1900.	POPULATION: 1900.		PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: 1900.	
		Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
South Atlantic and South Central divisions.....		7,922,969	16,521,970	100.0	100.0
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants.....	357	1,364,796	3,051,916	17.2	18.5
Cities having a population of—					
100,000 and over.....	5	332,723	1,047,666	4.2	6.4
25,000 to 100,000.....	24	395,154	739,858	4.6	4.5
8,000 to 25,000.....	63	296,671	548,948	3.8	3.3
4,000 to 8,000.....	115	208,937	401,411	2.6	2.4
2,500 to 4,000.....	150	160,311	314,023	2.0	1.9
Country districts.....		6,558,173	13,470,054	82.8	81.5

<sup>1</sup> Twelfth Census, Bulletin 149, Table 21.

Table XIII shows that there is little difference between the two races in the Southern states. In each race nearly five-sixths of the population live outside the cities and towns of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The proportion of rural population is slightly larger among negroes, but the entire difference is due to the fact that the proportion of southern negroes living in the five cities of Baltimore, Washington, Louisville, Memphis, and New Orleans is slightly less than the proportion of southern whites.

In the following table similar figures are given for the negro and white population of the North and West:

TABLE XIV.—Negro population and white population by class of place of residence, and per cent distribution, for the North and West: 1900.

CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	Number of cities: 1900.	POPULATION: 1900.		PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: 1900.	
		Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
North Atlantic, North Central, and Western divisions.....		911,025	50,287,226	100.0	100.0
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants.....	1,504	639,325	25,454,230	70.2	50.6
Cities having a population of—					
100,000 and over.....	33	335,531	12,459,661	36.8	24.8
25,000 to 100,000.....	98	102,056	4,281,959	11.2	8.5
8,000 to 25,000.....	322	102,624	4,317,980	11.3	8.6
4,000 to 8,000.....	497	65,555	2,696,637	7.2	5.3
2,500 to 4,000.....	554	33,560	1,697,993	3.7	3.4
Country districts.....		271,700	24,832,996	29.8	49.4

The preceding table shows that in the North and West the negro is almost as preeminently a denizen of cities as in the South he is a denizen of country districts. In the North and West seven-tenths of the negroes and only half the whites live in cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants. The difference is most marked in the case of cities having at least 100,000 inhabitants, such cities including not quite one-fourth of the whites, but more than one-third of the negroes, the difference in this

class of cities amounting to three-fifths of that for all cities.

The distribution of the negro population between city and country may also be analyzed by considering the per cent negro in the total population, in cities and in country districts.

TABLE XV.—Total population, negro population, and per cent negro, by class of place of residence: 1900.

CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	1900		Per cent negro in total population:1900.
	Total population.	Negro population.	
Continental United States.....	75,994,575	8,833,994	11.6
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants.....	30,583,411	2,004,121	6.6
Cities having a population of—			
100,000 and over.....	14,208,347	668,254	4.7
25,000 to 100,000.....	5,509,965	468,209	8.5
8,000 to 25,000.....	5,273,887	399,295	7.6
4,000 to 8,000.....	3,380,193	274,492	8.1
2,500 to 4,000.....	2,211,019	193,871	8.8
Country districts.....	45,411,164	6,829,873	15.0

The negroes, constituting about one-ninth of the total population, constitute only about one-fifteenth of the urban population and more than one-seventh of the rural population. They are relatively least numerous in the large cities, and with a single exception, in the case of cities of 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants, the proportion of negroes increases as the transition is made from populous centers to country districts. These differences may be due entirely, as they certainly are in large part, to the fact that the cities, and especially the large cities, lie in most instances at a distance from the main residence section of the negro. In the following table, therefore, the facts are given separately for the South and the North and West:

TABLE XVI.—Total population, negro population, and per cent negro, by class of place of residence, for the South and the North and West: 1900.

CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	1900		Per cent negro in total population:1900.
	Total population.	Negro population.	
South Atlantic and South Central divisions.....	24,523,527	7,922,969	32.3
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants.....	4,420,885	1,364,796	30.9
Cities having a population of—			
100,000 and over.....	1,381,830	332,723	24.1
25,000 to 100,000.....	1,106,723	366,154	33.1
8,000 to 25,000.....	846,404	286,671	35.1
4,000 to 8,000.....	611,218	208,997	34.2
2,500 to 4,000.....	474,710	160,311	36.8
Country districts.....	20,102,642	6,558,173	32.6
North Atlantic, North Central, and Western divisions.....	51,471,048	911,025	1.8
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants.....	26,162,526	639,325	2.4
Cities having a population of—			
100,000 and over.....	12,826,517	335,531	2.6
25,000 to 100,000.....	4,408,242	102,056	2.3
8,000 to 25,000.....	4,427,483	102,624	2.3
4,000 to 8,000.....	2,768,975	65,555	2.4
2,500 to 4,000.....	1,736,309	38,560	1.9
Country districts.....	25,308,622	271,700	1.1

In the Southern states the per cent negro in the several classes of cities and in country districts, as in the region as a whole, is very close to one-third, the only exception being in the case of the five cities having at least 100,000 inhabitants, for which group the proportion falls to one-fourth. In the North and West the negroes constitute a proportion more than twice as high in cities as in country districts, and in general the smaller the cities the less the per cent of negroes in the population.

In the following table the per cent negro in the population of each class of cities and in country districts is given for each Southern state and territory:

TABLE XVII.—Per cent negro in total population of each class of cities and of country districts: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Per cent negro in the population of the state or territory: 1900.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION: 1900.						Of country districts.
		Of cities having—						
		At least 2,500 inhabitants.	At least 100,000 inhabitants.	25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.	8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.	4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants.	2,500 to 4,000 inhabitants.	
South Atlantic division.....	35.7	31.2	21.1	37.5	36.3	36.3	35.9	36.9
Northern South Atlantic.....	23.7	22.9	21.1	25.6	27.9	18.6	23.4	24.0
Delaware.....	16.6	13.5	.....	12.7	.....	.....	19.6	19.4
Maryland.....	19.8	15.9	15.6	.....	14.2	20.9	24.3	23.7
District of Columbia.....	31.1	31.1	31.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	35.7	36.7	.....	39.8	36.9	29.7	30.8	35.4
West Virginia.....	4.5	7.0	.....	2.7	10.9	7.8	6.9	4.2
Southern South Atlantic.....	44.7	45.7	.....	48.6	43.8	44.5	44.9	44.5
North Carolina.....	38.0	40.8	.....	.....	44.6	36.9	36.5	32.1
South Carolina.....	58.4	49.3	.....	56.5	44.0	47.5	44.1	59.7
Georgia.....	46.7	46.5	.....	44.8	48.5	48.2	48.6	46.7
Florida.....	43.6	45.9	.....	57.1	36.5	47.0	53.5	43.1
South Central division.....	29.8	30.5	28.1	29.2	33.4	32.5	32.4	29.6
Eastern South Central.....	33.1	34.2	29.0	32.8	41.3	36.4	37.9	32.9
Kentucky.....	13.3	21.4	19.1	13.4	31.0	25.5	31.0	11.0
Tennessee.....	23.8	40.1	43.8	35.2	46.8	29.2	36.4	20.6
Alabama.....	45.2	45.3	.....	47.4	44.6	43.6	41.6	45.2
Mississippi.....	58.5	47.3	.....	.....	51.2	46.7	43.9	59.4
Western South Central.....	25.9	26.7	27.1	24.0	27.9	28.7	26.1	25.8
Louisiana.....	47.1	31.9	27.1	.....	55.5	46.5	46.3	52.6
Arkansas.....	28.0	33.3	.....	38.4	34.1	35.2	21.0	27.5
Indian Territory.....	9.4	14.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	4.7	14.9	.....	.....	21.2	.....	8.5	9.1
Texas.....	20.4	22.9	.....	21.3	22.0	22.8	7.0	3.7

Among the 5 southern cities having at least 100,000 inhabitants, the largest per cent of negroes is found in Memphis (48.8), then Washington (31.1), New Orleans (27.1), Louisville (19.1), and Baltimore (15.6). In the group of southern cities having 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants, there are 4 with a higher per cent of negroes than any of these, namely, Jacksonville (57.1), Montgomery (56.8), Charleston (56.5), and Savannah (51.8). In the group of cities having 8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants, the largest per cent of negroes is found in Louisiana, where in both Baton Rouge (58.5) and Shreveport (53.3) more

than half the population is negro. The 12 cities in Georgia having between 4,000 and 8,000 inhabitants, have 48.2 per cent of their combined population negro. The 6 cities in Florida, having between 2,500 and 4,000 inhabitants, have 53.5 per cent of their combined population negro. In South Carolina, Mississippi, and Louisiana more than half of the population of the country districts is negro.

It is sometimes alleged that the migration to cities, which has characterized nearly all countries and all classes of population during the last half century, has affected southern whites more than southern negroes, and that the latter race is thus being segregated in the rural districts. That such a movement may have gone on or may be now in progress in parts of the South can neither be affirmed nor denied on the basis of the present figures, but it may be said with some confidence that, as a general statement applied to the whole South, it is not correct. To be sure the negroes constitute 32.6 per cent of the population of the country districts in the entire South and only 30.9 per cent of the city population, but an examination of the figures in the preceding table for the several divisions and states will show that what is in some degree true of the South as a whole is not true of most of its parts. On the contrary, the distribution varies according to local conditions. In Delaware, Maryland, South Carolina, Georgia, Mississippi, and Louisiana the negroes are most numerous in the country, but in the other Southern states the reverse is true, and in a number the difference either way is so slight as to be insignificant.

INCREASE OF NEGROES.

*Continental United States.*—Table XVIII shows the negro population at each of the twelve censuses, the numerical increase, and the per cent of increase in each decade. It will be noticed that the series of increases is quite irregular, especially since the Civil War. An investigation made at the time of the Tenth Census established beyond question the fact that serious omissions, especially in the Southern states and among the negro population, vitiated the census of 1870, taken under a most unsatisfactory system and at a time when the disorganization following the Civil War was a serious obstacle. To avoid the use of the inaccurate figures for that census, another column has been introduced showing the per cent of increase of the negro population for each twenty-year period during the nineteenth century. For purposes of comparison the corresponding per cents of increase of the white population in each decade and each twenty-year period have been added.

TABLE XVIII.—*Negro population and number and per cent of increase by ten and twenty year periods: 1790 to 1900.*

CENSUS.	Negro population.	INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION DURING—				PER CENT OF INCREASE OF WHITE POPULATION DURING—	
		Preceding ten years.		Preceding twenty years.		Preceding ten years.	Preceding twenty years.
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		
Continental U.S.:							
1900.....	8,833,994	1,345,318	18.0	2,253,201	34.2	21.2	53.9
1890 <sup>1</sup> .....	7,488,676	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1890 <sup>2</sup> .....	7,470,040	889,247	13.5	.....	.....	26.7	.....
1880.....	6,580,793	1,700,784	34.9	2,138,963	48.2	29.2	61.2
1870.....	4,890,009	438,179	9.9	.....	.....	24.8	.....
1860.....	4,441,830	803,022	22.1	1,568,182	54.6	37.7	89.7
1850.....	3,638,808	765,160	26.6	.....	.....	37.7	.....
1840.....	2,873,648	545,006	23.4	1,101,992	62.2	34.7	80.5
1830.....	2,328,642	556,966	31.4	.....	.....	33.9	.....
1820.....	1,771,656	393,845	23.6	769,619	76.8	34.2	82.7
1810.....	1,377,808	375,771	37.5	.....	.....	36.1	.....
1800.....	1,002,037	244,829	32.3	.....	.....	35.8	.....
1790.....	757,208	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Includes population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations.

The highest rate of increase for the negro population was during the decade from 1800 to 1810, a decade including the last eight years of the period during which the importation of slaves was authorized by law. This maximum rate of increase may be compared with those of the whites between 1840 and 1850, and 1850 and 1860, when the large immigration from Europe was probably a more potent influence upon the increase of white population than at any earlier or later period. It is noteworthy that in every decade, except that between 1800 and 1810, probably affected by the slave trade, and that between 1870 and 1880, certainly affected by the errors in the earlier census, the decennial rate of increase of the white population has been greater than that of the negroes. Confining attention to the per cents of increase for twenty-year periods, it appears also that those for the negroes steadily declined throughout the nineteenth century, while those for the whites were highest during the period from 1840 to 1860, but have declined since that time. The decrease of 14 in the per cent of increase of the negroes during the twenty years, 1880 to 1900, when compared with that during the twenty years, 1860 to 1880, is also much greater than the corresponding decrease (7.3) in the rate of growth among the whites.

The objection to such comparisons, that the white population is concentrated in the North and West and the negro population in the South, that until the last ten years the rate of growth of the North and West has been uniformly more rapid than that of the South, and that the less rapid rate of growth on the part

of the negro race may be due to the differences between the sections, rather than to any differences between the races themselves, deserves attention. To determine its validity, the comparison has been limited in Table XIX to the Southern states.

TABLE XIX.—Negro population and number and per cent of increase by ten and twenty year periods, for the South: 1790 to 1900.

CENSUS.	Negro population.	INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION DURING—				PER CENT OF INCREASE OF WHITE POPULATION DURING—	
		Preceding ten years.		Preceding twenty years.		Preceding ten years.	Preceding twenty years.
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		
South Atlantic and South Central divisions:							
1900.....	7,922,969	1,162,392	17.2	1,969,066	33.1	25.2	56.6
1890 <sup>1</sup> .....	6,760,577						
1890 <sup>2</sup> .....	6,741,941	788,038	13.2			23.9	
1880.....	5,953,908	1,533,092	34.7	1,356,792	45.3	34.2	60.1
1870.....	4,420,811	323,709	7.9			11.8	
1860.....	4,097,111	744,913	22.2	1,455,134	65.1	24.9	63.2
1850.....	3,352,198	710,221	26.9			30.7	
1840.....	2,641,977	480,092	22.2	999,305	60.8	21.5	55.2
1830.....	2,161,885	519,213	31.6			27.7	
1820.....	1,642,672	374,173	29.5	724,336	78.9	26.7	63.0
1810.....	1,268,499	350,163	38.1			28.6	
1800.....	918,386	223,552	33.1			34.0	
1790.....	689,784						

<sup>1</sup> Includes population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations.

If attention be confined to the twenty-year periods one notices that the rate of increase for the negro population of the Southern states declined steadily throughout the nineteenth century, its per cent of increase, 1880 to 1900, being less than half what it was 1800 to 1820. The rate of increase of the southern whites has been very different. From 1800 to 1840 it was less than that of the negroes, both for each twenty-year period and for each decade. From 1840 to 1900, with the apparent but probably not real exception of 1870 to 1880, the per cent of increase of southern whites in each decade has been greater than that of negroes. Neither is any clear tendency to a declining rate of growth traceable for the whites. On the contrary the increase, 1880 to 1900, was greater not merely than 1860 to 1880, including the Civil War, but also greater than 1820 to 1840. During the last twenty years the per cent of increase of southern whites has been fully seven-tenths greater than that of southern negroes. If the per cents during sixty years of slavery, 1800 to 1860, and forty years, mainly of freedom, 1860 to 1900, be compared, it appears that from 1800 to 1860 the southern whites increased 312.9 per cent and the southern negroes 346.1 per cent; but 1860 to 1900 the southern whites increased 134.9 per cent and the southern negroes 93.4 per cent.

A similar comparison has been made excluding the Southern states west of the Mississippi river. Table XX shows the increase of negroes and whites for this area by ten and twenty year periods through the last century:

TABLE XX.—Negro population and number and per cent of increase by ten and twenty year periods, for the South east of the Mississippi: 1790 to 1900.

CENSUS.	Negro population.	INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION DURING—				PER CENT OF INCREASE OF WHITE POPULATION DURING—	
		Preceding ten years.		Preceding twenty years.		Preceding ten years.	Preceding twenty years.
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		
South Atlantic and Eastern South Central divisions:							
1900.....	6,228,908	846,416	15.7	1,362,705	28.0	18.7	41.4
1890.....	5,382,487	516,289	10.6			19.1	
1880.....	4,866,198	1,185,241	32.2	1,413,640	40.9	26.4	40.1
1870.....	3,680,957	228,399	6.6			10.8	
1860.....	3,452,558	468,897	15.7	1,024,935	42.2	17.3	45.6
1850.....	2,988,661	556,088	22.9			24.2	
1840.....	2,427,623	396,753	19.5	866,167	65.5	18.7	51.4
1830.....	2,030,870	469,414	30.1			27.5	
1820.....	1,561,456	335,202	27.3	643,120	70.0	24.7	67.9
1810.....	1,226,254	307,918	33.5			26.6	
1800.....	918,386	228,552	33.1			34.0	
1790.....	689,784						

The same results appear for this area as for the entire South. At each decade between 1800 and 1840 the per cent of increase of negroes was greater than that of whites; at each later decade with the doubtful exception of 1870 to 1880 the per cent of increase of whites was greater than that of negroes. It is difficult to understand the apparent fact that the per cent of increase of the negroes, 1890 to 1900, was greater by 5.1 than 1880 to 1890, while the per cent of increase of the whites in the same region was 0.4 less in the later decade than in the earlier. If one suppose that the census of 1890 failed to include a decidedly larger proportion of negroes at the South than that of 1880 or 1900, it would be the simplest and most obvious explanation of the facts. While firmly convinced by a careful independent examination of the evidence that the Eleventh Census was substantially accurate for the country as a whole, I believe that the possibility of serious omissions in the count of negroes in 1890 is not to be left out of account. Judgment on this point must be reserved till more evidence comes to light.

*Main geographic divisions.*—For reasons already assigned it seems best to study the increase of negro population by twenty-year periods. The figures for each ten-year period will be found in Table 3. Those for each twenty-year period are given in the following

table, and for purposes of comparison the corresponding rates for the whites have been introduced:

TABLE XXI.—Per cent of increase by twenty-year periods, for the negro and the white population, by main geographic divisions: 1800 to 1900.

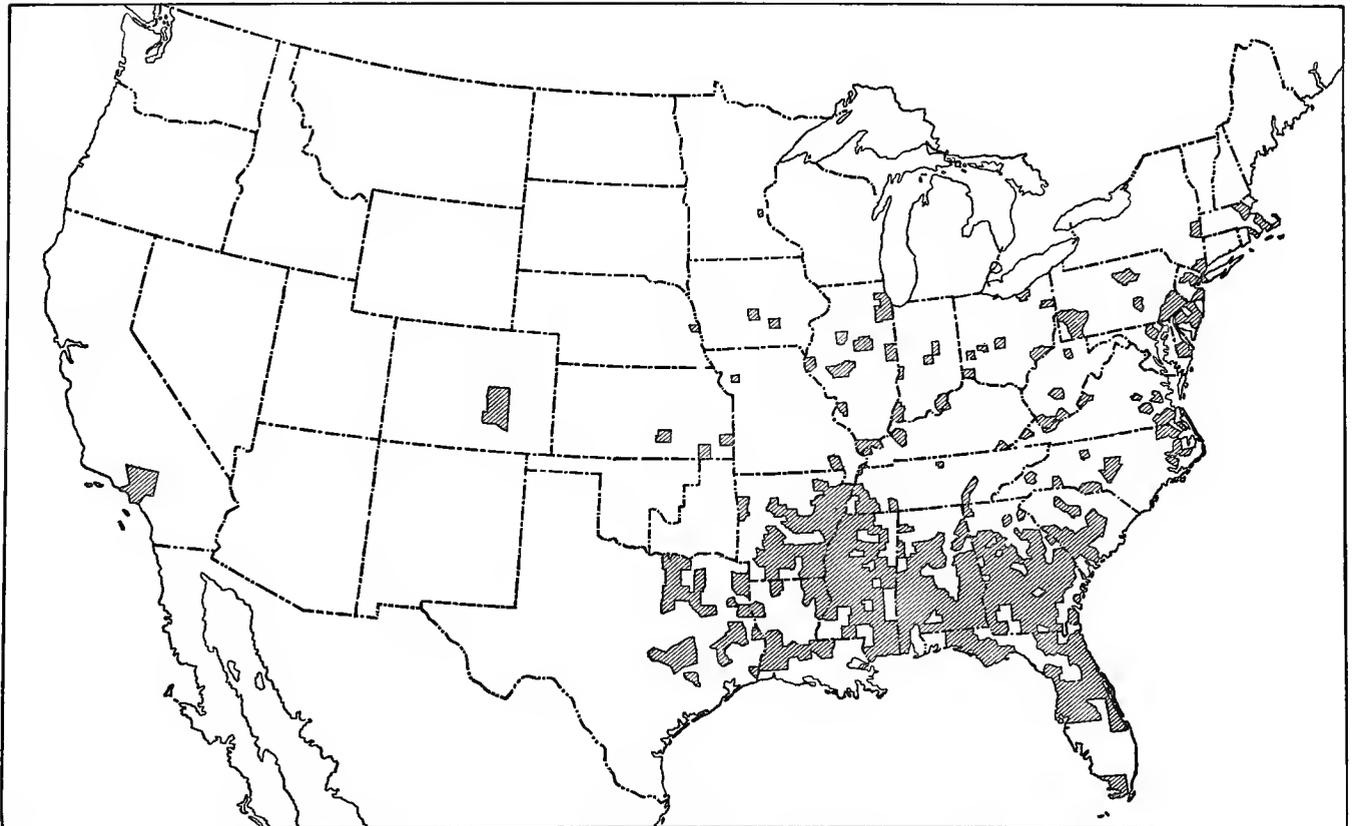
DIVISION.	PER CENT OF INCREASE.				
	1880 to 1900	1860 to 1880	1840 to 1860	1820 to 1840	1800 to 1820
North Atlantic:					
Negro population.....	67.8	47.1	9.6	28.5	33.3
White population.....	44.6	36.7	57.7	55.8	66.5
South Atlantic:					
Negro population.....	26.8	42.9	28.9	25.4	48.1
White population.....	44.1	40.8	42.0	30.2	25.3
North Central:					
Negro population.....	28.6	109.3	106.2	389.3	2,775.6
White population.....	52.0	90.6	172.8	287.9	1,569.7
South Central:					
Negro population.....	39.2	47.8	95.2	182.9	529.7
White population.....	66.3	58.3	88.3	100.3	257.3
Western:					
Negro population.....	155.3	164.6			
White population.....	140.2	192.8			

In the North Atlantic states the twenty-year increase of negroes was at a decreasing rate from 1800 to the date of the Civil War, but since that time the rate has increased, and for the last ten years was more than twice that of the whites. But even now the negroes constitute less than 2 per cent of the population. They are most numerous relative to total population in New Jersey, but Maine, New York, and Pennsylvania are the only states in which their per cent of increase, 1890 to 1900, was twice that of the whole population. In the South Atlantic states the maximum rate of increase was from 1800 to 1820, due to the rapid importation of

slaves just before the slave trade was declared illegal in 1808. A second maximum was reached in 1860 to 1880. In the other twenty-year periods the rate of increase has been about the same. In the North Central division the highest rates of increase of the negroes were in the periods 1800 to 1820 and 1820 to 1840, and the rate from 1860 to 1880 was greater than that in the twenty years immediately preceding the Civil War. The decrease in rate of growth in that division during the last twenty years has been very marked, the per cent of increase from 1880 to 1900 being little more than one-fourth of that during the preceding twenty years. This is due in part to the rapid checking of the rate of growth in the whole population, but only in part, for while from 1860 to 1880 the rate of increase of the negroes in that section was greater than that of the whites, from 1880 to 1900 it was little more than half as great. In the South Central division the per cent of increase of the negroes was at its maximum during the first twenty years of the nineteenth century, and at its minimum during the last twenty years. In the white population of this section the rate of increase declined from 1800 to 1880, but for the last twenty years the increase of whites was greater than from 1860 to 1880.

The concentration of increase of negroes relative to that of whites in the southern belt of states and in scattered urban counties of the North is well indicated by Map 8, on which the shaded area is that of counties having a larger proportion of negroes in 1900 than in 1880 and having at least 1,000 negroes in 1900.

MAP 8.—COUNTIES HAVING A HIGHER PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION IN 1900 THAN IN 1880 AND HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1900.



## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

*City and country.*—The city population of the United States increases, not merely by the increase of population within the limits of incorporation, but also by annexation of territory as the areas of dense population extend, and by the appearance of new cities. It is impracticable under present conditions to make allowance for changes of municipal boundaries, usually by annexation of territory, but the increase of city population may be analyzed in two ways, one disregarding and the other regarding the rise of new city centers. By the former method city population is taken to include all those living in cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants at the specified date; and the increase of city population, 1890 to 1900, would be the difference between the total population of the 1,490 such cities in 1890 and the 1,861 such cities in 1900. By the latter method the classification of a place is determined by its population in 1900 and the increase of city population would be the increase, 1890 to 1900, in

the population of the 1,861 cities which in 1900 had at least 2,500 inhabitants.

Both methods have been applied to the study of the increase of the negro population in city and country, but with slight modifications. In 1880 the negro population was not separately reported for cities having less than 4,000 inhabitants, and for this reason when a study of increase for the last two decades is to be made the limit must be drawn at a population of 4,000 in 1880. In 1890 and 1900 the negro population was not separately reported for places of less than 2,500 inhabitants. The second method of analyzing increase for that decade, accordingly, can be applied only to those places which had more than 2,500 inhabitants at each date, excluding all which crossed that limit in either direction between 1890 and 1900.

The negro and white population of cities and of country districts in 1890 and 1900 and the decennial increase are given in Table XXII:

TABLE XXII.—NEGRO POPULATION AND WHITE POPULATION, AND NUMBER AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, FOR CITY AND COUNTRY: 1900 AND 1890.

	NUMBER OF CITIES.		POPULATION.				INCREASE OF POPULATION: 1890 TO 1900.			
			Negro.		White.		Number.		Per cent.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
Continental United States .....	.....	.....	8,833,994	7,488,676	66,809,196	55,101,258	1,345,318	11,707,938	18.0	21.2
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants .....	1,861	1,490	2,004,121	1,482,651	28,506,146	21,011,367	521,470	7,494,779	35.2	35.7
Country districts .....	.....	.....	6,829,873	6,006,025	38,303,050	34,089,891	823,848	4,213,159	13.7	12.4

The preceding table shows that the negro population of cities is increasing more than two and one-half times as fast as the country districts and that its rates of increase correspond very closely with those for the whites, being in the country districts a little greater

and in the cities a little less. But the conditions affecting increase in the North and South are so diverse that the figures for the South alone must be added. They are given in Table XXIII:

TABLE XXIII.—NEGRO POPULATION AND WHITE POPULATION, AND NUMBER AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, FOR CITY AND COUNTRY IN THE SOUTH: 1900 AND 1890.

	NUMBER OF CITIES.		POPULATION.				INCREASE OF POPULATION: 1890 TO 1900.			
			Negro.		White.		Number.		Per cent.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
South Atlantic and South Central divisions .....	.....	.....	7,922,969	6,760,577	16,521,970	13,193,453	1,162,392	3,328,517	17.2	25.2
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants .....	357	255	1,364,796	1,035,494	3,051,916	2,232,428	329,302	819,488	31.8	36.7
Country districts .....	.....	.....	6,558,173	5,725,083	13,470,054	10,961,025	833,090	2,509,029	14.6	22.9

The negro population of southern cities increased 31.8 and that of whites 36.7 per cent, a large part of this increase being due to the increase of 102 in the number of cities. Meantime the increase of negroes in the country districts was 14.6, and of whites 22.9 per cent. The difference between city and country in the case of the negroes was much greater than it was in the case

of the whites. In the country districts of the South the negroes increased about two-thirds as fast as the whites; in the cities they increased nearly seven-eighths as fast.

Under the method of studying increase thus far employed it is impossible to determine how much or what sort of influence was exerted upon the figures by the

102 southern cities which passed the 2,500 limit between 1890 and 1900. The second method of analysis, wherein the number of cities is the same at both censuses, is, therefore, of greater importance for present purposes. Under this method the study must be limited, as already

explained, to the cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants in both 1900 and 1890. There are 242 such cities in the South.

The figures for these cities and the country districts in the South are as follows:

	POPULATION.				INCREASE OF POPULATION: 1890 TO 1900.			
	Negro.		White.		Number.		Per cent.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
South Atlantic and South Central divisions .....	7,922,969	6,760,677	16,521,970	13,193,453	1,162,392	3,328,517	17.2	25.2
242 cities .....	1,245,990	1,023,583	2,790,228	2,206,431	222,407	583,797	21.7	26.5
Country districts .....	6,676,979	5,736,994	13,731,742	10,987,022	939,985	2,744,720	16.4	25.0

The foregoing figures show that negroes in the 242 southern cities increased 1890 to 1900 nearly one-third faster than negroes in the country districts. But in country districts of the South negroes increased only two-thirds as fast as whites. The table brings out the striking fact that the white population of the South is

increasing in the country almost as rapidly as in the cities, and that what difference there is between city and country increase in the South is due almost entirely to the more rapid increase of negroes in the cities.

In the following, the figures are shown for the 242 cities classified by size in 1900:

	Number of cities.	POPULATION.				INCREASE OF POPULATION: 1890 TO 1900.			
		Negro.		White.		Number.		Per cent.	
		1900	1890	1900	1890	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
South Atlantic and South Central divisions .....		7,922,969	6,760,677	16,521,970	13,193,453	1,162,392	3,328,517	17.2	25.2
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants in 1900 and 1890 ..	242	1,245,990	1,023,583	2,790,228	2,206,431	222,407	583,797	21.7	26.5
Having in 1900 a population of—									
100,000 and over .....	6	332,723	264,524	1,047,666	867,437	68,199	180,229	25.8	20.8
25,000 to 100,000 .....	24	366,154	304,853	739,868	693,073	61,301	146,795	20.1	24.8
8,000 to 25,000 .....	63	296,671	249,663	548,948	402,649	47,008	146,299	18.8	36.3
4,000 to 8,000 .....	96	183,285	142,363	340,340	243,246	40,922	97,094	28.7	39.9
2,500 to 4,000 .....	54	67,157	62,180	113,406	100,026	4,977	13,380	8.0	13.4
Country districts .....		6,676,979	5,736,994	13,731,742	10,987,022	939,985	2,744,720	16.4	25.0

These figures show that the negro population is increasing most rapidly in the large cities and in those of 4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants. The cities having at least 100,000 inhabitants are the only class of southern cities in which the increase of negroes is more rapid than that of whites. There are in the South 5 such cities—Baltimore, Washington, Louisville, Memphis, and New Orleans—and the rates of increase of negroes and whites in each were:

CITY.	PER CENT OF INCREASE: 1890 TO 1900.	
	Negro population.	White population.
Baltimore .....	18.1	16.9
Washington .....	14.7	23.8
Louisville .....	36.6	25.0
Memphis .....	73.9	46.5
New Orleans .....	20.5	17.8

These figures indicate that the negroes have increased faster than the whites in every large southern city except Washington. The following table shows for continental United States the increase of negroes and of

whites in the 38 cities having at least 100,000 inhabitants in 1900 and in the rest of the country:

	POPULATION.		INCREASE OF POPULATION: 1890 TO 1900.	
	1900	1890	Number.	Per cent.
Continental United States:				
38 cities—				
Negro .....	668,254	484,346	183,908	38.0
White .....	13,507,327	10,181,905	3,325,422	32.7
Rest of country—				
Negro .....	8,165,740	7,004,330	1,161,410	16.6
White .....	53,301,869	44,919,353	8,382,516	18.7

These figures show that in the large cities of the country as a whole negroes are increasing at a somewhat higher rate than whites. This is the more noteworthy both because in the country as a whole and in the country outside these cities the increase of negroes is somewhat slower than that of whites and also because 33 of these 38 large cities lie outside of the Southern states, in which nearly nine-tenths of the negroes live, so that the rapid increase of their negro population must involve in many cases long-distance migration.

## SEX.

*Continental United States.*—Table 6 shows that in continental United States there were a few more females than males among the negro population. Computing the proportions, it will appear that in every 1,000 negroes there were on the average 497 males and 503 females, or an excess of 6 females in each 1,000. The difference is slight, but it is noteworthy that the negro race is the only one in continental United States of which this is true. Among the whites there are 512 males and 488 females in each 1,000 of population, or an excess of 24 males. Among the Mongolians—that is, the Chinese and Japanese—there are 952 males and only 48 females, or an excess of 904 males in each 1,000. It might be said that for each of these classes the difference is due to immigration, and that the negroes have a slight excess of females because the negro immigration since 1808 has been insignificant. No such explanation, however, would apply to the Indian population, and yet among them there are 504 males and 496 females to each 1,000, or an excess of 8 males. Neither would it apply to the native white, and yet among 1,000 of these there are 507 males and only 493 females, or an excess of 14 males. The evidence, therefore, seems to indicate that the negroes, unlike the Indians and the native whites, have a slight preponderance of females. The examination of the figures in Table 6 in detail shows that this slight excess of females is found in both Atlantic divisions and in the South Central division, while in the North Central and Western divisions there is an excess of males. In every state west of the Mississippi except Louisiana and Texas the male negroes outnumber the female. The same is true of every state north of the Ohio. In addition to these one finds there was a greater number of males in Maine, Vermont, Pennsylvania, Delaware, West Virginia, and Florida. It is clear that the preponderance of males is due largely to the fact that they are the more migratory sex and therefore are found in greater numbers in regions where the negro population is maintained mainly by immigration rather than by the rearing of children. To certain regions, especially those containing a large city population, negro women have migrated apparently in somewhat larger numbers than the men.

*City and country.*—The negro population of continental United States has been reported with distinction of sex for all cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants. The contrast between city and country is shown in the following table:

TABLE XXIV.—*Negro population classified by sex and per cent distribution by sex, for city and country: 1900.*

	NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				
	Total.	Male.	Female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
Continental United States.	8,833,994	4,386,547	4,447,447	49.7	50.3
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants.....	2,004,121	996,731	1,067,390	46.7	53.3
Country districts.....	6,829,873	3,449,816	3,380,057	50.5	49.5

The preceding figures show that in the cities of continental United States, taken collectively, female negroes outnumber the male by 66 per thousand of total negro population, and in the country districts, on the contrary, male negroes outnumber female by 10 per thousand, or a difference between city and country of 38 per thousand. The same difference holds for the white race, but in a far less degree, Table xxv showing a difference between city and country of only 25 per thousand.

TABLE XXV.—*White population classified by sex and per cent distribution by sex, for city and country: 1900.*

	WHITE POPULATION: 1900.				
	Total.	Male.	Female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
Continental United States.	66,809,196	34,201,735	32,607,461	51.2	48.8
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants.....	28,506,146	14,187,311	14,318,835	49.8	50.2
Country districts.....	38,303,050	20,014,424	18,288,626	52.3	47.7

In the following table the per cents for 1890 are brought into comparison with those for 1900. But in order to make the comparison exact, the figures for all non-Caucasians—that is, the negroes, Indians, and Mongolians—have been used for both dates, those for negroes alone not having been separately tabulated in 1890.

TABLE XXVI.—*Per cent distribution of the negro, Indian, and Mongolian population by sex, for city and country: 1900 and 1890.*

	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION.			
	1900		1890	
	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
Continental United States.....	50.2	49.8	50.6	49.4
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants.....	48.3	51.7	48.9	51.1
Country districts.....	50.8	49.2	51.0	49.0

The foregoing figures show that in 1900, counting the negroes, Indians, Chinese, and Japanese together there are in the cities per thousand of population 34 more females than males, and that the difference in this respect has increased rapidly since 1890, when it was only 22 per thousand. Among the non-Caucasians in the country districts at each census there was an excess of males, but the excess was slightly less in 1900 than in 1890 (16 per thousand in 1900 as compared with 20 per thousand in 1890). The net result of these changes was to accentuate slightly the difference between city and country, which was 21 per thousand in 1890 and 25 per thousand in 1900.

The figures of the above table are complicated by the massing of the city population in the North and West and of the negro population in the South. To avoid error from that source the comparison has been limited to the South.

TABLE XXVII.—Negro population classified by sex and per cent distribution by sex, for city and country in the South: 1900.

	NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				
	Total.	Male.	Female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
South Atlantic and South Central divisions .....	7,922,969	3,925,404	3,997,565	49.5	50.5
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants .....	1,364,796	622,509	742,287	45.6	54.4
Country districts .....	6,558,173	3,302,895	3,255,278	50.4	49.6

The foregoing figures show that when attention is confined to negroes in the South, the difference between city and country is more marked. In the negro population of southern cities there are 119,778 more females than males; in the country districts there are 47,617 more males than females. Among each 1,000 negroes in southern cities there are 88 more females than males; among each 1,000 negroes outside the cities there are 8 more males than females. The corresponding excess of female whites in southern cities is 12 per thousand; that of male whites in southern country districts is 28. The great difference between city and country for the negroes is probably due in large part, but not entirely, to the fact that employment in cities is more easily found by negro women than by negro men.

In order to get light upon the changes during the decade 1890 to 1900, the per cents for negroes, Indians, and Mongolians, the only figures available for 1890, have been obtained.

TABLE XXVIII.—Per cent distribution of the negro, Indian, and Mongolian population by sex, for city and country in the South: 1900 and 1890.

	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION.			
	1900		1890	
	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
South Atlantic and South Central divisions .....	49.6	50.4	49.8	50.2
Cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants .....	45.7	54.3	46.0	54.0
Country districts .....	50.4	49.6	50.5	49.5

The figures show that the excess of females among the city non-Caucasians of the South has slightly increased, from 80 per thousand in 1890 to 86 per thousand in 1900. In the country districts there was at each census an excess of males which was, however, slightly less in 1900 (8 per thousand) than in 1890 (10 per thousand). The net result of these changes was to increase a little the dissociation of the sexes among the non-Caucasians, the difference between city and country in 1890 being 45 per thousand and in 1900, 47 per thousand.

#### AGE.

*Differences in figures for 1890.*—The general enumeration in 1890 did not include the population of Indian Territory and the Indian reservations. The population of those areas (white, 117,368; negro, 18,636; Indian, 189,447; Chinese, 13) was enumerated by the special Indian census, and the classifications by sex and race were made, but information regarding age, birthplace, illiteracy, conjugal condition, and occupations was not returned. In the preceding topics, therefore, the figures for 1890 exclude the population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations. This explains certain differences between the following tables and those that precede. Thus, in Table XLIII (page 47) the negro population in 1890 is stated as 7,470,040, while in Table XXII (page 32) the negro population considered for 1890 is 7,488,676. The difference of 18,636 is due to that number of negroes returned for Indian Territory by the special Indian census and classified by sex but not by conjugal condition.

*Nature of inquiry.*—At the Twelfth Census the age at last birthday of every person in the United States was asked by the enumerators. The instructions given on this topic were as follows:<sup>1</sup>

Column 8. Age at last birthday.—The object of this question is to get the age of each person in completed years, or in the case of a child under one year the age in completed months.

<sup>1</sup> Instructions to enumerators, 1900, sections 131, 132.

For each person one year of age or over, enter the age at *last* birthday in whole years, omitting months and days. For children who, on the first day of June, 1900, were less than one year of age, enter the age in months, or twelfths of a year, thus:  $\frac{3}{12}$ ,  $\frac{7}{12}$ ,  $\frac{8}{12}$ . For a child less than one month old, enter the age as follows:  $\frac{0}{12}$ .

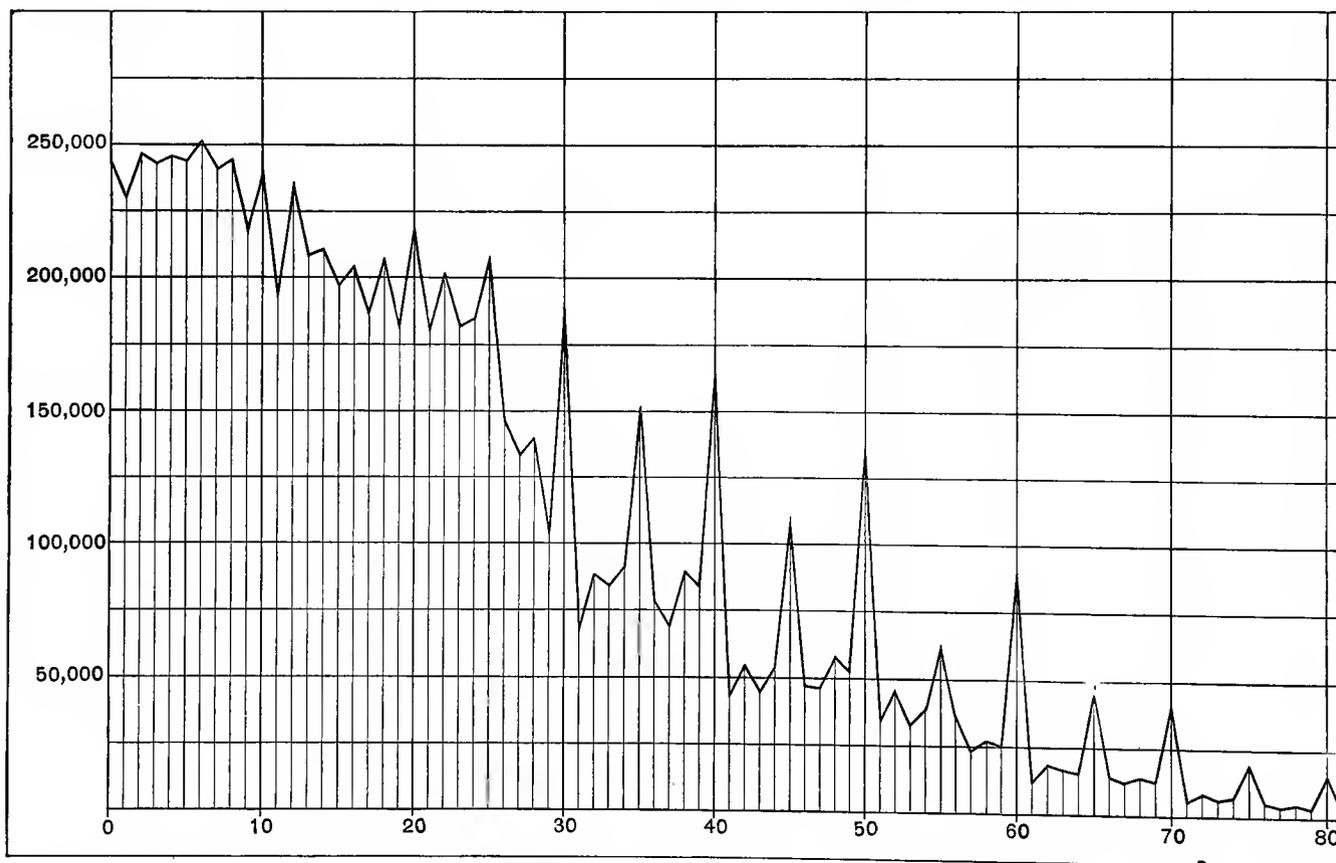
*Accuracy of returns.*—The summary results of tabulating the answers to these questions for the negro population of continental United States are found in Table XXIX.

TABLE XXIX.—Negro population classified by age periods: 1900.

QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD.	Negro population: 1900.	QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD.	Negro population: 1900.
Continental United States: All ages.....	8,833,994	50 to 54 years.....	230,987
Under 5 years.....	1,215,655	55 to 59 years.....	179,176
5 to 9 years.....	1,202,768	60 to 64 years.....	161,687
10 to 14 years.....	1,091,990	65 to 69 years.....	102,671
15 to 19 years.....	982,022	70 to 74 years.....	72,382
20 to 24 years.....	969,172	75 to 79 years.....	40,420
25 to 29 years.....	737,479	80 to 84 years.....	25,527
30 to 34 years.....	524,607	85 to 89 years.....	10,083
35 to 39 years.....	474,687	90 to 94 years.....	5,293
40 to 44 years.....	367,216	95 to 99 years.....	2,434
45 to 49 years.....	326,384	100 years and over.....	2,553
		Age unknown.....	48,811

Examination of the preceding table shows that in each five-year period, from birth to the end of life, the number of negroes living was less than in any preceding period. This is a uniform characteristic of population groups which are maintained almost entirely by excess of births over deaths, or as it is called, by natural increase. It does not hold true for a population maintained largely or entirely by immigration, like the foreign born population of the United States. Wherever in the United States it does not hold true for the negroes, one may infer with confidence that there the race is maintained largely by immigration from other states and territories. For example, the fact that there were reported in Pennsylvania 12,037 negroes between 10 and 14, 14,441 between 15 and 19, and 21,178 between 20 and 24 years, is evidence that the negro population of that state was drawn largely from other states.

DIAGRAM 2.—NUMBER OF NEGROES REPORTED AT EACH YEAR OF AGE: 1900.



While the negro population of the United States when distributed as in Table XXIX shows the regular decline already mentioned, the same is not true of the population by individual years. For example, the negroes reported as 59 years of age were 26,660, those reported as 61 were 13,696, while those reported as 60 were 92,756 (Table 10). In other words, there were more than twice as many reported at 60 years of age as were reported at 59 and 61 combined. It is obvious that these

figures are so contrary to all the probabilities that they must be deemed inaccurate. More careful inspection of Table 10 will show a uniform tendency up to about the age of 25 to report the age in multiples of 2, and a much more marked tendency from the age of 20 on to report the age in multiples of 5. The two tendencies apparently coexist through adult years, but the tendency to count age in multiples of 5 is so much more influential that it frequently obscures the other. These irregu-

varieties in the reported distribution of negroes through the successive years of life are clearly indicated in Diagram 2 (page 36), in which each unit of horizontal distance represents 1 year of age, and each unit of vertical distance represents 25,000 persons. By these scales the number of persons reported at each year of age is fixed at a point, the distance of which from the left-hand border indicates the year of age, and the distance from the base indicates the number of negroes at that age in continental United States. After the several points have been ascertained those for each two successive years have been connected by an irregular line.

It is uniformly found that the irregularity of the curve of reported ages is greatest in classes of the population in which illiteracy is prevalent and in which the results of census inquiries are exposed to a wide margin of error. It will be found of interest to compare the accuracy of the age reports from the negroes in different states and territories, and thereby to get some indication not merely of the trustworthiness of the answers in this field, but also of the accuracy with which other branches of the census work among the negroes was done.

A convenient measure of the inaccuracy of the answers to the age question may be found in the following way: It is fair to assume that the true number of negroes 30 years of age in a given state or territory was about one-fifth of the reported number at 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32 years of age. The same method would enable one to get an estimated true number of the negroes 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, and 60 years of age. In other words, the true number of negroes at these multiples of 5 was probably about one-fifth of the total number reported between 28 and 62 years of age, inclusive. The reported number at these multiples of 5 minus the estimated true number represents the estimated number of adults between 28 and 62 years of age who erroneously reported their age at some multiple of 5. On dividing this number by the total number of negroes between 28 and 62 years, inclusive, one finds the estimated number of erroneous reports in each 100 of the negro population between these ages. The results of this process for 1890 and for 1900 are given in the following table, in which the figures are given for the negroes in 1900, and the negroes, Indians, and Mongolians or non-Caucasians in 1890, the tabulation of ages in 1890 not having been made for the negroes. This difference is of little importance outside the Western division, and accordingly the figures for that division have been omitted from the table. In 1890 the general enumeration did not include Indian Territory and the Indian reservations.

TABLE XXX.—Measure of concentration on multiples of 5 in age returns of negro population, 1900, and of negro, Indian, and Mongolian population, 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	PER CENT OF POPULATION, AGE 28 TO 62 YEARS, ESTIMATED TO HAVE REPORTED AGE ERRONEOUSLY AT MULTIPLES OF 5.	
	Negro population: 1900.	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population: 1890.
Continental United States.....	16.2	19.5
North Atlantic division.....	9.0	13.2
New England.....	8.2	11.8
Maine.....	6.3	10.5
New Hampshire.....	4.0	12.4
Vermont.....	8.3	10.8
Massachusetts.....	7.7	11.5
Rhode Island.....	10.3	12.1
Connecticut.....	8.4	12.3
Southern North Atlantic.....	9.1	13.5
New York.....	8.9	13.3
New Jersey.....	9.5	15.3
Pennsylvania.....	9.1	13.0
South Atlantic division.....	18.6	21.1
Northern South Atlantic.....	17.7	20.3
Delaware.....	12.8	14.8
Maryland.....	15.8	18.7
District of Columbia.....	15.2	14.4
Virginia.....	19.9	22.8
West Virginia.....	11.3	17.0
Southern South Atlantic.....	19.1	21.5
North Carolina.....	15.6	19.1
South Carolina.....	21.4	21.1
Georgia.....	20.3	23.7
Florida.....	16.0	19.5
East Central division.....	8.0	11.9
Eastern North Central.....	7.1	10.9
Ohio.....	6.4	10.0
Indiana.....	6.5	10.3
Illinois.....	8.5	12.5
Michigan.....	4.8	11.1
Wisconsin.....	6.3	12.2
Western North Central.....	9.1	12.9
Minnesota.....	6.5	13.0
Iowa.....	6.9	11.3
Missouri.....	10.1	14.3
North Dakota.....	5.5	14.2
South Dakota.....	16.0	10.7
Nebraska.....	6.9	7.6
Kansas.....	6.9	10.7
South Central division.....	16.6	19.9
Eastern South Central.....	17.4	20.5
Kentucky.....	14.2	18.2
Tennessee.....	15.3	18.6
Alabama.....	18.2	21.6
Mississippi.....	19.0	21.6
Western South Central.....	15.4	18.9
Louisiana.....	17.3	20.5
Arkansas.....	14.1	16.7
Indian Territory.....	12.9	.....
Oklahoma.....	9.3	11.5
Texas.....	14.5	18.6

Inspection of the preceding figures shows that there has been an improvement during the ten years in the accuracy with which the ages of the negroes were reported, and that this improvement extends to every main and minor division and to every state and territory except District of Columbia, South Carolina, and South Dakota. The table shows also that in 1900 the greatest inaccuracies were found in the South Atlantic division, closely followed by the South Central, while the errors on the part of the negroes in the Northern states were only about half as numerous. In 1890 the states in which at least one-fifth of the negro population between 28 and 62 years, inclusive, reported their age erroneously were Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana. In 1900 there were only 2 such states, South Carolina and Georgia.

In the absence of conflicting evidence one is warranted in inferring from these facts that in other respects, as well as in the matter of age, the census statistics of the negroes in 1900 were probably more accurate than those

in 1890, and at both dates the answers of negroes residing in the North were more accurate on the average than those in the South.

*Median age.*—A simple and convenient abbreviation for the age of a large number of people, like the negroes of the United States or any state or territory, is what is called the median age—that is, the age such that half the members of the population group under consideration are younger and half are older. The median age of the negro population in continental United States in 1900 is found to be 19.4 years. That of the whites in 1900 is found to be 23.4 years. The median age of the negroes was lowest in South Carolina where half the negroes were below 17 years of age. It was highest in Nevada where half of them were over 35 years of age, but as the total number of negroes in that state was only 134 this fact has little significance. In the following table the states having at least 1,000 negroes in the year specified are arranged in the order of increasing median age:

TABLE XXXI.—MEDIAN AGE OF NEGRO POPULATION, 1900, AND OF NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION, 1890 AND 1880.

STATE OR TERRITORY HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1900.	Median age of negro population:1900.	STATE OR TERRITORY HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1890. <sup>1</sup>	Median age of negro, Indian, and Mongolian population:1890.	STATE OR TERRITORY HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1880. <sup>2</sup>	Median age of negro, Indian, and Mongolian population:1880.
Continental United States .....	19.4	Continental United States .....	18.3	Continental United States .....	18.0
South Carolina.....	17.0	South Carolina.....	16.1	Texas.....	15.8
North Carolina.....	17.8	Texas.....	16.6	Mississippi.....	16.1
Texas.....	18.0	Mississippi.....	16.8	South Carolina.....	16.2
Georgia.....	18.1	North Carolina.....	16.8	Georgia.....	16.4
Mississippi.....	18.1	Georgia.....	17.1	North Carolina.....	16.4
Alabama.....	18.5	Alabama.....	17.4	Alabama.....	16.7
Indian Territory.....	18.5	Arkansas.....	17.4	Arkansas.....	16.7
Arkansas.....	18.8	Virginia.....	17.7	Tennessee.....	16.9
Louisiana.....	18.9	Louisiana.....	17.9	Virginia.....	17.2
Virginia.....	18.9	Tennessee.....	18.1	Florida.....	17.3
Tennessee.....	19.8	Florida.....	18.4	Louisiana.....	18.4
Oklahoma.....	20.2	Kentucky.....	19.5	Kentucky.....	18.5
Florida.....	20.3	Kansas.....	19.8	Kansas.....	19.1
Maryland.....	21.7	West Virginia.....	20.3	Missouri.....	19.2
Kentucky.....	21.8	Maryland.....	20.5	West Virginia.....	19.3
Delaware.....	22.3	Missouri.....	20.7	Maryland.....	20.0
West Virginia.....	22.3	Wisconsin.....	20.8	Delaware.....	20.1
Kansas.....	22.8	Delaware.....	21.3	Wisconsin.....	20.4
Missouri.....	23.5	Indiana.....	22.4	Minnesota.....	21.0
Indiana.....	24.8	Iowa.....	22.9	Indiana.....	21.1
District of Columbia.....	25.3	District of Columbia.....	23.2	Vermont.....	21.3
New Jersey.....	25.3	New Mexico.....	23.3	Michigan.....	21.5
Pennsylvania.....	25.5	Ohio.....	23.4	Ohio.....	21.6
Ohio.....	25.6	Nebraska.....	23.5	Illinois.....	22.0
Iowa.....	25.7	Oklahoma.....	23.5	Iowa.....	22.0
Arizona.....	25.9	Illinois.....	23.8	New Mexico.....	22.2
Connecticut.....	26.1	Michigan.....	24.0	Nebraska.....	22.6
Illinois.....	26.3	Minnesota.....	24.4	District of Columbia.....	23.3
Nebraska.....	26.3	Pennsylvania.....	24.5	New Jersey.....	23.9
New York.....	26.4	New Jersey.....	24.6	Pennsylvania.....	24.0
Michigan.....	26.8	Connecticut.....	26.2	Maine.....	25.2
New Mexico.....	26.8	New York.....	26.8	Colorado.....	25.3
Massachusetts.....	26.9	Maine.....	26.9	Connecticut.....	25.8
Maine.....	27.1	Massachusetts.....	27.0	New York.....	25.8
Rhode Island.....	27.3	Colorado.....	28.1	Massachusetts.....	25.9
California.....	28.1	Arizona.....	28.3	Rhode Island.....	26.3
Wisconsin.....	28.2	Rhode Island.....	28.3	California.....	27.3
Colorado.....	29.1	Washington.....	28.4		30.1
Minnesota.....	29.1	Montana.....	30.9		
Washington.....	30.1	California.....	32.8		
Montana.....	30.5	Oregon.....	32.9		
Oregon.....	30.7				

<sup>1</sup> Except Indian Territory, the population of which was not returned by age.

<sup>2</sup> Except Indian Territory, the population of which was not enumerated.

In the preceding table the states with a median age far above the average are those in which a large part of the negroes are adult immigrants. It is probably correct to say also that in the few states with a median age below the average for the whole country, the negro population is maintained by an excess of births over deaths, and that the balance of migration is away from the state, leaving an excess of children. The rise of 1.4 years in the median age of negroes in continental United States between 1880 and 1900, probably points to some improvement in health and longevity, although it might be explained as a result merely of the decreased birth rate. Such a change would result in a smaller proportion of children, and that would cause the median age to rise, even if there were no decline in the death rate. This decreasing proportion of children is undeniable, and attention is called to it later,<sup>1</sup> but the evidence to be considered later seems to indicate, although not to prove, that there has also been a slight decrease in the death rate since 1890.<sup>2</sup>

BIRTHPLACE.

*Distribution of negroes born in the South Atlantic and South Central divisions.*—At each census since 1850 the state, territory, or country in which the person was born has been asked on the population schedule. In 1850 and 1860 this was asked only of the free inhabitants, and in 1870 the omissions among the southern negroes diminish the value of the figures. Attention will be confined here to the figures for 1900 and 1890.

These figures, like all those dealing with a current of migration, may be studied from either of two different standpoints—the source or the destination, immigration or emigration. One may trace the distribution of the negroes born in a given state or division over the other states or divisions, or one may analyze the negro population of a given state or division, and find how largely it is composed of individuals born in the state of residence and how largely of immigrants.

In this discussion the first method alone has been employed and the analysis confined to the negroes, Indians, and Mongolians, and the whites born in the Southern states. The figures for the negroes were tabulated separate from those for Indians and Mongolians only in 1900.

The negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white natives of the South Atlantic states were distributed over the country in 1900 and 1890 as follows:

TABLE XXXII.—Per 10,000 distribution of the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population born in the South Atlantic division, by division of residence: 1900 and 1890.

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.	PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BORN IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.			
	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian.		White.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890
United States .....	10,000	.....	10,000	.....
Continental United States .....	9,992	10,000	9,989	10,000
North Atlantic division.....	408	247	238	197
New England.....	51	36	21	17
Southern North Atlantic.....	352	211	217	180
South Atlantic division.....	8,906	8,887	8,677	8,518
Northern South Atlantic.....	2,520	2,693	4,224	4,201
Southern South Atlantic.....	6,386	6,194	4,453	4,317
North Central division.....	110	120	399	519
Eastern North Central.....	75	77	219	267
Western North Central.....	35	43	180	252
South Central division.....	559	732	596	685
Eastern South Central.....	326	410	315	388
Western South Central.....	233	322	281	297
Western division.....	14	14	79	81
Rocky Mountain.....	5	5	28	28
Basin and Plateau.....	1	2	6	6
Pacific.....	8	7	45	47
Outlying districts.....	8	.....	11	.....

The preceding table shows that the non-Caucasian natives of the South Atlantic states were found living in that division a little more generally in 1900 than in 1890. That is, of 10,000 non-Caucasian natives of that section living in the United States, there were 19 more in 1900 than in 1890 living in the South Atlantic states. The table shows also that the non-Caucasian natives of that section remain in it in a larger proportion than do the whites, a difference naturally connected with their inferior economic position. It may be noted, however, that the change in the two races has been in the same direction, but that the whites have changed much more rapidly, so that of 10,000 whites born in the South Atlantic division 159 more were living there in 1900 than in 1890. Or the same fact may be expressed as follows: In 1890 the number of non-Caucasians residing in the South Atlantic division among every 10,000 born in that division exceeded the number of whites residing in that division among every 10,000 born in it by 369. In 1900 the difference had fallen to 229, that is, about two-fifths of the difference had disappeared. With both

<sup>1</sup> Pages 66-68.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 64-66.

ances the proportion living in the several main and minor divisions declined uniformly, except for the North Atlantic division. To that section the migration of both races from the South Atlantic division increased, but the increase among the non-Caucasians was decidedly greater than among the whites, the increase being 41 in 10,000 among the whites and 156 among the non-Caucasians. The following table gives the same figures regarding the population of the South Central division:

TABLE XXXIII.—Per 10,000 distribution of the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population born in the South Central division, by division of residence: 1900 and 1890.

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.	PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BORN IN THE SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.			
	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian.		White.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890
United States .....	10,000	.....	10,000	.....
Continental United States.....	9,995	10,000	9,990	10,000
North Atlantic division .....	14	9	32	25
New England.....	1	2	5	4
Southern North Atlantic .....	13	7	27	21
South Atlantic division.....	75	59	116	100
Northern South Atlantic .....	11	7	36	27
Southern South Atlantic.....	64	52	80	73
North Central division.....	285	289	534	660
Eastern North Central.....	173	155	237	264
Western North Central.....	112	134	297	396
South Central division.....	9,603	9,627	9,181	9,088
Eastern South Central.....	5,664	5,932	5,039	5,502
Western South Central.....	3,939	3,695	4,142	3,586
Western division.....	18	13	127	127
Rocky Mountain.....	9	8	48	43
Basin and Plateau.....	1	1	13	9
Pacific.....	8	7	66	75
Outlying districts.....	5	.....	10	.....

The above table shows that a larger proportion of each class of natives of the South Central division has remained there than is true of the South Atlantic division, this being due in part to the larger area included in the South Central division and the weaker motives to migrate westward, and in part also to the lower average age of the natives of that rapidly growing region. One notices that here, too, the proportion of non-Caucasians, native of the section, who have remained there is decidedly greater than that of whites. The proportion for whites has increased by 93 in the 10,000 in ten years, while the proportion for non-Caucasians has decreased by 24, showing here also a tendency to greater agreement between the two classes, the difference in 1890 being 539, while in 1900 it was 422. The migration of non-Caucasians from the South Central to the Southern North Atlantic, the South Atlantic, the Eastern North Central, the Rocky Moun-

tain, and the Pacific divisions has increased in ten years, and that of the whites has increased to all four Atlantic divisions and to the Rocky Mountain and Basin and Plateau divisions.

The migration of negroes born in the South to the North is roughly measured by the following figures:

CENSUS.	NON-CAUCASIAN NATIVES OF THE SOUTH RESIDING—		Per cent of non-Caucasian natives of the South in the North.
	In continental United States.	In North Atlantic and North Central divisions.	
1900.....	8,287,081	336,879	4.1
1890.....	6,915,715	230,931	3.3
Per cent of increase .....	19.8	45.9	.....

The negroes of southern birth living in the North increased more than twice as fast as the negro population of the country. In consequence, in 1890 about one-thirtieth of southern-born negroes were living in the North; in 1900 nearly one twenty-fourth were in the North.

Whether this northward movement was peculiar to the negroes, or extended also to the southern-born whites, appears from the following summary:

CENSUS.	WHITE NATIVES OF THE SOUTH RESIDING—		Per cent of white natives of the South in the North.
	In continental United States.	In North Atlantic and North Central divisions.	
1900.....	16,055,045	958,974	6.0
1890.....	12,921,985	904,689	7.0
Per cent of increase .....	24.2	6.0	.....

While there was a slight increase between 1890 and 1900 in the number of whites of southern birth and northern residence, it was less than one-fourth as rapid as the growth of the white population. The figures show that the northward migration of southern born negroes is going on faster than that of the southern born whites. The facts may be put in this way: In 1890 one-fifth (20.3 per cent) of the natives of the South living in the North were negroes; in 1900 the proportion had risen to more than one-fourth (26.0 per cent).

These figures seem to show that the migration of negroes from the South is increasing both absolutely and relatively, while that of the whites from the South is increasing absolutely, but decreasing relatively.

Table 47, page 254, shows the proportion of the negro residents of each state, territory, and division, which were born within and without the state of residence, in 1900. The negroes of South Carolina have received relatively fewest reinforcements from the negroes of other states, less than one in fifty of the negro residents of that state having been born beyond

its bounds. The states which have drawn less than one-tenth of their negro population from outside were as follows:

STATE.	Per cent of resident negro population born outside of the state.
South Carolina.....	1.8
North Carolina.....	4.2
Virginia.....	5.2
Georgia.....	7.2
Kentucky.....	8.4
Alabama.....	8.8

On the other hand, in every northern and western state, but Maine and Missouri, at least two-fifths of the resident negroes were born without the state. In the South this is true only of the negroes resident in the District of Columbia and West Virginia.

In Alaska nearly all the resident negroes were born elsewhere. The states and territories in which at least five-sixths of the resident negroes were immigrants were as follows:

Alaska.....	96.3
Wyoming.....	89.1
Idaho.....	88.7
Arizona.....	84.9
Washington.....	84.9
Montana.....	84.0

all but Arizona lying in the extreme northwest, the region most remote from the negro habitat in the United States.

ILLITERACY.

*Nature of inquiry.*—In column 22 of the population schedule, headed "Can read," the enumerator was instructed to "write *Yes* for all persons 10 years of age and over who can *read* any language, and *No* for all other persons of that age who can not read in any language." In column 23, headed "Can write," the enumerator was instructed to "write *Yes* for all persons 10 years of age and over who can *write* any language, and *No* for all other persons of that age who can not write in any language." In this way the Bureau of the Census has sought to establish two grades of illiteracy. In the general usage of the Bureau, however, by an illiterate is meant one who can not write. In the following discussion the attempted subdivision of illiterates into those who can read and those who can not read will be ignored.

*Accuracy of returns.*—The enumerators accepted the statements made to them regarding literacy or illiteracy in the families they visited, and did not attempt to verify the answers by any test. Doubtless, on the part of many, there was unwillingness to admit their inability to read and write. In a certain number of cases this unwillingness must have gone so far as to induce false answers. The error from this source

would be a biased error; that is, it would enroll a certain number of illiterates among those able to write, but would not enroll any able to write among the illiterates. Consequently, the figures regarding illiteracy must be accepted as a minimum limit of the true number, and may be several per cent in error. But no reason appears for believing that the proportion of errors would be much greater at one census than at another, and under the conditions the per cents of illiteracy at the successive censuses would not be materially wide of the truth for purposes of comparison.

*Continental United States.*—The prevalence of illiteracy in the two main races in 1900 and 1890 is indicated by the following table:

TABLE XXXIV.—Population at least 10 years of age and number and per cent illiterate, for the negro and white races: 1900 and 1890.

RACE	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1900	1890	Number illiterate.		Per cent illiterate.	
			1900	1890	1900	1890
Continental U. S.:						
Negro population	6,415,581	5,328,972	2,853,194	3,042,668	44.5	57.1
White population	51,250,918	41,931,074	3,200,746	3,212,574	6.2	7.7

At the present time, as well as in 1890, the per cent of illiteracy among the negroes of the country is more than seven times that among the whites.

But the public school system has developed so much further and has been in force so much longer in the North than in the South that illiteracy is far more prevalent among the white population in the South than it is among the white population of the entire country. Accordingly, a comparison between the two races in the Southern states may have more significance. The figures are as follows:

TABLE XXXV.—Population at least 10 years of age and number and per cent illiterate, for the negro and white races in the South: 1900 and 1890.

RACE.	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1900	1890	Number illiterate.		Per cent illiterate.	
			1900	1890	1900	1890
South Atlantic and South Central divisions:						
Negro population	5,664,975	4,751,763	2,717,606	2,883,216	48.0	60.7
White population	12,020,539	9,456,368	1,401,273	1,412,983	11.7	14.9

These figures show that illiteracy among southern negroes is more than four times that among southern whites.

With each race, illiteracy has decreased both in number and per cent and both for the country as a whole

and for the Southern states; and the decline has been at about the same rate, that is, with each race the number of illiterates to 1,000 persons at least 10 years of age in 1900 was rather less than four-fifths of what it was in 1890. If the per cent of illiterates in each race should be reduced by as great an amount in each future decade as it was in that from 1890 to 1900, an improbable contingency, it would fall to zero by 1940.

*States and territories.*—The following table shows for 1900 and 1890 the per cent of negroes at least 10 years of age unable to write, for each state and territory which contained at least 500 negroes of that age in 1900. The states are arranged in the order of decreasing per cent illiterate in 1900, and the decrease in the per cent of illiterates during the ten years is shown in the last column:

TABLE XXXVI.—Per cent illiterate in negro population at least 10 years of age: 1900 and 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY HAVING AT LEAST 500 NEGROES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN 1900.	PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.		Decrease in per cent illiterate: 1890 to 1900.
	1900	1890	
Louisiana	61.1	72.1	11.0
Alabama	57.4	69.1	11.7
South Carolina	52.8	64.1	11.3
Georgia	52.4	67.3	14.9
Mississippi	49.1	60.8	11.7
North Carolina	47.6	60.1	12.5
Virginia	44.6	57.2	12.6
Arkansas	43.0	53.6	10.6
Indian Territory	42.8	—	—
Tennessee	41.6	54.2	12.6
Kentucky	40.1	55.9	15.8
Florida	38.4	50.5	12.1
Texas	38.2	52.5	14.3
Delaware	38.1	49.5	11.4
Maryland	35.1	50.1	15.0
West Virginia	32.3	44.5	12.2
Missouri	28.1	41.7	13.6
Oklahoma	26.0	39.0	13.0
District of Columbia	24.3	35.0	10.7
Indiana	22.6	32.3	9.7
Kansas	22.3	32.8	10.5
New Mexico	19.1	45.8	26.7
Iowa	18.5	26.1	7.6
Illinois	18.1	26.8	8.7
Ohio	17.8	25.4	7.6
New Jersey	17.2	28.1	10.9
Wyoming	17.2	17.8	0.6
Pennsylvania	15.1	23.2	8.1
Vermont	14.6	20.4	5.8
Maine	14.2	15.9	1.7
Rhode Island	14.1	18.1	4.0
California	13.4	26.5	13.1
Colorado	13.0	17.6	4.6
Arizona	12.7	19.2	6.5
New Hampshire	11.9	22.5	10.6
Nebraska	11.8	19.1	7.3
Washington	11.6	17.7	6.1
Connecticut	11.5	15.3	3.8
Montana	11.4	11.0	10.4
Wisconsin	11.4	20.0	8.6
Michigan	10.9	18.9	8.0
New York	10.8	17.1	6.3
Massachusetts	10.7	14.3	3.6
Oregon	8.8	17.1	8.3
Minnesota	7.9	12.1	4.2
Utah	6.3	26.6	20.3

<sup>1</sup> Increase.

The above table shows that illiteracy among negroes has decreased since 1890 in every state and territory with the insignificant exception of Montana. Every Southern state shows a decrease of at least 10 in the

per cent illiterate. In every Northern and Western state, with a few unimportant exceptions, the per cent in 1900 is less than three-fourths what it was in 1890. The figures of Table xxxvi are shown graphically on Diagram 3 (page 43).

*Counties.*—On examination of Table 55 it is found that there are 352 counties in which one-half the negro population at least 10 years of age was illiterate in 1900. With the exception of New Madrid county, Mo., all these counties are in the South, 182, or more than half, being in the three states of Georgia, Alabama, and Louisiana. There are 96 counties with at least three-fifths of the negro population illiterate, 33 being in Louisiana, 27 in Georgia, 20 in Alabama, 6 in South Carolina, 4 in Mississippi, and the remaining 6 in Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia, North Carolina, and Texas. The 30 counties in which over two-thirds of the negroes were illiterate in 1900 are shown in the following table:

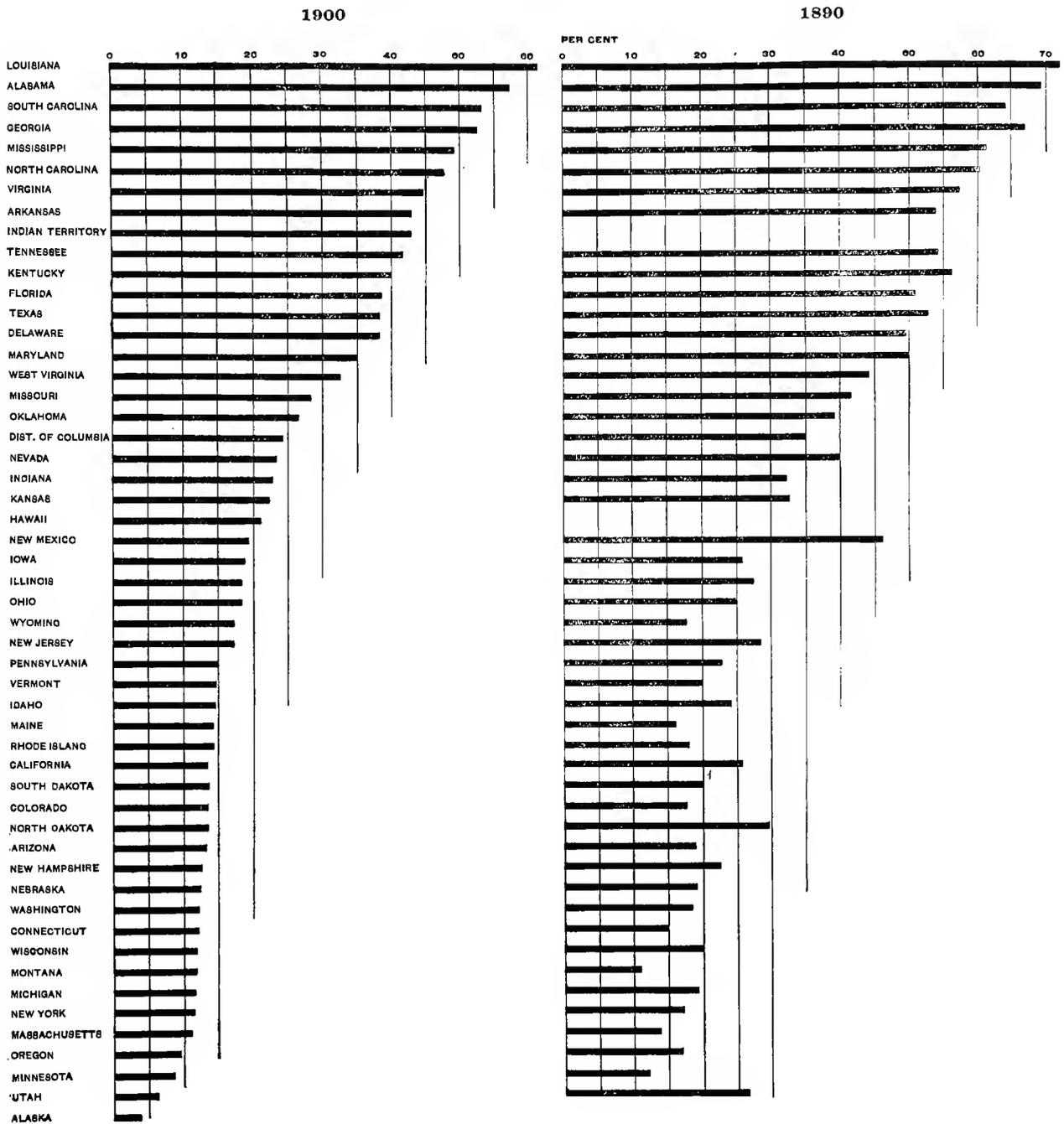
COUNTY IN ORDER OF DECREASING PER CENT ILLITERATE.	Per cent illiterate in negro population at least 10 years of age: 1900.	COUNTY IN ORDER OF DECREASING PER CENT ILLITERATE.	Per cent illiterate in negro population at least 10 years of age: 1900.
Lafayette, La.	85.9	Natchitoches, La.	70.7
Concordia, La.	81.4	Ouachita, La.	70.2
St. Landry, La.	81.3	Marengo, Ala.	69.8
St. Martin, La.	81.2	De Soto, La.	69.1
Red River, La.	76.9	Tensas, La.	69.1
Vermilion, La.	73.9	West Feliciana, La.	69.1
Morgan, Tenn.	73.4	Iberville, La.	67.7
East Feliciana, La.	73.1	Bossier, La.	67.7
Pointe Coupee, La.	72.6	Lowndes, Ala.	67.7
Acadia, La.	72.2	Wilkes, Ga.	67.7
St. Helena, La.	71.6	Morehouse, La.	67.5
Franklin, La.	71.5	Knott, Ky.	67.3
Grant, La.	71.1	Pickens, Ala.	67.0
Miller, Ga.	71.0	Colleton, S. C.	66.9
Lincoln, Ga.	70.9	Madison, La.	66.8

Of the 30 counties with at least two-thirds of the negroes illiterate, Louisiana has 21, Alabama and Georgia have 3 each, and Kentucky, South Carolina, and Tennessee have 1 each.

*City and country.*—In studying illiteracy the population limit between city and country must be drawn at 25,000 instead of at 2,500, since the number of illiterates is reported only for cities of that size. The prevalence of illiteracy in the two main races in city and country, in 1900, is shown by the following table:

	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE 1900.					
	Negro.	White.	Number illiterate.		Per cent illiterate.	
			Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
Continental U. S.	6,415,581	51,250,918	2,853,194	3,200,746	44.5	6.2
Cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.....	946,710	14,677,484	230,698	651,147	24.4	4.4
Country districts.	6,469,871	36,673,434	2,622,496	2,549,599	47.9	7.0

DIAGRAM 3.—PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE: 1900 AND 1890.



Illiteracy is almost twice as prevalent among negroes in country districts as it is in cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants, and the difference between city and

country among whites is almost equally great. But as nearly half (48 per cent) of the negroes in the North and West live in cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more, a

comparison of conditions in the South alone may be more significant. The figures are as follows:

	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE: 1900.					
	Negro.	White.	Number illiterate.		Per cent illiterate.	
			Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
South Atlantic and South Central divisions .....	5,664,975	12,020,539	2,717,606	1,401,273	48.0	11.7
Cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.....	572,924	1,429,646	180,357	47,482	31.5	3.3
Country districts.....	5,092,051	10,590,993	2,537,249	1,353,791	49.8	12.8

The per cent illiterate among southern negroes residing outside the large cities is much greater than the per cent in the cities, but the difference between city and country is less marked, relatively, for the negro than for the white population. For whites, the per cent illiterate in the country districts is nearly four times as great as that in the cities, while for negroes the per cent illiterate in the country is much less than double that in cities. This indicates that in the South negroes have been affected less than whites by the better school facilities of cities, or by the greater need in urban centers of an ability to read and write.

The Eleventh Census reported negro, Indian, and Mongolian illiterates together for cities, but the per cent illiterate for the non-Caucasian population in 1890 may safely be compared with that for the negro population alone in 1900. The figures for each year in the following comparisons necessarily relate only to cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants at the census specified. For the sake of clearness, only the per cents are shown in the table which follows:

	NUMBER OF CITIES.		PER CENT ILLITERATE IN POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1900	1890	Negro: 1900.	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian: 1890.	De-crease in ten years.	White.		De-crease in ten years.
						1900	1890	
Continental U. S. ....			44.5	56.8	12.3	6.2	7.7	1.5
Cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.....	160	124	24.4	34.6	10.2	4.4	4.9	0.5
Country districts.....			47.9	60.0	12.1	7.0	8.6	1.6

The per cent illiterate was less in 1900 than in 1890 by about one-fifth of the initial per cent for each race in country districts, while in cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants the per cent illiterate diminished by nearly one-third for negroes, but by only one-tenth for

whites. The figures for the South are shown in the following table:

	NUMBER OF CITIES.		PER CENT ILLITERATE IN POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1900	1890	Negro: 1900.	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian: 1890.	De-crease in ten years.	White.		De-crease in ten years.
						1900	1890	
South Atlantic and South Central divisions.....			48.0	60.7	12.7	11.7	14.9	3.2
Cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.....	29	23	31.5	42.3	10.8	3.3	4.4	1.1
Country districts.....			49.8	62.5	12.7	12.8	16.3	3.5

Both tables show that illiteracy among negroes either in the country as a whole or in the South is less prevalent in cities than in country districts. They show also that the decrease in the per cent illiterate has been greater in the country districts. In 1890 among 1,000 non-Caucasian residents of southern cities, at least 10 years of age, there were 202 more who were able to write than among an equal number living in the country. For negroes in 1900 the corresponding difference between city and country was 183.

The per cent illiterate among negroes in the several cities will be found in Table 53. In 1900 the per cent was greatest for the following 11 cities: Montgomery (46), Mobile (44.1), Birmingham (40.3), Augusta (38.8), Norfolk (38.5), New Orleans (36.1), Atlanta (35.1), Memphis (35.1), Savannah (34.1), Lexington (34), and Covington (33.8). These are the only cities in the country with at least one-third of the negroes illiterate.

Sex.—The following figures show for continental United States the number and per cent of illiterates among negroes and whites with distinction of sex:

TABLE XXXVII.—Population at least 10 years of age by sex, and number and per cent illiterate, for the negro and white races: 1900 and 1890.

RACE AND SEX.	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1900	1890	Number illiterate.		Per cent illiterate.	
			1900	1890	1900	1890
Continental U. S.:						
Negro—						
Male .....	3,181,650	2,646,171	1,371,432	1,438,928	43.1	54.4
Female.....	3,233,931	2,632,801	1,481,762	1,603,745	45.8	59.8
White—						
Male .....	26,327,931	21,578,245	1,567,153	1,517,722	6.0	7.0
Female.....	24,922,987	20,352,829	1,633,593	1,694,852	6.6	8.3

The preceding figures show that in each race the female is the more illiterate sex. They show also that in each race this difference between the sexes is decreasing. Among the negroes the difference in the per cent illiterate for the two sexes was 5.4 in 1890 and 2.7 in 1900; among the whites it was 1.3 in 1890 and 0.6 in 1900, indicating that the difference is likely to disappear with another decade of progress like the last.

The inferences already stated are borne out by the figures for the Southern states given in the following table:

TABLE XXXVIII.—Population at least 10 years of age by sex, and number and per cent illiterate, for the negro and white races in the South: 1900 and 1890.

RACE AND SEX.	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.					
			Number illiterate.		Per cent illiterate.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
South Atlantic and South Central divisions:						
Negro—						
Male .....	2,799,434	2,349,113	1,306,309	1,362,219	46.7	68.0
Female.....	2,865,541	2,402,650	1,411,297	1,520,997	49.3	63.3
White—						
Male .....	6,146,438	4,802,679	695,080	660,027	11.3	13.7
Female.....	5,874,101	4,653,789	706,193	752,966	12.0	16.2

Age.—The following table gives the number and per cent of negro and of white illiterates at certain age periods for continental United States:

TABLE XXXIX.—Population by age periods and number and per cent illiterate, for the negro and white races: 1900.

AGE PERIOD.	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE: 1900.					
			Number illiterate.		Per cent illiterate.	
	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
Continental U. S.: 10 years and over .....	6,415,581	51,250,918	2,853,194	3,200,746	44.5	6.2
10 to 14 years .....	1,091,990	6,959,238	328,992	240,580	30.1	3.5
15 to 17 years .....	590,694	3,976,066	185,196	148,594	31.4	3.7
18 to 20 years .....	613,745	3,868,317	207,978	167,332	33.9	4.3
21 to 24 years .....	746,756	5,033,850	259,436	232,249	34.7	4.6
25 to 34 years .....	1,262,086	10,767,424	496,180	683,293	39.3	5.4
35 to 44 years .....	841,903	8,312,718	437,503	569,819	62.0	6.9
45 to 54 years .....	617,371	5,739,659	420,438	501,571	68.1	8.7
55 to 64 years .....	340,863	3,641,875	267,312	362,297	78.4	9.9
65 years and over .....	261,363	2,806,719	223,124	378,071	85.4	13.5
Age unknown...	48,811	146,052	27,035	16,940	55.4	11.7

The preceding table shows that for each race the higher the age limits of the group the larger the per cent illiterate. This must be due to the increase of facilities for education during recent years. If a person does not learn to write before reaching the age of 20, it is not likely that he will ever learn. The preceding series of figures then indicate with some clearness the facilities for education open to the negroes at successive periods. The most marked decrease of illiteracy occurs between the groups 25 to 34 (39.3 per cent), 35 to 44

(52 per cent), and 45 to 54 years (68.1 per cent). The oldest group must have been between 10 and 20 years of age at the close of the war and many of them were too old to profit by the reorganization of education in the South which began some years later and has developed until the present time. If the educational facilities in the country should remain up to their present standards, but not improve, and should impart the elements of education to as large a proportion of the rising generation as they have done to those between 10 and 14 years in 1900, then at the end of the generation, illiteracy among the negroes in the country will have sunk from 44.5 to 30.1 per cent, that is, nearly one-third of it will have disappeared. At the same time illiteracy among the whites in the country will have sunk, immigration aside, from 6.2 to 3.5 per cent, that is, about three-sevenths of the illiteracy among the whites will have disappeared.

In this, as in other topics, the statistics of the South differ so much from those of the North and West that a truer picture of the actual conditions is obtained when the two sections are treated separately.

TABLE XL.—Population by age periods and number and per cent illiterate, for the negro and white races in the South: 1900.

AGE PERIOD.	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE: 1900.					
			Number illiterate.		Per cent illiterate.	
	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
South Atlantic and South Central divisions: 10 years and over .....	5,664,975	12,020,539	2,717,606	1,401,273	48.0	11.7
10 to 14 years .....	1,012,214	1,963,810	325,732	193,402	32.2	9.8
15 to 20 years .....	1,093,822	2,124,100	386,129	189,979	35.3	8.9
21 to 24 years .....	656,032	1,262,208	251,812	116,046	38.4	9.2
25 to 34 years .....	1,078,093	2,353,607	475,231	232,749	44.1	9.9
35 to 44 years .....	1,078,990	1,706,640	410,914	224,759	57.6	13.2
45 to 54 years .....	637,826	1,291,988	391,417	205,067	72.8	15.9
55 to 64 years .....	299,315	752,260	247,255	121,149	82.6	16.1
65 years and over .....	232,217	531,449	206,101	111,277	88.3	20.9
Age unknown...	41,466	34,477	24,015	6,845	67.9	19.9

TABLE XLI.—Population by age periods and number and per cent illiterate, for the negro and white races in the North and West: 1900.

AGE PERIOD.	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE: 1900.					
			Number illiterate.		Per cent illiterate.	
	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
North Atlantic, North Central, and Western divisions: 10 years and over .....	750,606	39,230,379	135,588	1,799,473	18.1	4.6
10 to 14 years .....	79,776	4,995,428	3,260	47,178	4.1	0.9
15 to 20 years .....	110,617	5,720,283	7,045	125,947	6.4	2.2
21 to 24 years .....	90,723	3,771,642	7,624	116,203	8.4	3.1
25 to 34 years .....	183,993	8,413,817	20,949	350,544	11.4	4.2
35 to 44 years .....	127,913	6,606,078	26,589	345,060	20.8	5.2
45 to 54 years .....	79,545	4,447,671	29,021	290,504	36.5	6.7
55 to 64 years .....	41,548	2,889,615	20,057	241,148	48.3	8.3
65 years and over .....	29,146	2,275,270	18,023	266,794	61.8	11.7
Age unknown...	7,345	110,575	3,020	10,095	41.1	9.1

The first of the preceding tables shows that in the Southern states at the present time, among the children between 10 and 14 years of age, about one-tenth of the whites and one-third of the negroes are unable to write, and among persons at least 65 years of age one-fifth of the whites and nearly nine-tenths of the negroes are unable to write. The most marked transition appears with both races at about the age of 35. Persons below that age, or, in other words, persons of both races born in the South since 1865, are far more generally able to write than persons born prior to that date. At the present time nearly one-half of the negroes in the Southern states are unable to write. But if educational facilities for that race should remain about as they are at present for another generation, and be availed of to the same extent, the proportion would sink to one-third. A comparison between the two tables shows that illiteracy is far less prevalent among the northern and western negroes than it is among those at the South. This is especially true of the earlier age periods. At the North and West the proportion of negroes between 10 and 14 years of age who were unable to write is about one-eighth the proportion among southern negroes of the same age. When illiteracy at all ages is considered the proportion among negroes at the North and West is somewhat more than one-third of that at the South. At the same time the relative difference between negroes and whites in the two sections is approximately the same—that is, in each section of the country the illiteracy of the negroes at the present time is about four times that of the whites; in the North a little less, in the South a little more. Illiteracy among the youngest negroes at the South is about eight times that at the North and West, and is more than three times that of the whites at the South.

The following table gives the per cent of illiterates among the negroes by age periods for 1900 and 1890:

TABLE XLII.—Per cent illiterate in negro population by age periods: 1900 and 1890.

AGE PERIOD.	PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION.		
	1900	1890	De-crease in ten years.
Continental United States: 10 years and over .....	44.5	57.1	12.6
10 to 14 years .....	30.1	39.8	9.7
15 to 24 years .....	33.4	45.7	12.3
25 to 34 years .....	39.3	56.8	17.5
35 to 44 years .....	52.0	70.5	18.5
45 to 54 years .....	68.1	80.8	12.7
55 to 64 years .....	78.4	86.3	7.9
65 years and over .....	85.4	90.2	4.8

The preceding table shows that the proportion of illiterates has declined most rapidly for the age periods 25 to 34 and 35 to 44. By comparing the per

cents for 1890 with the per cents for the population group 10 years older in 1900, one gets some clue to changes within a given group during the decade. For example, the group of negroes 25 to 34 years of age in 1900 should be substantially the survivors of the group 15 to 24 years of age in 1890, the additions from immigration and losses from emigration being insignificant. The death rate among the illiterates may have been somewhat higher than that among the literates, but it is doubtful whether this difference would seriously affect the per cent of illiteracy in the group as a whole. If it be disregarded, then the difference between the 45.7 per cent of illiterates in that group in 1890, and the 39.3 per cent of the group 10 years older in 1900, a difference of 6.4, indicates either the number of that age group who had learned to write in the ten-year period, or the number who were erroneously reported at one or the other census. The figures suggest that the process of acquiring the elements of education is not at an end by the time the age of 15 years is reached, but that, on the contrary, of the illiterate negroes between 15 and 24 years of age, about 1 in 7 learns to write in the course of the next ten years; that of those between 25 and 34 years of age, about 1 in 12 learns to write in the next ten years; that of those between 35 and 44 years of age, about 1 in 29 learns to write in the next ten years; and that of those between 45 and 54 years of age, about 1 in 34 learns to write in the next ten years. With the higher ages these estimates would probably be materially changed by the difference in the death rate of the literate and illiterate classes, and little confidence, at best, is to be attached to these estimates, owing to the probable error in the figures on which they are based. Still, the evidence they afford that the elements of education are frequently acquired as late in life as 25 years of age, and that the same happens occasionally but with less and less frequency at later years may probably be accepted.

#### CONJUGAL CONDITION.

*Nature of inquiry.*—Every negro in the United States should have been returned by the enumerator with one or another of the following entries written against his name in column 9 of the population schedule: S, indicating that the person was single or unmarried; M, indicating that the person was married; Wd, indicating that the person was widowed; or D, indicating that the person was divorced. Some enumerators, however, failed to make any entry, so that in the tabulation a fifth class of unknown became necessary. But as not more than 2 negroes in each 1,000 were so reported that class may be neglected. A similar tabulation was made for the census of 1890, but for no earlier census. In considering the statistics of conjugal condition it should be borne in mind that the Census Bureau has no means of checking or verifying the returns

of the enumerators. Unquestionably many negroes, who have never been united by a marriage ceremony, and many who, after a legal marriage, have separated and formed other and illegal unions, regarded and reported themselves as married to those with whom they were cohabiting at the date of the census. The following statements, while by no means typical of conditions all over the South, are undoubtedly true of a large proportion of negroes. "Legal marriage is not considered

absolutely necessary. Of 40 couples who reported themselves as married . . . only 20 were legally married in the church or by the civil authorities. . . . Numerous cases are seen of two persons legally married and yet each living with a different person and reporting as being married to the second."<sup>1</sup>

*Total population.*—The results of the two enumerations of conjugal condition are briefly stated in Table XLIII.

TABLE XLIII.—NEGRO POPULATION AND WHITE POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, AND PER CENT DISTRIBUTION: 1900 AND 1890.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.	POPULATION.				PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.			
	Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
Continental United States .....	8,833,994	7,470,040	66,809,196	54,983,890	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single .....	5,346,262	4,669,513	38,434,039	32,351,452	60.6	62.5	57.5	58.8
Married .....	2,867,572	2,363,231	24,779,046	19,918,836	32.5	31.7	37.1	36.2
Widowed .....	565,396	411,888	3,312,355	2,553,749	6.4	5.5	5.0	4.7
Divorced .....	33,071	15,907	164,520	104,960	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Unknown .....	21,693	9,501	119,236	54,893	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1

The preceding figures show that about three-fifths of the negroes are reported as single, nearly one-third as married, about one-sixteenth as widowed, and one two-hundred and fiftieth as divorced. In the course of ten years the class of single has lost ground relatively and each of the other classes has gained. The negroes differ from the whites in having a larger proportion of single, widowed, and divorced, and a smaller proportion of married.

The statistics of conjugal condition among southern whites may be different from the average for all whites, and in that case a comparison between the two races in the South would be more significant than one for the two races in the entire country. Table XLIV has therefore been prepared.

TABLE XLIV.—NEGRO POPULATION AND WHITE POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, AND PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, FOR THE SOUTH: 1900 AND 1890.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.	POPULATION.				PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.			
	Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
South Atlantic and South Central divisions .....	7,922,969	6,741,941	16,521,970	13,079,725	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single .....	4,846,846	4,250,262	10,006,749	8,112,564	61.2	63.1	60.6	62.0
Married .....	2,538,397	2,110,870	5,717,117	4,357,601	32.0	31.3	34.6	33.3
Widowed .....	491,643	359,220	747,522	581,710	6.2	5.3	4.5	4.5
Divorced .....	28,137	13,259	26,699	15,469	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Unknown .....	17,946	8,330	23,883	12,381	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1

The differences between southern negroes and southern whites in the statistics of conjugal condition are much less than those between all negroes and all whites. In the whole country 605 negroes per thousand and 575 whites per thousand are single, a difference between the races of 30. But in the South 612 negroes per thousand and 606 whites per thousand are single, a difference between the races of only 6. Similarly, in continental United States there are 46 more married whites than negroes per thousand, but for the Southern states the difference between the races is only 26.

*Adult population.*—The negro race has a much larger proportion of children than the white race, and a somewhat larger proportion than southern whites. Marriage is confined to adults, a period which is usually assumed in statistics of marriage to begin at the age of 15. To be sure, in continental United States 4,394 children under 15 years of age, over five-sixths of them girls, were reported as married, but this is an insignificant number in comparison with the 8,080,234 children

<sup>1</sup> Department of Labor, Bulletin 38, page 102 (January, 1902).

between 10 and 14 years of age. Accordingly it is necessary to exclude the children before one can be sure that marriage is less common among negroes than whites. This is done in the following table:

TABLE XLV.—NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 15 YEARS OF AGE AND WHITE POPULATION AT LEAST 15 YEARS OF AGE, CLASSIFIED BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, AND PER CENT DISTRIBUTION: 1900 AND 1890.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.	POPULATION AT LEAST 15 YEARS OF AGE.				PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.			
	Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
Continental United States .....	5,323,591	4,295,271	44,291,680	35,939,102	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single .....	1,836,968	1,495,078	15,920,736	13,307,975	34.5	34.8	35.9	37.0
Married .....	2,866,708	2,362,947	24,775,625	19,917,695	53.9	55.0	55.9	55.4
Widowed .....	565,340	411,877	3,312,259	2,553,743	10.6	9.6	7.5	7.1
Divorced .....	33,059	15,900	164,498	104,954	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3
Unknown .....	21,521	9,469	118,562	64,735	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2

The preceding table shows that among 1,000 negroes at least 15 years of age, 345 are single and 539 are married, while among 1,000 whites of the same age, 14 more are single and 20 more are married, the total difference of 34 being almost balanced by the fact that among the negroes 31 more in each 1,000 are widowed than among the whites. The relatively short life of the negro population would lead one to expect a rather large number of this class, but the difference between the two races seems to be too great to be accounted for in that way. One is disposed to believe that no small number of the 565,340 negro widows or widowers were persons whose conjugal relations had been ended by separation rather than by death and whose conjugal condition, therefore, has been inaccurately described. It is noteworthy also that while there has been an in-

crease on the part of each race in the reported number of divorced persons, that increase has been much greater among the negroes than among the whites. The number of divorced negroes in the decade has much more than doubled, while the number among the whites has increased about 60 per cent. While the proportion of married among the adults of the two races in 1890 was about the same, the proportion among the whites increased in ten years, while that among the negroes decreased, so that in 1900 among 1,000 whites at least 15 years of age, 20 more were married than among 1,000 negroes.

Here again fuller light upon the situation can be obtained when the comparison is limited to the negroes and whites of the South Atlantic and South Central states, as has been done in the following table:

TABLE XLVI.—NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 15 YEARS OF AGE AND WHITE POPULATION AT LEAST 15 YEARS OF AGE, CLASSIFIED BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, AND PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, FOR THE SOUTH: 1900 AND 1890.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.	POPULATION AT LEAST 15 YEARS OF AGE.				PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.			
	Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
South Atlantic and South Central divisions .....	4,652,761	3,793,563	10,056,729	7,785,256	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single .....	1,577,678	1,302,198	3,543,776	2,818,915	33.9	34.3	35.3	36.2
Married .....	2,537,576	2,110,600	5,715,122	4,356,822	54.5	55.6	56.8	56.0
Widowed .....	491,589	359,209	747,471	581,707	10.6	9.5	7.4	7.5
Divorced .....	28,126	13,252	26,692	15,464	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
Unknown .....	17,792	8,304	23,668	12,348	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1

Among 1,000 southern negroes at least 15 years of age the number of widowed exceeds by 32 the number of this class among 1,000 southern white adults, this difference being offset by an excess of 14 single and 23 married per thousand among the whites. This difference in the proportion married was only 4 in 1890, the proportion among the whites having increased by 8 and that among the negroes having decreased by 11 during the ten years.

*Sex.*—The relations become a little clearer when the distinction between the sexes is drawn.

Table 19 shows that the number of negro husbands

in continental United States was 1,423,039; the number of negro wives was 1,444,533; showing 21,494 more negro wives than husbands. In a monogamous country and migration aside, one would expect the total number of husbands and wives to be equal. The slight divergence in this case of 1.5 per cent is probably due not to the immigration of somewhat more negro wives than husbands, and not to the fact that more negro women are married to white men than white women to negro men. The latter statement may be correct, but the number of such unions between members of the different races is probably so small as not materially to affect the total.

A more probable explanation, at least, is that the difference results from inaccurate statements. In every great population there are rather more women than men who believe or allege that they are married.

The figures of conjugal condition for negroes are given in Table 20 of the present bulletin, and those for whites may be obtained from the extended volumes of the Twelfth and Eleventh censuses. In the following table, for purpose of simplicity and clearness, only the per cents are given:

TABLE LXVII.—Per cent distribution of population at least 15 years of age by conjugal condition, for the negro and white races by sex: 1900 and 1890.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.	PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AT LEAST 15 YEARS OF AGE BY CONJUGAL CONDITION.							
	Male.				Female.			
	Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
Continental United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	39.2	39.8	40.2	41.7	29.9	30.0	31.4	32.0
Married.....	54.0	55.5	54.6	53.9	53.7	54.6	57.3	57.0
Widowed.....	5.3	4.3	4.5	3.9	15.4	14.7	10.7	10.5
Divorced.....	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4
Unknown.....	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1

The table shows that among negro men the number of single was less by 10 per thousand, and of married less by 6 per thousand than among the whites, the difference of 16 being counterbalanced mainly by an excess among negro widowers of 13 per thousand. Among negro women the number of single was less by 15 per thousand, and of married less by 36 than among white women, the difference of 51 being mainly counterbalanced by an excess of 47 per thousand in the class of negro widows. Whether one accepts these figures at their face value, or regards no small part of the differences as due to erroneous returns of conjugal condition among negroes, they reflect the brevity of married life among them, and the frequency with which the conjugal union comes to an end.

With both races and both sexes the proportion of single declined between 1890 and 1900, the decline being greatest (15 per thousand) among white men, and least (1 per thousand) among negro women. With both sexes of the negro race the proportion of married also declined in the ten years, the decline per thousand being, in the case of men 15 and in the case of women 9. Meantime, with both sexes of the white race, the proportion of married increased, the increase in the case of men being 7 per thousand and in the case of women 3 per thousand. As a result, the number of married negro men per thousand in 1900 was 6 less and of married negro women 36 less than the corresponding number of married white men and women.

As in previous instances the differences thus revealed between the negro and the white races for continental

United States may be differences between the South and the North, rather than between the negro and the white. To ascertain whether or how far this is true, the per cents have been computed for the two races in the Southern states. The results are given in the following table, in which for the sake of brevity and clearness the per cents alone have been included:

TABLE XLVIII.—Per cent distribution of population at least 15 years of age by conjugal condition, for the negro and white races by sex, for the South: 1900 and 1890.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.	PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AT LEAST 15 YEARS OF AGE BY CONJUGAL CONDITION.							
	Male.				Female.			
	Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
South Atlantic and South Central divisions: Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	38.4	39.1	39.6	40.7	29.5	29.8	30.7	31.5
Married.....	55.0	56.3	55.7	55.2	54.1	55.0	58.0	56.7
Widowed.....	6.7	4.2	4.2	3.7	15.3	14.5	10.8	11.4
Divorced.....	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3
Unknown.....	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1

The preceding table shows that for each race and sex there was a decrease in the proportion of single, the decrease for negroes being less than for whites. With regard to the married there was a marked relative decrease among negroes of both sexes, a decrease which was the more noteworthy because within the same period the proportion of married among southern whites of both sexes showed an increase. The decrease in the proportion of single and of married negroes is offset mainly by the increase in the proportion of negro widows and widowers. Among 1,000 negro men at least 15 years of age in 1890 there were 42 widowers, and in 1900, 57. Among 1,000 negro women at least 15 years of age in 1890 there were 145 widows, and in 1900, 153. During the same period the number of widowers among the southern whites increased 5 per thousand, or one-third as fast as among the negroes, and the number of widows decreased 6 per thousand. The proportion of divorced men among the negroes doubled and that of divorced women increased very rapidly. It may be easier to grasp the meaning of these figures if the classes of widowed and divorced be combined, the figures for unknown disregarded, and only the 3 classes, premarital, married, and postmarital distinguished as in the following summary:

	MALE NEGROES.		MALE WHITES.		FEMALE NEGROES.		FEMALE WHITES.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
Premarital.....	384	331	396	407	295	298	307	315
Married.....	550	533	557	552	541	550	580	567
Postmarital.....	61	44	44	39	161	150	111	117

The decrease in the proportion of married negroes of both sexes at the South during a decade in which the proportion of married whites of both sexes increased is a noteworthy fact which will be referred to later (page 67) in connection with the proportion of children in the two races. The decrease in the proportion of white widows, contrary to the general tendency for the whole country, may be connected with the death of many whose husbands died during the Civil War.

*Sex and age.*—In order to ascertain the present condition of the negro population with reference to marriage and the changes which have occurred within the

decade 1890 to 1900, the only one for which the information exists, it is necessary to take account also of age. For this purpose persons under 15 years of age may be excluded as not of marriageable age. The others are divided by the census tables into eight age periods, as in Table XLIX below. For the purpose of simplifying what is at best a somewhat complex tabulation the small number of persons of unknown marital condition have been grouped in the following tables with the single, the small number of divorced with the widowed, and per cents only have been given.

TABLE XLIX.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS: 1900 AND 1890.

AGE PERIOD.	PER CENT OF NEGRO MALE POPULATION—						PER CENT OF NEGRO FEMALE POPULATION—					
	Single and unknown.		Married.		Widowed and divorced.		Single and unknown.		Married.		Widowed and divorced.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
Continental United States: 15 years and over.....	39.8	40.0	54.0	55.5	6.2	4.5	30.1	30.2	58.7	54.6	16.2	15.2
15 to 19 years .....	98.2	99.1	1.7	0.9	0.1	(1)	83.3	85.0	15.7	14.4	1.0	0.6
20 to 24 years .....	64.9	65.8	33.8	33.4	1.3	0.8	39.9	38.3	54.6	57.3	5.5	4.4
25 to 29 years .....	33.4	30.3	63.3	67.3	3.3	2.4	20.8	17.7	69.4	73.7	9.8	8.6
30 to 34 years .....	21.4	18.7	79.1	77.7	7.4	3.6	13.1	11.8	73.1	76.4	13.8	11.8
35 to 44 years .....	13.5	11.5	79.1	82.9	7.4	5.6	8.2	7.5	72.3	74.7	19.5	17.8
45 to 54 years .....	7.4	6.5	81.4	85.1	11.2	8.4	5.3	5.0	65.3	65.3	29.4	28.7
55 to 64 years .....	5.5	5.2	78.6	83.2	15.9	11.6	4.4	4.4	51.9	51.6	43.7	44.0
65 years and over.....	5.0	5.7	69.6	74.4	25.4	19.9	4.8	4.7	28.9	29.0	66.3	66.3
Age unknown.....	46.7	43.8	47.4	50.8	5.9	5.4	30.1	27.7	45.6	47.7	24.3	24.6

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The preceding table shows that with both male and female negroes the per cent of single and unknown and of married among adults declined in the ten years, while the per cent of widowed and divorced correspondingly increased. But this decline in the per cent of single for males is confined to the age periods between 15 and 24 and over 65, negro males between 25 and 64 being more generally single in 1900 than in 1890. The decrease in the per cent of single at the extremes of life has been great enough to produce a decline in the total, notwithstanding an increase in five of the eight age periods. With the females the slight decline in the per cent of single among total negroes over 15 years of age is due to a decided decline in the per cent single among girls 15 to 19 years of age. The per cent single among negro women at least 20 years of age was larger in 1900 than in 1890 for each age period, with an insignificant exception for 55 to 64 years. Among negro men at least 15 years of age there has been a decline in the per cent married, a decline which appeared at every age period except the first two, 15 to 19 and 20 to 24 years; the same is true of women except that increases in the per cent married appear for the age periods 15 to 19 and 55 to 64 years. The increase in

the proportion of widowed and divorced for each sex is not due to any change in the age composition of the population. For among males of all ages and among females at every age below 55 the proportion of widowed and divorced has increased in the ten years.

It appears from this detailed analysis that the slight decline in the proportion of married persons among all negroes at least 15 years of age is due to a decline in the per cent married for each sex at substantially every age above 20 years, largely offset in the case of women and partly so in the case of men by an increase in early marriages, that is, among negroes 15 to 19 years of age. The latter change, which appears also among the whites, is probably a result of the unusual prosperity in the country immediately preceding the census of 1900. The former represents probably a more permanent tendency.

The preceding table can be better understood when the figures for whites are also considered. As nine-tenths of the negroes live in the Southern states, and as the marital condition among southern whites differs not a little from that among northern whites, the table introduced for comparison is one for whites in the Southern states rather than for all whites.

# CONJUGAL CONDITION.

TABLE L.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, FOR THE WHITE POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, FOR THE SOUTH: 1900 AND 1890.

AGE PERIOD.	PER CENT OF WHITE MALE POPULATION—						PER CENT OF WHITE FEMALE POPULATION—					
	Single and unknown.		Married.		Widowed and divorced.		Single and unknown.		Married.		Widowed and divorced.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
South Atlantic and South Central divisions: 15 years and over.....	39.9	40.9	55.7	55.2	4.4	3.9	30.9	31.6	58.0	56.7	11.1	11.7
15 to 19 years .....	98.2	99.0	1.7	1.0	0.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	84.0	86.3	15.6	13.5	0.4	0.2
20 to 24 years .....	72.7	75.9	26.7	23.7	0.6	0.4	44.3	45.1	53.9	53.4	1.8	1.5
25 to 29 years .....	38.7	39.0	59.7	59.7	1.6	1.3	22.9	22.0	73.7	74.7	3.4	3.3
30 to 34 years .....	21.9	21.6	75.6	76.2	2.5	2.2	14.3	14.4	80.6	80.5	5.1	5.1
35 to 44 years .....	12.8	12.0	83.1	84.4	4.1	3.6	10.3	10.6	80.5	79.8	9.2	9.6
45 to 54 years .....	7.8	7.8	85.1	86.0	7.1	6.2	8.5	8.7	73.4	70.1	18.1	21.2
55 to 64 years .....	6.3	6.1	81.8	83.5	11.9	10.4	8.3	7.3	57.1	54.0	34.6	38.7
65 years and over.....	5.4	5.6	69.3	71.6	25.3	22.8	8.0	7.4	30.1	30.7	61.9	61.9
Age unknown.....	62.9	69.7	33.1	25.3	4.0	4.0	42.9	44.3	43.3	39.2	13.8	16.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The table shows that among southern whites there has been a decline for both sexes in the per cent single and an increase in the per cent married, while the per cent widowed and divorced increased for the male and decreased for the female. The main difference between the two races, brought out by the two tables, is that among negroes there has been a slight decline, while among southern whites there has been a slight increase in the per cent married. In both races and for both sexes there has been an increase of early marriages. For males of both races an increase in the per cent married is shown for the early age periods 15 to 19 and 20 to 24 years, but for the later period the increase for whites is the more marked; in the age period, 25 to 29 years, the proportion of white men married was the same at each census while there was a decline among negroes. Up to the age of 30 the proportion of negro men married is greater than that of southern white men. But from 30 to 64 years the proportion of married among southern white men is greater than among the negro men. Marriages on the part of girls, 15 to 19 years of age, which were much more common among negroes than among whites in 1890, have increased in both races, but the increase among whites has been so much more rapid than among negroes that by 1900 the difference between the races had practically disappeared. This increase of early marriages among female negroes is confined to the first age period, 15 to 19, while among female southern whites it extends through the age period, 20 to 24 years, the difference between the races in the per cent married at that age period being 3.9 in 1890 and only 0.7 in 1900. At later ages there has

been a decline in the proportion married on the part of males. The two races agree, then, in showing an increase in early marriages and for males a decline in the per cent married in later adult years; they differ in that the negroes show a decrease and the southern whites an increase in the per cent married among women in later adult years. As resultants of these two opposite movements the change among all adult negroes was in the direction of a slight decrease and among all adult southern whites in the direction of a slight increase in the per cent married.

The proportion of widowed and divorced is also very much higher among negroes than among southern whites of like ages. Indeed, among men in each age period from 20 to 34 years of age and among women 15 to 44 years of age the per cent of widowed and divorced for negroes is about twice as high as for whites. This is due in part to the higher mortality of negroes, discussed in the section on vital statistics, but probably even more to the more temporary character of the unions, that is, the higher mortality of negro marriages.

Attention has been frequently called in this discussion to the differences between the statistics of negroes in the South, where the population is maintained almost exclusively by excess of births over deaths, and negroes in the North, where the population is maintained largely by immigration from the South. In order to determine whether this difference has effect upon the marital statistics of negroes in the two sections, tables have been prepared for the negroes of the Southern states and for the negroes of the Northern and Western states. The results are as follows:

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE LI.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, FOR THE SOUTH: 1900 AND 1890.

AGE PERIOD.	PER CENT OF NEGRO MALE POPULATION—						PER CENT OF NEGRO FEMALE POPULATION—					
	Single and unknown.		Married.		Widowed and divorced.		Single and unknown.		Married.		Widowed and divorced.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
South Atlantic and South Central divisions: 15 years and over.....	38.9	39.3	55.0	56.3	6.1	4.4	29.8	30.0	54.1	55.0	16.1	15.0
15 to 19 years .....	98.1	99.0	1.8	1.0	0.1	(1)	82.8	84.6	16.1	14.8	1.1	0.6
20 to 24 years .....	62.9	63.8	35.7	35.4	1.4	0.8	38.2	36.8	56.0	58.6	5.8	4.6
25 to 29 years .....	30.3	27.2	66.2	70.3	3.5	2.5	19.4	16.6	70.5	74.6	10.1	8.8
30 to 34 years .....	18.5	16.2	76.4	80.1	5.1	3.7	12.3	11.2	73.8	77.0	13.9	11.8
35 to 44 years .....	11.4	9.9	81.2	84.6	7.4	5.5	7.5	7.2	73.0	75.2	19.5	17.6
45 to 54 years .....	6.3	5.7	82.8	86.2	10.9	8.1	5.0	4.7	66.2	67.0	28.8	28.3
55 to 64 years .....	4.8	4.7	79.7	84.1	15.5	11.2	4.1	4.2	52.7	52.4	43.2	43.4
65 years and over.....	4.4	5.2	70.7	75.5	24.9	19.3	4.6	4.5	29.5	29.6	65.9	65.9
Age unknown.....	44.8	42.4	49.5	52.3	5.7	5.3	29.5	28.2	46.8	48.1	23.7	23.7

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE LII.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, FOR THE NORTH AND WEST: 1900 AND 1890.

AGE PERIOD.	PER CENT OF NEGRO MALE POPULATION—						PER CENT OF NEGRO FEMALE POPULATION—					
	Single and unknown.		Married.		Widowed and divorced.		Single and unknown.		Married.		Widowed and divorced.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
North Atlantic, North Central, and Western divisions: 15 years and over.....	45.5	45.2	47.8	49.4	6.7	5.4	32.7	31.7	50.3	51.3	17.0	17.0
15 to 19 years .....	99.0	99.6	1.0	0.4	(1)	(1)	88.6	89.5	10.9	10.1	0.5	0.4
20 to 24 years .....	79.4	81.1	19.8	18.4	0.8	0.5	53.5	50.0	43.1	46.7	3.4	3.3
25 to 29 years .....	51.4	49.6	46.4	48.5	2.2	1.9	29.6	25.2	62.6	67.2	7.8	7.6
30 to 34 years .....	35.9	32.9	59.9	63.5	4.2	3.6	17.9	15.7	69.5	72.3	12.6	12.0
35 to 44 years .....	23.7	21.0	68.5	72.7	7.8	6.3	11.3	10.3	68.5	70.3	20.2	19.4
45 to 54 years .....	14.9	12.2	72.2	77.6	12.9	10.2	7.4	7.0	59.6	60.6	33.0	32.4
55 to 64 years .....	10.6	9.4	70.4	75.4	19.0	15.2	6.0	5.8	46.3	45.7	47.7	48.5
65 years and over.....	9.1	8.9	60.1	65.6	30.8	25.5	6.4	6.0	24.4	25.0	69.2	69.0
Age unknown.....	56.9	50.5	36.2	43.4	6.9	6.1	34.1	25.1	38.1	45.4	27.8	29.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The tables show that for both sexes southern negroes are much more generally married than northern negroes, the difference between the two sections in 1900 in the per cent married being in the case of males 7.2, and in the case of females 3.8. That the difference between the sections for male negroes is nearly double that for female negroes is due at least in part to the fact that in the South, among 1,000 adult negroes, there are 16 more females than males, while in the North and West, among 1,000 adult negroes, there are 24 more males than females. The excess of males at the North reinforces for that sex and counteracts for the females, the other influences tending to a smaller proportion of married persons in that section. In the proportion of widowed and divorced there is little difference between the two sections, the larger proportion of married at the South being offset by a smaller proportion of single. In both sections the per cent married decreased in the course of the ten years. The increase of early marriages, to which attention has already been called, appears clearly in both sections. The figures show that the increase of early marriages among males ex-

tended through the age period, 20 to 24 years, both at the South and at the North and West.

Comparison of these tables indicates that the migration of negroes from the Southern states to the North and West, the current of which has probably been greater in the last ten years than heretofore, is a partial but not a complete explanation of the decrease in the proportion of married among negroes of both sexes.

## BREADWINNERS.

*Nature of inquiry.*—Columns 19 and 20 of the population schedule were headed jointly "Occupation, trade, or profession of each person ten years of age and over." Column 19 then called for the occupation and column 20 for the months during the census year, namely, from June 1, 1899 to May 31, 1900, inclusive, during which the person was not employed. The instructions issued to the enumerators for filling this schedule called for a return for every person 10 years of age and over who was engaged in gainful labor during any part of the census year, or who was ordinarily so engaged, even though he had been unable to secure work during that

time. A brief name for this class being almost essential, the word breadwinner<sup>1</sup> has been applied to it throughout the following discussion.

The difficulties inherent in any satisfactory report and classification of occupations are accentuated where many members of the class from which the reports come are ignorant and unable or unwilling to state accurately the exact kind of work they do. Accordingly, the occupation returns for the negro population are less trustworthy than the average. It is true also that occupations are less differentiated among this class so largely occupied with agricultural industry or the simple forms of unskilled labor.

Occupations were tabulated for the separate races only at the censuses of 1890 and 1900, and it is therefore only for these two censuses that the figures are available.

*Total number.*—The following figures give a summary comparison between the number and proportion of whites and of negroes engaged in gainful or money getting occupations in 1900 and 1890:

TABLE LIIII.—Population and number and per cent engaged in gainful occupations, for the negro and white races: 1900 and 1890.

RACE.	POPULATION.		POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS.		PER CENT OF POPULATION ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
Continental United States:						
Negro.....	8,833,994	7,470,040	3,992,337	3,073,164	45.2	41.1
White.....	66,809,196	54,983,890	24,913,071	19,542,188	37.3	35.5

The foregoing figures show that among every 1,000 negroes in continental United States, 452 are engaged in gainful occupations. The number so reported has sharply increased since 1890, when only 411 in 1,000 were breadwinners. The proportion among the negroes was much greater than among the whites, and while the proportion for both races has increased since 1890 the increase has been more marked among the negroes, so that the difference between the races in this respect has increased from 56 per thousand in 1890 to 79 per thousand in 1900.

In the following table the comparison between the two races has been limited to the Southern states, where

the industrial conditions are somewhat more uniform than in the entire country:

TABLE LIV.—Population and number and per cent engaged in gainful occupations, for the negro and white races in the South: 1900 and 1890.

RACE.	POPULATION.		POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS.		PER CENT OF POPULATION ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
South Atlantic and South Central divisions:						
Negro.....	7,922,969	6,741,941	3,544,749	2,746,084	44.7	40.7
White.....	16,521,970	13,079,725	5,642,865	4,003,426	34.2	30.6

The inferences already stated are not materially modified by limiting the comparison between the two races to the Southern states. The main difference is that for the South all the per cents are smaller than for the entire country. But this is preeminently true of the whites, so that in the South the difference between the races in 1890 was 101 in the thousand and in 1900, 105, the corresponding figures for the whole country being as already stated, 56 and 79. In the Southern states about 10 per cent more of the negroes than of the whites are reported as having some gainful occupation.

The proportion of children in the Southern states is much greater than in the country at large. In 1900 the per cent of the population of the South under 10 years of age was 27.7, while in the rest of the country it was 21.9, and in the whole country 23.7 (Twelfth Census, Abstract, Tables 50 and 51), showing in the South 6 more children to each 100 people than in the rest of the country. Now a child under 10 years of age is presumed by the census to be unoccupied, and in those very few cases in which an occupation was reported it was not tabulated. As 274 out of every 1,000 negroes and only 233 out of every 1,000 whites in the country are under 10 years of age (Twelfth Census, Abstract, Table 11), it is fairer to exclude this class in making the comparison between the races. This has been done in the following table:

TABLE LV.—Population at least 10 years of age and number and per cent engaged in gainful occupations, for the negro and white races: 1900 and 1890.

RACE.	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1900	1890	Number engaged in gainful occupations.		Per cent engaged in gainful occupations.	
			1900	1890	1900	1890
Continental United States:						
Negro.....	6,415,581	5,328,972	3,992,337	3,073,164	62.2	57.7
White.....	51,250,918	41,931,074	24,913,071	19,542,188	48.6	46.6

<sup>1</sup>The term *breadwinner* must be understood in a sense somewhat different from its usual one. It includes "every person 10 years of age and over who is at work, that is, occupied in gainful labor." It does not include a person "who has retired from practice or business; or a wife or daughter living at home and assisting only in the household duties without pay," nor does it include a person who does domestic errands or family chores out of school hours, but regularly attends school. On the other hand, "if a boy or girl, above 10 years of age, is earning money regularly by labor, contributing to the family support, or appreciably assisting in mechanical or agricultural industry," he should be included. The foregoing extracts from various parts of the pamphlet of "Instructions to Enumerators," sections 153 to 223, will make clearer the meaning attached to the word by the Bureau of the Census.

When children are excluded the difference between the races is accentuated. Less than half the whites, but five-eighths of the negroes, were reported as breadwinners and while the number of white breadwinners per thousand of population increased but 20 in the ten years, that of the negroes increased 45. In the following table similar comparisons are made between the two races for the South:

TABLE LVI.—Population at least 10 years of age and number and per cent engaged in gainful occupations, for the negro and white races in the South: 1900 and 1890.

RACE.	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1900	1890	Number engaged in gainful occupations.		Per cent engaged in gainful occupations.	
			1900	1890	1900	1890
South Atlantic and South Central divisions:						
Negro .....	6,664,975	4,751,763	3,544,749	2,746,084	62.6	57.8
White .....	12,020,539	9,456,368	5,642,865	4,003,426	46.9	42.3

The per cents for the negroes in the South differ but little from those for all negroes, but among whites in the South the per cent engaged in gainful occupations is noticeably less than for all whites, and in consequence the difference between the two races is increased when the figures for the North and West are excluded. The above table shows that the increase in the number of breadwinners among southern negroes has been a little more rapid than among southern whites. Of 1,000 southern negroes at least 10 years of age the number reported as having a gainful occupation in 1900 exceeded that in 1890 by 48; of 1,000 southern whites the number so reported in 1900 exceeded that in 1890 by 46. The proportion of southern whites engaged in gainful occupations has risen rapidly in the decade toward the proportion for all whites. In 1890 it was below the proportion for all whites by 43 per thousand; in 1900 it was below that proportion by only 17.

*Sex.*—The figures already given do not enable one to decide whether the larger proportion of negro breadwinners holds for each sex. Every one knows that agricultural labor and domestic service are much more entered by negro women than by white. The large number of female negroes at work might be so great as to cause the entire difference noted or even to overbalance a small excess of breadwinners among male whites. The following table gives the figures by sex:

TABLE LVII.—Population at least 10 years of age by sex, and number and per cent engaged in gainful occupations, for the negro and white races: 1900 and 1890.

RACE AND SEX.	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1900	1890	Number engaged in gainful occupations.		Per cent engaged in gainful occupations.	
			1900	1890	1900	1890
Continental United States:						
Negro—						
Male .....	3,181,650	2,646,171	2,675,497	2,101,379	84.1	79.4
Female .....	3,233,931	2,682,801	1,316,840	971,785	40.7	36.2
White—						
Male .....	26,327,931	21,578,245	20,923,178	16,603,147	79.5	76.9
Female .....	24,922,987	20,352,829	3,989,893	2,939,041	16.0	14.4

The foregoing figures show that in 1900 among 1,000 negro females at least 10 years of age 407 were reported as breadwinners. The corresponding number among white females was only 160. About 2 negro women out of 5 and 1 white woman out of 6 are breadwinners. Among males the difference between the two races in the per cent of breadwinners is 4.6; for both sexes together it is 13.6 (Table LV); that is, about two-thirds of the difference between the races is due to the very much larger proportion of negro women at work.

To ascertain whether the differences shown in the preceding table are materially affected by the industrial differences between the South and the North, the following table gives similar figures for the Southern states:

TABLE LVIII.—Population at least 10 years of age by sex, and number and per cent engaged in gainful occupations, for the negro and white races in the South: 1900 and 1890.

RACE AND SEX.	POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1900	1890	Number engaged in gainful occupations.		Per cent engaged in gainful occupations.	
			1900	1890	1900	1890
South Atlantic and South Central divisions:						
Negro—						
Male .....	2,799,434	2,349,113	2,360,972	1,861,635	84.3	79.2
Female .....	2,865,541	2,402,650	1,183,777	884,449	41.3	36.8
White—						
Male .....	6,146,438	4,802,579	4,950,097	3,539,500	80.5	73.7
Female .....	5,874,101	4,653,789	692,768	463,926	11.8	10.0

As in the former case, the per cent of negro breadwinners, male and female, is little affected by excluding the North and West. In both races and for both sexes

there has been an increase in the relative number of breadwinners in the last decade. This increase among female whites, like that among male and female negroes, has gone on in the South at about the same rate as in the country as a whole. Money earning on the part of white girls and women is still, however, much less common in the South than in the North and West. Among every 1,000 female whites at least 10 years of age in the South 118 were reported as having a gainful occupation; in the North and West the number was 173, or 55 more. But the most marked change was among male whites in the South. Among each 1,000 of this class at least 10 years of age the number of reported breadwinners in 1900 was greater by 68 than it was in 1890, an increase so great that in 1900 the proportion of male white breadwinners in the South was greater than that for the North and West. Among males in the Southern states the difference between the two races in the per cent of breadwinners is 3.8; for both sexes together it is 15.7 (Table LVI); that is, about three-fourths of the difference between the two races in the South is due to the very much larger proportion of negro women at work.

*Age.*—Children and very old persons must be supported by the labor of persons between the extremes of youth and old age. The time of life at which self-support begins differs with the precocity of the child, the class of work, and the ability and desire of the child's supporters to extend the period of training into the years of youth. As the census gets returns from all persons at least 10 years of age and classifies them by age periods it is possible to trace the rise and decline of gainful occupation from the age of 10 years to the end of life. The extended figures for the negroes will be found in Table 22 of this bulletin, those for whites in Tables 5, 6, and 7 of the Special Report on Occupations. For present purposes the per cents alone are important.

TABLE LIX.—Per cent of population engaged in gainful occupations, for the negro and white races by sex and age periods: 1900.

AGE PERIOD.	PER CENT OF POPULATION ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: 1900.			
	Male.		Female.	
	Negro.	White. <sup>1</sup>	Negro.	White. <sup>1</sup>
Continental United States: 10 years and over .....	84.1	79.5	40.7	16.0
10 to 15 years.....	49.3	22.5	30.6	7.0
16 to 24 years.....	89.0	83.4	47.9	29.1
25 to 34 years.....	95.4	96.4	41.8	17.3
35 to 44 years.....	96.5	96.6	41.6	12.7
45 to 54 years.....	97.0	95.4	42.2	11.7
55 to 64 years.....	95.5	89.5	41.0	10.8
65 years and over .....	84.9	66.9	28.5	7.3
Age unknown .....	75.1	51.7	38.3	17.9

<sup>1</sup> Figures are for continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and military and naval.

The preceding table shows that in 1900 a larger relative number of breadwinners is found among negroes than among whites for each sex and each age period, except 25 to 34 and 35 to 44 when, among men, the proportion of whites reported as occupied is slightly greater than that of negroes. The larger proportion of breadwinners among all male negroes at least 10 years of age is shown by this table to be due to the fact that they begin to work at an earlier age and stop at a later age than the whites. Of white boys between 10 and 15 years of age less than one-fourth have a gainful occupation; of negro boys of the same age nearly one-half are at work. This difference continues into the next age period, nearly nine-tenths of the negroes and only five-sixths of the whites between 16 and 24 years of age having a gainful occupation. From 25 to 55 years of age at least nineteen-twentieths of the men of each race are at work, and the differences between the races are insignificant. But between 55 and 65 a certain number of whites cease to work, the proportion of breadwinners sinking to a little less than nine-tenths. Among men at least 65 years of age five-sixths of the negroes and only two-thirds of the whites are occupied.

Among females the differences are much more striking. Of negro girls between 10 and 15 nearly one-third are reported as at work; of white girls not quite one-fourteenth. At the next age period, 16 to 24, not far from one-half the female negroes are occupied, while the proportion among female whites is less than one-third. Among female whites the proportion of breadwinners is much less at the next age period, 25 to 34, and is still lower between 35 and 44, when only about 1 in 8 is engaged in gainful occupations. With negro women the proportion at later ages remains high. Between 25 and 65 years of age about 2 out of 5 are reported as breadwinners, and at the age of 65 years and over the proportion remains still above one-fourth. The figures show clearly that in the case of negro women marriage does not withdraw them from the field of gainful occupation to anything like the extent that it does white women. Gainful employment on the part of white women is evidently in many cases a preliminary to married life, a large proportion of the white women over 25 years of age who were at work being undoubtedly drawn from the ranks of the single and the widows. On the other hand a good part of the per cent of negro women between 25 and 64 years of age who were engaged in gainful occupations must have been married, as 68.3 per cent of all negro women between those ages were so reported.

It is not to be inferred at once and without examination that the great prevalence of child labor among negroes of both sexes is a racial rather than an economic characteristic. It may be due to the difference in the character of the occupations mainly followed by

the two races. Farming is an industry in which work of some sort is easily found for young boys and old men, and farming at the South also provides a large field for the work of women. It is well known that the negro population of continental United States is much more exclusively occupied in agriculture than is the white population. Of the male negro breadwinners in continental United States 58.4 per cent were returned as engaged in agricultural pursuits and 17.3 per cent were returned as laborers without further designation of the occupation. Probably most of these also were agricultural laborers. Of the male white breadwinners 37.2 per cent were engaged in agricultural pursuits and 9.6 per cent were laborers not specified. Probably about 70 per cent of the male negro workers and not much more than 40 per cent of the male white workers are engaged in farming.

The most direct way to make a fair comparison between the races, were it possible, would be to limit it to the Southern states where agriculture is the predominant occupation of both. But the Report on Occupations does not afford material for such a comparison. In default of that the following method may throw a little light on the problem: The negroes living in cities having at least 2,500 inhabitants are 22.7 per cent of the entire number in continental United States (Table XII). The state which comes nearest to the same proportion of urban population is Kansas, with 22.5 per cent of its population in cities (Bulletin 4, Table 44). Kansas has 58.5 per cent of all its male breadwinners engaged in agricultural pursuits (Twelfth Census, Abstract, Table 66) which agrees closely with the per cent among all negro breadwinners (58.4). The proportion of negroes in Kansas (3.5 per cent) is negligible. The proportion of males and females at each age engaged in gainful occupations in Kansas may then be deemed typical of the proportions prevailing in a white population having about the same proportion engaged in agriculture that is found among all negroes. The results appear in the following table:

TABLE LX.—Per cent engaged in gainful occupations, for the negro population of continental United States and the total population of Kansas by sex and age periods: 1900.

AGE PERIOD.	PER CENT ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: 1900.			
	In male negro population of continental United States.	In male population of Kansas.	In female negro population of continental United States.	In female population of Kansas.
10 years and over.....	84.1	76.1	40.7	10.4
10 to 15 years.....	49.3	19.9	30.6	2.2
16 to 24 years.....	89.0	78.0	47.9	18.8
25 to 34 years.....	95.4	95.5	41.8	12.0
35 to 44 years.....	96.5	96.7	41.6	8.4
45 to 54 years.....	97.0	95.8	42.2	8.7
55 to 64 years.....	95.5	87.7	41.0	6.8
65 years and over.....	84.9	64.1	28.5	6.0
Age unknown.....	75.1	55.2	38.3	16.5

Inferences derived from Table LIX comparing all negroes with all whites are not materially modified by the present figures. Both show that the larger proportion of negro men at work is due to the fact that they begin earlier in life and that a larger proportion of them work through later years. In Kansas the proportion of the total male population from 25 to 34 and 35 to 44 years of age at work was slightly larger than that for the male negro population of continental United States at corresponding ages. In the prevalence of female labor the difference between the total population in Kansas and the negro population of continental United States is more marked than that between the two races for the whole country. In Kansas only one-tenth of the total female population, and in the country as a whole about one-sixth of the female white population is gainfully employed; while the proportion of the total women of Kansas between 35 and 65 years of age who are breadwinners is only one-fifth that of the negro women of the country at corresponding ages.

*Conjugal condition.*—Some light is thrown upon the figures for occupations when the per cent engaged in gainful occupations is computed for each conjugal condition and for each race. It has been assumed that all the married, widowed, and divorced who were earning money were at least 15 years of age. On this assumption the per cent of each class and sex and race who were breadwinners was as follows:

TABLE LXI.—Per cent of population at least 15 years of age engaged in gainful occupations, for the negro and white races by sex and conjugal condition: 1900 and 1890.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.	PER CENT OF POPULATION AT LEAST 15 YEARS OF AGE ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS.							
	1900				1890			
	Male.		Female.		Male.		Female.	
	Negro.	White. <sup>1</sup>	Negro.	White. <sup>1</sup>	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
Continental United States.	92.1	89.0	43.2	17.8	91.7	88.3	39.9	16.3
Single and unknown.	86.9	83.8	60.5	41.5	82.6	79.7	59.3	38.3
Married.....	96.1	94.1	26.0	3.2	98.3	95.7	22.7	2.5
Widowed....	89.6	75.3	67.0	25.1	92.3	77.9	62.6	23.4
Divorced....	93.7	88.9	82.2	49.0	96.8	90.1	79.8	43.6

<sup>1</sup> Figures are for continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and military and naval.

The figures in the preceding table indicate that the greatest difference between the races is found in the case of the married females, the proportion of negro wives who are breadwinners being about eight times that of white wives. The table also indicates that among females of each race in each of the 4 conjugal classes the proportion of breadwinners in 1900 was greater than it was in 1890. Among the males of each race, however, the proportion is higher only in the case of the single; the husbands, widowers, and divorced men

of each race apparently being a little less generally occupied in 1900 than in 1890, and the increase among the total occupied males being due, therefore, to the fact that the increase among the single men overbalanced the slight decline in each of the other three classes.

## LEADING OCCUPATIONS.

*Distribution by occupations.*—In grouping occupations the Bureau of the Census recognizes five main classes, namely, agricultural pursuits, professional service, domestic and personal service, trade and transportation, and manufacturing and mechanical pursuits. But with a population group including so large a proportion of unskilled labor as the negroes and one with so wide a margin of error in its replies, the lines between these classes are faint and elusive. For example, the large number of persons whose occupation was returned as "laborer" with no further explanation of its nature is a serious stumbling block. Among the negro breadwinners in 1890, 11.4 per cent and in 1900, 13.7 per cent were returned simply as "laborers." Such persons might be farm laborers, railway laborers, factory laborers, or household laborers, and thus belong to any one of the five classes, except the one of least numerical importance, the professional class. Various difficulties, of which this is perhaps the most important, make it seem probable that in some cases, at least, the lines between specific occupations are more clearly defined and so more accurately followed by the enumerators than the lines between the five occupation groups. We pass, therefore, directly to the specific occupations.

The tables of the Twelfth and Eleventh censuses giving the race of persons engaged in specified occupations in the several states and territories, omit certain occupations followed in the state or territory by only a few persons. On this account it is impossible to state the exact number of southern negroes or whites engaged in a specified occupation, but only the sum of the numbers separately reported for the several Southern states and territories. Table 21 of this bulletin gives the number of negroes at least 10 years of age engaged in each of 140 occupations in 1900, classified by sex, for the area of enumeration and for continental United States. In the general tables of the Special Report on Occupations corresponding figures for whites and other races are shown for the area of enumeration, but not for continental United States. For this bulletin figures for whites in continental United States in 1900 have been computed by adding together the numbers separately reported for a specified occupation in each state and territory. Figures thus obtained necessarily include only the number of persons classified by sex and race in the table for states and territories, and are therefore slightly less than the correct totals, which are not available from the statistics of occupations for 1900.

The following table states the number of negroes in continental United States in each of the 27 occupations which gave employment to at least 10,000 negroes in 1900:

TABLE LXII.—*Negro population at least 10 years of age engaged in specified occupations, and per cent distribution: 1900.*

OCCUPATION.	NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: 1900.		
	Number.	Per cent distribution by occupation.	Total of per cents in column 2, to and including specified occupation.
Continental United States: All occupations.....	3,992,337	100.0	.....
Occupations giving employment to at least 10,000 negroes in 1900.....	3,807,008	95.4	.....
Agricultural laborers.....	1,344,125	33.7	33.7
Farmers, planters, and overseers.....	757,822	19.0	52.7
Laborers (not specified).....	545,935	13.7	66.4
Servants and waiters.....	465,734	11.7	78.1
Launderers and laundresses.....	220,104	5.5	83.6
Draymen, backmen, teamsters, etc.....	67,585	1.7	85.3
Steam railroad employees.....	55,327	1.4	86.7
Miners and quarrymen.....	36,561	0.9	87.6
Saw and planing mill employees.....	33,266	0.8	88.4
Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.).....	28,977	0.7	89.1
Teachers and professors in colleges, etc.....	21,267	0.5	89.6
Carpenters and joiners.....	21,113	0.5	90.1
Turpentine farmers and laborers.....	20,744	0.5	90.6
Barbers and hairdressers.....	19,942	0.5	91.1
Nurses and midwives.....	19,431	0.5	91.6
Clergymen.....	15,528	0.4	92.0
Tobacco and cigar factory operatives.....	15,349	0.4	92.4
Hostlers.....	14,496	0.4	92.8
Masons (brick and stone).....	14,386	0.4	93.2
Dressmakers.....	12,569	0.3	93.5
Iron and steel workers.....	12,327	0.3	93.8
Seamstresses.....	11,537	0.3	94.1
Janitors and sextons.....	11,536	0.3	94.4
Housekeepers and stewards.....	10,596	0.3	94.7
Fishermen and oystermen.....	10,427	0.3	95.0
Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....	10,224	0.2	95.2
Blacksmiths.....	10,100	0.2	95.4
Other occupations.....	185,329	4.6	100.0

In the preceding table the second column gives the per cent that the negroes in the specified occupation constituted of all negroes in all forms of gainful occupations, and the third column gives the cumulative per cent as it is called, that is, the per cent that the number in the occupation specified together with all those preceding, constituted of all negroes in gainful occupations. Thus, this column shows that negro agricultural laborers, farmers, planters, and overseers, laborers (not specified), servants and waiters, and launderers and laundresses, constituted 83.6 per cent or about five-sixths of the negroes in all gainful occupations in continental United States. The same column shows that these 27 occupations include 95.4 per cent, or over nineteen-twentieths of all negroes in gainful occupations.

Table LXIII gives for continental United States the number of negroes engaged in each of the 27 leading occupations in 1900 and 1890 and the number and per cent of increase. Table LXIV gives for the South the same information for the negroes, Indians, and Mongolians.

TABLE LXIII.—Negro population at least 10 years of age engaged in specified occupations: 1900 and 1890.

OCCUPATION.	NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS.			
	1900	1890	Increase: 1890 to 1900.	
			Number.	Per cent.
Continental United States: All occupations.....	3,992,337	3,073,164	919,173	29.9
Occupations giving employment to at least 10,000 negroes in 1900.....	3,807,008	12,917,169	1,869,095	129.8
Agricultural laborers.....	1,844,126	1,106,728	237,397	21.5
Farmers, planters, and overseers.....	757,822	590,666	167,156	28.3
Laborers (not specified).....	645,985	349,002	196,983	56.4
Servants and waiters.....	465,734	401,215	64,519	16.1
Launderers and laundresses.....	220,104	153,684	66,420	43.2
Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc.	67,585	43,963	23,622	53.7
Steam railroad employes.....	55,327	47,548	7,779	16.4
Miners and quarrymen.....	36,561	19,007	17,554	92.4
Saw and planing mill employes.....	33,266	17,276	15,990	92.6
Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.)	28,977	11,694	17,283	147.8
Teachers and professors in colleges, etc.	21,267	15,100	6,167	40.8
Carpenters and joiners.....	21,113	22,581	21,468	26.5
Turpentine farmers and laborers.....	20,744	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
Barbers and hairdressers.....	19,942	17,480	2,462	14.1
Nurses and midwives.....	19,431	5,213	14,218	272.7
Clergymen.....	15,528	12,159	3,369	27.7
Tobacco and cigar factory operatives	15,349	15,004	345	2.3
Hostlers.....	14,496	10,500	3,996	38.1
Masons (brick and stone).....	14,386	9,760	4,626	47.4
Dressmakers.....	12,569	7,586	4,983	65.7
Iron and steel workers.....	12,327	6,579	5,748	87.4
Seamstresses.....	11,537	11,846	2,309	22.6
Janitors and sextons.....	11,536	5,945	5,591	94.0
Housekeepers and stewards.....	10,596	9,248	1,348	14.6
Fishermen and oystermen.....	10,427	10,071	356	3.5
Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....	10,224	6,326	3,898	61.6
Blacksmiths.....	10,100	10,988	2,888	28.1
Other occupations.....	185,329	4155,995	450,078	432.1

<sup>1</sup> Excludes turpentine farmers and laborers. <sup>2</sup> Decrease.  
<sup>3</sup> Turpentine farmers and laborers were included in "other agricultural pursuits" in 1890. <sup>4</sup> Includes turpentine farmers and laborers.

TABLE LXIV.—Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population at least 10 years of age engaged in specified occupations for the South:<sup>1</sup> 1900 and 1890.

OCCUPATION.	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS.			
	1900	1890	Increase: 1890 to 1900.	
			Number.	Per cent.
South Atlantic and South Central divisions: All occupations.....	3,567,421	2,750,444	816,977	29.7
27 occupations.....	3,427,208	.....	.....	.....
Agricultural laborers.....	1,320,876	1,079,796	241,080	22.3
Farmers, planters, and overseers.....	752,286	573,744	178,542	31.1
Laborers (not specified).....	450,626	231,194	199,331	60.2
Servants and waiters.....	338,203	307,981	30,222	9.8
Launderers and laundresses.....	191,825	131,662	60,163	45.7
Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc.	48,810	32,436	16,374	50.3
Steam railroad employes.....	51,619	44,397	7,222	16.3
Miners and quarrymen.....	27,657	12,587	14,970	118.9
Saw and planing mill employes.....	32,675	16,451	16,124	98.0
Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.)	17,498	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
Teachers and professors in colleges, etc.	19,188	13,317	5,871	44.1
Carpenters and joiners.....	19,451	20,591	31,140	55.5
Turpentine farmers and laborers.....	20,550	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
Barbers and hairdressers.....	10,343	8,025	2,318	28.9
Nurses and midwives.....	17,286	4,221	13,065	309.5
Clergymen.....	12,841	10,159	2,682	26.4
Tobacco and cigar factory operatives	14,296	14,013	283	2.0
Hostlers.....	8,687	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
Masons (brick and stone).....	9,926	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
Dressmakers.....	8,296	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
Iron and steel workers.....	8,736	4,435	4,301	97.0
Seamstresses.....	9,766	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
Janitors and sextons.....	3,660	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
Housekeepers and stewards.....	5,901	6,346	3,445	37.0
Fishermen and oystermen.....	9,984	8,999	985	10.9
Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....	7,694	4,649	3,045	65.5
Blacksmiths.....	8,979	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
Other occupations.....	140,213	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> The tables of the Twelfth and Eleventh censuses in regard to the race of persons engaged in specified occupations in the several states and territories, omit certain occupations followed in the state or territory by only a few persons. On this account it is impossible to state the exact number of southern negroes or whites engaged in a specified occupation, but only the sum of the numbers separately reported for the several Southern states and territories.

<sup>2</sup> Not separately reported for states and territories.

<sup>3</sup> Decrease.

For reasons already specified the boundary lines between agricultural laborers, farmers, planters and overseers, and laborers not specified, are so ill defined that it seems inadvisable to attempt an interpretation of the figures regarding these occupations. Accordingly, the following discussion begins with the occupation "servants and waiters," and pays special attention to those occupations, the boundary lines of which are believed to be most clearly defined.

*Servants and waiters.*—In continental United States in 1890 there were 401,215 negroes whose occupation was returned as that of servant or waiter; in 1900 the number was 465,734, an increase during the decade of 64,519, or 16.1 per cent. During the same period the reported number of white servants and waiters increased from 1,035,748 to 1,077,877, or 4.1 per cent. It will be noticed that in both cases the apparent increase of this class was less, in the case of the whites very much less, than the increase of the population. As a result of this there were reported in 1890, 232 servants and waiters to each 10,000 people, and in 1900 only 205. It is hardly possible to accept these figures as indicating anything more than an increasing differentiation of occupations and a shifting of the lines between this class of occupations and others. As will appear later, the more specialized classes of occupations which come closest to those of servants and waiters, such as housekeepers and stewards, launderers and laundresses, and nurses and midwives, have been increasing much more rapidly than the population. The class of servants and waiters may be regarded then, to some degree, as a residual class out of which these other occupations have been gradually differentiated. If such a process is in progress, it would affect first the higher grades of service. The low percentage of increase among white servants and waiters may perhaps be interpreted as indicating that this process of specialization has been in more rapid progress among them than among the negroes.

But the industrial conditions at the South are so different from those at the North and West that here again one is in danger of being misled unless attention is confined to the two races in that part of the country. In 1890 there were 408,941 servants and waiters in the Southern states; in 1900 the number had increased to 435,940, or 6.6 per cent. As the population increased much more rapidly than this, there were in 1890 in the South 206 servants and waiters to every 10,000 persons, and in 1900 only 178. The proportion of non-Caucasians in the total class of servants and waiters increased during the decade from 753 per thousand in 1890 to 776 in 1900.

The differentiation and specialization suggested as a cause of the decline in the number of servants and waiters relative to population probably progresses more rapidly in a city than in a country district. Whether the proportion of negroes in the servant and waiter class is higher and has increased more rapidly in the southern cities than in the whole South may be indicated by the figures for the District of Columbia,

containing more negroes than any other city in the country. The ratio of servants and waiters to population in the District of Columbia (72 per thousand) is four times the average for the whole South, but the proportion, like that for the whole country and the whole South, has decreased since 1890, when it was 75 per thousand. Among these servants and waiters in the District of Columbia (17,291 in 1890 and 20,129 in 1900) the proportion of non-Caucasians has increased from 839 per thousand in 1890 to 866 in 1900, the proportion of whites decreasing to correspond from 161 per thousand in 1890 to 134 in 1900. The per cent non-Caucasian in total population in the District of Columbia (31.3 per cent) is about the same as in the whole South (32.6 per cent), and yet the proportion of non-Caucasians among the servants and waiters in the District of Columbia is greater than that for the whole South (866 per thousand for the District of Columbia, 776 per thousand for the whole South), and is increasing somewhat more rapidly (27 in the per thousand in the District of Columbia, and 23 in the per thousand in the whole South, 1890 to 1900). These figures seem to support the explanation suggested.

*Launderers and laundresses.*—In 1900 there were 220,104 negro launderers and laundresses reported in continental United States. The number reported in 1890 was only 153,684, indicating an increase during the decade of 66,420, or 43.2 per cent. Meantime the white launderers and laundresses in the country increased from 74,563 in 1890 to 139,536 in 1900, or 87.1 per cent, about twice as fast as the negroes. In 1890 there were 619 negro launderers and laundresses in each 1,000 engaged in that industry, while in 1900 there were but 570, a loss of 49. There was a decline also in the proportion of Chinese, Japanese, and Indians in the industry, the proportion of whites rising from 300 per thousand in 1890 to 362 in 1900.

But these figures need to be supplemented by those for the Southern states alone. In so doing the figures for all non-Caucasians must be used.

Non-Caucasian launderers and laundresses increased at the South from 131,662 in 1890 to 191,825 in 1900, or 45.7 per cent, which is between two and three times as fast as the increase in the negro population of the country. Probably much of this increase is due to the differentiation of occupations, both in work and name, which was in progress during the decade. The occupation of laundering at the South is very largely monopolized by the negro race, 93.5 per cent of all launderers and laundresses in 1890 and 91.2 in 1900 being non-Caucasians. The figures suggest, however, that in 1900 the monopoly was a little less complete than in 1890. The following table gives the number of non-Caucasian launderers and laundresses reported for each Southern state in 1900 and 1890, and the per cent they make of the total persons in that occupation. The per cent that the non-Caucasians make of the total population is shown in the last column.

TABLE LXV.—Number and per cent of negro, Indian, and Mongolian launderers and laundresses: 1900 and 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN LAUNDERERS AND LAUNDRESSES.		PER CENT OF NEGROES, INDIANS, AND MONGOLIANS AMONG LAUNDERERS AND LAUNDRESSES.		Per cent negro, Indian, and Mongolian in total population: 1900.
	1900	1890	1900	1890	
The South .....	191,825	131,662	91.2	93.5	32.6
South Atlantic division.....	99,309	75,808	93.5	95.4	35.8
Northern South Atlantic..	37,083	26,732	89.2	92.3	23.7
Delaware .....	477	292	77.7	84.6	16.6
Maryland .....	9,642	8,208	84.9	89.3	19.8
District of Columbia.....	7,321	5,403	95.5	95.9	31.3
Virginia .....	18,871	12,373	94.2	95.8	35.7
West Virginia.....	772	456	41.2	52.7	4.5
Southern South Atlantic..	62,226	49,076	96.2	97.2	44.8
North Carolina.....	12,116	7,622	93.1	93.8	33.3
South Carolina.....	12,715	7,506	97.7	97.9	58.4
Georgia .....	30,218	23,472	97.3	98.4	46.7
Florida .....	7,177	4,476	94.5	94.6	43.7
South Central division.....	92,516	55,854	88.8	90.9	30.3
Eastern South Central ...	57,633	35,013	91.6	92.8	33.2
Kentucky.....	11,540	7,656	83.1	86.1	13.3
Tennessee.....	18,322	10,456	89.6	91.0	23.8
Alabama .....	17,106	10,259	96.8	97.1	45.3
Mississippi.....	10,665	6,642	97.8	97.9	58.7
Western South Central...	34,883	20,841	84.6	87.9	27.0
Louisiana .....	13,282	8,711	92.8	90.0	47.2
Arkansas .....	5,208	2,948	85.6	91.9	28.0
Indian Territory.....	481	.....	59.5	.....	22.8
Oklahoma .....	373	68	58.0	( <sup>1</sup> )	7.7
Texas .....	15,539	9,114	80.2	85.0	20.4

<sup>1</sup> Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

*Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc.*—The number of negro draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc., reported in 1900 in continental United States was 67,585. The number in 1890 was 43,963, an increase of 23,622, or 53.7 per cent, in the decade. Meantime the whites in this occupation increased from 324,311 to 470,169, or 45 per cent. These figures seem to indicate that the negroes are more than holding their own in this field of work. But close analysis shows that the high rate of increase among negroes is due in large degree to the fact that in the South the reported number of draymen, hackmen, and teamsters increased 62.8 per cent, while in the rest of the country it increased only 42.8 per cent.

When the figures are confined to the Southern states, it is found that the non-Caucasians in this occupation increased 50.5 per cent, and the whites increased 74.9 per cent. In 1890 there were at the South 1,079 more non-Caucasian than white draymen, hackmen, and teamsters; and in 1900 there were 6,044 more white than non-Caucasian. Or stating the relations proportionately of 1,000 draymen, hackmen, and teamsters at the South in 1890, 508 were non-Caucasians; in 1900 only 471 were non-Caucasians.

*Steam railroad employees.*—This occupation group includes many different sorts of work, with different degrees of skill and different rates of compensation. It will be passed over, therefore, with little attention. One may notice, however, that in the country as a whole negroes reported as so employed increased 16.4 per cent, and whites 26.1 per cent. In consequence, the proportion of negroes reported among persons in this group fell from 103 per thousand in 1890 to 95 per thousand in 1900; or if the figures be confined to the Southern states

it appears that the proportion of non-Caucasians among steam railroad employees fell from 395 per thousand in 1890 to 376 in 1900. The proportion in 1900, however, was greater than the proportion of non-Caucasians in the total population of the South.

*Miners and quarrymen.*—The number of negro miners and quarrymen in continental United States in 1900 was 36,561. In 1890 there were only 19,007, an increase during the ten years of 17,554, or 92.4 per cent. Although the number of negro miners and quarrymen is large and the increase rapid, this occupation in continental United States is confined mainly to the whites, only 6.5 per cent in 1900 and only 4.9 per cent in 1890 of the miners and quarrymen in the country being negroes. But the figures indicate that in the country as a whole the negroes have strengthened their hold upon this occupation. This is partly due to the fact that mining and quarrying as an occupation has increased more rapidly in the South than it has in the rest of the country, the number of miners and quarrymen in that section having increased 93.7 per cent between 1890 and 1900, while the number in the rest of continental United States increased only 39.1 per cent. These figures show that miners and quarrymen increased in the South between two and three times as fast as in the rest of the country. In the Southern states in 1890 there were 3,006 miners and quarrymen, whose race was not specified in the detailed tables for states and territories; in 1900 there were only 370. This makes it difficult to determine with accuracy the increase for the two races in the South. If those of unknown race at each census be distributed according to the proportions prevailing among the known, the following results for the South are reached:

	Total.	White.	Non-Caucasian.
1900.....	87,815	60,141	27,674
1890.....	45,334	31,854	13,480

The per cent of non-Caucasians among the miners and quarrymen of the Southern states in 1890 was 29.7, and in 1900 was 31.5, indicating that negro miners and quarrymen in the South have rather more than held their own in the decade.

*Saw and planing mill employees.*—This is hardly a well-defined occupation class, different sorts of labor requiring different sorts of strength, skill, and ability being included under this one head. The increase of negro employees during the ten years in continental United States was 15,990, and that of the white employees was only 6,359, the former increase being two and a half times as great. In 1890 seven-eighths of this class of employees were white and only one-eighth negro, while in 1900 only four-fifths were white and one-fifth negro. But here again it is misleading to consider alone the figures for continental United States. Saw mills and planing mills have been developing in

the South with great rapidity. The increase in this class of employees, 1890 to 1900, for the country as a whole was 22,946, while for the South alone it was 31,441, indicating a net decrease in this class of employees for the North and West of 8,495, while the increase in the South was 79.3 per cent. Among the employees in the South 41.6 per cent in 1890 and 46.1 in 1900 were non-Caucasians, indicating an increase of 4.5 in the per cent of non-Caucasians among persons engaged in this industry in the South.

*Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.).*—Among the 24,356 persons reported with this occupation in continental United States in 1890, 11,694, or 48 per cent, were negro, a fraction of 1 per cent were Indian or Mongolian, and the remainder, 51.5 per cent, were white. In 1900 the negro porters and helpers had increased to 28,977, while the white had increased from 12,545 to 24,245, so that the per cent of negroes in this occupation increased from 48 to 53.5, while that of whites had correspondingly declined. Owing to the fact that in 1890 the classification by race for the several states and territories grouped porters and helpers with messengers and packers, the figures for the Southern states in 1890 are not available, but in 1900 more than nine-tenths of the porters and helpers (91.6 per cent) were non-Caucasians.

*Teachers and professors in colleges.*—The number of negro teachers in continental United States in 1890 was 15,100; in 1900 there were 21,267, an increase of 6,167, or 40.8 per cent, which was more than twice as rapid as the increase of negro population. The increase in the number of white teachers during the same period was from 332,187 to 424,269, or 27.7 per cent. Negro teachers constituted in 1890, 4.3 per cent and in 1900, 4.8 per cent of the total number of teachers, showing a slight increase in the proportion of negroes. In the South the number of non-Caucasian teachers increased during the decade from 13,317 to 19,188, or 44.1 per cent, the corresponding increase for the whites being from 59,544 to 80,970, or 36 per cent. In the South the non-Caucasian teachers constituted in 1890, 18.3 per cent and in 1900, 19.2 per cent of all teachers, showing an increase in the proportion of negro teachers slightly higher than that for continental United States.

Probably the number of negro teachers in the South is at least an approximate measure of the amount of teaching furnished negro youth. Assuming this to be true, the ratio of negro teachers to negroes 5 to 20 years of age has some significance.

The number of non-Caucasian teachers to 10,000 non-Caucasians 5 to 20 years of age in the South, together with the corresponding figures for whites, is stated below.

	1900	1890
Negro, Indian, and Mongolian.....	59	46
White.....	129	115

The increase in the relative number of teachers 1890 to 1900 has been about the same for the two groups, and as a result the difference between the races has declined. In 1890, 10,000 southern white children had about 2.5 times as many teachers as 10,000 negro, Indian, and Mongolian children; the corresponding ratio for 1900 being about 2.2.

*Carpenters and joiners.*—The number of negroes engaged in this occupation decreased from 22,581 in 1890 to 21,113 in 1900. The decrease was not peculiar to the negro race, the number of white carpenters and joiners having also declined, but by a smaller per cent. In the Southern states the number of negro, Indian, and Mongolian carpenters and joiners decreased from 20,591 in 1890 to 19,451 in 1900, or 5.5 per cent, and the whites in this occupation increased from 94,861 in 1890 to 100,459 in 1900, or 5.9 per cent. These figures seem to indicate that the negroes are not holding their own in this occupation; in fact, among 1,000 carpenters and joiners in the South, 178 in 1890 and 162 in 1900, were non-Caucasians.

*Turpentine farmers and laborers.*—In 1890 this occupation was classified under "other agricultural pursuits," and thus no comparison can be made.

*Barbers and hairdressers.*—In 1890 there were 17,480 negro barbers and hairdressers in continental United States; in 1900 the number had risen to 19,942, an increase of 2,462, or 14.1 per cent, a ratio of increase somewhat less than that of the negro population. During the same period the number of white barbers and hairdressers increased 64.5 per cent, a little more than three times as rapidly as the white population. In 1890, 20.6 per cent and in 1900, 15.2 per cent of the barbers and hairdressers of the country were negro. That is, their proportion in this industry has declined from one-fifth in 1890 to less than one-sixth in 1900. In the South the number of non-Caucasian barbers and hairdressers increased from 8,025 in 1890 to 10,343 in 1900, an increase of 28.9 per cent. During the same period the number of white barbers and hairdressers doubled. In consequence of this more rapid increase the per cent of non-Caucasians among all barbers in the South fell from 60.4 in 1890 to 49.4 in 1900. The foregoing figures indicate that the increase of negro barbers and hairdressers in the South has been more rapid than the increase of negro population or of total population, but much less rapid than the increase of white barbers and hairdressers. The increase of non-Caucasian barbers and hairdressers in continental United States was 2,027, while the increase for the South alone, excluding the few hundred for whom the race was not reported in the table for states and territories, was 2,318. This shows that the increase in the South was greater by 291 than the total increase for the country and that outside of the Southern states, therefore, the number of negro barbers

and hairdressers slightly decreased in the ten years, the per cent of non-Caucasians among the barbers and hairdressers of the Northern and Western states being 14.2 in 1890 and 9.1 in 1900.

*Nurses and midwives.*—In 1900 there were 19,431 negro nurses and midwives in continental United States; in 1890 the number reported was only 5,213, the increase during the decade being 14,218, or 272.7 per cent. Meantime the number of whites engaged in this occupation increased only about half as fast, from 42,345 in 1890 to 100,349 in 1900, or 137 per cent. In 1890 the negro nurses and midwives formed 11 per cent of all persons following this occupation, and in 1900, 16.1, a gain of 5.1. The whites show a corresponding decline.

The same gain in the number of negro nurses and midwives appears from the figures for the South. Here the number of non-Caucasian nurses and midwives increased from 4,221 in 1890 to 17,286 in 1900, the increase being 13,065, or 309.5 per cent. At the same time the white nurses and midwives increased from 3,876 in 1890 to 10,396 in 1900, or 168.2 per cent, a little over half as fast. In 1890 non-Caucasian nurses and midwives constituted 52.1 per cent of the total number in the South; in 1900 the per cent was 62.4.

*Clergymen.*—The number of negro clergymen in continental United States in 1900 was 15,528, as compared with 12,159 in 1890, the increase being 3,369, or 27.7 per cent. White clergymen increased somewhat less rapidly, from 75,972 in 1890 to 94,437 in 1900, or 24.3 per cent. With both races the number of clergymen increased more rapidly than the population.

In the South the number of non-Caucasian clergymen rose from 10,159 in 1890 to 12,841 in 1900, the increase being 2,682, or 26.4 per cent. The increase in white clergymen was from 17,688 in 1890 to 21,387 in 1900, or 20.9 per cent. Of the total clergymen in the South in 1890, 36.5 per cent were non-Caucasian, and in 1900, 37.5, a gain of 1. Clergymen of all races increased somewhat more rapidly in the North and West than in the South. In both continental United States and the South the increase is greater for negroes than for whites, but only in the South has the proportion changed appreciably.

The assumption already made in the case of teachers, that in the South the number engaged in the profession is a rough measure of the amount of service furnished the negro, may be made with greater confidence regarding clergymen and may be extended to the whole country. In continental United States the number of clergymen of each race to each 100,000 persons of the same race was as follows:

	1900	1890
Negro, Indian, and Mongolian.....	171	160
White .....	141	138

The foregoing figures indicate that negro clergymen are more numerous than white clergymen per unit of population; that the increase in this occupation for both races has been more rapid than the increase of population, and that among negroes the increase has been more rapid than among whites. An interesting difference appears between the figures for continental United States and those for Cuba, where, in 1899, among 283 clergymen only 4 were negroes, and for Porto Rico, where among 124 clergymen only 2 were negroes.

In the South the number of clergymen of each race to each 100,000 persons of the same race was as follows:

	1900	1890
Negro, Indian, and Mongolian.....	160	150
White.....	129	135

Corresponding figures for the North and West were:

	1900	1890
Negro, Indian, and Mongolian.....	239	234
White.....	145	139

The foregoing figures indicate that negro clergymen in each division of the country, but especially in the North and West, are much more numerous per unit of population than white clergymen. They show also that the relative number at the North is much greater than at the South. Whether this is due to the larger proportion of city residents at the North or whether it indicates a better economic position of the northern negroes can not be determined from the figures.

*Tobacco and cigar factory operatives.*—The number of negro tobacco and cigar factory operatives in continental United States was 15,349 in 1900 and 15,004 in 1890, an increase during the decade of 345, or 2.3 per cent. The number of whites in this occupation was 114,042 in 1900 and 94,176 in 1890, an increase of 21.1 per cent. The per cent of negroes among tobacco and cigar factory operatives in the country fell from 13.4 in 1890 to 11.7 in 1900.

In the South the number of negro, Indian, and Mongolian tobacco and cigar factory operatives was 14,296 in 1900 and 14,013 in 1890, the increase being 283, or 2 per cent. The whites engaged in this occupation in the South were 17,773 in 1900 and 14,547 in 1890, an increase of 22.2 per cent. The per cent of non-Caucasians among tobacco and cigar factory operatives in the South was 49.1 in 1890, but only 44.6 in 1900. The proportion of negroes among tobacco and cigar factory operatives is declining in the country as a whole and especially in the South.

*Hostlers.*—The number of negro hostlers in continental United States in 1900 was 14,496 and in 1890, 10,500, the increase being 3,996, or 38.1 per cent. White hostlers numbered 49,840 in 1900 and 43,500 in 1890,

an increase of 14.6 per cent, or only about two-fifths as fast. The per cent of negroes among hostlers thus increased from 19.4 in 1890 to 22.3 in 1900. As hostlers were grouped with livery stable keepers in the table for states and territories at the Eleventh Census, figures for the South in 1890 are not available. In 1900 the non-Caucasian hostlers in the South numbered 8,637, being 68.8 per cent of the total number.

*Masons (brick and stone).*—In 1900 the number of negroes occupied as brick and stone masons was 14,386 and in 1890, 9,760, the increase being 4,626, or 47.4 per cent. The number of whites reported as engaged in this occupation decreased from 151,029 in 1890 to 146,173 in 1900, or 3.2 per cent. The per cent of negroes among all persons in the occupation rose from 6.1 in 1890 to 8.9 in 1900. For the South there are no figures for 1890, when brick and stone masons were grouped with marble and stone cutters in the table showing occupations by race for states and territories, but in 1900, the 9,926 negroes, Indians, and Mongolians engaged as brick and stone masons in the South comprised 38.6 per cent of the total. In the South the proportion of negroes among all engaged in this occupation is somewhat greater than the proportion of negroes in the total population (32.3 per cent).

*Dressmakers.*—The number of negro dressmakers in 1900 was 12,569 and in 1890, 7,586, the increase during the decade being 4,983, or 65.7 per cent. White dressmakers increased from 285,813 in 1890 to 331,841 in 1900, or 16.1 per cent, only one-fourth as fast. The per cent of negroes among all dressmakers rose from 2.6 in 1890 to 3.6 in 1900, being still very small. Even for the South in 1900 the 8,296 non-Caucasian dressmakers constituted only 16.8 per cent of the total. No figures for the South in 1890 are available, dressmakers being reported with milliners, seamstresses, and others in the table for states and territories.

*Iron and steel workers.*—In 1900 the number of negro iron and steel workers reported in continental United States was 12,327 and in 1890, 6,579, the increase being 5,748, or 87.4 per cent. Iron and steel workers of the white race were 277,539 in 1900 and 213,822 in 1890, an increase of 29.8 per cent, or a little over one-third as fast. In 1900 the negroes formed 4.2 per cent and in 1890, 3 per cent of the total number engaged in this occupation.

For the South the number of negroes, Indians, and Mongolians reported as iron and steel workers was 8,736 in 1900 and 4,435 in 1890, the increase during the decade being 4,301, or 97 per cent. The number of whites in this occupation in the South was 19,464 in 1900 and 14,690 in 1890, an increase of 32.5 per cent, one-third as fast. Between 1890 and 1900 the non-Caucasian iron and steel workers in the South increased from 23.2 to 31 per cent of the total number, a gain of 7.8. The per cent of increase in iron and steel workers was greater for each race in the South than in

the whole country, and decidedly more marked for negroes than for whites. It is evident that the development of the iron and steel industry in the Southern states in recent years has opened new avenues of labor to a considerable number of negroes.

*Seamstresses.*—The occupation of seamstress stands with those of carpenter and joiner and of blacksmith as one of the three important occupations in which the number of negro breadwinners decreased between 1890 and 1900. There were 11,846 negro seamstresses in continental United States in 1890, but only 11,537 in 1900, the decrease being 309 or 2.6 per cent. The number of whites in this occupation likewise shows no increase. There were 138,072 white seamstresses in the United States in 1890 while in 1900 the total number was only 137,960, an apparent decrease of 112, or 0.1 per cent. The decline being greater among negroes than whites the per cent of negroes among seamstresses fell from 7.9 in 1890 to 7.6 in 1900.

For the Southern states in 1900 the number of negro, Indian, and Mongolian seamstresses was 9,766, constituting 24.6 per cent of the total classified by race. No figures by race are available for 1890, but as the total number of seamstresses in the South decreased 15.3 per cent for the decade it is probable that the decline in the number and proportion of negro seamstresses in the whole country was true also of this section. This decline for both races may be connected with the increase in the number of dressmakers already noted and with the increased production of women's clothing in factories, the employees in such factories having been reported as 39,149 in 1890 and 83,739 in 1900. Probably few such employees would return their occupation as that of seamstress.

*Janitors and sextons.*—The number of negro janitors and sextons in continental United States in 1900 was 11,536 and in 1890, 5,945, the increase during the decade being 5,591, or 94 per cent. Meantime the white janitors and sextons increased somewhat more rapidly—from 20,552 in 1890 to 43,956 in 1900, or 113.9 per cent. The per cent of negroes among all janitors and sextons consequently fell from 22.4 in 1890 to 20.4 in 1900. For the Southern states figures by race are available only for 1900. There were then 3,560 non-Caucasian janitors and sextons in the South, constituting 65 per cent of the total classified by race.

*Housekeepers and stewards.*—In 1900 there were 10,596 negro housekeepers and stewards in continental United States, and in 1890, 9,248, the increase being 1,348, or 14.6 per cent. White housekeepers and stewards numbered 142,805 in 1900 and 82,614 in 1890, an increase of 72.9 per cent. In 1890 the negroes constituted 10, and in 1900, 6.8 per cent of all housekeepers and stewards, a loss of 3.2 in the per cent.

For the Southern states the number of negro, Indian, and Mongolian housekeepers and stewards decreased between 1890 and 1900. The number in 1890 was 6,346,

and in 1900, 5,901, a decrease of 445, or 7 per cent. White housekeepers and stewards, however, increased 47.5 per cent, the number being 13,258 in 1890 and 19,550 in 1900. As a result the per cent of non-Caucasians among housekeepers and stewards in the South fell from 32.4 in 1890 to 23.2 in 1900, a decline of 9.2 in the per cent. The rapid increase of white housekeepers and stewards, like that of launderers and laundresses, may be connected with the differentiation and specialization of occupations already suggested in explanation of the decline of servants and waiters relative to population, this movement being more marked among whites than among negroes.

*Fishermen and oystermen.*—The number of negro fishermen and oystermen in continental United States was 10,071 in 1890 and 10,427 in 1900, the increase being 356, or 3.5 per cent. The number of whites in this occupation increased more than four times as fast—from 48,920 in 1890 to 56,354 in 1900, an increase of 15.2 per cent. In 1890, 16.7, but in 1900 only 15.1 per cent of all fishermen and oystermen were negroes, other non-Caucasians constituting about 2 per cent of the total at each census.

For the Southern states alone the number of negro, Indian, and Mongolian fishermen and oystermen increased from 8,999 in 1890 to 9,984 in 1900, the increase being 985, or 10.9 per cent. Meantime the number of whites increased from 14,630 to 21,276, or 45.4 per cent, about four times as fast. Consequently the per cent of non-Caucasians in this occupation in the South fell from 38.1 per cent in 1890 to 31.9 in 1900, a decline of 6.2 in the per cent, this decline being greater than that for negroes in the whole country.

*Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).*—In 1900, 10,224 negroes were reported as engineers and firemen (not locomotive). The number in continental United States in 1890 was 6,326, the increase for the decade being 3,898, or 61.6 per cent. At the same time the number of whites increased from 133,398 in 1890 to 212,974 in 1900, or 59.7 per cent. The per cent of negroes in this occupation was 4.5 in 1890, and 4.6 in 1900, a small gain.

The number of negroes, Indians, and Mongolians reported in this occupation for the Southern states alone was 4,649 in 1890, and 7,694 in 1900, the increase being 3,045, or 65.5 per cent. The increase for whites in the South was from 17,573 in 1890 to 29,562 in 1900, or 68.2 per cent. The per cent of non-Caucasians in the occupation, therefore, fell from 20.9 in 1890 to 20.7 in 1900, a negligible loss. The increases for each race were more rapid in the South than in the whole country, which, probably, reflects the growing use of motive power in the Southern states.

*Blacksmiths.*—The occupation of blacksmith is one for which the number of negroes reported was less in 1900 than in 1890. The number in continental United States in 1890 was 10,988 and in 1900, 10,100, the de-

crease being 888, or 8.1 per cent. Meantime the number of white blacksmiths increased from 198,525 in 1890 to 216,027 in 1900, or 8.8 per cent, this increase being at about the same rate as the decrease for negroes. The per cent of negro blacksmiths in the total number fell from 5.2 in 1890 to 4.5 in 1900. The 8,979 negro, Indian, and Mongolian blacksmiths in the Southern states in 1900 constituted 18.2 per cent of the total classified by race, no figures by race being available for 1890. An estimate of the negro, Indian, and Mongolian blacksmiths in the South in 1890 may be made by assuming that they constitute the same per cent (87.5) of the number of negro, Indian, and Mongolian blacksmiths in the entire country in 1890 as in 1900. On this assumption there were about 9,674 non-Caucasian blacksmiths in the South in 1890 and 8,979 in 1900, a decrease of 7.2 per cent. During the same period the number of white blacksmiths in the South increased from about 31,691 to 40,288, or 27.1 per cent. These figures indicate that in the blacksmith industry the negroes have been losing ground absolutely and relatively.

#### VITAL STATISTICS.

*Nature of inquiry.*—The Twelfth Census contains no statistics of births or marriages. It has been found impracticable to gather information through census enumerators regarding either the births or the marriages that occurred during the census year with enough completeness to make the resulting figures worth their cost. The records of state or municipal registration offices upon births and marriages—the only alternative sources of information—are often lacking, and where they exist are incomplete in so many cases that no satisfactory statistics of births or marriages for the United States can be derived from them.

With reference to deaths, the third and most important of the main branches of vital statistics, the case is somewhat different. For half a century the census has gathered information regarding deaths during the census year from the families visited by the enumerators. To be sure, not more than two-thirds of all the deaths can be obtained in this way, but even such incomplete returns have their value. For most of the population of the United States this is the only source of information, but for a few Northern states and most of the larger cities the enumerators' returns are inferior to the local records of deaths. The latter are seldom complete and in the country districts of the Southern states, where most of the negroes live, they do not exist at all. Hence the census can supply little information regarding the death rate among the negroes, and what information it has is open to the serious objection that it is derived mainly from the registration records of cities, and that inferences from this class to the whole race are very likely to be erroneous or misleading.

*Death rate.*—The death rate means the number of

deaths occurring in a year to each 1,000 persons living in the middle of that year. No means are available for determining the death rate of the negro race in the United States. But 13.4 per cent of the negroes of continental United States live in what is called the registration area; that is, the area where records of deaths are kept by local officers and are regarded by the Census Bureau as being complete enough to be accepted. Doubtless a number of deaths in the registration area are not recorded, and omissions of deaths are probably more frequent among negroes than among whites. Notwithstanding these qualifications, the following figures for the registration area in 1900 deserve consideration:

TABLE LXVI.—Population, number of deaths, and death rate, for the negro and white races: 1900.

RACE.	1900		
	Population.	Number of deaths.	Death rate.
The registration area:			
Negro .....	1,180,646	85,710	30.2
White .....	27,555,800	475,640	17.8

The registration area in 1890 was not coextensive with the registration area in 1900 and the figures for the negroes, to the exclusion of the Chinese, Japanese, and Indians, are not available. The published death rate of whites in the registration area in 1890 was 19.1, and that of negroes, Indians, and Mongolians, 29.9. The corresponding death rate for the negroes, Indians, and Mongolians in 1900 was 29.6. The main inferences derived from these figures, namely, that the non-Caucasian race has a very much higher death rate than the white and that its death rate has slightly decreased in the last decade, may probably be accepted as correct.

*Death rate by sex.*—It is impossible to state the number of deaths among the negroes in the registration area with distinction of sex, the data published being for the negroes, Indians, and Mongolians combined. But as the Indians and Mongolians constitute only 5.7 per cent of the entire non-Caucasian population of the registration area, their inclusion does not add materially to the margin of error from other sources.

TABLE LXVII.—Population, number of deaths, and death rate, for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian population by sex: 1900.

SEX.	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION: 1900.		
	Population.	Number of deaths.	Death rate.
The registration area:			
Total .....	1,251,469	37,029	29.6
Male .....	615,209	19,328	31.4
Female .....	636,260	17,701	27.8

The foregoing figures indicate a death rate for male negroes decidedly higher than that for female. A similar relation exists for whites, the death rate of

male whites in the same area being 18.4 and that of female only 16.1. In each race the death rate of females is less than nine-tenths that of males. Table LXVII shows that there is a decided excess of females in the non-Caucasian population of the registration area. This is greater than the excess of females in the negro population of the country, there being in the former 508 and in the latter only 503 females to 1,000 persons. As the healthier sex is found in the registration area in greater excess than in the entire country this difference alone would tend to make the true death rate of negroes in the registration area lower than that in the entire country. Whether it is neutralized by other tendencies does not appear.

*Death rate by age.*—There is no influence upon mortality so powerful as that of age. The death rate during the earlier years, especially the first year of life, and the death rate in extreme age are far above the average for all ages. On the other hand, the death rates during the years from 5 to 55 are usually below and those at the ages from 10 to 15 far below the average. The large proportion of negro children has already been mentioned. This would tend to cause a high death rate for the race. On the other hand, the low proportion over 55 years of age would tend to cause a low death rate.

The population of the registration area has been classified by race with distinction of age, but no division of age groups at 55 was made. The best alternative is the division at 65. The negro, Indian, and Mongolian population and the white population of the registration area were distributed through the healthy and the unhealthy periods of life as follows:

TABLE LXVIII.—Per cent distribution, by age periods, for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population: 1900.

RACE.	PER CENT OF POPULATION IN SPECIFIED AGE PERIOD: 1900.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Unknown.
The registration area: Negro, Indian, and Mongolian...	8.2	88.4	2.7	0.7
White .....	10.3	85.0	4.6	0.2

The figures show that in the registration area the negroes, Indians, and Mongolians had a smaller proportion of children and also a smaller proportion of aged persons than the whites. The proportion of children indicates how far the total non-Caucasian population of the registration area is from being typical of the negro population of continental United States. In the former 8.2 and in the latter 13.8 per cent<sup>1</sup> are children under 5 years of age. This difference is due in part to the fact that the registration area includes 56,913 Mongolians, most of them adults, but more to the fact that 93.2 per

<sup>1</sup> Twelfth Census, Abstract, Table 11.

cent of the negro population in the registration area lives in registration cities, largely those of the North, and under conditions which do not favor the development of family life and the birth and rearing of children. This analysis shows that in the matter of age composition, as well as in the matter of sex composition, the non-Caucasian population of the registration area is far from being representative of the negro population of the United States, and that in both respects it is more favorable to a low death rate than is the negro population of the country as a whole.

The death rates for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population of the registration area, by age periods, are as follows:<sup>2</sup>

TABLE LXIX.—Death rate by age periods for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population: 1900.

AGE PERIOD.	DEATH RATE: 1900.	
	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population.	White population.
The registration area: All ages .....	29.6	17.3
Under 5 years .....	118.5	49.7
5 to 14 years .....	9.8	4.1
15 to 24 years .....	15.6	5.9
25 to 34 years .....	16.9	8.6
35 to 44 years .....	21.0	11.1
45 to 64 years .....	36.7	21.6
65 years and over .....	108.6	86.0

These figures indicate that below the age of 25 the death rate of the negroes is more than double that of the whites and from 25 to 44 it is nearly double. A careful consideration of the figures suggests that the favorable sex and age composition of the negro population of the registration area tends to obscure the true difference of mortality between the two races. To ascertain whether this is true, the white population of the registration area of each sex and each specified age period may be multiplied by the observed death rate of the negroes, Indians, and Mongolians for the same sex and age. The sum of the resulting series of products represents the deaths that would have occurred in the negro, Indian, and Mongolian population of the registration area had it been as large as, and with the same sex and age distribution as the white population. If this sum be divided by the total number of whites of known age in the registration area a death rate of 33.5 is obtained, which is the death rate that the non-Caucasian population of the registration area would have had, provided its sex and age composition had agreed with that of the whites, and the death rate of each sex and age had been that observed for the non-Caucasians. The difference between this 33.5 and the 29.6 in Tables LXVII and LXIX measures the effect of the advantageous sex and age composition of the non-

<sup>2</sup> Twelfth Census, Vol. III, page lxxxii.

Caucasian population in the registration area, in masking the true difference in death rate between the races. One is warranted, then, in saying that according to the best evidence obtainable the death rate of the negroes in the registration area is nearly double that of the whites in the same area.

As the only information that the Census Bureau possesses regarding the death rates of the two races is based upon the returns from the registration area, and as the sex and age composition of the negroes in that area has been shown to be favorable to a low death rate, it may be worth while to estimate what the death rate of the non-Caucasians and of the whites throughout the country in 1890 and in 1900 would have been, provided that the death rate of the whites of each sex and at each age period had been the same as that observed for the whites in the registration area, and that the death rate of the non-Caucasians of each sex and at each age period had been the same as that observed for the non-Caucasians (about nineteen-twentieths being negro) in the registration area. On these assumptions the computed death rate of the non-Caucasians in 1890 was 34.4 and in 1900, 34.2; of the whites in 1890, 19.5, and in 1900, 17.4. It seems not improbable that these figures may be trusted so far as they indicate that there has been a decline in the death rate of each race during the last ten years, that the decline among the negroes has been less rapid than that among the whites, and that the death rate of the negroes at the present time is about, but not quite, twice that of the white race.

With reference to the preceding death rates, it should be said that the death rate of the negroes in cities is probably higher than in country districts, and so far as this factor is concerned, the computed death rate for the entire negro population is too high. On the other hand, it has been found that the records of deaths in the registration area are incomplete, and it is probably true that such omissions have occurred more frequently among the negroes. This factor would tend to make the true death rate higher than that observed. Of these two influences upon the figures acting in contrary directions it is probable that the former is the more powerful, but it is impossible to affirm that with confidence, much less to obtain any measure of the departure of the figures from the truth.

*Ratio of children to women.*—In default of any trustworthy statistics on the birth rate of either race, it may be of interest to state the proportion of children under 5 years of age in the two races, as throwing some light upon the fecundity of the population. One may compare the number of children either with the total population or with the number of women of child-bearing age. Neither of these methods has exclusive validity and each has its advantages. For the present

purpose, however, the second method seems to be the more significant. As the negro population has an excess of females and the white population an excess of males, and as the white population has a decidedly larger proportion of elderly persons, the present comparison will show smaller differences between the two races than would a comparison of the children under 5 years of age with the total population. The age questions in 1880 and 1900 were identical and differed slightly from the form used in 1890. For this reason comparisons between the figures for 1880 and 1900 are safer than those between the figures for 1890 and any other census.

The figures include with the negroes, the Indians and Mongolians, but these do not constitute a large enough part of the total to affect the proportions seriously.

TABLE LXX.—*Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age, for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population: 1900, 1890, and 1880.*

CENSUS.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE TO 1,000 FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE.	
	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population.	White population.
Continental United States:		
1900.....	585	508
1890.....	619	517
1880.....	759	586

The foregoing figures show for each 1,000 non-Caucasian women of childbearing age in 1900, 77 more children than for each 1,000 white women. They show also a steady decline in the proportion of children to women of childbearing age during the twenty years, a decline which has been shared by both races, but which is steadier and far more marked among the non-Caucasians than among the whites. In the former the decline has been 174—that is, in 1900 there were 174 less children under 5 years of age to each 1,000 non-Caucasian women 15 to 44 years of age than there were in 1880. Among the whites the decline in the same period has been 78, or less than half as great.

Here, again, in order to eliminate the disturbing influence of the fact that nearly nine-tenths of the negroes and only one-fourth of the whites are living in the South Atlantic and South Central states, it is best to confine the attention to the whites and the non-Caucasians in that section. This has also the incidental advantage of excluding most of the Indian and Mongolian population and making the term non-Caucasian more nearly synonymous with negro, for in the Southern states as a whole, less than 1 per cent of the total non-Caucasian population is Indian or Mongolian.

TABLE LXXI.—Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age, for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population in the South: 1900, 1890, and 1880.

CENSUS.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE TO 1,000 FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE.	
	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population.	White population.
South Atlantic and South Central divisions:		
1900.....	621	633
1890.....	648	631
1880.....	793	711

The results for the Southern states agree with those for the country as a whole in showing for each race a decided decline in the proportion of children. For the non-Caucasians the decline has been 172 during the twenty years, while for the whites it has been only 78, or less than half as great. One noteworthy difference, however, appears. The number of children to 1,000 women of childbearing age in the South is now 12 greater for the whites than it is for the non-Caucasians, while in the country as a whole it is 77 less, this change having come about in the Southern states within the last decade, as the result of a continued decline in the proportion of children among the non-Caucasians and a slight increase in the proportion among the whites. This decrease in the proportion of negro children at the South, 1890 to 1900, while the proportion of white children in the same region increased, may be connected with that relative decrease of negro husbands and wives at the South while white husbands and wives were increasing, to which attention has already (page 50) been called.

With the foregoing figures giving the proportion of children for the two races in the Southern states, the following, giving the same proportion for the North and West, may be compared:

TABLE LXXII.—Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age, for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population in the North and West: 1900, 1890, and 1880.

CENSUS.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE TO 1,000 FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE.	
	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population.	White population.
North Atlantic, North Central, and Western divisions:		
1900.....	355	470
1890.....	400	484
1880.....	505	548

The figures show that the proportion of children among the negroes, Indians, and Mongolians of the North and West has uniformly been less than the proportion among the whites, and that the difference has been increasing, the decline among the non-Caucasians in the twenty years having been 150, while the decline among the whites was only 78.

In the following table the figures have been given for the two main divisions of the South:

TABLE LXXIII.—Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age, for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population in the South: 1900, 1890, and 1880.

CENSUS.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE TO 1,000 FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE.			
	South Atlantic division.		South Central division.	
	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population.	White population.	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population.	White population.
1900.....	630	595	612	659
1890.....	638	687	659	665
1880.....	787	666	799	749

It will be noticed that for each race in each of the two divisions there has been a decline in the proportion of children during the past twenty years, and that the same was true for each decade except for the whites in the South Atlantic division in the decade, 1890 to 1900. In that division the twenty-year decline among the non-Caucasians has been 157, and among the whites 71; while in the South Central division the decline among the non-Caucasians has been 187 and among the whites 90, showing for each section that the decline in the proportion of children among the negroes has been about twice that among the whites.

In the following table corresponding figures are given for the four minor divisions of the South:

TABLE LXXIV.—Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age, for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population in the South: 1900, 1890, and 1880.

DIVISION AND CENSUS.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE TO 1,000 FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE.	
	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population.	White population.
Northern South Atlantic:		
1900.....	525	542
1890.....	544	536
1880.....	695	623
Southern South Atlantic:		
1900.....	674	653
1890.....	681	645
1880.....	833	713
Eastern South Central:		
1900.....	598	630
1890.....	639	631
1880.....	785	712
Western South Central:		
1900.....	633	692
1890.....	690	713
1880.....	824	813

The table shows that for the non-Caucasians in each of the four minor divisions the number of children to 1,000 women has declined in both decades, while for the whites the number increased between 1890 and 1900 for each of the divisions of the South Atlantic states, and was practically stationary for the Eastern South Central states. In both of the South Atlantic and in the Eastern South Central divisions the decline, 1880 to 1900, for the non-Caucasians has been more than twice as great as for the whites, but in the Western South Central the difference between the two races, while marked, has not been so great as elsewhere (a decline of 191 for the non-Caucasians and 121 for the whites). In each of these divisions except the Southern South Atlantic, the proportion of children among the non-Caucasians in 1900 is less than among the whites.

In the following table the corresponding figures are given for the various states and territories of the South:

TABLE LXXV.—Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age, for the negro, Indian, and Mongolian and the white population: 1900, 1890, and 1880.

STATE OR TERRITORY AND CENSUS.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE TO 1,000 FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE.		STATE OR TERRITORY AND CENSUS.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE TO 1,000 FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE.	
	Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population.	White population.		Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population.	White population.
<b>Delaware:</b>			<b>Kentucky:</b>		
1900.....	499	446	1900.....	454	601
1890.....	622	441	1890.....	549	608
1880.....	632	516	1880.....	664	681
<b>Maryland:</b>			<b>Tennessee:</b>		
1900.....	483	461	1900.....	644	615
1890.....	516	471	1890.....	609	624
1880.....	614	539	1880.....	770	721
<b>District of Columbia:</b>			<b>Alabama:</b>		
1900.....	254	302	1900.....	624	680
1890.....	299	320	1890.....	644	672
1880.....	428	420	1880.....	792	734
<b>Virginia:</b>			<b>Mississippi:</b>		
1900.....	594	591	1900.....	652	675
1890.....	594	569	1890.....	689	675
1880.....	762	657	1880.....	843	747
<b>West Virginia:</b>			<b>Louisiana:</b>		
1900.....	614	649	1900.....	620	652
1890.....	670	644	1890.....	680	631
1880.....	699	757	1880.....	773	680
<b>North Carolina:</b>			<b>Arkansas:</b>		
1900.....	674	677	1900.....	611	689
1890.....	661	659	1890.....	684	744
1880.....	838	703	1880.....	863	845
<b>South Carolina:</b>			<b>Indian Territory:</b>		
1900.....	712	690	1900.....	782	731
1890.....	720	627	1890.....		
1880.....	867	714	1880.....		
<b>Georgia:</b>			<b>Oklahoma:</b>		
1900.....	663	642	1900.....	631	716
1890.....	676	642	1890.....	533	701
1880.....	818	721	1880.....		
<b>Florida:</b>			<b>Texas:</b>		
1900.....	599	639	1900.....	642	698
1890.....	621	630	1890.....	707	727
1880.....	752	718	1880.....	869	853

On examination of the foregoing table it will be seen that in each Southern state there has been a decline during the last twenty years in the number of children to 1,000 women for both non-Caucasians and whites. The changes in the last decade are perhaps less significant than for the twenty-year period, owing to the change in the form of the age question in 1890 previously mentioned. Among the non-Caucasians the twenty-year decline in the proportion of children was least in Maryland and Delaware, but this was partly due to the fact that in 1880 the proportions in those states were lower than anywhere else in the South, except the District of Columbia. The next smallest declines were in Florida and Louisiana, closely followed by Georgia and South Carolina. At the present time the proportion of white children to 1,000 white women 15 to 44 years of age is larger than the proportion of non-Caucasian children to 1,000 non-Caucasian women in the District of Columbia, West Virginia, North Carolina, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, or 12 out of the 18 Southern states. In 1880 the proportion among the whites was higher in only two, West Virginia and Kentucky.

These figures indicate that in the last twenty years there has been a decline in the proportion of children for both races in all the Southern states; that the decline has gone on in general among the negro population about twice as rapidly as among the whites, and that as a consequence the proportion of children to 1,000 women among the negroes at the present time in two-thirds of the Southern states is smaller than the proportion among the whites.

# THE NEGRO FARMER.

By W. E. BURGHARDT DU BOIS, Ph. D.

## FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES.

Negro farmers are of two classes—those who are operating farms they themselves own and those who are operating farms owned by others. In the first part of the following analysis the question of ownership of the farm is disregarded, the figures including all farms operated by negroes whether owned by them or not. Later the question of tenure is considered, and in this connection the figures relative to farms owned by negroes are separately presented and discussed.

*General statistics.*—There were in the United States, in 1900, 746,717 farms operated by negroes, of which 716,514 were improved by buildings. These farms contained 38,233,933 acres, or 59,741 square miles, an area about equal to that of the state of Georgia or that of New England; 23,362,798 acres, or 61 per cent of the total area, was improved for farming purposes. The total value of property on these farms was \$499,943,734, of which \$324,244,397 represented the value of land and improvements, \$71,903,315 that of buildings, \$18,859,757 that of implements and machinery, and \$84,936,265 that of live stock. The gross value of all products on farms of negroes in 1899 was \$255,751,145. Of this sum, however, \$25,843,443 represents products fed to live stock, the value of which reappears and is to that extent duplicated in the reported value of animal products such as meat, milk, butter, eggs, and poultry; subtracting this amount we have a net value of \$229,907,702, or 46 per cent of the total value of farm property in farms cultivated by negroes. This sum represents the gross farm income. The total expenditure for labor on farms of negroes in 1899 was \$8,789,792, and the expenditure for fertilizers was \$5,614,844.

In considering the significance of these statistics it should be borne in mind that a farm, as defined for census purposes, includes all the land under one management, used for raising crops and pasturing live stock, with the wood lots, swamps, meadows, etc., connected therewith, whether consisting of one tract or of several separate tracts. It also includes the house in which the farmer resides, and all other buildings used by him in connection with his farming operations, together with the land upon which they are located.<sup>1</sup> The land is considered to be under the management of the person who cultivates it, either as owner, hired manager, or tenant. Accordingly, a large plantation owned by 1

person, but leased in small areas to 50 tenants, would ordinarily be returned in the census as 50 farms. Nevertheless, in some sections where the negroes work land as tenants the enumerators reported all the land and crops in the name of the owner or manager, thereby crediting white farmers with values which, according to the census definition, should have been assigned to negro farmers.

The classification of farms by color of farmer was not introduced in the Eleventh Census, and comparisons between 1890 and 1900 are therefore impracticable. But the increase in the number of farms operated by negroes may be measured approximately by comparing the number of such farms or the number of negro private farm families in 1900 with the number of negro (including "mixed") farm families in 1890. For the purpose of this comparison the number of farms operated by negro managers in 1900—1,744—must be excluded, because in 1890 such farms were classified according to the color of the employer, who was generally white. In 1900 there were in continental United States 744,971 farms operated by negro owners and tenants, and 758,463 negro private farm families; on comparing these figures with the number of negro farm families in 1890—549,632—the resulting percentages of increase are 35.5 and 38, respectively. In 1890 the number of all farm families, including both negro and white, was in excess of the number of all farms, making it probable that the number of negro farm families was likewise greater than the number of farms of negroes. In that case the comparison of negro farm families in 1890 with farms of negroes in 1900 would not adequately represent the increase in the number of such farms. The comparison with the number of private farm families in 1900 also is defective, because the number of farm families in 1890 included families other than private. It is probable, then, that both of the percentages based on the above comparisons fall short of the true percentage of increase. On considering the returns by geographic divisions, it is found that the increase is confined to the two Southern divisions, being about 35 per cent in the South Atlantic and about 43 per cent in the South Central; but the figures are too roughly approximate to be worth detailed analysis.

The importance of agriculture as an occupation for the negro in the South is emphasized by the following table, which shows by geographic divisions the proportion negro farm homes form of all negro homes:

<sup>1</sup> Twelfth Census, Agriculture, Part I, page xiv.

TABLE I.—Comparison of negro farm homes with all negro homes: 1900.

DIVISION.	All homes.	Farm homes.	Per cent farm homes form of all homes.
Continental United States.....	1, 833, 759	758, 463	41. 4
North Atlantic.....	78, 838	1, 740	2. 2
South Atlantic.....	761, 105	293, 512	38. 6
North Central.....	110, 932	12, 840	11. 6
South Central.....	875, 919	450, 009	51. 4
Western.....	6, 965	362	5. 2

These figures show a high percentage of negro farm population in the two Southern divisions, which naturally produces a high percentage in continental United States as a whole. In the other divisions—especially the North Atlantic and Western—the percentage is small, indicating that outside the South the negroes are to a large extent congregated in cities, and are engaged in pursuits other than farming.

*Number and acreage of farms, by geographic divisions.*—The statistics of number and acreage of farms operated by negroes in continental United States are given by geographic divisions in Table II. The totals in this table differ from those given on page 69 by the exclusion of the two farms which are in the territory of Hawaii, and therefore outside the limits of continental United States.

TABLE II.—Number and acreage of farms of negro farmers: 1900.

DIVISION.	NUMBER OF FARMS.		ACREAGE.			
	Total.	With build-ings.	Total.	Average per farm.	Improved.	Per cent im-proved.
Continental U. S.	746, 715	716, 512	38, 233, 920	51. 2	23, 362, 786	61. 1
North Atlantic.....	1, 761	1, 724	84, 407	47. 9	55, 079	65. 3
South Atlantic.....	287, 933	278, 308	15, 573, 561	54. 1	8, 874, 506	57. 0
North Central.....	12, 255	11, 565	787, 071	64. 2	566, 073	71. 9
South Central.....	444, 429	424, 491	21, 712, 876	48. 9	13, 846, 278	63. 8
Western.....	337	324	76, 005	225. 5	20, 850	27. 4

This table confirms very strikingly the fact that the agricultural operations of negroes are confined almost entirely to the two Southern divisions of the country, less than 15,000 farms and less than a million acres being reported from other sections; in other words, the Southern states contain more than 98 per cent of all farms operated by negroes and more than 97 per cent of the total acreage of these farms.

In 1900 the average size of farms operated by negroes in continental United States was 51.2 acres; and of the total acreage 61.1 per cent was improved. In the South Atlantic states the average size was 54.1 acres, while in the South Central states it was 48.9 acres; and of the total acreage 57 per cent and 63.8 per cent, respectively, was improved. In the North Central division the farms were larger and had a greater improved acreage than either of the Southern divisions, the average size being 64.2 acres, with 71.9 per cent improved. The few farms operated by negroes in the Western division were

exceptionally large compared with those in other divisions. The average size was 225.5 acres; nearly one-third of these farms were live stock farms, however, and consequently only 27.4 per cent of the total area was improved. The smallest average was that for the North Atlantic division, 47.9 acres; this, however, was hardly smaller than the average for the South Central.

*Number and acreage of farms, by states.*—The following table gives the number of farms operated by negroes, with the total acreage, for all states containing over 5,000 such farms.

TABLE III.—Number and total acreage of farms of negro farmers in every state containing more than 5,000 such farms.

STATE.	FARMS.			ACREAGE.		
	Number.	Per cent of total number.	Cumulative per cent.	Number of acres.	Per cent of total number.	Cumulative per cent.
Total.....	746, 715	100. 0	.....	38, 233, 920	100. 0	.....
Mississippi.....	128, 351	17. 2	17. 2	5, 886, 075	15. 4	15. 4
Alabama.....	94, 069	12. 6	29. 8	4, 719, 069	12. 3	27. 7
South Carolina.....	85, 381	11. 4	41. 2	3, 791, 510	9. 9	37. 6
Georgia.....	82, 822	11. 1	52. 3	5, 474, 889	14. 3	51. 9
Texas.....	65, 472	8. 8	61. 1	3, 895, 979	10. 0	61. 9
Louisiana.....	58, 096	7. 8	68. 9	2, 343, 365	6. 1	68. 0
North Carolina.....	55, 996	7. 2	76. 1	2, 894, 210	7. 6	75. 6
Arkansas.....	46, 978	6. 3	82. 4	2, 303, 336	6. 0	81. 6
Virginia.....	44, 795	6. 0	88. 4	2, 227, 193	5. 8	87. 4
Tennessee.....	33, 883	4. 5	92. 9	1, 549, 683	4. 1	91. 5
Florida.....	13, 521	1. 8	94. 7	717, 028	1. 9	93. 4
Kentucky.....	11, 227	1. 5	96. 2	446, 995	1. 2	94. 6
Maryland.....	5, 842	0. 8	97. 0	374, 276	1. 0	95. 6
All other states.....	22, 282	3. 0	100. 0	1, 670, 347	4. 4	100. 0

The list of states in this table includes every state in the South Atlantic and South Central divisions, except West Virginia, the District of Columbia, Delaware, Oklahoma, and Indian Territory. The District of Columbia has only 17 negro farmers; West Virginia has 742; Delaware, 817; Oklahoma, 2,256; and Indian Territory, 4,097. Outside these Southern divisions there are 4 states, viz, Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, and Ohio, each of which has between one and two thousand negro farmers, or more than Delaware; and there is one state, Missouri, which has 4,950 negro farmers, or more than Indian Territory.

Over one-half of all farms cultivated by negroes in continental United States are found in the four states of Mississippi, South Carolina, Alabama, and Georgia.

In the several states of the two Southern divisions, excluding the District of Columbia, Indian Territory, and Oklahoma, the average size of farms operated by negroes ranged from about 40 acres in Kentucky and Louisiana to 66 acres in Georgia,<sup>1</sup> and the per cent of the total acreage which was improved ranged from 49.7 in North Carolina to 76.3 in Kentucky.<sup>2</sup> Outside of Kentucky, however, the percentage of improved land did not exceed 67.1 in any of these Southern states. In general, then, from one-half to two-thirds of the land in the farms operated by negroes in the South was improved. In the North Central division there were only five states—Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and Kansas—which reported, in 1900, more than 1,000 farms

<sup>1</sup> See Table 78.<sup>2</sup> See Table 60.

operated by negroes; the average size of these farms ranged from 50 to 97 acres, or, excluding Kansas, from 50 to 56 acres, and the percentage of improved land ranged from 68 to about 81. It is worthy of note that these five states were the only ones in this division in which negroes formed more than 1 per cent of the total population in 1900.

*Farms classified by area.*—The following table shows by geographic divisions the classification of farms of negro farmers according to area:

TABLE IV.—Farms of negro farmers, classified according to area: 1900.

CLASS OF FARMS.	NUMBER OF FARMS IN EACH CLASS.					Western division.
	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	
All farms .....	746,715	1,761	287,933	12,255	444,429	337
Under 3 acres .....	4,448	50	2,850	167	1,868	13
3 and under 10 .....	50,831	358	27,270	1,192	21,985	26
10 and under 20 .....	119,710	303	40,416	1,616	77,851	24
20 and under 50 .....	343,173	433	120,979	4,422	217,301	38
50 and under 100 .....	134,228	349	54,192	2,651	77,004	32
100 and under 175 .....	66,582	195	28,556	1,512	36,184	135
175 and under 260 .....	16,635	55	8,301	379	7,779	21
260 and under 500 .....	8,715	15	4,086	257	4,332	25
500 and under 1,000 .....	2,007	3	1,065	44	889	16
1,000 and over .....	486	.....	228	15	236	7

PER CENT WHICH THE NUMBER OF FARMS IN EACH CLASS FORMS OF THE TOTAL NUMBER.

All farms .....	PER CENT WHICH THE NUMBER OF FARMS IN EACH CLASS FORMS OF THE TOTAL NUMBER.					
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 3 acres .....	0.6	2.8	1.0	1.4	0.3	3.9
3 and under 10 .....	6.8	20.3	9.5	9.7	4.9	7.7
10 and under 20 .....	16.0	17.2	14.0	13.2	17.4	7.1
20 and under 50 .....	45.9	24.6	42.0	36.1	48.9	11.3
50 and under 100 .....	18.0	19.8	18.8	21.6	17.3	9.6
100 and under 175 .....	8.9	11.1	9.9	12.3	8.1	40.1
175 and under 260 .....	2.2	3.1	2.9	3.1	1.8	6.2
260 and under 500 .....	1.2	0.9	1.4	2.1	1.0	7.4
500 and under 1,000 .....	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	4.7
1,000 and over .....	0.1	.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.1

The usual farm of the negro has an area of from 20 to 50 acres—the “one-mule farm”—requiring the labor of a man and his family and one mule. Nearly half of the farms operated by negroes in the country in 1900 were of this size. Next in number, were farms of from 50 to 100 acres—the “two-mule farms”—forming 18 per cent of the total. Then came farms of from 10 to 20 acres, followed by the farms of from 100 to 175 acres. Farms under 20 acres, representing largely market gardens and the smaller cotton farms, constituted 23.4 per cent of the total number; farms of 100 acres and over, 12.7 per cent.

In the South Atlantic division the farms showed greater diversity of area than in the South Central, the concentration in the group of 20 to 50 acres being much less marked in the former division, while the proportion of farms under 10 acres and of farms over 50 acres was considerably greater. In the North Atlantic division a still smaller proportion of the comparatively few farms operated by negroes came within the area group 20 to 50 acres, while farms of less than 10 acres and those of over 50 acres were relatively more numerous; in the North Central states the distribution of the farms of negroes by area approached more closely to that in the South.

In respect to size of farms the Western division differs greatly from the other four, the most usual size being from 100 to 175 acres. But the actual number of farms in this division operated by negroes in 1900 was small.

*Value of farm property.*—The value of property on farms operated by negroes in 1900 is given in detail in the following table:

TABLE V.—VALUE OF PROPERTY ON FARMS OF NEGRO FARMERS: 1900.

DIVISION.	VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.					PER CENT OF TOTAL VALUE OF ALL FARM PROPERTY.				AVERAGE VALUE PER FARM.				
	Total.	Land and improve- ments (ex- cept build- ings).	Buildings.	Imple- ments and machinery.	Live stock.	Land and improve- ments (except build- ings).	Build- ings.	Imple- ments and machin- ery.	Live stock.	All farm prop- erty.	Land and improve- ments (except build- ings).	Build- ings.	Imple- ments and machin- ery.	Live stock.
Continental U.S. . . . .	\$499,941,234	\$324,242,997	\$71,902,265	\$18,859,757	\$84,936,215	64.8	14.4	3.8	17.0	\$669	\$434	\$96	\$25	\$114
North Atlantic .....	4,776,245	2,664,718	1,465,500	206,777	439,250	55.8	30.7	4.3	9.2	2,712	1,513	832	117	250
South Atlantic .....	162,841,284	106,251,076	26,658,379	5,879,229	24,052,600	65.2	16.4	3.6	14.8	566	369	93	20	84
North Central .....	24,608,045	17,926,162	2,933,377	723,125	3,025,381	72.9	11.9	2.9	12.3	2,008	1,463	239	59	247
South Central .....	306,665,271	196,682,266	40,734,135	12,014,612	57,234,258	64.1	13.3	3.9	18.7	690	443	91	27	129
Western .....	1,050,389	718,775	110,874	36,014	184,726	68.4	10.6	3.4	17.6	3,117	2,133	329	107	548

As shown in this table the farms cultivated by negroes in continental United States represent farm property having a total value of half a billion dollars. Land and improvements other than buildings constitutes 64.8 per cent, or more than three-fifths of this total; the next largest item is that of live stock, which constitutes 17 per cent, or more than one-sixth of the total; then that of buildings, constituting 14.4 per cent, or one-seventh; and lastly, implements and machinery, representing a small fraction only. The proportion of the total value of farm property comprised in the value of buildings is much larger in the North Atlantic states than in any other division. Naturally, in the matter of farm buildings, the requirements in a state like Vermont differ greatly from those in Mississippi, the rigorous climate of the North demanding well-constructed shelter for both man and beast, while in the South less protection is needed. Live stock attains its greatest importance, as compared with the total farm value, in the South Central and Western divisions.

The average values of farm property are decidedly higher in the North Atlantic, North Central, and Western divisions than in either of the Southern divisions, and since in the North and West the majority of negro farmers own their farms, while in the South three-fourths of them are tenants, the comparison indicates that the northern negro is a more prosperous farmer than his southern brother. Probably the great majority of the northern and western negroes are immigrants from the South or the children of immigrants, and their greater prosperity may be attributed in part to the native enterprise which led them to migrate, and in part to the influence of a new environment in which they are brought more directly in contact with the example and the competition of the white farmer.

The differences between the two Southern divisions are comparatively slight, but they indicate a greater average farm value in the South Central division, with poorer buildings, however, than in the South Atlantic.

The percentages for the Western division suggest similarity between this and the two Southern divisions, but the averages reveal enormous differences. The apparent advantage of the West is due, however, to the very large acreage per farm, only a small proportion of which was improved. The relatively very large value of live stock per farm in the Western division is due to the fact that three-tenths of all the western farms operated by negroes are live stock farms; in the two Northern divisions, also, the averages are affected by this cause, though not quite so conspicuously.

*The farm home.*—Emancipation made some change in the home life of the negro, but it was not a radical one. In the back districts, where the new order penetrated but little, it was scarcely noticeable; the "big house" and the quarters remained, but the latter were often worse than before, on account of deterioration and the failure to make repairs. Many masters entered into contracts with their freed slaves, who worked

on as hired laborers. It was very difficult, however, to check the roving instinct of a people fired, by newly acquired freedom, with new thoughts and new ambitions. The attractions of town life were very great to the freedman; his few holidays and stolen pleasures in the past had centered there, and thus the picture of congregated life in town represented to him a long-cherished ideal of liberty, while the prospect of life on the old plantation, pursuing the same dull round of toil, had little attraction. To some extent laborers were induced to remain on farms by offers of higher wages and better houses; and thus frame cabins with board floors gradually replaced the worst of the slave quarters.

One impulse toward better housing in the country came from the new negro landowners. Immediately after emancipation the negroes began buying land, and in many instances the new peasant proprietor made efforts to improve the condition of his dwelling. He could not, of course, think of building a big house like that occupied by his former master, and, in default of any other models to follow, he naturally built a slave cabin with some improvements, such as putting a porch on the front, cutting one or two windows, and adding a lean-to at the back for a bedroom. If he went further than this in the number of rooms, or introduced new furniture, the chances are that he got his ideas from friends who lived in town. Many of the freed slaves who had migrated to town and found work as mechanics or laborers lived in frame houses of two, three, or four rooms. From these patterns the negroes learned, and two and three room houses appeared here and there in the country. In the course of time, then, some progress has been made. The dirt floor has practically disappeared, a large proportion of the log cabins have been replaced by frame houses, and glass windows have been introduced here and there. But, on the whole, the improvement is slow. The one-room cabin is still the typical farm home of the negro. Fully one-third of the negroes on farms live in dwellings of this character.

Of course this kind of dwelling has no peculiarly intimate connection with the negro nor with the South, being the primitive form of dwelling of all men and races; the cave dwellers, the French peasants, the American Indians, and the American pioneers all lived in one-room homes. Under certain conditions of life such houses may be fairly comfortable: given a man and wife, the necessity for economy of heat, an active outdoor life, and a scarcity of the finer sort of building material, there can be no better home than the old roomy log hut, with its great fireplace. But an increase in the number of inmates, a decrease in the size of the house, or a change in the manner of life can easily transform this kind of home into a veritable pesthouse. This has been exactly the history of the one-room negro cabin. In it large families of children grow to maturity, under unhealthy conditions and poor moral restraint at best.

The great obstacle to home-making among negroes is, of course, their own training and ideals. Their African

development was cut off suddenly by transportation to the United States; and their training under slavery was not such as to make the masses comprehend the meaning of the best type of family life. It is, therefore, peculiarly hopeful to note the improvement in housing which recent years have brought.

*The farm equipment.*—Naturally when the farmer is poorly housed the beast often is not housed at all, and proper storehouses for crops are usually wanting.

Farm tools and implements on farms operated by negroes are few in number, old fashioned, and very simple. The indispensable implement is the hoe, sup-

plemented by hand muscle; the one-mule plow is needed, but is not indispensable. Outside of these, negroes have very little machinery and few implements. Reapers and mowers are seldom found. There are a few cotton gins, but the utilization of steampower and the introduction of the automatic system of handling seed cotton have crowded most of the small gins out of business.

*Live stock on farms.*—The value of live stock on farms includes that of domestic animals, poultry, and bees. The values of these classes of live stock on farms of negroes in 1900, by geographic divisions, were as follows:

TABLE VI.—VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVE STOCK ON FARMS OF NEGRO FARMERS: 1900.

DIVISION.	Total number of farms.	ALL LIVE STOCK.		DOMESTIC ANIMALS.				POULTRY.				BEES.			
		Value.	Per cent of total value.	Farms report- ing.		Value.		Farms report- ing.		Value.		Farms report- ing.		Value.	
				Number.	Per cent of all farms.	Total.	Average per farm report- ing.	Number.	Per cent of all farms.	Total.	Average per farm report- ing.	Num- ber.	Per cent of all farms.	Total.	Average per farm report- ing.
Continental U. S. . . . .	746, 715	\$84, 936, 215	100. 0	690, 020	92. 6	\$80, 855, 949	\$117. 18	612, 942	82. 1	\$3, 903, 250	\$6. 37	28, 484	3. 8	\$174, 730	\$6. 13
North Atlantic . . . . .	1, 761	439, 250	0. 5	1, 592	90. 4	407, 298	255. 84	1, 429	81. 1	28, 963	20. 27	54	3. 1	708	13. 02
South Atlantic . . . . .	287, 933	24, 052, 600	28. 3	264, 613	91. 9	22, 712, 251	85. 83	242, 325	84. 2	1, 280, 530	5. 28	10, 762	3. 7	59, 819	5. 66
North Central . . . . .	12, 255	3, 025, 381	3. 6	11, 597	94. 6	2, 863, 635	246. 93	10, 808	88. 2	156, 440	14. 47	577	4. 7	5, 306	9. 20
South Central . . . . .	444, 429	57, 234, 258	67. 4	411, 899	92. 7	54, 694, 830	132. 79	358, 147	80. 6	2, 431, 022	6. 79	17, 078	3. 8	108, 406	6. 35
Western . . . . .	337	184, 726	0. 2	319	94. 7	177, 935	557. 79	233	69. 1	6, 295	27. 02	13	3. 9	496	38. 15

In 1900 about nine-tenths of all farms operated by negroes in continental United States reported domestic animals, and about eight-tenths reported poultry. The South Central division reported about two-thirds of all capital invested in live stock. For each class of live stock the highest average value per farm is shown for the Western division, followed in order by the North Atlantic and North Central divisions, which are far above the averages for continental United States; the South Central, which is a little above; and the South Atlantic, which is considerably below.

The numbers of specified domestic animals on farms of negroes in continental United States in 1900, with the number of farms reporting each kind of animal, were as follows:

TABLE VII.—Domestic animals on farms of negro farmers in continental United States: 1900.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.	FARMS REPORTING.		NUMBER OF ANIMALS.	
	Number.	Per cent of all farms.	Total.	Average per farm report- ing.
Neat cattle . . . . .	401, 151	53. 7	1, 457, 608	3. 6
Dairy cows . . . . .	341, 747	45. 8	553, 101	1. 6
Horses . . . . .	342, 382	45. 9	576, 526	1. 7
Mules . . . . .	347, 214	46. 5	502, 367	1. 4
Asses and burros . . . . .	867	0. 1	1, 424	1. 6
Sheep <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	5, 672	0. 8	97, 550	17. 2
Swine . . . . .	513, 130	68. 7	2, 968, 074	5. 8
Goats . . . . .	9, 055	1. 2	62, 688	6. 9

<sup>1</sup> Including lambs.

It is evident that on farms of negro farmers, swine are more common than any other domestic animals, being reported for more than two-thirds of the total number of such farms. Dairy cows were reported for

rather less than one-half of the farms, and the average number indicates that comparatively few of the farms reporting could have had more than two dairy cows, the majority probably having only one. The figures for mules and horses are about the same as those for dairy cows. Only a very small number of farms reported other domestic animals.

There is an understatement of the number of negro farms reporting mules and horses, due to the fact that mules and horses on many farms operated by negro tenants were owned by the proprietor of the land, and were reported by him on his own farm. Moreover, since the proprietor was in almost all cases a white man this reduced the number of these animals credited to the farms of negroes.

The following table presents by geographic divisions the per cent of farms reporting the specified kinds of domestic animals with the average number per farm and the per cent of the total number in each division:

TABLE VIII.—Per cent of the farms of negro farmers reporting specified domestic animals, with the average number of animals per farm and the per cent of the total number in each geographic division: 1900.

DIVISION.	PER CENT OF FARMS REPORTING.							
	Neat cattle.	Dairy cows.	Horses.	Mules.	Asses and burros.	Sheep. <sup>1</sup>	Swine.	Goats.
Continental U. S. . . . .	53. 7	45. 8	45. 9	46. 5	0. 1	0. 8	68. 7	1. 2
North Atlantic . . . . .	60. 5	55. 8	83. 5	3. 9	0. 1	3. 9	59. 8	0. 1
South Atlantic . . . . .	54. 1	42. 0	35. 7	39. 9	( <sup>2</sup> )	0. 7	71. 1	1. 3
North Central . . . . .	62. 4	59. 0	83. 1	24. 0	0. 3	4. 2	68. 2	1. 1
South Central . . . . .	53. 2	47. 8	51. 2	51. 6	0. 2	0. 7	67. 2	1. 1
Western . . . . .	59. 3	52. 2	92. 6	8. 9	1. 8	5. 9	42. 7	2. 1

<sup>1</sup> Including lambs.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE VIII.—Per cent of the farms of negro farmers reporting specified domestic animals, with the average number of animals per farm and the per cent of the total number in each geographic division: 1900—Continued.

## AVERAGE NUMBER PER FARM REPORTING.

DIVISION.	Neat cattle.	Dairy cows.	Horses.	Mules.	Asses and burros.	Sheep. <sup>1</sup>	Swine.	Goats.
Continental U. S. ....	3.6	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	17.2	5.8	6.9
North Atlantic ...	6.2	3.9	2.3	2.0	1.0	34.4	4.5	7.0
South Atlantic ...	2.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	13.4	4.5	5.6
North Central ...	5.9	2.1	3.0	2.1	2.1	30.8	10.8	5.5
South Central ...	4.1	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	16.8	6.5	7.9
Western ...	24.7	4.3	5.9	5.1	2.8	36.7	13.0	13.7

## PER CENT OF TOTAL NUMBER.

DIVISION.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Continental U. S. ....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North Atlantic ...	0.5	0.7	0.6	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1	2.4	0.2	( <sup>2</sup> )
South Atlantic ...	29.5	30.2	23.5	29.0	12.8	26.1	31.0	34.3
North Central ...	3.1	2.7	5.3	1.3	6.3	16.4	3.0	1.1
South Central ...	66.6	66.3	70.3	69.7	79.6	54.4	65.7	64.4
Western ...	0.3	0.1	0.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	1.2	0.7	0.1	0.2

<sup>1</sup> Including lambs.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The proportion of the farms operated by negroes reporting dairy cows and the proportion reporting neat cattle varied, for the several divisions, only from two-fifths to three-fifths. The farms reporting neat cattle, but not reporting dairy cows, were comparatively few, and probably represent, in the main, live stock farms. The average number of all neat cattle, per farm reporting, was much greater than the average number of dairy cows, the contrast being especially marked in the Western division, which showed a very high average for all neat cattle.

In the North and West a large proportion—more than four-fifths—of the farms operated by negroes reported horses, while but few farms reported mules; in the Southern divisions, where the mule is the chief beast

of burden, the proportion of farms reporting horses was much smaller, and was exceeded—though but slightly—by the proportion reporting mules. The average number of horses, per farm reporting, slightly exceeded that of mules in every division except the South Atlantic, where there was no difference; but it is very possible that this fact reflects not so much the more extensive use of the horse as the superior endurance of the mule, making it possible for a smaller number to do the same work.

Swine were reported in 1900 by over two-thirds of all farms in the South. The North Central division also shows a high percentage. The figures for the other divisions are slightly lower.

For every kind of domestic animal the Western division shows the highest average per farm reporting, while the lowest average is in most cases that shown for the South Atlantic.

The South reported more than nine-tenths of the total number of each kind of domestic animal except sheep, of which it reported four-fifths; approximately, two-thirds or more of each kind reported by any considerable number of farms are found in the South Central division, and somewhat less than one-third in the South Atlantic.

The absence of common pasture greatly decreases the amount of stock on farms operated by negroes. The tenants hire little pasture land and put all available soil into cultivation. For some years stock was allowed to roam by the roadside, but "fence laws" in many counties have in recent years held the owners of such stock liable for damage done to unfenced crops, and the custom has declined.

*Value of farm products.*—The statistics of value of products of 1899 on farms operated by negroes in continental United States, by geographic divisions, were as follows:

TABLE IX.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF 1899 ON FARMS OF NEGRO FARMERS.

DIVISION.	VALUE OF PRODUCTS.		Per cent not fed, to value of farm property.	AVERAGE VALUE PER FARM.		AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE.		AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE OF IMPROVED LAND.	
	Total.	Not fed to live stock.		Total.	Not fed to live stock.	Total.	Not fed to live stock.	Total.	Not fed to live stock.
Continental United States.....	\$255,750,435	\$229,906,992	46.0	\$342	\$308	\$6.69	\$6.01	\$10.95	\$9.84
North Atlantic .....	901,799	683,429	14.3	512	388	10.68	8.10	16.37	12.41
South Atlantic .....	87,413,897	79,095,096	48.6	304	275	5.61	5.08	9.85	8.91
North Central .....	5,442,806	4,238,808	17.2	444	346	6.92	5.89	9.62	7.49
South Central .....	161,784,899	145,718,128	47.5	364	328	7.45	6.71	11.68	10.52
Western .....	207,034	171,531	16.3	614	509	2.72	2.26	9.93	8.23

The average value of products per farm is considerably higher in the Northern divisions than in the Southern, and somewhat higher in the South Central division than in the South Atlantic. In this respect the rank of the several divisions corresponds precisely with their rank in respect to the average value of farm property shown in Table v.

It would perhaps be expected that the most valuable

farms would produce the highest value of farm products. But a comparison of the census figures by states fails to bring out any such relationship. If a comparison be made for the Southern states as regards these two factors it will be found, for instance, that the average value of the negro's farm is higher in Virginia than in Alabama, while the average value of his farm products is lower, and that Mississippi, which ranks second among

Southern states in the average value of products per farm, ranks eleventh in the average value of farm property. The principle that the greater the value of the products or gross income the greater the value of the farm may hold good of farms in the same locality, but apparently it does not apply to farms located in different states or sections, which represent, it may be, radical differences in crops, methods, and costs of farming and other conditions. Nor does the value of products constitute a reliable index of the economic condition of the farmer. It represents only the gross income, out of which come rent, if the farmer is a tenant, and the expenses of operating the farm.

The productivity of farms of negroes as measured by the average value of products per acre is highest in the North Atlantic division; the South Central division ranks next to the North Atlantic in this respect and shows averages considerably higher than those for the South Atlantic.

On farms in the South a small percentage of return in products may sometimes be a distinct sign of prosperity; the land owned by negroes is usually the less fertile, worn-out tracts, and in such cases it is possible that a negro farmer puts a large part of his effort into restoring the soil and making permanent improvements in buildings, fences, etc. The result would be smaller and less valuable crops but a better and more valuable farm which would in time yield better returns than the tenant farm, where the object is to get the largest present crop.

So, too, in the North this relatively low "per cent not fed to value of farm property" probably reflects the fact that a considerable part of the higher farm values in that region represents permanent improvements, which yield a small but continuous return. In general it will be found that this percentage shows a tendency to decrease as the average value of farm property increases.<sup>1</sup>

*Farms classified by value of products.*—In the following table the farms operated by negroes in continental United States and in the main geographic divisions are classified by the value of products of 1899 not fed to live stock:

TABLE X.—Farms of negro farmers classified according to gross income, or value of products of 1899 not fed to live stock.

NUMBER OF FARMS IN EACH CLASS.

CLASS OF FARMS.	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	West- ern division.
All farms.....	746, 715	1, 761	287, 933	12, 255	444, 429	337
Farms reporting a gross income of—						
\$0.....	10, 379	12	2, 420	138	7, 792	17
\$1 and under \$50.....	50, 794	95	27, 170	792	22, 709	28
\$50 and under \$100.....	78, 015	213	38, 329	1, 544	32, 898	31
\$100 and under \$250.....	247, 477	598	102, 225	4, 169	140, 394	91
\$250 and under \$500.....	254, 490	432	87, 552	3, 199	153, 233	74
\$500 and under \$1,000.....	95, 505	270	26, 498	1, 690	66, 995	51
\$1,000 and under \$2,500.....	14, 220	127	3, 538	653	9, 857	35
\$2,500 and over.....	835	14	201	70	540	10

<sup>1</sup> See Table 60, giving figures by states.

TABLE X.—Farms of negro farmers classified according to gross income, or value of products of 1899 not fed to live stock—Continued.

PER CENT WHICH NUMBER OF FARMS IN EACH CLASS FORMS OF TOTAL NUMBER.

CLASS OF FARMS.	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	West- ern division.
All farms.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Farms reporting a gross income of—						
\$0.....	1.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.8	5.0
\$1 and under \$50.....	6.8	5.4	9.4	6.5	5.1	8.3
\$50 and under \$100.....	9.8	12.1	13.3	12.6	7.4	9.2
\$100 and under \$250.....	33.1	34.0	35.5	34.0	31.6	27.0
\$250 and under \$500.....	34.1	24.5	30.4	26.1	36.7	22.0
\$500 and under \$1,000.....	12.8	16.3	9.2	13.8	15.1	15.1
\$1,000 and under \$2,500.....	1.9	7.2	1.2	5.3	2.2	10.4
\$2,500 and over.....	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.1	3.0

On one-third of the farms operated by negroes the reported value of products not fed to live stock was between \$100 and \$250; on another third it was between \$250 and \$500. The majority of the farms composing the remaining third yielded less than \$100, but a considerable number—rather more than one-seventh of all farms—yielded over \$500. The return of farms without income covers accidents, crop failures, crop liens, and certain defects in the reports of the enumerators.

In every division—except the Western—more than half the farms were in the two groups reporting an income of between \$100 and \$500; but this concentration was most marked in the two Southern divisions, in each of which these groups included two-thirds of the total number of farms.

The most productive farms—those yielding over \$500—constituted a larger proportion of the total number in each of the Northern divisions and also in the Western division, than in either of the Southern; but the farms yielding incomes under \$100, while more numerous in proportion to the total number in the Northern divisions than in the South Central division, were most numerous in the South Atlantic division, where they constituted over one-fifth of all farms.

Comparing the two Southern divisions, we find that each of the four groups of farms yielding over \$250 was represented by a larger percentage in the South Central division than in the South Atlantic, and that the total number of farms in these groups makes up 54.3 per cent of all farms in the former division and 40.9 per cent in the latter.

*Crops.*—The acreage and production of the principal crops raised on farms of negro farmers in 1899 were as follows:

TABLE XI.—Acreage and production of specified crops on farms of negro farmers in continental United States: 1899.

CROP.	FARMS REPORT- ING.		ACRES.		QUANTITY PRODUCED.		
	Num- ber.	Per cent of all farms.	Total.	Av- erage per farm.	Unit of measure.	Total.	Av- erage per acre.
Cotton.....	566, 180	75.8	9, 623, 301	17.0	Bales...	3, 707, 881	0.4
Corn.....	673, 885	90.2	7, 055, 084	10.5	Bushels.	99, 612, 592	14.1
Wheat.....	76, 140	10.2	470, 630	6.2	Bushels.	3, 559, 475	7.8
Hay and forage.....	232, 918	31.2	312, 118	1.3	Tons....	367, 809	1.2
Oats.....	64, 737	8.7	269, 254	4.2	Bushels.	3, 356, 357	12.5
Tobacco.....	40, 262	5.4	143, 271	3.6	Pounds..	88, 179, 141	615.5
Sweet potatoes.....	244, 620	32.8	133, 118	0.5	Bushels.	8, 969, 524	67.4
Rice.....	22, 641	3.0	48, 834	2.2	Pounds..	23, 367, 482	478.5
Potatoes.....	70, 797	9.5	35, 744	0.5	Bushels.	2, 440, 275	68.3
Rye.....	2, 111	0.3	7, 570	3.6	Bushels.	56, 827	7.5
Barley.....	302	( <sup>1</sup> )	3, 063	10.1	Bushels.	58, 610	19.1
Buckwheat.....	603	0.1	1, 649	2.7	Bushels.	19, 313	11.7

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

In this table the crops have been arranged in the order of their total acreage. If the order of the number of farms reporting were used, the rank of corn, sweet potatoes, and hay and forage would be higher.

Of all crops raised on farms operated by negroes cotton is the most important. In the history of the agricultural operations of negroes, however, tobacco in Virginia was the first crop; then came sugar and coffee in the West Indies, and rice in the Carolinas. Cotton became a leading crop in the thirties, when Whitney's cotton gin was introduced. The quantity raised on all farms increased from eight hundred million pounds in 1840 to a billion in 1850 and two billions in 1860. During the Civil War cotton planting was, of course, suspended. Immediately afterwards, however, it began again with renewed vigor, for the high price of this staple forced all the agricultural energies of the South into cotton culture, leading to an extensive use of land stimulants, and causing neglect of nearly all other crops—even food supplies for man and beast. At first, cottonseed and guano were used to some extent for fertilizers, then concentrated manufactured fertilizers.

*Farms classified by principal source of income.*—An interesting study is furnished by classifying farms according to the crop (if any) the value of which in 1899 constituted at least 40 per cent of the total value of products. All farms not deriving that proportion of their total income from any one crop are classified as "miscellaneous." Such figures must be carefully interpreted, however, or they will become misleading, for only the principal crop is considered, and the aggregate value of a given crop on farms on which it is a subsidiary product sometimes exceeds the aggregate value of the same crop on farms on which it forms 40 per cent of the total income; for example, the aggregate value of corn produced on cotton farms far exceeds that of corn on corn farms. On most of the cotton farms corn and potatoes also are raised, and mules and swine are kept. Tobacco, while the principal crop on but few farms, is a subsidiary crop of considerable importance on a great many.

The classification of farms operated by negroes in continental United States by principal source of income in 1899 is given by geographic divisions in the following table:

TABLE XII.—*Farms of negro farmers classified according to principal source of income in 1899.*

NUMBER OF FARMS IN EACH CLASS.

CLASS OF FARMS.	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	Western division.
All farms .....	746,715	1,761	287,933	12,255	444,429	397
Farms reporting as principal source of income—						
Cotton .....	526,225	.....	166,146	126	359,953	.....
Miscellaneous products .....	92,844	508	55,117	2,520	34,641	58
Hay and grain .....	51,170	248	25,562	4,389	20,892	84
Live stock .....	30,922	437	13,000	3,845	13,536	104
Tobacco .....	19,454	13	14,565	129	4,747	.....
Vegetables .....	15,526	287	9,518	622	5,068	31
Dairy produce .....	5,142	201	947	353	3,600	41
Fruit .....	2,191	59	1,293	255	668	16
Rice .....	2,132	.....	1,722	.....	410	.....
Sugar .....	1,088	.....	57	16	1,010	.....
Flowers and plants .....	19	10	5	.....	2	2
Nursery products	7	3	1	.....	2	1

TABLE XII.—*Farms of negro farmers classified according to principal source of income in 1899—Continued.*

PER CENT IN EACH CLASS.

CLASS OF FARMS.	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	Western division.
All farms .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Farms reporting as principal source of income—						
Cotton .....	70.5	.....	57.7	1.0	81.0	.....
Miscellaneous products .....	12.4	28.8	19.1	20.6	7.8	17.2
Hay and grain .....	6.9	13.8	8.9	35.8	4.7	24.9
Live stock .....	4.1	24.8	4.5	31.4	3.1	30.9
Tobacco .....	2.6	0.7	5.1	1.0	1.1	.....
Vegetables .....	2.1	16.3	3.3	5.1	1.1	9.2
Dairy produce .....	0.7	11.4	0.3	2.9	0.8	12.2
Fruit .....	0.3	3.4	0.5	2.1	0.1	4.7
Rice .....	0.3	.....	0.6	.....	0.1	.....
Sugar .....	0.1	.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.1	0.2	.....
Flowers and plants .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.6	( <sup>1</sup> )	.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.6
Nursery products	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The several divisions differ greatly, of course, in the kind of principal crop reported. In the South Central division four-fifths of all farms are cotton farms. In the South Atlantic there is somewhat greater diversity, cotton farms forming a little less than three-fifths of the total; but even here there is no other single crop returned as the principal crop for one-tenth of all farms in the division. In the North Central states, hay and grain farms and live stock farms are of about equal importance, together constituting about two-thirds of the total. In the West there is considerable concentration on the same two classes, which form over half of the total. In the North Atlantic states the greatest diversity is found, the principal classes of farms being, in the order of their importance, miscellaneous, live stock, vegetable, hay and grain, and dairy farms. For continental United States, as a whole, the principal crop is usually cotton, the cotton farms constituting seven-tenths of all farms; next in rank are miscellaneous farms and then hay and grain farms, constituting respectively 12.4 per cent and 6.9 per cent of the total number.

As the presence of a large miscellaneous class implies the absence of specialization, it is of some interest to compare the several sections in this respect. The South Central division, which is preeminently the region of the cotton plantation, shows by far the smallest percentage of farms of this class. In the South Atlantic division the percentage is much higher, nearly equaling that in the North Central division and surpassing that in the Western. The highest percentage is that for the North Atlantic division. In the cotton belt the negro evidently devotes his energies chiefly to cotton. This is partly because of his long training in growing this staple, and because it is a profitable crop; and it is also partly because even when this crop is not as profitable as others, the crop-mortgage system under which the negro tenant works regards cotton alone as proper security, and the tenant must therefore plant it.

A comparison of the number of the farms operated by negroes in continental United States reporting specified crops in 1899 (Table XI), with the number reporting those crops as their principal source of income (Table XII),

shows that nearly all such farms reporting cotton reported it as their principal source of income, while it is evident that the other crops must have been subsidiary products on a large proportion of the farms reporting them.

The following table shows the per cent distribution, in respect to principal source of income, of the farms of negroes in the several Southern states, arranged in the order of the decreasing per cent of cotton farms:

TABLE XIII.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE FARMS OF NEGRO FARMERS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME, FOR THE SOUTHERN STATES AND TERRITORIES.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	PER CENT OF THE FARMS OF NEGRO FARMERS REPORTING AS PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME—											
	Cotton.	Miscellaneous.	Hay and grain.	Live stock.	Tobacco.	Vegetables.	Dairy produce.	Fruit.	Rice.	Sugar.	Flowers and plants.	Nursery products.
Continental United States .....	70.5	12.4	6.9	4.1	2.6	2.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Mississippi .....	88.9	6.3	2.3	0.9	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.1	0.5	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )		
Louisiana .....	87.9	3.9	3.1	1.3	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.6		
Georgia .....	86.7	6.4	3.6	1.0	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	( <sup>1</sup> )		( <sup>1</sup> )
Texas .....	85.8	7.5	3.2	2.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.9	0.3	0.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )		
Alabama .....	85.7	7.4	2.5	2.0	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.8	1.4	0.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	
Arkansas .....	80.7	9.2	3.5	3.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.1	2.3	0.1				
South Carolina .....	78.1	11.9	5.0	1.3	0.5	1.8	0.1	0.1	1.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	
Indian Territory .....	51.0	5.0	25.8	15.8	0.1	1.5	0.5	0.2		0.1		
Tennessee .....	50.2	15.3	17.8	10.8	3.7	1.6	0.4	0.2				( <sup>1</sup> )
Oklahoma .....	46.0	21.4	18.7	9.5	0.1	3.0	1.6	0.6				
Florida .....	42.2	33.8	6.8	4.8	0.5	2.1	2.3	1.3	0.1	0.1		
North Carolina .....	39.7	27.0	15.3	4.0	10.7	2.1	0.2	0.7	0.3			
Virginia .....	1.2	42.2	18.1	14.0	16.0	7.6	0.3	0.6		( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	
Kentucky .....	0.1	20.5	23.2	20.8	30.1	3.9	0.5	0.9		( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	
Maryland .....		20.1	12.2	25.8	18.7	14.9	3.2	6.1				
Delaware .....		24.0	21.9	30.1		16.9	1.2	5.9				
West Virginia .....		36.7	29.4	28.4	0.4	2.2	0.9	2.0				
District of Columbia .....		11.7				64.7	5.9	5.9			11.8	

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The states in the above list form three rather distinct groups as regards the importance of the cotton farm. In the seven states at the head of the list more than three-fourths, or approximately from 80 to 90 per cent, of all farms cultivated by negroes report cotton as the principal crop. These states lie almost entirely within the cotton belt. Then come, in the above list, five states lying on the border of the cotton belt or partially within it. In these states from 40 to 50 per cent of the farms are devoted principally to cotton. Finally, at the foot of the list there are six states, including the District of Columbia, in which practically no cotton is grown; in these states most of the farms operated by negroes are either miscellaneous, hay and grain, live stock, or tobacco farms. The miscellaneous farm attains its greatest relative importance in Virginia and West Virginia, the live stock farms in Maryland and Delaware, and the tobacco farms in Kentucky. In Maryland and Delaware the vegetable farm is of considerable importance, while the few farms in the District of Columbia are mostly of this class.

*Expenditures for labor and fertilizers.*—The chief items of expense on negro farms are the purchase of seed and tools, the hiring of labor, the buying of fertilizers, and the repair of buildings. Of these the expenditures for labor and fertilizers are perhaps the only items which can be accurately calculated from year to year.

The following table shows the expenditures for labor and fertilizers in continental United States, by geographic divisions, in 1899:

TABLE XIV.—Expenditures for labor and fertilizers on farms of negro farmers: 1899.

DIVISION.	TOTAL.		AVERAGE PER FARM.		AVERAGE PER ACRE OF IMPROVED LAND.	
	Labor.	Fertilizers.	Labor.	Fertilizers.	Labor.	Fertilizers.
Continental U. S. . . . .	\$8,789,792	\$5,614,844	\$12	\$8	\$0.38	\$0.24
North Atlantic .....	86,094	28,125	49	16	1.56	0.51
South Atlantic .....	3,663,841	4,638,977	13	16	0.41	0.52
North Central .....	242,135	15,717	20	1	0.43	0.03
South Central .....	4,768,110	930,838	11	2	0.34	0.07
Western .....	29,612	1,187	88	4	1.42	0.06

On farms of negroes the expenditure for labor is small, because the average farm is just large enough for the labor of one family, needing outside help only in case of emergency.

The average expenditure for labor, both per farm and per acre of improved land, seems to depend upon the wages paid, the agricultural wealth of the section, and the class of farms. The North Atlantic division showed in 1900 the highest average value of property; and it also had a larger proportion of vegetable farms, and therefore of intensive farming, than any other division. Accordingly the average expenditure for labor was very high. In the Western division three-fourths of all negro farms were stock farms, having but little improved land in proportion to their total area, and devoting but little labor to the cultivation of crops; hence the high average expenditure per acre of improved land shown for this division is without much significance in comparison with other divisions. For

the other three divisions the averages per acre differed but slightly from those for continental United States.

The history of the treatment of the soil by both white and negro farmers in the South is simple. At first the plan followed was to wear out the soil by successive crops and then clear new land. This led to a southward and westward movement of land culture, in the path of which, from Virginia to Mississippi, lay a trail of worn-out, waste land. Such land was allowed to rest until the close of the Civil War, when commercial fertilizers were introduced to restore it.

A system of simple crop rotation has now been introduced here and there. Not much use is made of animal manures, as stock is not usually stalled. Although the expenditure for fertilizers is not a very good index of the amount of effort being made to restore the natural powers of the soil, the figures are of considerable value as showing the direction of much of this effort.

The average expenditures for fertilizers show very high figures for the Atlantic states and very low ones

for the Central and the Western. This may be due in part to a difference in the character of farming, but the principal explanation is probably to be found in the worn-out condition of the land in the East, referred to above.

*Geographic distribution.*—The differences in the conditions surrounding the negro farmer in the several geographic divisions described in the preceding sections of this chapter are virtually summarized in Table xv which shows, for each item, the per cent distribution of the total for continental United States by geographic divisions. This table makes it possible to determine whether, in any division, the proportion for a given item is greater or less than that division's proportion of the total number of negro farms. For example, the South Central division reported 59.5 per cent of all farms operated by negroes, and only 56.7 per cent of the total value of buildings on such farms; hence the negro's investment in buildings in the South Central division is relatively low.

TABLE XV.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FARMS OF NEGRO FARMERS, TOTAL ACREAGE, TOTAL VALUES OF FARM PROPERTY AND PRODUCTS, AND TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR LABOR AND FERTILIZERS.

DIVISION.	PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.										
	Total number of farms.	Acreage.		Value of farm property.					Value of products of 1899 not fed to live stock.	Expenditures: 1899.	
		Total.	Im-proved.	Total.	Land and im-provements (except build-ings).	Build-ings.	Imple-ments and ma-chinery.	Live stock.		Labor.	Fertili-zers.
Continental United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North Atlantic.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.8	2.0	1.1	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.5
South Atlantic.....	38.6	40.7	38.0	32.6	32.8	37.1	31.2	28.3	34.4	41.7	82.6
North Central.....	1.6	2.1	2.4	4.9	5.5	4.1	8.8	3.6	1.8	2.8	0.3
South Central.....	59.5	56.8	59.3	61.3	60.7	56.6	63.7	67.4	63.4	54.2	16.6
Western.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

#### THE NEGRO TENANT.

*Classification of farms by tenure.*—Conditions of farm tenure have much to do, of course, with farm methods in general. In the reports of the Twelfth Census six different varieties of tenure are distinguished and used as a basis for classification of farm statistics. They comprise farms operated by owners, by part owners, by owners and tenants, by managers, by cash tenants, and by share tenants. The terms here used may be defined as follows: "Owners" in the narrower sense of the term are those farmers owning all the land comprised in their farms; "part owners" are those owning a part of the land in their farms and renting a part; the term "owners and tenants" is used to designate farmers jointly cultivating the same farm, one owning the land, or a part of it, and the other or others owning no part, but receiving for supervision

or labor a share of the products; "managers" are persons employed by the owner to cultivate the farm in return for a fixed salary; "cash tenants" are farmers paying for the use of the land a cash rental or a fixed amount of labor or farm produce; "share tenants" pay as rental a stated share of the products.

The farms operated by owners, part owners, and owners and tenants may be regarded as constituting the owned farms, those operated by cash or share tenants constituting, of course, the rented farms. Of the 746,715 farms of negroes in continental United States in 1900, 187,797, or 25.2 per cent of the total, were owned farms, and 557,174, or 74.6 per cent, rented farms—the remainder, 1,744, or 0.2 per cent of the total, being operated by managers.

The following table shows the distribution, by tenure, of farms operated by negroes in each main geographic division:

TABLE XVI.—*Farms of negro farmers classified according to tenure.*

DIVISION.	NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY—					
	All classes.	Owners.	Managers.	Tenants.		
				All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States..	746,715	187,797	1,744	567,174	273,560	283,614
North Atlantic .....	1,761	1,150	67	544	304	240
South Atlantic .....	287,933	84,389	966	202,578	100,523	102,055
North Central .....	12,255	6,972	109	5,174	1,708	3,466
South Central .....	444,429	95,029	696	348,805	170,999	177,806
Western .....	337	257	7	73	26	47

DIVISION.	PER CENT OPERATED BY—					
	All classes.	Owners.	Managers.	Tenants.		
				All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States..	100.0	26.2	0.2	74.6	36.6	38.0
North Atlantic .....	100.0	66.3	3.8	30.9	17.3	13.6
South Atlantic .....	100.0	29.3	0.3	70.4	34.9	35.6
North Central .....	100.0	56.9	0.9	42.2	13.9	28.3
South Central .....	100.0	21.4	0.1	78.5	38.5	40.0
Western .....	100.0	76.2	2.1	21.7	7.7	14.0

The percentages of rented farms in 1900 were relatively high in each of the two Southern divisions, and somewhat higher in the South Central than in the South Atlantic. Of the comparatively few negro farms in the Northern divisions the proportion rented was much smaller.

Clearly the central feature in the southern farm life of the negro race is the tenant class—those half-million black men who hire farms on various terms, and a large proportion of whom stand about midway between slavery and ownership.

*Conditions under slavery.*—Present conditions in the farm life of the southern negro can be understood only by bringing to mind the historic development. Before the war the southern plantation consisted of the owner, from 20 to 200 slaves, and several hundred acres of land. Directly under the master stood an overseer, who directed the work through several head slaves called “drivers.” The rank and file of slaves were divided into house servants, mechanics, and field hands. All over 12 years of age—men, women, and children—worked in some way, children and the old and disabled being given half tasks.

Cotton was the chief crop on these plantations; but rice was largely cultivated in South Carolina, sugar in Louisiana, and tobacco in the more northern states. Grain crops were of minor importance, and the quantities of hay, fruit, and vegetables raised were scarcely sufficient for home consumption.

One of the most striking features in connection with plantations such as these is their large area. Although exact figures are not available, there is evidence to show that they continually increased in size from 1820

to about 1855. As the old lands were gradually worn out, the demand for fresh soil shifted the region of large farms continuously south and west.

The earliest exact figures available are for the censuses of 1850 and 1860. The intervening decade witnessed the zenith of the plantation system and the beginning of its decline. The history of the country during this period is the history of the efforts of the landowners to maintain their economic advantage. The cotton market was favorable, the price rising and remaining high. The region of large farms tended farther and farther southward and westward, and as the worn-out farms of the border states were abandoned for farming purposes they were utilized as slave-breeding farms, in order to meet the increasing demand for slave labor in the cotton district; thus Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Missouri became the seat of an internal slave trade of large dimensions. The average assessed value of slaves (one-third or one-half lower than the real value) rose from \$324 in 1840 to \$361 in 1850, and to \$505 in 1855.<sup>1</sup> The illicit foreign slave trade, thus encouraged, assumed larger dimensions toward 1860.

Between 1850 and 1860 the average size of the plantations in the cotton growing South increased from 427 to 431 acres; leaving out Texas, whose ranches in 1850 were not really farms, the increase was from 353 to 408 acres, or 15.7 per cent. But during the same period the average size in the border states, where the land had been worked out and the plantation system was being abandoned for slave breeding and for the beginnings of small farms, decreased from 282 to 258 acres.

Even more striking than the increase in the area of the large southern plantations was the concentration upon them of nearly all the slaves owned in the South. This is shown in the following statement:

*Proportions of slave owners and of slaves in the population of the South: 1850 and 1860.*

CENSUS YEAR.	PER CENT OWNERS FORM OF—		Per cent slaves form of total population.	Average number of slaves per owner.
	Total population.	White population.		
1860 .....	3.2	5.1	34.5	11
1850 .....	3.7	5.8	34.7	9

These figures show that the slaves formed about one-third of the total population of that section, but that the owners of these slaves formed only between 5 and 6 per cent of the white population and between 3 and 4 per cent of the total population, the proportion being even lower in 1860 than in 1850.

*Effect of the Civil War.*—This economic system was

<sup>1</sup> Cotton Kingdom, Olmsted.

overthrown by the Civil War. The land wasted by the armies declined in value, a billion and a half of capital invested in slaves disappeared utterly, and the people were left poor and deeply in debt.

In nearly all the states the course of procedure after the war was the same. The old system of planting on a large scale was partially resumed with contract labor and borrowed capital; but the system soon broke down because of the refusal of the freedmen to work under the conditions offered. The result was a compromise between the landed and landless classes, bringing about a metayer or share tenant system.

*The share tenant system.*—This system showed many forms and variations. In South Carolina a scheme proposed by a negro laborer came into vogue as early as 1866. The laborer was to work for the landowner five days per week, and have a house, rations, 3 acres of land, a mule and plow every other Saturday to work the land, and \$16 in money at the end of the year. The payment of money was considered as representing the value of an extra half day per week, thus raising the laborer's proportion of the week to one and one-half days, or one-fourth; his compensation was therefore regarded as equivalent to his board and lodging and one-fourth of the product. This system proved very successful. The second year some of the laborers proposed to work only four days, feed themselves, and take double the land and mule work, without the money. The third year three-day hands came in, furnishing part of their own stock, and as there were others who paid the rent for a house and an acre of land by giving two days' work per week, there were often found on the same plantation various classes of hands working for the owner from two to six days per week.

The most common share system consisted in granting a freed family a piece of land, usually from 40 to 80 acres, and taking a share of the crop as rent. The share of the crop taken depended on what the laborer furnished. If he gave nothing but his labor and that of his family—implements, stock, and food being furnished—the landowner took two-thirds of the crop; if the laborer fed himself, the owner received half of the crop; if the laborer also furnished tools and mule, the owner received from one-fourth to one-third of the crop. The details of this arrangement of course varied according to locality, fertility, crop, and the character of the contracting parties; if the laborer was thrifty and lucky, the rental of the land was eventually fixed at so much cotton or money, and thus the renter, as distinguished from the metayer, appeared.

This system naturally resulted in the cutting up of the large plantations of the South. The almost continuous decrease in the size of farms may be seen from the following table:

TABLE XVII.—Average area in acres of all farms in the South: 1860 to 1900.

CENSUS YEAR.	All Southern states.	South Atlantic division.	South Central division.
1900 .....	138.2	108.4	155.4
1890 .....	139.7	133.6	144.0
1880 .....	153.4	157.4	150.6
1870 .....	214.2	241.1	194.4
1860 .....	335.4	352.8	321.3

The average area of farms for the South as a whole decreased from 335.4 acres in 1860 to 138.2 in 1900, or 58.8 per cent; the decrease was noticeably greater in the South Atlantic than in the South Central states.

To a considerable extent this change results from the fact that the large plantation, instead of being operated by the owner as one farm with the aid of slave or hired labor, has been leased in small areas to tenants, each such area constituting a separate farm according to the census definition of the term.

*The crop-lien system.*—Another result of the share system in the South was the rise of the crop-lien system of credit farming, the understanding of which is absolutely necessary to any intelligent study of the negro tenant farmer.<sup>1</sup>

Suppose that A is a landholder with 1,000 acres in one of the country districts of Georgia, B is a general merchant, and C is a negro with a wife and several half-grown children.

In slavery times the relations of such a group would have been as follows: A owned C and his family; he furnished them shelter, and gave them food and clothing at stated intervals. Such supplies as A did not have on hand he bought of B, usually on credit, paying at harvest time. At this time the business of B was largely wholesale, and he was located at some central point like New Orleans or Savannah.

Directly after emancipation the relations of the three chief factors changed as follows: A, who was almost or quite bankrupt, divided up his plantation and let C and his family work, say 80 acres, on shares. A furnished, as before, food, shelter, tools, stock, and perhaps even clothes; C was to work the land and receive from one-third to one-half of the net proceeds after the cost of the food and clothing advanced by A had been deducted. B, the merchant of whom A bought these supplies on credit, was no longer a wholesale dealer, but a merchant in a neighboring market town of 500 to 1,000 inhabitants, with a small cash capital and a large supply of general merchandise.

This system proved very unsatisfactory. The freedman usually found himself at the end of the season with no surplus or in debt. Moreover, under the lenient

<sup>1</sup>The following description is based on the report on the negro landowner of Georgia, Bulletin No. 35 United States Department of Labor.

laws for the collection of debts in force at that time, the merchant B was peculiarly liable, between master and man, to lose all. As the freedman was the actual producer of the crop, it was clearly to the interest of the merchant to treat directly with him, if only he could get some legal grip upon him and his work. On the other hand, the freedman, seeking to escape from a condition hardly better than the old slavery, turned eagerly from the master to the merchant. The ex-master was not unwilling to enter into any bargain that insured him a fair income from his land. In the rearrangements between 1870 and 1880, therefore, the economic situation became as follows:

A furnished land, shelter, and stock to C. The rent was either a specific part of the crop, a stated number of pounds of cotton per acre, or a fixed money rental. C bought his supplies of food, clothing, etc., directly from B on credit. B, under a set of laws which gradually grew up, secured himself by a mortgage, which constituted a second lien on C's growing crop, A's rent being the first lien. B now became a crossroads merchant who knew how to attract and hold his black customers.

An investigation of the crop-lien system made in connection with the census of 1880 showed that there was an increasing number of laborers seeking credit to enable them to do business on their own account as tenant farmers, and that the majority of such liens were given by this class, mostly for provisions, but to some extent also for fertilizers, mules, and farm implements.

The effect upon the freedman of this new crop-lien system depended on his character and upon attending circumstances. //Thrifty negroes in the hands of well-disposed landowners and honest merchants early became independent landholders; shiftless, ignorant negroes in the power of unscrupulous landowners and merchants sank to a condition hardly better than slavery. The mass of negroes between these two extremes fared as chance and the weather permitted. A good season with good prices regularly freed a number from debt and made them landholders; a season poor either in weather or in prices resulted in ruin to many.

But it is without doubt true that as conditions were after the war the crop-lien system was the only door of opportunity opened to the freedmen, and that through this thousands have advanced from penury to land ownership.

*Present economic conditions.*—The situation of the farming population in the black belt to-day shows four well-defined economic classes representing different stages of advancement toward farm ownership.

There is the farm laborer who receives for his work, at the end of the year, certain fixed wages, varying from \$30 to \$60. Some receive also a house, perhaps with a garden spot, and have their supplies of food and

clothing advanced; in such cases the supplies must be paid for, with interest, out of the money wages. Another class of laborers are contract hands—i. e., laborers paid by the month or year and fed and supplied by the landowner. Such laborers receive from 35 to 40 cents per day during the working season; they are usually unmarried persons, many being women, and when they marry they become metayers, or, occasionally, renters.

The cropper is entirely without capital, even in the limited sense of food or money to keep him from seed-time to harvest; all he furnishes is labor, while the landowner furnishes house, land, stock, tools, and seed. At the end of the year the cropper gets a stipulated portion of the crop; out of his share, however, comes payment, with interest, for food and clothing advanced him during the year. Thus we have a laborer without capital and without wages, and an employer whose capital consists largely of food and other supplies advanced to laborers—an arrangement unsatisfactory to both parties, and in vogue usually on poor land with hard-pressed owners.

Above the cropper comes the metayer, or share tenant, who works the land on his own responsibility, paying rent in cotton and supported by the crop-lien system. The great mass of the negro population is found in this class. After the war this plan attracted the freedmen on account of its larger freedom and its possibilities for making a surplus. If the rent fixed was reasonable, this was an incentive to the tenant to strive; on the other hand, if the rent was too high or if the land deteriorated, the result was to discourage and check the efforts of the tenant.

The renter for fixed money rental belongs in the highest of the emerging classes. The sole advantages possessed by this class are their freedom to choose their crops and the increased responsibility which comes through having money transactions. While some of the renters differ little in condition from the metayers, yet on the whole they are a more intelligent and responsible class, and are the ones who eventually become landowners.

#### THE NEGRO FARM OWNER.

*Proportion of owned farms.*—Of the 746,715 farms operated by negroes in continental United States in 1900, 21 per cent were owned entirely, and an additional 4.2 per cent owned in part, by the farmers operating them; in other words, forty years after emancipation 25.2 per cent or about one-fourth of all negro farmers had become landholders.

Of the total negro and mixed farm families reported in 1890, 120,738, or 21.7 per cent owned their farms. In 1900 there were 187,799 farms owned by negroes, which was 25.2 per cent of all farms operated by

negroes. There were 190,111 private farm-owning negro families in 1900 and a somewhat larger number of farm-owning families of all sorts. Thus, while the number of negro farmers probably increased by about 36 or 38 per cent (see page 69), the number of negro owners increased over 57 per cent, and the percentage of ownership increased by 3.5. These percentages, although based on figures which are not entirely comparable, are sufficiently exact to measure approximately the advance toward farm ownership made by the negroes during the decade, 1890 to 1900.

In the following table the Southern states are arranged in the order of the decreasing per cent of owned farms:

TABLE XVIII.—Per cent distribution, by tenure, of the total number of farms of negro farmers in each Southern state: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	PER CENT OPERATED BY—				
	Owners.	Man-agers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
West Virginia.....	72.0	1.1	26.9	9.1	17.8
Oklahoma.....	71.2	0.8	28.5	7.6	20.9
Virginia.....	59.2	0.5	40.3	15.4	24.9
Maryland.....	58.3	1.8	42.4	9.6	32.8
Indian Territory.....	55.4	0.8	44.3	7.1	37.2
Florida.....	48.4	0.7	50.9	40.7	10.2
Kentucky.....	48.0	0.6	61.4	7.0	44.4
Delaware.....	40.5	1.8	67.7	9.2	48.5
North Carolina.....	31.2	0.2	68.6	19.0	49.6
Texas.....	30.7	0.1	69.2	12.9	56.3
District of Columbia.....	29.4	11.8	68.8	68.8	.....
Tennessee.....	27.8	0.2	72.0	32.2	39.8
Arkansas.....	25.4	0.2	74.4	33.7	40.7
South Carolina.....	22.2	0.2	77.6	49.7	27.9
Mississippi.....	16.3	0.1	83.6	44.5	39.1
Louisiana.....	16.1	0.1	83.8	36.5	47.3
Alabama.....	15.0	0.1	84.9	69.7	25.2
Georgia.....	13.7	0.3	86.0	41.9	44.1

This table exhibits a wide range in the percentage of ownership in different Southern states. In the states along the northern border of the South, including Virginia, Oklahoma and Indian Territory, and in Florida, the per cent of owned farms is comparatively high, varying from 40.5 in Delaware to 72 in West Virginia. In Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana the percentage is very low, ranging from 13.7 per cent in Georgia to 16.3 in Mississippi; in South Carolina the percentage is somewhat higher (22.2), but is still below the average for the country. These five states are in the heart of the South; they comprise the greater part of the black belt; in each of them negroes form between 45 and 60 per cent of the total population, and negro farmers between 35 and 60 per cent of all farmers; collectively they contain almost one-half (47.5 per cent) of the total negro population of the United States. In states where negroes are relatively less numerous the percentage of ownership is higher. This suggests the inference that where the negroes are massed, tenancy is the prevailing form of farm tenure; but it is not so clear that we have here a direct relation of cause and effect. These states are all cotton growing states. The massing of negroes, tenant farming, and cotton culture

appear to be correlated facts, the first resulting from the last and the second and the last acting as reciprocal cause and effect through the crop-lien system. In Florida, which has a percentage of negro population (43.7) almost as high as that of Georgia (46.7), the percentage of ownership among colored farmers is high (48.4), because of the greater ease of acquiring fertile land in a newly settled state. For the same reason, in Texas, where nine-tenths of the negro farmers make cotton their principal crop, the per cent of ownership (30.7), though not high, is above the average for the country.

If we add a list of the states with the actual number of negro owners in each we have:

Virginia, 26,566.	Tennessee, 9,426.
Mississippi, 21,973.	Louisiana, 9,378.
Texas, 20,139.	Florida, 6,552.
South Carolina, 18,970.	Kentucky, 5,402.
North Carolina, 17,520.	Maryland, 2,262.
Alabama, 14,110.	West Virginia, 534.
Arkansas, 11,941.	Delaware, 332.
Georgia, 11,375.	District of Columbia, 5.

Virginia leads, followed by Mississippi, Texas, and the Carolinas. In all these cases there are obvious reasons for the large number of owners: Virginia had developed slavery furthest and brought a larger body of negroes to a considerable degree of culture and civilization before 1861. It also bore the main brunt of war and the breaking up of estates gave the negroes a chance to buy. The Mississippi bottoms and the rising price of cotton are attracting negro owners, and Texas offers the chances of the free West. North Carolina had a thrifty free negro element, and Government lands were sold on favorable terms in South Carolina.

*Total acreage and value of owned farms.*—Census statistics of the acreage and value of farms of negro owners as distinguished from other colored owners are not available, because in the reports of the Twelfth Census the returns of the acreage of farms, the value of farm property and products, and the expenditure for labor and fertilizers were tabulated by tenure for farms of colored farmers, but not for farms of negroes alone. The term "colored," as used in the census, includes not only negroes, but Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and Hawaiians. Negroes, however, constitute more than 97 per cent of all colored farmers in continental United States, and almost 99 per cent of all in the Southern states. Accordingly, in considering continental United States or the South as a whole the statistics relative to colored farmers may be accepted as representing practically negro farmers.

The total acreage and total value of farm property comprised in the farms owned by colored farmers are given in Table XIX, together with the total value of farm products and total expenditures for labor and fertilizers. This table gives also the distribution of those totals according to the subclasses of owned farms distinguished in the census classification.

TABLE XIX.—DISTRIBUTION, BY SUBCLASSES OF TENURE, OF THE NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE, ETC., OF THE FARMS OF NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN OWNERS IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1900.

CLASS OF OWNERSHIP.	FARMS OF NEGRO OWNERS.		FARMS OF ALL NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN OWNERS.												
	Number.	Per cent of total for all owners.	Number.		Acreage.			Value of farm property.		Value of products of 1899 not fed to live stock.		Expenditures for labor: 1899.		Expenditures for fertilizers: 1899.	
			Total.	Per cent of total for all owners.	Total.	Per cent of total for all owners.	Per cent improved.	Total.	Per cent of total for all owners.	Total.	Per cent of total for all owners.	Total.	Per cent of total for all owners.	Total.	Per cent of total for all owners.
All owners .....	187,797	100.0	206,517	100.0	15,976,098	100.0	42.2	\$179,796,639	100.0	\$57,422,983	100.0	\$2,624,595	100.0	\$1,197,180	100.0
Owners proper .....	156,370	83.3	174,434	84.4	13,621,733	85.3	40.5	150,557,251	83.7	47,428,553	82.6	2,095,485	79.9	964,760	80.6
Part owners .....	29,956	15.9	30,501	14.8	2,205,297	13.8	52.4	27,358,225	15.2	9,431,859	16.4	496,670	18.9	222,210	18.6
Owners and tenants .....	1,471	0.8	1,582	0.8	149,068	0.9	50.2	1,881,163	1.1	562,571	1.0	32,440	1.2	10,210	0.8

These figures show that in 1900 negro farmers who owned all of the land they cultivated, or "owners proper," formed 83.3 per cent of all negro owners, while part owners and owners and tenants formed 15.9 per cent and 0.8 per cent, respectively. For all colored farmers the percentage of owners proper was slightly larger, and that of part owners slightly smaller, than for negroes alone. It will be noticed that while the percentage of the total acreage held by colored part owners was slightly smaller than their percentage of the number of farms, their percentage of the value of farm property was slightly larger and their percentage of the value of products and of expenditures for labor and fertilizers considerably larger. This indicates that part owners as a class operate smaller but more valuable, productive, and highly cultivated farms than those who own all their land. The few farms of owners and tenants exhibit a similar superiority over the farms of owners proper as regards value of farm property and of products, and expenditures for labor.

The above table represents only the farms cultivated by negro or colored owners, taking no account of the land rented out by negro or colored owners, of which there is a considerable amount, for the custom of sub-renting is widespread.

*Owned and rented land in farms of owners.*—The total area in farms of colored owners in continental United States in 1900 was 15,976,098 acres, or 24,963 square miles. Not all of this land, however, was owned by the farmers cultivating it; in farms of part owners, some of it, as already explained, was rented from other persons as an addition to the owned land. This composite form of tenure, under which the farmer is both owner and tenant, is representative of a method of buying land prevalent among southern negroes. A man first buys 40 acres of land, paying for it in installments; after that is bought—or, more probably, while he is paying for it—he rents a neighboring plot of 40 acres which he conducts as part of his original farm. Thus he is a landowner, but only part owner of the farm

under his control. In 1900 there were 30,501 such farms in continental United States conducted by colored farmers, of whom 29,956 were negroes. These farms contained 2,205,297 acres, of which 1,193,413, or an average of 39.1 acres per farm, were owned, and 1,011,884, or an average of 33.2 acres per farm, were rented. In the Southern states there were 28,055 such farms, all of which were reported by negroes.

There is still a further complication of ownership in the case of the few farms conducted jointly by the owner of the land and a tenant who shares the product. In 1900 colored farmers conducted 1,582 such farms, with an area of 149,068 acres, or 94 acres per farm; of these farms, 1,471 were conducted by negroes. The land in such farms partakes of the nature of both owned and rented land (see page 78), but is appropriately classified as owned land in any statement designed to show the extent to which negroes are to be credited with the ownership of the land they cultivate. Observing these distinctions, we find that the total owned land of colored farmers in continental United States in 1900 amounted to 14,964,214 acres, or 23,382 square miles—an area nearly as large as Holland and Belgium—and constituted 35.8 per cent of all the land operated by colored farmers. The figures for continental United States and for the two Southern divisions are given in the following table:

TABLE XX.—Acres of owned and rented land in farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian owners: 1900.

TENURE.	Continental United States.	South Atlantic division.	South Central division.
Total.....	15,976,098	4,427,439	8,981,245
Owned.....	14,964,214	4,095,720	8,477,013
In farms of owners proper.....	13,621,733	3,670,737	7,717,407
In farms of part owners and of owners and tenants.....	1,342,481	424,983	759,606
Rented.....	1,011,884	331,719	454,232

The per cent which the acreage owned forms of the total acreage in all farms of colored farmers is 35.8 for

continental United States, 26.2 for the South Atlantic states, and 36.9 for the South Central states.

*Value of farm property owned by negroes.*—The total value of the farm property in the three classes of farms operated by colored owners in the United States (including Hawaii) was \$181,116,048. "This sum includes the value of farms, live stock, and implements on farms owned and operated by Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and Hawaiians, as well as by negroes. After making an allowance for such values, if an estimate of the probable total farm wealth of the negro farmers, June 1, 1900, be desired, the value of the live stock on rented farms, of which a large share generally belongs to the tenants, should be added. That value for the colored tenants was \$57,167,206. Adding this sum to the preceding total, it appears that the value, June 1, 1900, of the farm property belonging to negroes was approximately \$200,000,000, or a little less than \$300 for each negro farmer."<sup>1</sup>

This estimate, however, takes no account of property owned by negroes and rented out to either negroes or whites. In the state of Georgia, for instance, according to the tax returns the land held by colored owners in rural districts in 1900 comprised 1,075,073 acres, while according to the Twelfth Census the acreage of land owned by colored farmers was 871,776, or more than 200,000 less. A similar, though smaller, discrepancy appeared in Virginia. It is probable that most of this difference represents land sublet by negro owners to tenants, and accordingly reported in the census among the farms of tenants; therefore we are probably justified in adding 15 per cent to the above estimated value of property owned by negro farmers in continental United States, thus bringing the total up to \$230,000,000.

The value of the land in farms of all colored owners in continental United States in 1900—including the value of the supplementary land rented, which, if we assume it to be of the same average value as the rest, amounted to about \$7,500,000—was \$102,022,601. While some of the land is very good, most of it is poor, being often practically worn out or disadvantageously situated as regards a market.

Of the 206,517 farms of colored owners in continental United States in 1900, 201,106 had buildings, the value of these was \$28,662,167. For farms with buildings, the average value per farm was \$143. This would mean, in the South, a log or plank house of two or three rooms, and two or three outhouses of various kinds.

The value in 1900 of implements and machinery on these farms amounted to \$8,352,975. The negro's tools are few and old-fashioned, a plow and a hoe being the indispensables. However, the farms of negro owners are somewhat better equipped than those of tenants, having wagons and here and there a cotton gin, and perhaps a reaper, though that is rarer.

<sup>1</sup>Twelfth Census, Vol. V, page cx.

The value of live stock on these farms in 1900 was \$40,758,896. The proportion of this total reported by Indians is greater than their proportion of any other item of farm property, but the negroes own considerable live stock.

*Products and expenditures on owned farms.*—The gross value of products of 1899 on farms of colored owners in continental United States was \$67,132,380; on subtracting the value of products fed to live stock, we have a net value of \$57,422,983, or 31.9 per cent of the total value of farm property.

In 1899 colored farm owners expended for labor over \$2,500,000, or nearly \$13 per farm. At prevailing rates of wages this means the employment of a man, to hoe or pick cotton, or to plant and gather other crops, for about one month in the year. This indicates that the owned farm of the negro is primarily a tract suitable for cultivation by one family. This statement is partially modified, however, by the fact that considerable land is rented out by owners; moreover, it is probable that on the small farms very little labor is hired, the average being maintained by considerable hiring on the larger farms. It is noteworthy that among colored farmers more labor is hired, on the average, by colored tenants than by owners—probably because the farms of tenants, although smaller, have a larger average acreage of improved land than those of owners.

The expenditures for fertilizers on farms of colored owners in 1899 amounted to over a million dollars, thus averaging about \$6 per farm.

#### FARM STATISTICS BY TENURE.

*Farms of colored farmers classified by tenure.*—In comparing the value, acreage, etc., of the farms of the negro farmers in the different classes of tenure it is necessary, for reasons already explained, (see page 82) to make use of figures which include farms operated by Mongolian and Indian farmers. The relative importance of the negro farmers as compared with the other colored farmers is shown for the several geographic divisions of the United States in the following table:

TABLE XXI.—Number and acreage of farms of negro, and of Indian and Mongolian farmers: 1900.

#### A.—NUMBER.

DIVISION.	Total number.	FARMS OF NEGRO FARMERS.		FARMS OF INDIAN OR MONGOLIAN FARMERS.	
		Number.	Per cent of total number.	Number.	Per cent of total number.
Continental U. S.	767,764	746,715	97.3	21,049	2.7
North Atlantic.....	2,140	1,761	82.8	379	17.7
South Atlantic.....	288,871	287,933	99.7	938	0.3
North Central.....	16,900	12,255	72.5	4,645	27.5
South Central.....	461,799	444,429	98.4	7,370	1.6
Western.....	8,054	387	4.2	7,717	95.8

TABLE XXI.—Number and acreage of farms of negro, and of Indian and Mongolian farmers: 1900—Continued.

B.—ACREAGE.

DIVISION.	Total acreage.	FARMS OF NEGRO FARMERS.		FARMS OF INDIAN OR MONGOLIAN FARMERS.	
		Acreage.	Per cent of total acreage.	Acreage.	Per cent of total acreage.
Continental U. S.	41, 766, 023	38, 233, 920	91.5	3, 532, 103	8.5
North Atlantic.....	107, 239	84, 407	78.7	22, 832	21.3
South Atlantic.....	15, 637, 265	15, 578, 561	99.6	58, 704	0.4
North Central.....	2, 211, 338	787, 071	35.6	1, 424, 267	64.4
South Central.....	22, 974, 781	21, 712, 876	94.5	1, 261, 905	5.5
Western.....	835, 400	76, 005	9.1	759, 395	90.9

In the two Southern divisions the colored farmers consist almost entirely of negroes, the number of other colored farmers being so small that it is practically a negligible quantity; accordingly, for these two divisions generalizations in regard to the negroes may be based upon statistics for all colored. In the North Atlantic and North Central states, however, the proportion of other colored is a factor of importance, and in the Western states the number of negroes is small in comparison to the total number of colored. In so far, then, as it may be necessary to use the data for "colored," the discussion by geographic divisions and states will be confined to the South, where 95 per cent of the negro farmers are found, and where negro and colored are practically coextensive and identical; and the Northern and Western states will be taken into consideration only so far as they are represented in the totals for continental United States.

The distribution of farms by tenure has already been presented for the farms operated by negroes (see Table XVI), but since the statistics of acreage and value which follow, relate to all colored farmers it is desirable to have the distribution shown for this class also, although it differs but little from that shown for negro farmers alone. Accordingly, in Table XXII, the number of farms operated by colored farmers in each main class of tenure is given, together with the per cent which the number in each class forms of the total number in all classes. The comparison by geographic divisions in this table and in those which follow is confined to the South, but is presented for the minor as well as the main divisions of that section.

TABLE XXII.—Farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers classified according to tenure: 1900.

DIVISION.	NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY—					
	All classes.	Owners.	Managers.	Tenants.		
				All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental U. S. ....	767, 764	206, 517	1, 824	559, 423	274, 663	284, 760
South Atlantic division.....	288, 871	85, 116	970	202, 785	100, 597	102, 188
Northern South Atlantic.....	52, 254	30, 699	368	21, 187	7, 607	13, 580
Southern South Atlantic.....	286, 617	54, 417	602	181, 598	92, 990	88, 608
South Central division.....	451, 799	101, 560	523	349, 616	171, 105	178, 511
Eastern South Central.....	267, 895	49, 911	324	217, 660	125, 104	92, 556
Western South Central.....	183, 904	51, 649	299	131, 956	46, 001	85, 955

TABLE XXIII.—Farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers classified according to tenure: 1900—Continued.

DIVISION.	PER CENT OPERATED BY—					
	All classes.	Owners.	Managers.	Tenants.		
				All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental U. S. ....	100.0	26.9	0.2	72.9	35.8	37.1
South Atlantic division.....	100.0	29.5	0.3	70.2	34.8	35.4
Northern South Atlantic.....	100.0	58.8	0.7	40.5	14.5	26.0
Southern South Atlantic.....	100.0	23.0	0.3	76.7	39.3	37.4
South Central division.....	100.0	22.5	0.1	77.4	37.9	39.5
Eastern South Central.....	100.0	18.6	0.1	81.3	46.7	34.6
Western South Central.....	100.0	28.1	0.2	71.7	25.0	46.7

A little more than one-fourth of all colored farmers in continental United States are owners, almost three-fourths are tenants, and a very small fraction are managers. A comparison of the figures for the South by minor divisions brings out the fact that in the Northern South Atlantic states the percentage of owners is exceptionally high (58.8), while in the Eastern South Central it is exceptionally low (18.6).

The tenant class of colored farmers in continental United States, is almost equally divided between cash tenants and share tenants, the former constituting a little more and the latter a little less than one-half of the total. This equality is the resultant, however, of counterbalancing inequalities in the different divisions; for in the Northern South Atlantic and Western South Central divisions share tenants predominate, constituting about two-thirds of all tenants, while in the Eastern South Central almost three-fifths of all tenants are cash tenants.

*Farm acreage by tenure.*—The per cent distribution, by tenure, of the total farm acreage is shown in the following table:

TABLE XXIII.—Per cent distribution, by tenure, of the total acreage and of the total improved acreage in farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers: 1900.

DIVISION.	PER CENT OF THE TOTAL ACREAGE IN FARMS OF—				
	Own-ers.	Mana-gers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States.....	38.3	1.2	60.5	31.6	28.9
South Atlantic division.....	28.3	1.3	70.4	36.0	34.4
Northern South Atlantic.....	43.4	1.9	54.7	16.8	37.9
Southern South Atlantic.....	25.2	1.1	73.7	40.0	33.7
South Central division.....	38.9	1.0	60.1	32.3	27.8
Eastern South Central.....	30.4	0.5	69.1	43.9	25.2
Western South Central.....	49.2	1.6	49.2	18.1	31.1

DIVISION.	PER CENT OF THE TOTAL IMPROVED ACREAGE IN FARMS OF—				
	Own-ers.	Mana-gers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States.....	27.8	0.6	71.6	35.7	35.9
South Atlantic division.....	23.6	0.7	75.7	36.9	38.8
Northern South Atlantic.....	44.6	1.8	53.6	14.6	39.0
Southern South Atlantic.....	19.6	0.6	79.8	41.0	38.8
South Central division.....	27.4	0.4	72.2	36.8	35.4
Eastern South Central.....	20.9	0.3	78.8	48.2	30.6
Western South Central.....	36.1	0.6	63.3	21.6	41.7

Colored owners, while constituting, in 1900, 26.9 per cent of all colored farmers, cultivated 38.3 per cent of the total farm acreage under colored control, but only 27.8 per cent of the improved acreage. This means that their farms were considerably larger than those of tenants, although comprising but little more improved acreage. The contrast is most marked in the Western South Central states, where the owners, operating 28.1 per cent of all farms, had 49.2 per cent of the total acreage and 36.1 per cent of the improved acreage; in other words, in this division owners had not only a much larger total acreage in proportion to the number of their farms than tenants, but also a considerably larger improved acreage. In the Northern South Atlantic division, on the other hand, the owners' proportion of acreage, both total and improved, fell below their proportion of farms.

The following table gives the percentage which the improved acreage forms of the total acreage for each main class of tenure:

TABLE XXIV.—Per cent of the total acreage improved in farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers classified by tenure: 1900.

DIVISION.	PER CENT OF THE TOTAL ACREAGE IMPROVED IN FARMS OF—				
	Own-ers.	Mana-gers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States .....	42.2	30.1	68.8	65.6	72.3
South Atlantic division .....	47.4	33.2	61.1	58.3	64.1
Northern South Atlantic .....	54.1	51.2	51.7	45.8	54.3
Southern South Atlantic .....	45.0	27.2	62.6	59.4	68.5
South Central division .....	44.0	26.8	74.8	70.9	79.2
Eastern South Central .....	44.7	42.5	74.0	71.1	78.9
Western South Central .....	43.5	21.0	76.2	70.4	79.5

Attention has just been called to the fact that owners, while operating larger farms than tenants, have hardly more improved acreage. It follows, of course, that they have less improved acreage, in proportion to the size of their farms. The difference is shown in the above table, the per cent which, in continental United States, the improved land forms of the total acreage being 42.2 for farms of owners and 68.8 for farms of tenants. A similar difference prevails in each of the main and minor geographic divisions of the South, except the Northern South Atlantic, in which the per cent of the total acreage improved on farms of owners slightly exceeds that on farms of tenants. This division, it will be remembered, is exceptional also in showing smaller farms for owners than for tenants. In general, the small farm is more fully improved than the large.

Of the two classes of tenants, cash tenants, operating larger farms than share tenants, have the lower per cent of improved acreage, so that, as regards the percentage of improved land, tenants rank above owners and share tenants above cash tenants. A reason for

this difference is stated in the following extract from the Report on Agriculture:<sup>1</sup>

The very high per cent of improved land in the tenant farms of the South arises from the fact that land in that section is leased mainly for raising crops. Originally, great areas of land in the South were held in large plantations and operated by slave labor. After emancipation that form of labor was superseded by some form of contract leasehold, by which the former slaves or wage laborers were given charge of small tracts of improved land, upon which they were to raise crops. The tracts thus leased included only the improved land of the old plantations, while the land retained by the plantation owners was mostly unimproved. This explains the exceptionally high per cent of improved land in farms of tenants and the correspondingly low per cent in those of owners and managers. The same general relation between the lands of owners and tenants exists in all parts of the country. A large proportion of tenant farms are but parts of larger farms once operated by their owners, who, with advancing years, lease the larger portion of their cultivable land to tenants, retaining the woodland and partially improved lands as their own farms.

In many sections of the South the small renter takes nothing but actually cultivated land. His rent, whether in money or kind, is generally, and over large areas invariably, per acre. Consequently it is to his interest to rent not one barren or idle acre, and the result is that large numbers of rented tracts are 100 per cent improved. Generally speaking, it is only the owners or renters of large bodies of land who have any considerable woodland or other land unimproved. Under the share system the interests of the landlord as well as the tenant demand that every acre rented be productive land. This probably explains the fact that the per cent of improved acreage is higher for share than for cash tenants.

Table xxv gives the average total and the average improved acreage per farm for each main class of tenure:

TABLE XXV.—Average total and improved acreage in farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers classified by tenure: 1900.

DIVISION.	AVERAGE TOTAL ACREAGE FOR FARMS OF—				
	Own-ers.	Mana-gers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States .....	77	278	45	48	42
South Atlantic division .....	52	207	54	56	53
Northern South Atlantic .....	38	137	70	60	75
Southern South Atlantic .....	60	250	52	56	49
South Central division .....	88	365	40	43	36
Eastern South Central .....	77	186	40	44	34
Western South Central .....	99	559	39	41	37

DIVISION.	AVERAGE IMPROVED ACREAGE FOR FARMS OF—				
	Own-ers.	Mana-gers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States .....	33	84	31	32	31
South Atlantic division .....	25	69	33	33	34
Northern South Atlantic .....	21	70	36	27	41
Southern South Atlantic .....	27	68	33	33	33
South Central division .....	39	98	30	31	28
Eastern South Central .....	34	80	30	32	27
Western South Central .....	43	117	29	29	30

<sup>1</sup> Twelfth Census, Vol. V, page lxxxiii.

The averages in the above table express in another way, and more precisely, the differences in the size of farms in different classes of tenure, already indicated by the comparison between the distribution of the number of farms and the distribution of farm acreage. In continental United States the average size of farms of owners is 77 acres, while that of tenants is only 45 acres; but the average numbers of acres improved are 33 and 31, respectively, or hardly more on farms of owners than on those of tenants. In the Northern South Atlantic states the tenant farms are exceptionally large and the owned farms exceptionally small, the result being that in this division the tenant's farm has not only a larger total acreage, but also a larger improved acreage, than the owner's. The exceptional character of this division as regards the tenure of farms is noted in other connections. It is due to several causes: This section of the country is the oldest seat of negro settlement in America; the slaves here were sifted, the least intelligent and the vicious being sold south and the house servant class retained; proximity to northern markets and a considerable city population make market gardening possible; all this has led the more intelligent to buy land and go into small farming with miscellaneous crops. On the other hand, tenant farming in this region only pays when entered into on a larger scale than that of the owned market garden, and at the same time there is no great staple crop like cotton to form the basis of a crop-lien system and lead to tenancy rather than ownership. The Western South Central states represent the other extreme, owners' farms being very much larger than those of tenants. It is probable that in this division the live stock farms, of which there are a considerable number operated by colored farmers, bring up the average for owners without greatly affecting that for tenants. Then, too, the greater ease of buying land in the West is a factor of importance. The exceptionally large size of the few managers' farms is noticeable in each division.

*Value of farm property by tenure.*—The per cent distribution, by tenure, of the total value of farm property is shown in the following table:

TABLE XXVI.—Per cent distribution, by tenure, of the total value of property in farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers: 1900.

DIVISION.	PER CENT OF THE TOTAL VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY IN FARMS OF—				
	Own-ers.	Mana-gers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States .....	32.9	1.8	65.3	32.6	32.7
South Atlantic division.....	28.8	2.0	69.2	32.8	36.4
Northern South Atlantic.....	47.2	4.7	48.1	15.1	33.0
Southern South Atlantic.....	23.7	1.3	75.0	37.7	37.3
South Central division.....	30.3	1.3	68.4	34.8	33.6
Eastern South Central.....	22.7	0.9	76.4	45.8	30.6
Western South Central.....	38.8	1.7	59.5	22.6	36.9

From this table it appears that owners' farms, which constitute 26.9 per cent of the total number of farms and comprise 38.3 per cent of the total acreage (Tables XXI and XXII), represent 32.9 per cent of the total value of farm property. This means that these farms are both larger and more valuable than the farms of tenants although the difference in value is not as great as the difference in size. Or, one might say, the tenant has a more valuable farm in proportion to its acreage than the owner, which would only be another way of repeating the fact that 57.8 per cent of the total acreage in owners' farms is unimproved land, while in tenants' farms the unimproved portion is only 31.2 per cent of the total. The Northern South Atlantic division, it will be remembered, is exceptional in showing a higher per cent of improved acreage for owners than for tenants, and in this division only does the owners' proportion of the total farm property exceed their proportion of the total acreage.

The per cent which the value of each class of farm property forms of the total farm value is shown in the following table:

TABLE XXVII.—Per cent which the value of each specified class of farm property forms of the total value of farm property in farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers classified by tenure: 1900.

DIVISION AND CLASS.	PER CENT OF THE TOTAL VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.			
	Land and improvements (except buildings).	Build-ings.	Imple-ments and machi-nery.	Live stock.
Continental United States:				
Farms of—				
Owners.....	56.7	15.9	4.7	22.7
Managers.....	61.4	16.8	2.8	19.0
Tenants.....	67.8	12.8	3.4	16.0
Cash.....	66.3	12.2	3.8	17.7
Share.....	69.2	13.4	3.1	14.3
Northern South Atlantic division:				
Farms of—				
Owners.....	62.9	25.7	4.7	16.7
Managers.....	65.7	24.1	2.9	7.3
Tenants.....	65.6	19.6	3.2	11.6
Cash.....	68.7	17.4	3.2	10.7
Share.....	64.3	20.5	3.2	12.0
Southern South Atlantic division:				
Farms of—				
Owners.....	60.0	18.6	4.6	16.8
Managers.....	68.3	20.2	3.3	8.2
Tenants.....	68.9	13.3	3.2	14.6
Cash.....	67.3	12.9	3.7	15.1
Share.....	70.6	13.7	2.7	13.0
Eastern South Central division:				
Farms of—				
Owners.....	56.7	16.8	4.9	21.6
Managers.....	68.0	17.6	3.3	11.1
Tenants.....	65.2	12.5	3.8	18.5
Cash.....	63.7	12.1	4.0	20.2
Share.....	67.5	13.2	3.3	16.0
Western South Central division:				
Farms of—				
Owners.....	55.3	13.7	4.5	26.5
Managers.....	42.8	8.2	1.9	47.1
Tenants.....	67.5	12.4	3.4	16.7
Cash.....	64.8	12.4	3.7	19.1
Share.....	69.2	12.3	3.3	15.2

From this analysis it is evident that buildings, imple-ments, and live stock represent larger percentages of the total value of property in owned farms than in tenant farms. This holds true for each of the minor

divisions of the South, as well as for continental United States. It follows that the percentage of the total farm value represented by land alone is smaller for owners than for tenants. The differences are shown in the above table. The owner's farm, however, is on the average a more valuable farm, so that the land, while constituting a smaller part of the total value of farm property, may nevertheless represent a greater value than the land on the tenant's farm. That this is to some extent the case is evident from the following table, which presents the average values of different classes of farm property:

TABLE XXVIII.—Average values per farm of specified classes of property in farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers, classified by tenure: 1900.

DIVISION AND CLASS.	AVERAGE VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.				
	Total.	Land and improvements (except build-ings).	Build-ings.	Imple-ments and ma-chinery.	Live stock.
Continental United States:					
Farms of—					
Owners.....	\$871	\$494	\$139	\$41	\$197
Managers.....	5,360	3,294	899	150	1,017
Tenants.....	638	432	82	22	102
Cash.....	649	431	79	24	115
Share.....	628	434	85	19	90
Northern South Atlantic division:					
Farms of—					
Owners.....	542	287	139	25	91
Managers.....	4,510	2,963	1,087	181	329
Tenants.....	801	525	157	26	98
Cash.....	698	479	122	22	75
Share.....	858	551	176	27	104
Southern South Atlantic division:					
Farms of—					
Owners.....	559	335	104	26	94
Managers.....	2,716	1,854	549	90	223
Tenants.....	529	365	70	17	77
Cash.....	519	349	67	19	84
Share.....	639	381	74	14	70
Eastern South Central division:					
Farms of—					
Owners.....	778	442	130	88	168
Managers.....	4,628	3,144	815	154	515
Tenants.....	601	392	75	23	111
Cash.....	627	399	76	25	127
Share.....	565	382	74	19	90
Western South Central division:					
Farms of—					
Owners.....	1,152	637	158	52	305
Managers.....	8,687	3,714	714	164	4,095
Tenants.....	693	468	85	24	116
Cash.....	755	489	93	28	145
Share.....	660	457	81	22	100

In continental United States and in each of the minor Southern divisions except the Northern South Atlantic, the owner's farm is more valuable than the tenant's, the difference being especially marked in the Western South Central states. But in the Northern South Atlantic division the total farm value and also the separate values of land, buildings, and live stock are higher for tenants than for owners. In the Southern South Atlantic states, while the value of land is higher on tenant farms, the values of the other items, as well as the total farm value, are somewhat lower. In each of the two South Central divisions, not only the total value of the farm, but also the value of each class of farm property, is higher on owners' farms than on those of tenants. The farms of managers show, in every divi-

sion and for each class of property, a much higher value than those of either owners or tenants.

*Value of farm products by tenure.*—The following table gives the per cent which the value of products of 1899 not fed to live stock for each class of farms by tenure forms of the total value for all farms:

TABLE XXIX.—Per cent distribution, by tenure, of the total value of the farm products not fed to live stock, for farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers: 1899.

DIVISION.	PER CENT OF THE TOTAL VALUE COM-PRISED IN FARMS OF—				
	Own-ers.	Mana-gers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States.....	24.1	0.7	75.2	38.1	37.1
South Atlantic division.....	24.0	0.7	75.3	35.7	39.6
Northern South Atlantic.....	49.3	1.9	48.8	14.3	34.5
Southern South Atlantic.....	20.0	0.6	79.4	39.0	40.4
South Central division.....	22.4	0.6	77.0	40.2	36.8
Eastern South Central.....	17.6	0.3	82.1	49.5	32.6
Western South Central.....	29.2	1.1	69.7	26.9	42.8

For continental United States the owners' proportion of the total value of products not fed to live stock (24.1 per cent) is not as large as their proportion of the total value of farm property (32.9 per cent), indicating that their farms are less productive in proportion to the value of the farm property than the farms of tenants. In the Northern South Atlantic, however, the difference is the other way, the tenants' farms representing a slightly larger proportion of the total value of products not fed than of the total value of farm property. The per cent which the value of products not fed forms of the total value of farm property is given for each class of tenure in the following table:

TABLE XXX.—Per cent which the value of the products not fed to live stock forms of the value of farm property, for farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers, classified by tenure: 1899.

DIVISION.	PER CENT WHICH THE VALUE OF THE PRODUCTS NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK FORMS OF THE VALUE OF FARM PROP-ERTY FOR FARMS OF—				
	Own-ers.	Mana-gers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States.....	31.9	17.6	50.2	50.9	49.4
South Atlantic division.....	40.3	17.6	52.8	52.8	52.9
Northern South Atlantic.....	31.6	12.1	30.7	28.7	31.6
Southern South Atlantic.....	46.1	23.2	56.8	55.4	58.1
South Central division.....	34.0	22.0	51.7	52.9	50.4
Eastern South Central.....	39.5	15.0	54.7	55.1	54.3
Western South Central.....	30.5	26.1	47.3	48.1	46.8

It appears from this table that the products raised on farms of tenants are equivalent, in value, to one-half (50.2 per cent) of the value of such farms; on farms of owners the products are equivalent to less than one-third (31.9 per cent) of the farm value. These percentages confirm the inference already made with

reference to comparative productiveness of tenants' and owners' farms, as measured by the ratio of value of products to value of property. The greatest difference between owner and tenant is in the general methods of farming; the owner seeks more to preserve the native powers of the soil, and consequently does not raise as large crops by wasteful and forcing methods; his crops are more diversified, and he cultivates more articles for home consumption; more of his capital is put into permanent improvements and less into seed, fertilizers, and hired labor.

The average values per farm and per acre of products of 1899 not fed to live stock are presented in the following table:

TABLE XXXI.—Average values, per farm and per acre, of the products not fed to live stock for farms of negro, Indian, and Mongolian farmers: 1899.

DIVISION.	AVERAGE VALUE PER FARM FOR FARMS OF—				
	Own-ers.	Mana-gers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States.....	\$278	\$945	\$320	\$331	\$311
South Atlantic division.....	223	598	295	281	308
Northern South Atlantic.....	171	547	246	200	271
Southern South Atlantic.....	252	630	300	288	313
South Central division.....	330	1,449	328	350	308
Eastern South Central.....	307	694	329	345	307
Western South Central.....	351	2,267	328	363	309

DIVISION.	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE FOR FARMS OF—				
	Own-ers.	Mana-gers.	Tenants.		
			All.	Cash.	Share.
Continental United States.....	\$3.59	\$3.40	\$7.09	\$6.87	\$7.32
South Atlantic division.....	4.29	2.89	5.43	5.04	5.84
Northern South Atlantic.....	4.49	4.00	3.53	3.36	3.60
Southern South Atlantic.....	4.21	2.51	5.72	5.18	6.36
South Central division.....	3.75	3.97	8.31	8.07	8.59
Eastern South Central.....	4.00	3.72	8.21	7.79	8.93
Western South Central.....	3.56	4.06	8.49	8.90	8.25

The average production per farm is higher for tenants than for owners in each minor geographic division except the Western South Central, in which, it will be remembered, the farms of owners represent a much greater average value of property than the farms of tenants (Table xxviii). The average value of products per farm for share tenants is higher than that for cash tenants in the two South Atlantic divisions, but lower in the two South Central divisions. The averages per acre are affected to a considerable extent by the proportion of acreage improved. A farm in which most of the land is improved will naturally produce more per acre than one in which the proportion of improved land is smaller. It is not surprising, then, to find that in the South Central divisions, where about 75 per cent of the tenants' acreage is improved and only about 45 per cent of the owners' (Table xxiv), the average value of

products per acre is more than twice as high for tenants as for owners. In the Southern South Atlantic division a similar, though less marked, contrast exists, but in the Northern South Atlantic division both the per cent of improved acreage and the average value of products per acre are lower for tenants than for owners.

*General conclusions.*—Several things are noticeable in regard to tenure: First, the percentage of tenancy in most of the Southern states and especially in Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, and Mississippi is high; second, those states with a relatively large percentage of owners—Texas, Virginia, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, and West Virginia—have in nearly all cases fewer cash tenants, or renters, than share tenants, or metayers, showing that it is as easy to pass directly from share tenancy to ownership as to stop at the intermediate stage. The District of Columbia and Florida are exceptions to this rule because of market gardening of the District and the peculiar crops of Florida. On the other hand, where the percentage of ownership is small, the tendency often is for the cash renters to outnumber the metayers and thus secure the differential advantages by assuming the greater risk. This is shown by the figures for Alabama, Mississippi, and South Carolina, where the renters exceed the metayers, and the same tendency is manifest, though less marked, in Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Tennessee. North Carolina stands between the owning and tenant states.

In all these divisions there are certain points brought out by comparing the renters and metayers. The metayers usually excel in the value per acre of their produce, not counting that fed to live stock. This means that the metayer's chief object is to get a large crop, and that this crop often represents a forcing of the natural productiveness of the soil and a neglect of stock raising. Consequently, as we should expect, the renters in most cases have more stock. In the centers of negro population the renter also has better tools to work with. On the other hand, the metayer is apt to have a better home. At first sight this seems illogical, but it most probably means that the strain of a rising social class, as the renters are, falls often on home comforts. They economize here, living in the old one-room cabin, and eating and dressing meagerly until they can buy land. The metayer, on the other hand, may have his home repaired at the owner's expense, or, having no intention of buying land, may not deny himself many available comforts. Certain differences, too, are manifest between the East and West—i. e., between the North and South Atlantic states on the one hand and the North and South Central states on the other. In the West the land of the renter is the more valuable. In the East that of the metayers is the more valuable, although this is not wholly true in the North Atlantic states. At any rate, taking into account all the farm property, the renter is noticeably the richer in the West, and the metayer, in the North. Both these

phenomena are, of course, explained by the richer and more abundant land of the Mississippi valley.

THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF THE NEGRO IN AGRICULTURE.

An attempt has been made in the foregoing study to treat the negro farmers as a group without comparing them directly with the whites. This is necessary if one would gain an intelligent picture of the development of the freedmen's sons and not be misled by inapt comparison. Nevertheless the great and patent fact is that this group of negroes is not developing by itself, but is surrounded by a large and rich nation of whites. What

are the relations of the black to the enviroing white group? Their relations are of three kinds: They stand as laborer to employer, as tenant to landlord, and as coproducers of the wealth of the land. The first of these three relations has been touched on but casually in this discussion; the second has been treated at considerable length. Let us now consider the third.

*Proportion of the total farm acreage and total farm values in farms operated by negroes.*—Some light upon this question may be derived from the following table showing what percentages of the total number of farms, total farm acreage and farm values, and total expenditures for labor and fertilizers, are comprised in farms operated by negroes.

TABLE XXXII.—PER CENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ALL FARMS, TOTAL ACREAGE, AND TOTAL SPECIFIED VALUES AND EXPENDITURES COMPRISED IN FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES: 1900.

DIVISION AND STATE OR TERRITORY.	PER CENT OF THE TOTAL FOR ALL FARMS COMPRISED IN FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES.											
	Number of farms.	Acreage.	Improved acreage.	Value of farm property.					Value of products: 1899.	Value of products of 1899 not fed to live stock.	Expenditure for labor: 1899.	Expenditure for fertilizers: 1899.
				Total.	Land and improvements (except buildings).	Buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock.				
Continental United States.....	13.0	4.6	5.6	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.8	3.3	5.4	6.1	2.5	10.5
South Atlantic division.....	29.9	14.9	19.3	11.2	11.9	8.7	11.1	12.4	18.8	19.6	9.9	20.4
Delaware.....	8.4	4.9	4.6	3.4	3.7	2.8	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.7	2.5	3.6
Maryland.....	12.7	7.2	6.8	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.8	4.6	4.7	2.7	4.5
District of Columbia.....	6.3	3.6	4.0	2.6	2.8	1.0	7.2	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.1	2.3
Virginia.....	26.7	11.2	11.1	7.6	7.2	7.7	9.4	8.6	11.4	11.6	5.5	11.2
West Virginia.....	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6
North Carolina.....	24.0	12.7	17.3	12.2	13.3	9.4	10.4	12.2	16.5	16.9	9.1	13.5
South Carolina.....	55.0	27.1	39.4	28.6	30.2	21.3	24.0	32.0	38.0	39.4	19.8	33.5
Georgia.....	36.9	20.7	31.3	21.3	23.5	15.2	17.2	21.8	28.7	28.0	6.2	7.3
Florida.....	33.1	16.4	27.8	12.0	12.0	11.4	15.1	12.0	20.1	19.7	9.1	9.6
South Central division.....	26.8	8.4	17.3	10.9	12.3	12.4	10.0	10.6	18.2	19.1	9.6	13.9
Kentucky.....	4.8	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.8	3.0	1.7	1.7
Tennessee.....	15.1	7.6	10.1	7.8	8.4	5.8	8.3	8.0	10.4	11.0	5.2	4.4
Alabama.....	42.1	22.8	35.4	26.1	29.0	17.8	22.2	27.1	32.5	33.1	27.7	20.9
Mississippi.....	58.1	32.3	49.3	42.3	47.9	31.3	34.6	38.6	50.7	62.3	34.1	22.9
Louisiana.....	50.1	21.2	39.7	19.1	22.5	16.7	5.0	23.5	28.9	29.0	6.2	7.3
Arkansas.....	26.3	13.8	19.8	18.8	21.6	14.0	14.2	16.2	22.6	24.3	17.3	15.1
Indian Territory.....	9.0	5.0	5.8	4.8	5.7	5.9	5.3	3.6	5.4	5.4	3.3	.....
Oklahoma.....	3.6	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.7	.....
Texas.....	18.6	3.0	12.4	5.8	6.3	7.1	7.2	3.9	10.2	10.3	4.9	10.6
North Atlantic division.....	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
North Central division.....	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Western division.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.7	1.6	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

The negro farmer conducts 13 per cent or about one-eighth of the farms in continental United States, and controls 4.6 per cent of the total farm acreage, 5.6 per cent of the improved acreage, and 2.4 per cent of the farm property. He raises 5.4 per cent of the total farm products measured by value and 6.1 per cent of the farm products not fed to live stock. These figures are small, but that is because the country is so large and rich.

In the North Atlantic division the negro farmer is a negligible quantity, cultivating only three-tenths of 1 per cent of all the farms in that division. In the North Central states he is a somewhat larger figure, but holds only six-tenths of 1 per cent of the farms. In the Western states the proportion falls to one-tenth of 1 per cent. If, however, we confine our comparison to the

South we find that the negro conducts considerably more than a fourth of the farms, a little more than a tenth of the total acreage, more than a sixth of the improved acreage, and about a ninth of the farm property; and that he raises more than a sixth of the gross products, according to value, and almost a fifth of the products not fed to live stock. These statistics, of course, take no account of the negro's productivity as a farm laborer, but only as a farmer. It is noticeable that while the contribution of the negro farmer to the agricultural production of the South comes short of his proportion of the total number of farms, it fully equals his proportion of the improved acreage, and exceeds his proportion of the total farm acreage and farm property.

In the South Atlantic division negroes hold a little

more than two-sevenths of the farms, over one-seventh of the acreage, and one-ninth of the total farm property, and raise one-fifth of the farm products measured by value. They hire one-tenth of the farm labor measured in wages, and use over one-fifth of the fertilizers. In the South Central division they hold a smaller proportion of the total number of farms and of the total acreage, but their proportion of the total farm property and farm products is about the same as in the other division. They spend as much relatively for labor but less for fertilizers.

If we consider the figures by states we may get additional light. Over one-half the farms in Louisiana, Mississippi, and South Carolina are conducted by negroes; between one-third and one-half in Alabama and Georgia; and between one-fourth and one-third in Virginia, Arkansas, and Florida. Mississippi has nearly one-third of its total farm acreage under negro farmers, and Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, and South Carolina have from one-fifth to one-third of their acreage. Of the total value of farm property negroes control two-fifths in Mississippi, more than one-fourth in Alabama and South Carolina, and about one-fifth in Louisiana and Georgia. Of farm products measured by value negroes raise more than one-half in Mississippi, two-fifths in South Carolina, and from one-fourth to one-third in Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, and Arkansas. It is evident, then, that in a large section of the South, and notably in the Gulf states, agricultural industry is dependent to a very large degree upon the cooperation of the negro farmer, leaving out of account the services of the negro farm laborer.

*Proportion of classified farms operated by negroes.*—The following table shows the proportion of farms operated by negroes in each class of tenure:

TABLE XXXIII.—Per cent which farms operated by negroes form of the total number of farms in each class of tenure: 1900.

CLASS OF FARMS.	PER CENT OPERATED BY NEGROES.					
	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	Western division.
All farms .....	13.0	0.3	29.9	0.6	26.8	0.2
Farms of—						
Owners .....	5.0	0.2	14.7	0.4	10.8	0.1
Part owners .....	6.7	0.4	30.4	0.7	16.0	0.1
Owners and tenants .....	2.8	0.1	8.0	0.5	6.4	0.1
Managers .....	2.9	0.5	10.6	0.6	6.2	0.1
Cash tenants .....	36.3	0.5	58.2	0.8	59.8	0.1
Share tenants .....	22.3	0.3	40.4	0.9	34.2	0.2

As would be expected, the proportion of negroes is largest among tenant farmers; and it is interesting to note that it is larger among cash tenants than among share tenants. For each class of tenure the per cent of farms operated by negroes is naturally highest in the Southern divisions. For cash tenants it is slightly

higher in the South Central states than in the South Atlantic, but for all other classes the South Atlantic shows the higher proportion—a natural result of the fact that negro farmers are more numerous in that division in proportion to the white.

The position of the negro farmer will be better understood if we separate the farms according to size. The following table shows the percentage of the farms of specified area cultivated by negroes:

TABLE XXXIV.—Per cent which the farms operated by negroes form of the total number in each group of farms classified by area: 1900.

CLASS OF FARMS.	PER CENT OPERATED BY NEGROES.					
	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	Western division.
All farms .....	13.0	0.3	29.9	0.6	26.8	0.2
Under 3 acres .....	10.6	0.6	46.0	1.3	20.2	0.2
3 and under 10 .....	22.4	0.8	50.2	2.0	37.8	0.2
10 and under 20 .....	29.4	0.6	46.6	2.1	44.6	0.1
20 and under 50 .....	27.3	0.4	45.6	1.3	43.6	0.1
50 and under 100 .....	9.8	0.2	25.0	0.4	21.0	0.1
100 and under 175 .....	4.7	0.1	15.8	0.2	10.7	0.2
175 and under 260 .....	3.4	0.1	11.1	0.2	7.7	0.1
260 and under 500 .....	2.3	0.1	7.7	0.1	5.8	0.1
500 and under 1,000 .....	2.0	0.1	6.1	0.1	3.6	0.1
1,000 and over .....	1.1	-----	3.9	0.1	1.4	0.1

Comparing the above percentages for the United States as a whole we may make three classes of farms: Of the large farms, containing 100 acres and above, the negro cultivates only a small proportion—from 1 to 5 per cent. Of the small market gardens and other farms under 3 acres, and of the middle-sized farms of from 50 to 100 acres, he cultivates about 10 per cent, which is less than his proper proportion. On the other hand, he cultivates a relatively large proportion—between 22 and 30 per cent—of the farms from 3 to 50 acres in extent.

In the South Atlantic states the negro cultivates nearly one-half of all farms under 50 acres; one-fourth of those from 50 to 100 acres, and a diminishing proportion of the farms above that size. The negro farmers constitute 30 per cent of all farmers in this division, and therefore have more than their proportion of the farms under 50 acres, but less than their proportion of the farms over 50 acres.

In the South Central states a little more than one-fourth of all farms are in the hands of negroes. The proportion is smaller—about one-fifth—for the garden-farm class, under 3 acres, and for the two-mule farms of 50 to 100 acres; but it is very much larger for farms between 3 and 50 acres. As in the South Atlantic division, the percentages diminish rapidly as the sizes of farms increase above 50 acres.

For each class of farms the per cent cultivated by negroes is higher in the South Atlantic states than in the South Central; but the difference is most marked for farms under 3 acres, of which the per cent cultivated

by negroes is 46 in the former division and only 20.2 in the latter.

Another comparison may be made by ascertaining what proportion of the farms in each class as determined by the principal source of income are cultivated by negroes. The following table gives the percentages:

TABLE XXXV.—Per cent which the farms operated by negroes form of the total number in each group of farms classified by principal source of income: 1900.

CLASS OF FARMS.	PER CENT OPERATED BY NEGROES.					
	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	Western division.
All farms.....	13.0	0.3	29.9	0.6	26.8	0.2
Farms reporting as principal source of income—						
Cotton.....	49.1		49.9	5.6	48.9	
Rice.....	37.3		74.6		14.1	
Tobacco.....	18.3	0.2	30.5	1.2	11.3	
Sugar.....	14.8		18.7	1.3	22.0	
Vegetables.....	10.0	0.7	31.7	1.3	22.8	0.3
Miscellaneous products.....	8.8	0.2	22.6	0.9	0.1	0.1
Hay and grain.....	3.9	0.3	17.5	0.5	9.3	0.1
Fruits.....	2.7	0.3	11.5	1.2	7.0	0.1
Live stock.....	2.0	0.3	9.6	0.4	5.0	0.2
Dairy produce.....	1.4	0.1	8.1	0.3	10.3	0.2
Flowers and plants.....	0.4	0.3	1.6		0.7	0.6
Nursery products.....	0.4	0.6	0.6		0.7	0.4

From this table it appears that the negro cultivates one-half of all the cotton farms, more than one-third of all the rice farms, rather less than one-fifth—or, to be more exact, two-elevenths—of the tobacco farms, and one-seventh of the sugar farms. Of all these farms he cultivates more than his due proportion, the negroes constituting, it will be remembered, hardly more than one-eighth of all the farmers in the United States. He also cultivates a considerable proportion of the miscellaneous and vegetable farms. In none of the remaining classes does his proportion come up to 4 per cent of the totals for the United States; but in the Southern states farms operated by negroes comprise a considerable percentage also of the hay and grain, fruit, live stock, and dairy farms.

In the North Atlantic states the farms of negroes in no instance form 1 per cent of all farms for any principal crop. They form the largest proportion in vegetable (0.7 per cent) and nursery farms (0.6 per cent). In the North Central states, 5.6 per cent of the few cotton farms were cultivated by negroes, and a little over 1 per cent of the vegetable (1.3 per cent), fruit (1.2 per cent), tobacco (1.2 per cent), and sugar farms (1.3 per cent). In the Western states the highest per cent, 0.6, is that shown for farms reporting flowers and plants as the principal source of income.

If we consider the farms of the country with reference to income, classifying them according to the value of products not fed to live stock, we find, as would be expected, that the negroes hold a very small proportion of the farms which yield the larger incomes, and

a rather large proportion of the less valuable farms. The percentages are as shown in the following table:

TABLE XXXVI.—Per cent which the farms operated by negroes form of the total number in each group of farms classified by gross income, or value of products not fed to live stock: 1900.

CLASS OF FARMS.	PER CENT OPERATED BY NEGROES.					
	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	Western division.
All farms.....	13.0	0.3	29.9	0.6	26.8	0.2
Farms reporting a gross income of—						
\$0.....	19.4	0.5	38.3	1.0	35.9	0.2
\$1 and under \$50.....	30.3	0.7	55.3	2.4	37.0	0.3
\$50 and under \$100.....	23.9	0.8	45.8	2.1	30.8	0.2
\$100 and under \$250.....	19.9	0.5	34.8	1.3	29.8	0.2
\$250 and under \$500.....	15.9	0.2	28.4	0.6	28.9	0.1
\$500 and under \$1,000.....	6.9	0.2	16.9	0.3	20.9	0.1
\$1,000 and under \$2,500.....	1.7	0.1	6.5	0.1	10.3	0.1
\$2,500 and over.....	0.5	0.1	2.1	0.1	3.3	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

It appears that negroes hold one-fifth of the farms reporting no income, somewhat less than one-third of those reporting an income under \$50, almost one-fourth of those reporting from \$50 to \$100, and one-fifth of those reporting from \$100 to \$250. The proportion for farms returned as having no income is unduly large because, as explained in the census report on agriculture, "some enumerators found great difficulty in securing what they deemed accurate crop reports from the negro tenants on large plantations. They obtained the names of the tenants and the number of acres operated by each, and then secured from the owner a statement of the aggregate crops raised by the several tenants, reporting all upon the schedule of the owner. They did not attempt to distribute the crops among the tenants, hence the schedules for the farms of these tenants show no crops and their farms appear in this report as farms without income."

*Proportion of farm animals and crops on farms operated by negroes.*—The proportion of the total number of farm animals found on farms of negroes is shown in the following table:

TABLE XXXVII.—Per cent which the number of specified domestic animals reported on farms operated by negroes forms of the total number reported on all farms.

KIND OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS.	PER CENT ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES.					
	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	Western division.
Neat cattle.....	2.2	0.1	9.7	0.1	5.4	0.1
Dairy cows.....	3.2	0.1	12.1	0.2	12.6	0.1
Other cows.....	1.3	0.1	7.1	0.1	2.1	0.1
All other neat cattle.....	1.9	0.1	9.1	0.1	4.9	0.1
Horses.....	3.2	0.2	12.7	0.3	11.8	0.1
Mules.....	15.4	0.3	26.2	0.8	19.6	0.1
Asses and burros.....	1.5	0.1	8.0	0.5	2.8	0.1
Sheep and lambs.....	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.1	(1)
Swine.....	4.7	0.2	16.5	0.2	15.0	0.1
Goats.....	5.4	0.2	10.5	0.6	4.3	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The highest percentages in this table are those for the mule. Of the total number of farm mules in the United States about one-sixth, or more accurately two-thirteenths, are found on farms of negroes; in the South Atlantic states the proportion is one-fourth and in the South Central one-fifth. The table indicates that the pig, the dairy cow, and the horse are the animals ranking next to the mule in the extent to which they are found on farms of negroes. A comparison with the percentages given in Table xxxii, shows that in neither Southern division is the negro's proportion of the total number of any kind of domestic animal equal to his proportion of the total number of farms; but compared with his total farm acreage and farm wealth, he has more mules, swine, dairy cows, and horses than the white farmer in the South Central states, and more mules and swine in the South Atlantic. Reference has already been made to the probability that in the census returns many mules and horses used on farms of negro tenants were credited to the farm of the landlord who was the owner of these animals.<sup>1</sup>

The negro farmers produce almost two-fifths of all the cotton raised in continental United States, more than one-fifth of the sweet potatoes, and about one-tenth of the tobacco and the rice. These are crops which are mainly or entirely confined to the South, the two Southern divisions producing all the rice grown in continental United States and all the cotton, with the exception of a comparatively small quantity grown in Missouri and Kansas. Of the sweet potatoes, 87.2 per cent are produced in the Southern divisions, and of the tobacco, 84.2 per cent. Accordingly, for these crops the proportion of the total production of continental United States grown on farms operated by negroes corresponds

closely to the proportion of the production of the Southern states grown on their farms.

Of the other crops the proportion grown by negroes is very small, being less than 1 per cent for all except corn, for which their proportion is 3.7 per cent. If the comparison be restricted to the Southern states the percentages are naturally somewhat larger, the negro farmers raising 14.7 per cent of all the corn grown in the two Southern divisions and 8.6 per cent of all the potatoes.

The following table shows the proportion of the principal crops grown on farms of negroes:

TABLE XXXVIII.—Per cent of the total quantity of the specified crops raised on farms operated by negroes in 1899.

CROP.	PER CENT OF TOTAL CROP RAISED ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES.			
	Continental United States.	South Atlantic and South Central divisions.	South Atlantic division.	South Central division.
Corn .....	3.7	14.7	17.0	13.9
Wheat .....	0.6	2.9	5.1	1.8
Oats .....	0.4	4.3	9.5	2.7
Barley .....	(1)	1.6	1.3	1.7
Rye .....	0.2	2.4	2.8	1.6
Buckwheat .....	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.4
Rice .....	9.3	9.3	22.6	4.3
Hay <sup>2</sup> .....	0.5	3.7	5.1	3.1
Potatoes .....	0.9	8.6	9.0	9.1
Sweet potatoes .....	21.1	24.0	23.2	24.9
Cotton .....	38.9	39.0	38.6	39.2
Tobacco .....	10.2	13.1	20.4	7.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

<sup>2</sup> Hay and forage exclusive of cornstalks.

*Comparison of averages for white and for negro farmers.*—A comparison between the negro and white farmer may be presented by means of averages. The following table gives the average size and value of farms and the average value of products and of expenditures for labor and fertilizers:

TABLE XXXIX.—AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM FOR FARMS OF WHITE AND OF NEGRO FARMERS, AVERAGE VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY AND FARM PRODUCTS, AND AVERAGE EXPENDITURES FOR LABOR AND FERTILIZERS: 1900.

AVERAGE.	CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.		NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.		SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.		NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		WESTERN DIVISION.	
	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.
Average number of acres per farm:												
Total acreage .....	160.3	51.2	96.7	47.9	131.7	64.1	144.6	64.2	194.6	48.9	395.8	225.5
Improved acreage .....	78.5	31.3	57.5	31.3	55.3	30.8	101.7	46.2	54.6	31.2	114.5	61.9
Average value of farm property per farm:												
Total .....	\$4,016	\$669	\$4,361	\$2,712	\$1,917	\$566	\$5,263	\$2,008	\$2,065	\$690	\$7,221	\$3,177
Land and improvements (except buildings) .....	2,567	434	2,221	1,513	1,178	369	3,598	1,463	1,208	443	4,746	2,133
Buildings .....	701	96	1,440	832	416	93	777	239	305	91	708	329
Implements and machinery .....	149	25	226	117	70	20	167	59	95	27	222	107
Live stock .....	699	114	474	250	253	84	721	247	457	129	1,545	548
Average value of products per farm:												
Total .....	900	342	985	512	561	304	1,080	444	699	364	1,415	614
Products not fed to live stock .....	709	308	731	388	481	275	820	346	510	328	1,214	509
Average value per acre of products not fed to live stock .....	4.41	6.01	7.56	8.10	3.66	5.08	5.67	5.39	2.62	6.71	3.06	2.26
Average expenditures per farm:												
For labor .....	71	12	105	49	13	37	66	20	37	11	236	88
For fertilizers .....	10	8	23	16	16	5	3	1	5	2	4	4

For all values in the above table, except the value per acre of products not fed to live stock, the contrast between the two races is much more marked in the

United States, as a whole, than it is in the two Southern divisions, simply because the inclusion of the Northern and Western divisions increases very materially—in many cases more than doubling—the averages for white

<sup>1</sup> See page 73.

farmers, without greatly affecting those for negro farmers, comparatively few of whom are found in those divisions. For each race the average values are in most instances somewhat higher in the South Central division than in the South Atlantic. Buildings form an exception to this statement, their average value being considerably lower in the South Central than in the South Atlantic for white farmers, and slightly lower for negro farmers. This may be due in some measure to climatic differences between the two sections.

The negro is preeminently the small farmer, cultivating 50 acres while the white farmer has 160. The contrast is greatest in the South Central states, where the inclusion of the large cattle ranches in the state of Texas increases the average acreage for white farmers without perceptibly affecting that for negroes. In some of the Northern and Western states the contrast in size between farms of negroes and of whites is not very great; and in a few instances—Vermont, the two Dakotas, and New Mexico—the negro operates a larger average acreage than the white man.<sup>1</sup> But there are only a handful of negro farmers in any of these states.

In most of the Southern states the farms of negroes have a much larger proportion of improved acreage than those of the whites, and accordingly the difference between the two races, indicated by the averages in Table xxxix, is less marked for the improved than for the total acreage. This perhaps is a natural result of the fact that the negro farms are small and that three-fourths of them are rented farms, while the proportion of rented farms for white farmers is less than one-third. The difference in the per cent of improved acreage is shown for the main geographic divisions and the Southern states in the following table:

TABLE XL.—Per cent of improved acreage in farms of white and of negro farmers: 1900.

DIVISION AND STATE OR TERRITORY.	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.
Continental United States.....	49.0	61.1
South Atlantic division .....	42.0	57.0
Delaware.....	71.0	65.8
Maryland.....	68.3	63.8
District of Columbia.....	69.7	75.8
Virginia.....	50.7	50.5
West Virginia.....	51.6	55.5
North Carolina.....	34.7	49.7
South Carolina.....	34.4	60.0
Georgia.....	34.9	60.7
Florida.....	29.9	58.6
South Central division .....	28.0	63.8
Kentucky.....	62.2	76.3
Tennessee.....	49.0	66.9
Alabama.....	35.0	64.9
Mississippi.....	31.2	63.6
Louisiana.....	35.5	67.1
Arkansas.....	38.9	59.7
Indian Territory.....	41.8	49.0
Oklahoma.....	35.2	40.8
Texas.....	14.1	63.3
North Atlantic division.....	59.5	65.3
North Central division.....	70.3	71.9
Western division.....	28.9	27.4

<sup>1</sup>See Table 78.

In the average value of farms, as shown in Table xxxix, the contrast between the two races is more marked than in the average acreage, the white man's farm being six times as valuable as the negro's in the United States as a whole, and seldom less than twice as valuable in any individual state. In this comparison the negro farmer makes a nearer approach to equality with the white farmer in the North and West than in the South, the value of the white man's farm being about three and one-half times that of the negro's in the South Atlantic division, three times in the South Central, two and one-half times in the North Central, two and one-third times in the Western, and one and three-fifth times in the North Atlantic. But measured by the value of products the difference between the negro's farm and the white man's is less marked in the South than in the North, the average value per farm of products not fed to live stock being rather more than one and one-half times as great for white as for negro farmers in each of the two Southern divisions, but almost twice as great in the North Atlantic division and more than twice as great in the North Central and in the Western divisions.

The only item in Table xxxix which shows a higher average for negroes than for whites is the value per acre of products not fed to live stock. This exception is doubtless due in large measure to the fact that negroes have, as we have seen, much smaller farms with higher percentages of improved acreage. But even if the average be computed on the basis of the improved acreage alone, it is still somewhat larger for the negro than for the white farmer, notwithstanding the fact that this computation gives the white farmer the advantage resulting from crediting the improved acreage with the products of the unimproved. He gains more by this than the negro does, because his unimproved acreage is relatively greater. The results of the two computations are presented in the following table:

TABLE XLI.—Average value per acre of products not fed to live stock on farms operated by white and by negro farmers: 1900.

DIVISION.	AVERAGE FOR TOTAL ACREAGE.		AVERAGE FOR IMPROVED ACREAGE.	
	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.
South Atlantic.....	\$3.66	\$5.08	\$8.71	\$8.91
South Central.....	2.62	6.71	9.36	10.52

*Ratio of value of products to value of farm property.*—In proportion to their size, then, the farms of negroes are more productive than those of white men. They are also more productive in proportion to their value, as is shown by the following table giving for white and for negro farmers the percentage which the value of products not fed to live stock forms of the total value of farm property:

TABLE XLII.—Per cent which the value of products not fed to live stock forms of the total value of farm property on farms of white and of negro farmers in each geographic division: 1900.\*

DIVISION.	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.
Continental United States.....	17.7	46.0
North Atlantic.....	16.8	14.8
South Atlantic.....	25.1	48.6
North Central.....	15.6	17.2
South Central.....	24.7	47.5
Western.....	16.8	16.3

The total value of products raised on farms of negroes in continental United States is equivalent to 46 per cent of the total value of the farm property; the corresponding per cent for white farmers is 17.7.

If we restrict the comparison to the Southern divisions the difference is not so marked; for negro farmers the value of products not fed to live stock approaches one-half the value of their farm property, while for white farmers it is only about one-fourth. The following table presents the percentages for each of the Southern states:

TABLE XLIII.—Per cent which the value of products not fed to live stock forms of the total value of farm property on farms of white and of negro farmers in each Southern state: 1900.

DIVISION AND STATE OR TERRITORY.	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.	DIVISION AND STATE OR TERRITORY.	Farms of white farmers.	Farms of negro farmers.
South Atlantic division	25.1	48.6	South Central division	24.7	47.5
Northern South Atlantic.....	19.1	30.2	Eastern South Central.....	26.8	50.9
Delaware.....	18.1	19.6	Kentucky.....	21.5	27.7
Maryland.....	17.0	19.9	Tennessee.....	24.8	35.2
District of Columbia.....	7.4	5.7	Alabama.....	41.0	57.4
Virginia.....	21.7	35.0	Mississippi.....	36.7	54.9
West Virginia.....	17.9	20.1	Western South Central.....	23.2	43.2
Southern South Atlantic.....	33.5	53.6	Louisiana.....	29.2	50.5
North Carolina.....	32.0	47.1	Arkansas.....	34.0	46.9
South Carolina.....	34.6	56.0	Indian Territory.....	25.8	28.8
Georgia.....	36.2	55.8	Oklahoma.....	20.3	20.9
Florida.....	27.4	49.3	Texas.....	20.7	38.3

It will be found that the contrast between the two percentages is greatest in the states having a large negro population. They are most of them cotton growing states, in which the great majority of negro farmers are tenants, cultivating land owned by white landlords.

These percentages, however, are not to be accepted as a criterion of the relative profitableness of farming as carried on by the two races. It is true that the average values of products per acre presented in Table xxxix indicate that a given area of agricultural land located in the black belt of the South and farmed by negro tenants yields a greater value than an equal area cultivated by white farmers outside the black belt. This larger return to the negro farmer does not necessarily prove that he is a superior farmer to the white cultivator, any more than the larger return of the negro

tenant is evidence of his greater prosperity as compared with the negro owner. It shows rather different conditions of farming. First there come considerations as to the form in which the farmer gets his returns; some get it in marketable products, others in live stock, others in improved homes and social advantages. The white farmer gets fewer products, but more live stock, a better house and a more advantageously situated home; the negro farmer must raise goods easily sold, so as to turn over his small capital quickly. For these returns the white farmer invests principally his cash capital, land, and experience; the negro invests his labor, skill, and his capital as represented in his mule and seed. Thus each is investing his resources for such returns as they will bring and such as he values.

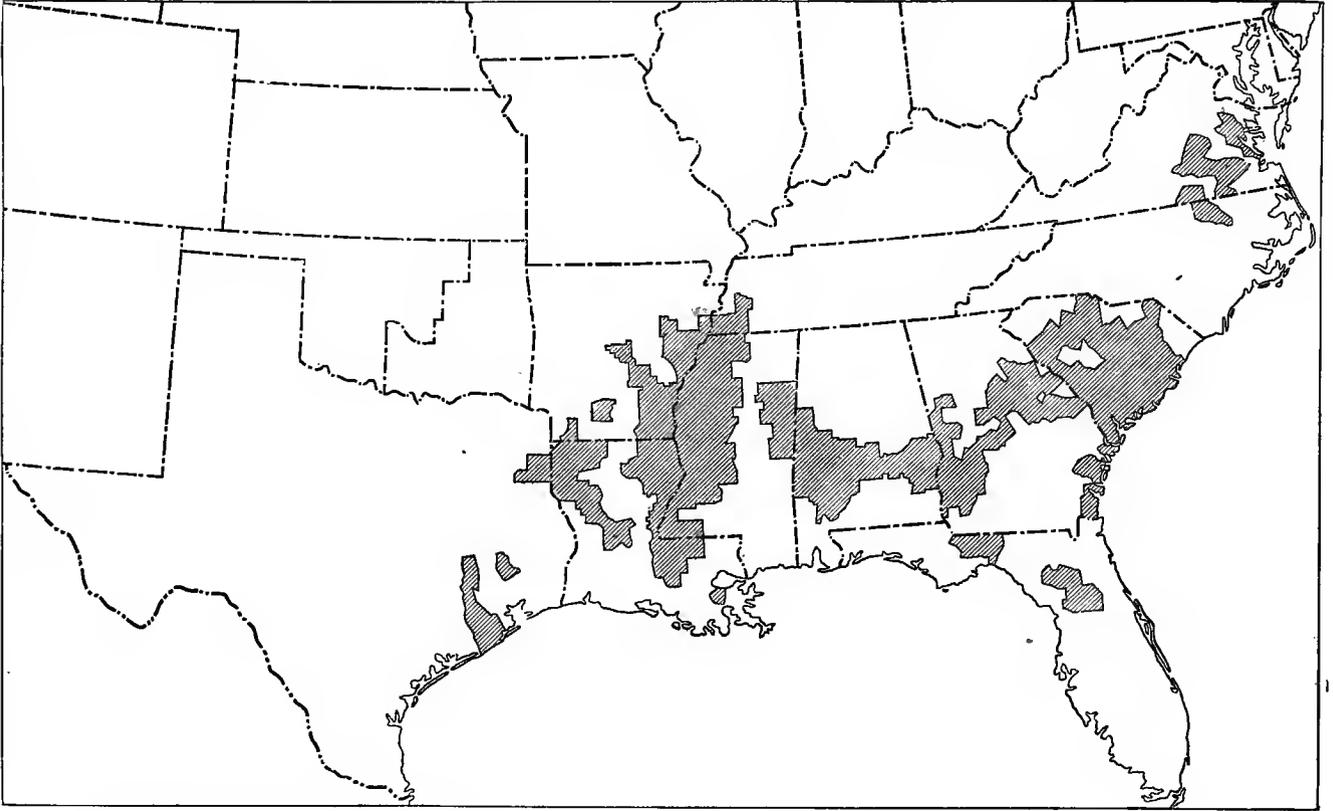
FARM OWNERSHIP AND THE FARMING BLACK BELT.

In another portion of this bulletin what is commonly termed the black belt has been described in the text and its geographic position defined and illustrated by means of maps. In this connection it will be appropriate to consider what may be termed the farming black belt, consisting of those county areas in which negro farmers constitute one-half or more than one-half of all farmers. This will differ from the population black belt principally in leaving out of account the influence of the urban population. Map 9 shows the farming black belt. With a view to determining what influence, if any, the massing of negroes may have upon the form of farm tenure, two other maps have been prepared, Map 10 showing, for the Southern states exclusive of Oklahoma and Indian Territory, those counties in which the farms owned by negroes form 50 per cent or more of all farms operated by negroes, and Map 11 showing for the same states those counties having 300 or more farms owned by negroes.

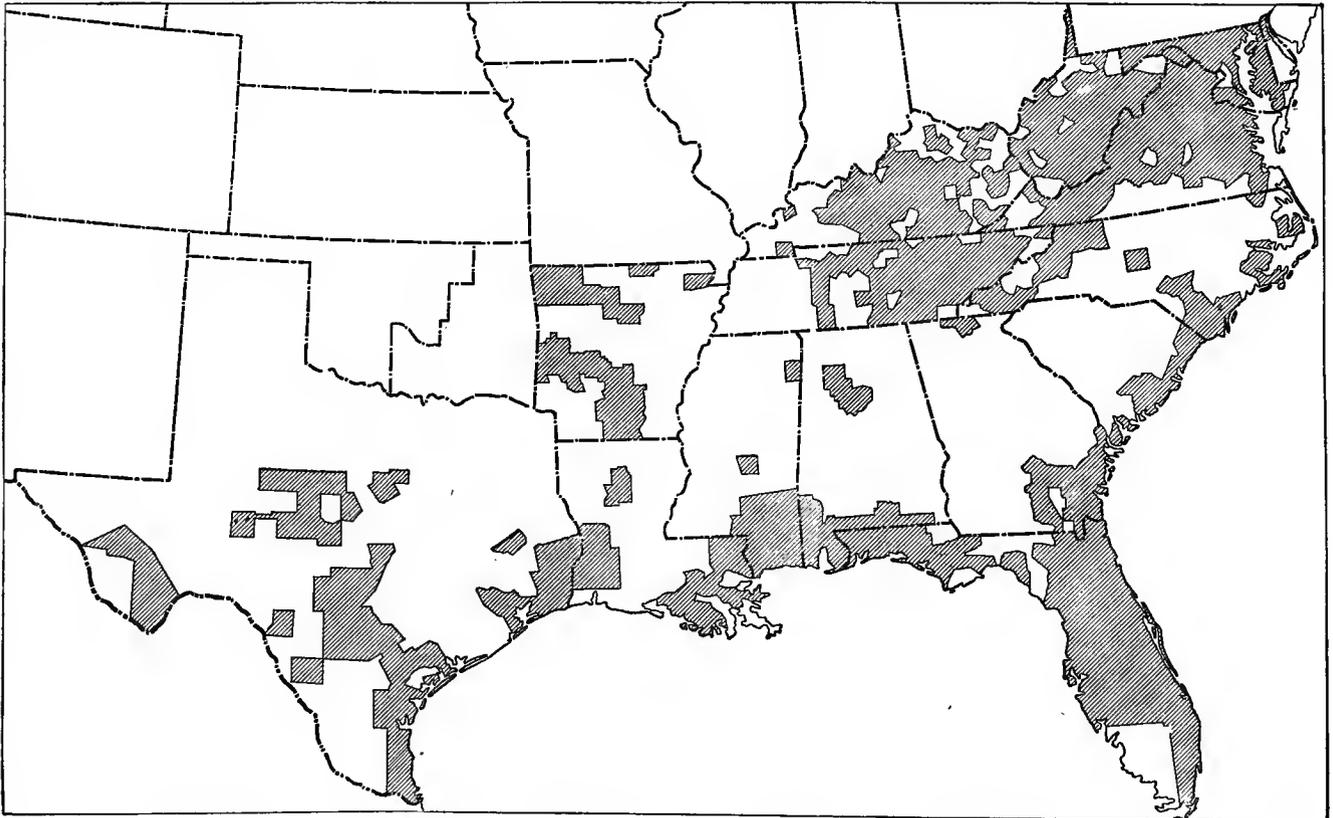
Considering these maps together, it will be noticed that the largest proportion of ownership is often outside the black belt while the larger number of owners is usually in that region. In Alabama, e. g., the farming black belt extends across the south central half of the state; here the proportion of negro to all farmers rises to 75 per cent or more in eleven counties. Here the relative number of owners among the black farmers is usually smaller than elsewhere in the state. The absolute number of negro owners is, however, largest in this belt, so that if we mark the counties with 300 or more negro owners we find that these counties are nearly all in the farming black belt. Mere numbers, of course, will not explain land ownership or the lack of it. In many counties where the proportion of ownership among negro farmers is large, the figures are of little significance as the number of negroes in those counties is very small. The real question is, what are the surrounding influences of the black farmer. In six of the black belt counties where the negro population is densest the illiteracy of the adult males reaches 66 per cent or

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

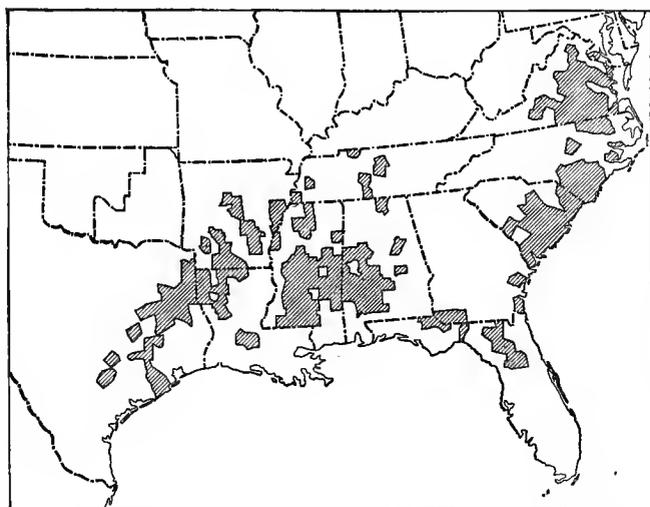
MAP 9.—SOUTHERN COUNTIES IN WHICH THE FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES IN 1900 CONSTITUTED AT LEAST 50 PER CENT OF ALL FARMS.



MAP 10.—SOUTHERN COUNTIES IN WHICH FARMS OWNED AND OPERATED BY NEGROES IN 1900 CONSTITUTED AT LEAST 50 PER CENT OF ALL FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES.



MAP 11.—Southern counties in which there were at least 300 farms owned and operated by negroes in 1900.



more, and the past and present economic conditions are not favorable to the laborers. In other counties, both within and outside the black belt, where the number of negro owners is large, the direct influence of educational institutions is manifest, as in Talladega, Madison, Elmore, Macon, and Lowndes counties.

The farming black belt of Arkansas centers in the southeastern part, along the Mississippi. The largest proportion of owners is in the southwest, overlapping the black belt, while the counties having the largest absolute number of owners include the black belt counties, with a few exceptions, and overlap toward the southwest. This state really exhibits two black belts—one formed in slavery days, where the precedents among both employer and employed are unfavorable to land ownership; another representing western expansion to new lands, where the number and proportion of ownership is high.

In Delaware and Maryland the proportion of colored owners of farms is in general much greater than in the states having a larger negro population—probably because of better education and greater opportunities.

In Florida the percentage of ownership among negro farmers is comparatively high throughout the state. The negro farmers are relatively most numerous, outnumbering the white, in the region around Tallahassee and between Ocala and Gainesville. Of the 5 counties included in this area 3 are also in the area having more than 50 per cent of owners.

The farming black belt of Georgia has two divisions, the main part extending in a southwesterly direction through the center of the state and a smaller part extending along the sea islands in the southeast. In the first region the proportion of owners is smaller than elsewhere in the state; in the latter region it is considerably higher. The difference is due to the sale of lands on the coast to negroes, on easy terms, after the war; in the main farming regions, on the other hand, few negroes have bought land.

In Kentucky, where the negro population is proportionately much less than in most of the other states under discussion, the proportion of negro owners of farms among all negro farmers is large.

Louisiana shows two areas in which the proportion of negro farmers is especially high, one bordering on the Mississippi and the other extending along the Red river. The proportion of ownership is large only in the southern portion of the state. It is interesting to observe, however, that the number of negro farm owners is largest along the Red river. In that section greater intelligence and the low price of land have encouraged ownership; on the other hand, the negroes on the plantations along the Mississippi are very ignorant, and are restricted by a rigorous crop-lien system.

In Mississippi the area in which is found the largest proportion of negro farmers includes all the counties along the Mississippi river, and also a small section on the eastern border of the state. The counties showing the largest proportion of ownership do not correspond with the areas above mentioned, but are in the central and southern portions. The region of the largest absolute number of owners centers outside the black belt, but overlaps it. It should be observed that for the state as a whole there has been a decided increase in negro ownership of farms, but it is probable that the comparatively high price of the rich lands along the Mississippi—which are owned, moreover, in large tracts—and the profits accruing to owners from tenant farmers tend to restrict negro ownership in those localities where the proportion of negro farmers is highest.

In the northern part of North Carolina, near the Virginia line, are two counties reporting a majority of negro farmers. These counties do not show the largest proportion of ownership, but they are among those having the largest absolute number of owners; it should be noted that negro owners of farms are comparatively numerous throughout the state.

In 28 out of the 41 counties in South Carolina there are more negro farmers than there are white farmers. Thus negroes form a majority of the farmers in two-thirds of the counties in the state. The actual number of owners and the proportion of ownership are largest along the coast, where many negroes secured farms as the result of events growing out of the war.

In Tennessee there are only 3 counties in which negro farmers constitute more than half of the total number, although the proportion is large in 4 others. The percentage of ownership in these counties is comparatively low, nearly all the counties in which the per cent exceeds 50 being in the eastern half of the state.

In Texas the largest proportion of negro farmers is found in the counties along the Brazos river, and in 3 adjoining counties in the northeastern part of the state.

Most of this territory is comprised in the areas having more than 300 negro owners to a county as shown

on Map 11, but most of the counties in which the per cent of ownership exceeds 50 lie farther west.

In Virginia, negro farmers are most numerous from the lower Potomac southwest to Mecklenburg county, on the North Carolina line, including the section around Richmond and Petersburg; there are 19 counties in which more than one-half of the farms are operated by negroes. Negro owners of farms are numerous throughout the state, probably because of opportunity long open to the race to secure land, and to some extent because of good educational facilities.

In West Virginia no section presents a high proportion of negro farmers. They are scattered in small numbers over the state, and generally own the farms they operate.

The relationship of density of negro population to land ownership can best be shown by taking certain typical states and grouping their counties according to the percentage of negro farmers: let Alabama represent the gulf states; Texas, the southwest; South Carolina, the Atlantic seaboard; and Virginia, the border states. We have then the following table:

TABLE XLIV.—PERCENTAGE OF FARM OWNERSHIP AMONG NEGRO FARMERS, IN COUNTIES GROUPED ACCORDING TO THE PERCENTAGE OF NEGRO FARMERS AMONG ALL FARMERS; FOR SELECTED SOUTHERN STATES.

STATE.	COUNTIES IN WHICH TWO-THIRDS OR MORE OF ALL FARMERS ARE NEGRO.					COUNTIES IN WHICH FROM ONE-THIRD TO TWO-THIRDS OF ALL FARMERS ARE NEGRO.					COUNTIES IN WHICH LESS THAN ONE-THIRD OF ALL FARMERS ARE NEGRO.				
	Number of counties.	Number of negro farmers.	Per cent which negro farmers form of all farmers.	Number of negro owners.	Per cent which negro owners form of all negro farmers.	Number of counties.	Number of negro farmers.	Per cent which negro farmers form of all farmers.	Number of negro owners.	Per cent which negro owners form of all negro farmers.	Number of counties.	Number of negro farmers.	Per cent which negro farmers form of all farmers.	Number of negro owners.	Per cent which negro owners form of all negro farmers.
Alabama .....	13	51,897	81.2	4,281	8.2	16	27,742	47.1	5,382	19.4	37	14,430	14.4	4,436	30.7
Texas .....	2	3,900	72.9	1,432	36.7	22	25,447	45.2	7,524	23.6	219	36,125	12.4	11,138	30.3
South Carolina .....	8	23,579	78.2	8,447	35.8	25	53,047	56.2	8,942	16.9	8	8,755	28.4	1,567	17.9
Virginia .....						46	31,999	47.4	19,151	59.8	72	12,796	12.8	7,382	57.7

In the gulf states like Alabama the proportion of owners among negro farmers is largest in those counties where two-thirds or more of the farmers are white, and smallest in the counties where two-thirds or more of the farmers are black. This is due to the profitability of tenant farming in the cotton belt, the concentration of land ownership there, and the general lack of any inspiring or uplifting influences. Illiteracy in these counties is very great, and historic conditions unfavorable. Whenever these influences are counteracted by educational institutions, as in parts of Alabama, or by new cheap land, as along the Red river in Louisiana, the proportion of ownership increases. The negro owners of the gulf states are largely concentrated in the lighter portions of the black belt—that is, in regions where from one-third to two-thirds of the farmers are black—the number of owners here among negroes being larger than in the white belts or the blackest portions of the black belt.

In western states like Texas the region of the largest proportion of black farmers is the region of the largest proportion of owners. This is because land is cheap and plentiful and the large plantation system of the past was never fully developed here.

In states like South Carolina we have again ownership and a dense black population in the same localities, but this is for a different reason—viz, government aid in the securing of lands directly after the war.

In the older border states like Virginia the percentage

of ownership is high and does not appear to be much affected by concentration of negro population; this is because Virginia has turned in later years to crops which the tenant system of farming does not make profitable, and because of unusual educational facilities for negroes.

The validity of these comparisons is somewhat impaired by the fact that in the black belt, under the system of tenant farming, a very large number of persons must be classed as farmers by the census who are in reality little more than laborers. This decreases the apparent proportion of negro owners.

Thus it may be seen that a detailed study of ownership, state by state and county by county, reveals no hard and fast relation of the number of negro landowners to the black belt. We may, however, easily distinguish in the black belt two kinds of conditions: In the one case, the region is a black belt because economic conditions are favorable and the negroes migrate to or remain in the region, and enjoy there a fair degree of agricultural prosperity. In the other case the economic conditions are less favorable but they render emigration difficult by providing little education for the negroes, and by a general resort to the crop-lien system, under which the acquisition of landed property by negroes is impeded by the high value of the land. Sometimes these two sets of conditions are combined in the same region; sometimes they are separate, forming two belts of widely different economic prosperity.

# GENERAL TABLES.

---

## EXPLANATORY NOTES.

**UNITED STATES.**—The entire area of enumeration at the Twelfth Census, comprising the states and territories constituting what is termed continental United States, the outlying territories of Alaska and Hawaii, and persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

**CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.**—That part of the United States lying on the continent of North America south of the Canadian boundary.

**MILITARY AND NAVAL.**—Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

**HAWAII: WHITE.**—The figures for white persons in Hawaii include Caucasians, Hawaiians, part Hawaiians, and South Sea Islanders.

**UNEMPLOYED.**—Persons ordinarily engaged in gainful labor but not employed during some portion of the census year (June 1, 1899 to May 31, 1900). The statistics are presented in connection with the occupations upon which persons so reported depend chiefly for support or in which they are usually engaged for the larger part of the time, in order to show to what extent the different classes of productive workers were unemployed during any portion of the census year, either at their customary occupation or in any other form of remunerative work.

**ILLITERACY.**—This term comprehends all persons who can neither read nor write, or who can read but can not write.







TABLE 2.—WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY:  
1790 TO 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	1840		1850		1860		1870		1880		1890	
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	214,195,805	.....	210,537,378	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> ..	14,189,705	2,873,648	10,532,060	2,328,642	7,866,797	1,771,656	5,862,073	1,377,808	4,306,446	1,002,037	3,172,006	757,208
North Atlantic division....	6,618,758	142,324	5,417,167	125,214	4,249,192	110,724	3,384,438	102,237	2,552,510	83,066	1,900,616	67,424
New England.....	2,212,165	22,657	1,933,338	21,379	1,639,144	20,927	1,462,067	19,906	1,214,359	18,652	992,421	16,987
Maine.....	500,438	1,955	398,263	1,192	297,406	929	227,786	969	150,901	818	96,002	538
New Hampshire.....	284,036	538	268,721	607	243,375	786	213,490	970	182,998	860	141,097	788
Vermont.....	291,218	730	279,771	881	235,078	903	217,145	750	153,908	657	85,154	271
Massachusetts.....	729,030	8,669	603,359	7,049	516,547	6,740	465,303	6,737	416,393	6,452	373,324	5,463
Rhode Island.....	105,587	3,243	93,621	3,578	79,457	3,602	73,214	3,717	65,438	3,684	64,470	4,355
Connecticut.....	301,956	8,122	289,603	8,072	267,281	7,967	255,179	6,763	244,721	6,281	232,374	5,572
Southern North Atlantic.	4,406,593	119,667	3,483,829	103,835	2,610,048	89,797	1,932,371	82,331	1,338,151	64,414	908,195	50,437
New York.....	2,378,890	50,031	1,873,663	44,945	1,333,445	39,367	918,699	40,350	557,731	31,320	314,142	25,978
New Jersey.....	351,588	21,718	300,266	20,557	257,558	20,017	226,868	18,694	194,325	16,824	169,954	14,185
Pennsylvania.....	1,676,115	47,918	1,309,900	38,333	1,019,045	30,413	786,804	23,287	586,095	16,270	424,099	10,274
South Atlantic division....	2,327,982	1,597,317	2,116,469	1,529,283	1,787,664	1,273,399	1,594,091	1,080,800	1,426,804	859,690	1,178,344	673,462
Northern South Atlantic.	1,148,390	683,223	1,070,572	704,455	941,454	637,050	858,071	593,772	790,524	609,590	697,076	429,358
Delaware.....	58,661	19,524	57,601	19,147	56,282	17,467	55,361	17,313	49,852	14,421	46,310	12,786
Maryland.....	318,204	151,815	291,108	155,932	260,223	147,127	235,117	145,429	216,326	125,222	208,649	111,079
District of Columbia.....	30,557	13,055	27,563	12,271	22,614	10,425	16,079	7,944	10,066	4,027	.....	.....
Virginia.....	740,968	498,829	694,300	517,105	603,335	462,031	551,514	423,086	514,280	365,920	442,117	305,493
West Virginia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Southern South Atlantic.	1,179,592	914,094	1,045,897	824,828	846,210	636,349	736,020	487,028	636,280	350,100	481,268	244,104
North Carolina.....	484,870	268,549	472,843	265,144	419,200	219,629	376,410	179,090	337,764	140,339	288,204	105,547
South Carolina.....	259,084	335,314	257,863	323,322	237,440	265,301	214,196	200,919	196,255	149,336	140,178	108,895
Georgia.....	407,695	283,697	296,806	220,017	189,570	151,419	145,414	107,019	102,261	60,425	52,886	29,662
Florida.....	27,943	26,534	18,385	16,345	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Central division....	3,262,195	89,347	1,568,930	41,543	841,045	18,260	286,097	7,072	50,371	635	.....	.....
Eastern North Central....	2,895,383	29,345	1,454,135	15,883	785,028	7,691	268,870	3,454	50,371	635	.....	.....
Ohio.....	1,502,122	17,345	928,329	9,574	576,711	4,723	228,861	1,899	45,023	337	.....	.....
Indiana.....	678,698	7,168	339,399	3,632	145,758	1,420	23,890	630	5,343	298	.....	.....
Illinois.....	472,254	3,929	155,061	2,384	53,837	1,374	11,601	781	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan.....	211,560	707	31,346	293	8,722	174	4,618	144	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	30,749	196	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western North Central....	366,812	60,002	114,795	25,660	56,017	10,569	17,227	3,618	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	42,924	188	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	323,888	59,814	114,795	25,660	56,017	10,569	17,227	3,618	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Dakota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Central division....	1,980,770	1,044,660	1,429,494	632,602	988,896	369,273	597,447	187,699	276,761	58,646	93,046	16,322
Eastern South Central....	1,745,139	830,306	1,314,382	501,587	902,432	238,057	563,136	145,454	276,761	58,646	93,046	16,322
Kentucky.....	590,253	189,575	517,787	170,130	434,826	129,491	324,237	82,274	179,873	41,082	61,133	12,544
Tennessee.....	640,627	188,583	535,746	146,158	339,979	82,844	215,875	45,852	91,709	13,893	31,913	3,778
Alabama.....	335,185	255,671	190,406	119,121	85,451	42,450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	179,074	196,677	70,443	66,178	42,176	33,272	23,024	17,328	5,179	3,671	.....	.....
Western South Central....	235,631	214,354	115,112	131,015	86,464	81,216	34,311	42,245	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	158,457	193,954	89,441	126,298	73,867	79,540	34,311	42,245	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	77,174	20,400	26,671	4,717	12,597	1,676	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western division.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Mountain.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Basin and Plateau.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pacific.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alaska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii <sup>1</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Military and naval.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes persons (5,318 in 1880 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in the service of the United States, not credited to any state or territory.  
<sup>3</sup> Dakota territory.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE IN WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1790 TO 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.				INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1890.			
	White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	211,707,938	21.2	21,345,318	18.0	211,698,288	27.0	2907,883	13.8
North Atlantic division.....	3,515,903	20.5	115,114	42.6	2,848,141	20.0	40,489	17.6
New England.....	873,835	18.8	14,519	32.6	684,402	17.2	4,655	11.7
Maine.....	32,963	5.0	129	10.8	12,411	1.9	261	18.0
New Hampshire.....	34,951	9.3	48	7.8	29,611	8.5	71	10.4
Vermont.....	11,353	3.4	111	11.8	200	0.1	120	11.4
Massachusetts.....	554,391	25.0	9,830	44.4	451,591	25.6	3,447	18.4
Rhode Island.....	81,191	24.0	1,699	23.0	67,920	25.2	905	13.9
Connecticut.....	168,986	21.7	2,924	23.8	122,669	20.1	755	6.6
Southern North Atlantic.....	2,642,068	21.2	100,595	44.6	2,163,739	21.0	36,834	18.9
New York.....	2,232,926	20.8	29,140	41.6	2,007,933	18.1	4,988	7.7
New Jersey.....	416,736	23.8	22,206	46.6	304,564	27.9	8,785	22.6
Pennsylvania.....	993,406	19.3	49,249	46.8	951,242	22.7	22,061	25.8
South Atlantic division.....	1,113,909	19.9	466,327	14.3	938,037	20.2	321,488	10.9
Northern South Atlantic.....	534,568	18.6	68,941	7.0	435,199	17.9	33,973	3.6
Delaware.....	13,911	9.9	2,311	8.1	19,906	16.6	1,944	7.4
Maryland.....	125,931	15.2	19,407	9.0	101,800	14.0	8,427	2.6
District of Columbia.....	36,837	23.8	11,130	14.7	36,689	31.1	15,976	26.8
Virginia.....	172,733	16.9	26,284	4.0	139,264	16.8	3,822	0.6
West Virginia.....	185,156	26.4	10,809	33.1	137,540	23.2	6,304	26.3
Southern South Atlantic.....	679,341	21.3	397,386	17.5	502,838	22.7	287,515	14.5
North Carolina.....	208,221	19.7	63,451	11.3	188,140	21.7	29,741	6.6
South Carolina.....	95,799	20.7	93,387	13.6	70,903	18.1	84,602	14.0
Georgia.....	202,937	20.7	175,998	20.5	161,451	19.8	133,682	13.4
Florida.....	72,384	32.2	64,650	38.8	82,344	57.7	39,490	31.2
North Central division.....	3,862,057	17.6	64,639	16.0	4,952,390	29.2	45,491	11.8
Eastern North Central.....	2,456,328	18.5	50,819	24.6	2,241,678	20.4	23,725	12.9
Ohio.....	475,399	13.3	9,788	11.2	466,885	16.0	7,213	9.0
Indiana.....	311,766	14.5	12,290	27.2	207,938	10.7	5,987	15.3
Illinois.....	966,401	25.6	28,050	49.2	737,321	24.3	10,660	23.0
Michigan.....	325,679	15.7	593	8.9	458,324	23.4	123	0.8
Wisconsin.....	277,083	22.4	98	4.0	371,210	23.3	258	9.6
Western North Central.....	1,405,729	16.2	13,320	6.2	2,710,712	45.6	21,766	10.8
Minnesota.....	440,628	34.0	1,276	34.6	519,524	66.9	2,119	135.5
Iowa.....	317,677	16.7	2,008	18.3	286,490	17.7	1,169	12.3
Missouri.....	416,385	16.5	11,050	7.4	505,632	25.0	4,834	3.3
North Dakota.....	129,305	70.9	37	23.3	137,270	283.3	513	127.9
South Dakota.....	52,704	16.1	75	14.0	47,270	283.3	513	127.9
Nebraska.....	29,430	0.9	2,644	29.7	597,332	132.8	6,528	273.7
Kansas.....	239,700	2.9	2,293	4.6	424,464	44.6	6,603	16.3
South Central division.....	2,214,608	29.1	696,065	19.9	1,699,989	28.8	485,186	16.1
Eastern South Central.....	739,179	17.2	380,089	17.9	648,075	17.7	194,801	10.1
Kentucky.....	271,847	17.1	16,635	6.2	213,283	15.5	3,380	1.2
Tennessee.....	203,549	15.2	49,565	11.5	197,806	17.4	27,527	6.8
Alabama.....	167,434	20.1	148,818	21.9	171,533	25.9	78,386	13.1
Mississippi.....	96,349	17.7	165,071	22.2	65,453	13.7	92,268	14.2
Western South Central.....	1,476,429	44.8	316,976	22.9	1,051,914	46.9	290,385	26.7
Louisiana.....	171,217	30.7	91,611	16.4	108,441	22.7	76,538	16.6
Arkansas.....	125,828	15.4	57,739	13.7	227,221	38.4	98,461	46.7
Indian Territory.....	192,426	174.5	18,217	97.8	110,254	110.2	18,636	18.6
Oklahoma.....	305,224	489.9	16,853	53.4	62,300	2.9	2,973	2.9
Texas.....	680,734	39.0	132,551	27.2	648,698	46.8	94,787	24.1
Western division.....	1,001,461	34.9	3,173	11.7	1,269,731	78.1	15,229	123.6
Rocky Mountain.....	362,499	44.4	2,152	20.0	432,901	112.8	6,637	160.0
Montana.....	98,693	77.2	33	3.0	92,306	260.9	1,144	330.6
Idaho.....	72,378	88.1	92	45.8	53,104	133.0	143	279.2
Wyoming.....	29,727	60.1	18	2.0	39,837	205.2	624	209.4
Colorado.....	124,512	30.8	2,355	37.9	213,408	111.7	9,380	155.2
New Mexico.....	37,289	26.1	346	17.7	34,197	31.6	941	92.7
Basin and Plateau.....	99,993	33.2	467	21.4	69,641	30.1	1,312	149.9
Arizona.....	37,169	66.7	491	36.2	20,574	58.5	1,202	775.5
Utah.....	66,540	32.3	84	14.3	63,502	44.6	356	153.4
Nevada.....	3,716	9.5	108	44.6	14,435	27.0	248	50.4
Pacific.....	538,969	30.7	554	3.9	767,189	76.9	7,280	106.6
Washington.....	166,475	45.6	912	56.9	273,630	407.2	1,277	392.9
Oregon.....	92,600	80.7	81	6.8	138,907	85.2	699	143.5
California.....	290,894	26.2	277	2.4	344,652	44.9	5,304	88.1

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> Includes persons specially enumerated in 1890. (See Table 1.)<sup>3</sup> Decrease.<sup>4</sup> Dakota territory; includes persons specially enumerated in 1890.<sup>5</sup> Decrease; includes persons specially enumerated in 1890.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE IN WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1790 TO 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	INCREASE FROM 1870 TO 1880.				INCREASE FROM 1860 TO 1870.			
	White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	9,813,693	29.2	1,700,784	34.9	6,665,840	24.8	438,179	9.9
North Atlantic division.....	2,156,575	17.8	49,679	27.6	1,679,241	15.1	23,737	15.2
New England.....	513,746	14.9	8,220	25.9	344,563	11.1	6,994	28.3
Maine.....	22,043	3.5	2,155	9.7	22,138	20.3	279	21.0
New Hampshire.....	26,532	9.0	105	18.1	27,882	22.4	86	17.4
Vermont.....	1,695	0.5	133	14.4	15,244	4.8	215	30.3
Massachusetts.....	320,626	22.2	4,750	34.1	221,724	18.2	4,345	45.3
Rhode Island.....	57,720	27.2	1,508	30.3	41,570	24.4	1,028	26.0
Connecticut.....	83,220	15.8	1,879	19.4	76,045	16.8	1,041	12.1
Southern North Atlantic.....	1,642,829	19.0	41,459	28.0	1,334,678	18.2	16,743	12.8
New York.....	685,812	15.8	13,023	25.0	498,620	13.0	3,076	6.3
New Jersey.....	216,610	24.7	8,195	26.7	228,708	35.4	5,322	21.0
Pennsylvania.....	740,407	21.4	20,241	31.0	607,350	21.3	8,345	14.7
South Atlantic division.....	1,018,874	28.0	724,497	32.7	330,131	10.0	158,507	7.7
Northern South Atlantic.....	504,136	26.1	181,360	23.5	217,549	12.7	16,429	2.2
Delaware.....	17,939	17.5	3,648	16.0	11,632	12.8	1,167	5.4
Maryland.....	119,196	19.7	34,839	19.9	89,579	17.4	4,260	2.5
District of Columbia.....	29,728	33.7	16,192	37.3	27,515	45.3	29,088	203.2
Virginia.....	168,769	23.7	118,775	23.2	836,210	82.0	86,066	6.6
West Virginia.....	168,504	39.7	7,906	44.0	424,033	.....	17,980	.....
Southern South Atlantic.....	514,738	30.2	543,137	37.6	112,582	7.1	142,078	10.9
North Carolina.....	188,772	27.8	139,627	36.7	48,528	7.7	30,128	8.3
South Carolina.....	101,433	35.0	188,518	45.3	21,633	20.6	8,494	0.8
Georgia.....	177,980	27.9	179,981	33.0	47,376	8.0	79,444	17.1
Florida.....	46,548	48.5	36,001	33.2	18,311	23.6	29,012	46.3
North Central division.....	4,262,920	33.6	112,541	41.2	3,798,534	42.7	88,841	48.2
Eastern North Central.....	2,024,535	22.5	52,801	40.5	2,131,868	31.1	66,798	104.9
Ohio.....	515,974	19.8	16,687	26.4	299,138	13.0	26,540	72.4
Indiana.....	282,961	17.1	14,668	59.7	317,127	23.7	13,132	114.9
Illinois.....	620,055	20.7	17,606	61.2	806,805	47.3	21,134	277.1
Michigan.....	447,278	33.3	3,251	27.4	431,140	58.6	5,050	74.3
Wisconsin.....	258,267	24.6	589	27.9	277,668	36.9	942	80.4
Western North Central.....	2,238,385	60.3	59,740	41.9	1,666,566	81.5	22,043	18.3
Minnesota.....	338,627	77.3	805	106.1	268,862	158.7	500	193.1
Iowa.....	426,393	35.9	3,754	65.2	514,428	76.3	4,693	439.0
Missouri.....	419,680	26.2	27,279	23.1	539,657	50.7	2,432	20.4
North Dakota.....	4120,260	4933.2	4307	4326.6	410,311	4400.3	494	.....
South Dakota.....	327,647	268.3	1,596	202.3	93,421	325.6	707	862.2
Nebraska.....	605,773	174.9	25,999	162.0	239,987	225.6	16,481	2,628.5
Kansas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Central division.....	1,673,344	39.6	808,595	36.7	499,105	13.4	165,193	8.1
Eastern South Central.....	718,502	24.4	460,744	31.5	312,716	11.9	69,892	5.0
Kentucky.....	278,487	25.3	49,241	22.1	179,208	19.5	213,957	25.9
Tennessee.....	202,712	21.7	80,820	25.1	109,397	13.2	39,312	13.9
Alabama.....	140,801	27.0	124,593	26.2	24,887	20.9	37,740	8.6
Mississippi.....	96,502	25.2	206,090	46.4	28,997	8.2	6,797	1.6
Western South Central.....	954,842	74.1	347,851	47.0	186,390	16.9	95,301	14.8
Louisiana.....	92,889	25.7	119,445	32.8	4,609	1.3	13,837	3.9
Arkansas.....	229,416	63.4	88,497	72.4	37,972	11.7	10,910	9.8
Indian Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	632,537	112.0	139,909	55.2	143,809	34.2	70,554	33.6
Western division.....	701,880	77.1	5,472	85.8	359,829	65.4	1,901	42.4
Rocky Mountain.....	216,418	129.4	3,093	293.5	50,109	42.8	923	704.6
Montana.....	17,079	93.3	163	89.1	18,306	.....	183	.....
Idaho.....	18,395	173.2	27	211.7	10,618	.....	60	.....
Wyoming.....	10,711	122.7	116	62.8	8,725	.....	183	.....
Colorado.....	151,905	387.3	1,979	434.0	4,990	14.6	410	891.3
New Mexico.....	18,323	20.3	843	490.1	7,469	9.0	87	102.4
Basin and Plateau.....	96,555	71.7	374	74.7	87,647	186.7	397	331.7
Arizona.....	25,579	267.0	129	496.2	9,581	.....	26	.....
Utah.....	56,379	65.5	114	96.6	45,919	114.4	59	100.0
Nevada.....	14,597	37.5	131	36.7	32,147	471.9	312	693.3
Pacific.....	388,907	63.9	2,005	41.6	222,073	57.5	581	13.7
Washington.....	45,004	202.8	118	57.0	11,057	99.3	177	590.0
Oregon.....	76,146	87.6	141	40.8	34,769	56.7	213	170.3
California.....	267,757	53.5	1,746	40.9	176,247	54.5	186	4.6

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Decrease.

<sup>3</sup> Decrease; due to loss of territory, West Virginia having been set off from Virginia, December 31, 1862.

<sup>4</sup> Dakota territory.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE IN WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1790 TO 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	INCREASE FROM 1850 TO 1860.				INCREASE FROM 1840 TO 1850.			
	White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	7,369,469	37.7	803,022	22.1	5,363,363	37.8	765,160	26.6
North Atlantic division.....	1,960,939	23.1	6,239	4.2	1,858,331	28.1	7,438	5.2
New England.....	405,385	15.0	1,690	7.3	492,930	2.2	364	1.6
Maine.....	45,134	7.8	229	22.1	81,375	16.3	1	0.1
New Hampshire.....	8,123	2.6	226	25.0	33,420	11.8	218	23.3
Vermont.....	967	0.3	29	21.3	22,184	7.6	212	21.6
Massachusetts.....	235,932	23.9	538	5.9	256,420	35.2	395	4.6
Rhode Island.....	26,774	18.6	282	7.7	38,288	36.3	427	13.2
Connecticut.....	88,406	24.3	934	12.1	61,243	20.3	2429	25.3
Southern North Atlantic.....	1,555,554	27.0	4,549	3.6	1,365,401	31.0	7,074	5.9
New York.....	783,265	25.7	264	20.1	669,435	28.1	2962	21.9
New Jersey.....	181,190	38.9	1,230	6.4	113,921	32.4	2,328	10.7
Pennsylvania.....	591,099	26.2	3,323	6.2	582,045	34.7	5,708	11.9
South Atlantic division.....	486,888	17.3	197,327	10.6	490,237	21.1	263,554	16.5
Northern South Atlantic.....	292,716	20.6	29,920	4.1	273,463	23.8	42,838	6.3
Delaware.....	19,420	27.3	1,264	6.2	12,608	21.5	839	4.3
Maryland.....	97,976	23.4	6,040	3.7	99,739	31.3	13,276	8.7
District of Columbia.....	22,822	60.2	570	4.1	7,284	23.8	691	5.3
Virginia.....	152,499	17.0	22,046	4.2	153,832	20.8	28,032	5.6
West Virginia.....								
Southern South Atlantic.....	194,172	13.9	167,407	14.8	216,774	18.4	220,716	24.1
North Carolina.....	76,914	13.9	45,511	14.4	68,158	14.1	47,462	17.7
South Carolina.....	16,737	6.1	13,376	4.7	15,479	6.0	58,630	17.5
Georgia.....	69,978	13.4	81,085	21.1	113,877	27.9	100,916	35.6
Florida.....	30,543	64.7	22,436	55.8	19,260	68.9	13,708	51.7
North Central division.....	3,631,981	68.9	48,632	35.9	2,005,793	61.5	46,260	61.8
Eastern North Central.....	2,377,579	53.1	18,504	40.9	1,582,682	54.7	15,850	54.0
Ohio.....	347,758	17.8	11,394	45.1	452,928	30.2	7,934	45.7
Indiana.....	361,556	37.0	166	1.6	298,456	44.0	4,094	57.1
Illinois.....	858,257	101.4	2,192	40.3	373,780	79.1	1,507	38.4
Michigan.....	341,071	86.3	4,216	163.2	183,511	86.7	1,376	265.3
Wisconsin.....	468,937	153.9	536	84.4	274,007	891.1	439	224.0
Western North Central.....	1,254,402	158.8	30,123	33.3	423,111	115.3	30,410	50.7
Minnesota.....	163,367	2,705.6	220	564.1	6,038		89	
Iowa.....	431,898	251.1	736	221.0	148,957	347.0	145	77.1
Missouri.....	471,485	79.6	28,463	31.6	268,116	82.8	30,226	50.5
North Dakota.....	2,576							
South Dakota.....								
Nebraska.....	28,696		82					
Kansas.....	106,390		627					
South Central division.....	916,671	32.6	547,586	36.7	831,425	42.0	446,667	42.8
Eastern South Central.....	885,895	17.2	271,570	24.2	495,342	28.4	292,484	35.2
Kentucky.....	158,071	20.8	15,175	6.9	171,160	29.0	31,417	16.6
Tennessee.....	69,886	9.2	37,138	15.1	116,209	18.1	57,298	30.4
Alabama.....	99,757	23.4	92,661	26.8	91,329	27.2	89,538	35.0
Mississippi.....	58,181	19.7	126,696	40.7	116,644	65.1	114,231	58.1
Western South Central.....	530,776	92.8	276,016	74.9	336,083	142.6	154,183	71.9
Louisiana.....	101,965	39.9	88,102	33.6	97,034	61.2	68,317	35.2
Arkansas.....	161,934	99.9	63,551	133.2	85,015	110.2	27,308	133.9
Indian Territory.....								
Oklahoma.....								
Texas.....	266,857	173.2	124,363	212.4	154,034		58,558	
Western division.....	372,990	210.0	3,238	260.9	177,577		1,241	
Rocky Mountain.....	55,630	90.4	109	495.5	61,525		22	
Montana.....								
Idaho.....								
Wyoming.....								
Colorado.....	34,231		46					
New Mexico.....	21,399	34.8	63	286.4	61,525		22	
Basin and Plateau.....	35,607	314.3	54	108.0	11,330		50	
Arizona.....								
Utah.....	28,795	254.1	9	18.0	11,330		50	
Nevada.....	6,812		45					
Pacific.....	281,753	269.0	3,075	263.0	104,722		1,169	
Washington.....	11,138		30					
Oregon.....	39,073	298.6	279	238.2	13,037		207	
California.....	231,542	252.7	3,124	324.7	91,635		962	

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Decrease.

<sup>3</sup> Dakota territory.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE IN WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1790 TO 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	INCREASE FROM 1830 TO 1840.				INCREASE FROM 1820 TO 1830.			
	White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	3,657,645	34.7	545,006	23.4	2,665,263	33.9	556,986	31.4
North Atlantic division.....	1,201,591	22.2	17,110	13.7	1,167,975	27.5	14,490	13.1
New England.....	278,827	14.4	1,278	6.0	294,194	17.9	452	2.2
Maine.....	102,175	25.7	163	13.7	100,857	33.9	263	28.3
New Hampshire.....	15,315	5.7	<sup>2</sup> 69	<sup>2</sup> 11.4	25,346	10.4	<sup>2</sup> 179	<sup>2</sup> 22.8
Vermont.....	11,447	4.1	<sup>2</sup> 151	<sup>2</sup> 17.1	44,693	19.0	<sup>2</sup> 22	<sup>2</sup> 2.4
Massachusetts.....	125,671	20.8	1,620	23.0	86,812	16.8	309	4.6
Rhode Island.....	11,966	12.8	<sup>2</sup> 335	<sup>2</sup> 9.4	14,164	17.8	<sup>2</sup> 24	<sup>2</sup> 0.7
Connecticut.....	12,253	4.2	50	0.6	22,322	8.4	105	1.3
Southern North Atlantic.....	922,764	26.5	15,832	15.2	873,781	33.5	14,038	15.6
New York.....	505,227	27.0	5,086	11.3	540,218	40.5	5,578	14.2
New Jersey.....	51,322	17.1	1,161	5.6	42,708	16.6	540	2.7
Pennsylvania.....	366,215	28.0	9,585	25.0	290,855	28.5	7,920	26.0
South Atlantic division.....	211,513	10.0	68,034	4.4	328,805	13.4	255,884	20.1
Northern South Atlantic.....	77,818	7.3	<sup>2</sup> 21,232	<sup>2</sup> 3.0	129,118	13.7	67,405	10.6
Delaware.....	960	1.7	377	2.0	2,319	4.2	1,680	9.6
Maryland.....	27,096	9.3	<sup>2</sup> 4,117	<sup>2</sup> 6.2	30,885	11.9	8,805	6.0
District of Columbia.....	3,094	11.2	784	6.4	4,949	21.9	1,846	17.7
Virginia.....	46,668	6.7	<sup>2</sup> 18,276	<sup>2</sup> 3.5	90,966	15.1	55,074	11.9
West Virginia.....								
Southern South Atlantic.....	133,695	12.8	89,266	10.8	199,687	23.6	188,479	29.6
North Carolina.....	12,027	2.5	3,405	1.3	53,643	12.8	45,515	20.7
South Carolina.....	1,221	0.5	11,992	3.7	20,423	8.6	58,021	21.9
Georgia.....	110,889	37.4	63,680	28.9	107,236	56.6	68,598	45.3
Florida.....	9,658	52.0	10,189	62.3	18,385		16,345	
North Central division.....	1,693,265	107.9	47,804	115.1	727,885	86.5	23,283	127.5
Eastern North Central.....	1,441,248	99.1	13,462	84.8	609,107	85.2	8,192	106.5
Ohio.....	578,793	61.8	7,771	81.2	351,618	61.0	4,851	102.7
Indiana.....	338,299	100.0	3,636	97.4	193,641	132.9	2,212	155.8
Illinois.....	317,133	204.6	1,545	64.8	101,224	188.0	1,010	73.5
Michigan.....	180,214	574.9	414	141.3	22,624	259.4	119	68.4
Wisconsin.....	80,749		196					
Western North Central.....	252,017	219.5	34,342	133.8	58,778	104.9	15,091	142.8
Minnesota.....								
Iowa.....	42,924		188					
Missouri.....	209,093	182.1	34,154	133.1	58,778	104.9	15,091	142.8
North Dakota <sup>3</sup> .....								
South Dakota <sup>3</sup> .....								
Nebraska.....								
Kansas.....								
South Central division.....	551,276	38.6	412,058	65.1	440,598	44.6	263,329	71.3
Eastern South Central.....	430,757	32.8	328,719	65.5	411,950	45.6	213,530	74.1
Kentucky.....	72,466	14.0	19,445	11.4	82,961	19.1	40,639	31.4
Tennessee.....	104,881	19.6	42,425	29.0	195,767	57.6	63,314	76.4
Alabama.....	144,779	76.0	136,450	114.5	104,955	122.8	76,671	180.6
Mississippi.....	108,631	154.2	130,399	197.0	28,267	67.0	32,906	98.9
Western South Central.....	120,519	104.7	83,339	63.6	28,648	33.1	49,799	61.3
Louisiana.....	69,016	77.2	67,656	53.6	15,574	21.1	46,758	58.8
Arkansas.....	51,503	200.6	15,683	332.5	13,074	103.8	3,041	181.4
Indian Territory.....								
Oklahoma.....								
Texas.....								
Western division.....								
Rocky Mountain.....								
Montana.....								
Idaho.....								
Wyoming.....								
Colorado.....								
New Mexico.....								
Basin and Plateau.....								
Arizona.....								
Utah.....								
Nevada.....								
Pacific.....								
Washington.....								
Oregon.....								
California.....								

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup>Decrease.

<sup>3</sup>Dakota territory.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE IN WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1790 TO 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	INCREASE FROM 1810 TO 1820.				INCREASE FROM 1800 TO 1810.				INCREASE FROM 1790 TO 1800.			
	White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	2,004,724	34.2	393,848	28.6	1,555,627	36.1	375,771	37.5	1,134,440	35.8	244,829	32.3
North Atlantic division.....	864,754	25.6	8,487	8.3	831,928	32.6	19,171	23.1	651,894	34.3	15,642	23.2
New England.....	187,077	12.9	1,021	5.1	237,708	19.6	1,254	6.7	221,938	22.4	1,665	9.8
Maine.....	69,670	30.6	240	24.1	76,835	50.9	151	18.5	54,899	57.2	280	52.0
New Hampshire.....	29,885	14.0	2184	219.0	30,492	16.7	110	12.8	41,901	29.7	72	9.1
Vermont.....	17,993	8.3	153	20.4	63,237	41.1	193	34.7	68,754	80.7	285	105.5
Massachusetts.....	51,244	11.0	3	(?)	48,910	11.7	285	4.4	45,069	11.5	989	18.1
Rhode Island.....	6,243	8.6	2115	23.1	7,776	11.9	33	0.9	968	1.5	2671	215.4
Connecticut.....	12,102	4.7	1,204	17.8	10,458	4.3	482	7.7	12,347	5.3	709	12.7
Southern North Atlantic.....	677,677	35.1	7,466	9.1	594,220	44.4	17,917	27.8	429,956	47.3	13,977	27.7
New York.....	414,746	45.1	2983	22.4	360,968	64.7	9,030	28.8	243,589	77.6	5,342	20.6
New Jersey.....	30,690	13.5	1,323	7.1	32,543	16.7	1,870	11.1	24,371	14.3	2,639	18.6
Pennsylvania.....	232,241	29.6	7,126	30.6	200,709	34.2	7,017	48.1	161,996	38.2	6,996	68.4
South Atlantic division.....	193,573	12.1	192,599	17.8	167,287	11.7	221,110	25.7	248,460	21.1	186,228	27.7
Northern South Atlantic.....	83,383	9.7	43,278	7.3	67,547	8.5	84,182	16.5	93,448	13.4	80,232	18.7
Delaware.....	279	20.1	154	0.9	6,509	11.1	2,892	20.1	3,542	7.6	1,635	12.8
Maryland.....	25,106	10.7	1,693	1.2	18,791	8.7	20,207	16.1	7,677	3.7	14,143	12.7
District of Columbia.....	6,535	40.6	2,481	31.2	6,013	59.7	3,917	97.3	10,066	.....	4,027	.....
Virginia.....	61,821	9.4	38,945	9.2	37,234	7.2	57,166	15.6	72,163	16.3	60,427	19.8
West Virginia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Southern South Atlantic.....	110,190	15.0	149,321	30.7	99,740	15.7	136,928	39.1	155,012	32.2	105,996	43.4
North Carolina.....	42,790	11.4	40,639	22.6	38,646	11.4	38,751	27.6	49,560	17.2	34,792	33.0
South Carolina.....	23,244	10.9	64,382	32.0	17,941	9.1	51,583	34.5	56,077	40.0	40,441	37.1
Georgia.....	44,156	30.4	44,400	41.5	43,153	42.2	46,594	77.1	49,376	93.4	30,763	10.4
Florida.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Central division.....	554,948	194.0	11,188	158.2	235,726	463.0	6,437	1,013.7	50,371	.....	635	.....
Eastern North Central.....	516,158	192.0	4,237	122.7	218,499	433.8	2,819	443.9	50,371	.....	635	.....
Ohio.....	347,850	152.0	2,824	148.7	183,893	408.3	1,562	463.6	45,028	.....	337	.....
Indiana.....	121,868	510.1	790	125.4	18,547	347.1	332	111.4	5,343	.....	298	.....
Illinois.....	42,336	368.1	693	76.9	11,501	.....	781	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan.....	4,104	88.9	30	20.8	4,618	.....	144	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western North Central.....	38,790	226.2	6,951	192.1	17,227	.....	3,618	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	38,790	225.2	6,951	192.1	17,227	.....	3,618	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Dakota <sup>4</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota <sup>4</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Central division.....	391,449	65.5	181,574	96.7	320,686	116.9	129,063	220.1	183,715	197.4	42,324	259.3
Eastern South Central.....	339,296	60.3	142,603	98.0	286,375	103.5	86,808	148.0	183,715	197.4	42,324	259.3
Kentucky.....	110,589	34.1	47,217	67.4	144,364	80.3	41,192	100.3	118,740	194.2	28,538	227.5
Tennessee.....	124,104	57.5	36,992	80.7	124,166	135.4	31,959	230.0	59,796	187.4	10,115	267.7
Alabama.....	85,451	.....	42,450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	19,162	83.2	15,944	92.0	17,845	344.6	13,667	372.0	5,179	.....	3,671	.....
Western South Central.....	52,153	152.0	38,971	92.2	34,311	.....	42,245	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	39,556	115.3	37,295	88.3	34,311	.....	42,245	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	12,597	.....	1,676	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western division.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Mountain.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Basin and Plateau.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pacific.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup>Decrease.<sup>3</sup>Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.<sup>4</sup>Dakota territory.

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE OF WHITE AND NEGRO OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES  
ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1790 TO 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	1900		1890		1880		1870		1860		1850	
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	87.9	11.6	87.5	11.9	86.5	13.1	87.1	12.7	85.6	14.1	84.3	15.7
North Atlantic division.....	98.1	1.8	98.4	1.5	98.4	1.6	98.5	1.5	98.5	1.5	98.3	1.7
New England.....	98.8	1.1	99.0	0.9	99.0	1.0	99.1	0.9	99.2	0.8	99.2	0.8
Maine.....	99.7	0.2	99.7	0.2	99.7	0.2	99.7	0.2	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2
New Hampshire.....	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2
Vermont.....	99.8	0.2	99.7	0.3	99.7	0.3	99.7	0.3	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2
Massachusetts.....	98.7	1.2	98.9	1.0	98.9	1.1	99.0	1.0	99.2	0.8	99.1	0.9
Rhode Island.....	97.8	2.1	97.8	2.1	97.6	2.4	97.6	2.3	97.7	2.3	97.5	2.5
Connecticut.....	98.2	1.7	98.3	1.6	98.1	1.8	98.2	1.8	98.1	1.9	97.9	2.1
Southern North Atlantic.....	97.8	2.1	98.1	1.8	98.2	1.8	98.3	1.7	98.2	0.8	97.9	2.1
New York.....	98.4	1.4	98.7	1.2	98.7	1.3	98.8	1.2	98.7	1.3	98.4	1.6
New Jersey.....	96.2	3.7	96.7	3.3	96.6	3.4	96.6	3.4	96.2	3.8	95.1	4.9
Pennsylvania.....	97.4	2.6	97.9	2.1	98.0	2.0	98.1	1.9	98.0	2.0	97.7	2.3
South Atlantic division.....	64.2	35.7	63.1	36.8	61.3	38.7	62.1	37.9	61.6	38.4	60.2	39.8
Northern South Atlantic.....	76.3	23.7	74.4	25.6	71.9	28.1	71.4	28.6	69.4	30.6	66.2	33.8
Delaware.....	83.4	16.6	83.1	16.9	82.0	18.0	81.8	18.2	80.7	19.3	77.8	22.2
Maryland.....	80.2	19.8	79.3	20.7	77.5	22.5	77.5	22.5	75.1	24.9	71.7	28.3
District of Columbia.....	68.7	31.1	67.1	32.8	66.4	33.6	67.0	33.0	80.9	19.1	73.4	26.6
Virginia.....	64.3	35.7	61.6	38.4	58.2	41.8	58.1	41.9	65.6	34.4	62.9	37.1
West Virginia.....	95.5	4.5	95.7	4.3	95.8	4.2	95.9	4.1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Southern South Atlantic.....	55.2	44.7	54.4	45.6	52.7	47.3	54.1	45.9	55.0	45.0	65.2	44.8
North Carolina.....	66.7	33.0	65.2	34.7	62.0	37.9	63.3	36.6	63.5	36.4	63.6	36.4
South Carolina.....	41.6	58.4	40.1	59.9	39.3	60.7	41.1	58.9	41.4	58.6	41.1	58.9
Georgia.....	53.3	46.7	53.3	46.7	53.0	47.0	54.0	46.0	56.0	44.0	57.6	42.4
Florida.....	56.3	43.6	57.5	42.4	52.9	47.0	51.2	48.8	55.4	44.6	64.0	46.0
North Central division.....	97.9	1.9	97.8	1.9	97.7	2.2	97.8	2.1	97.8	2.0	97.5	2.5
Eastern North Central.....	98.3	1.6	98.3	1.6	98.3	1.6	98.5	1.4	99.0	0.9	99.0	1.0
Ohio.....	97.7	2.3	97.6	2.4	97.6	2.5	97.6	2.4	98.4	1.6	98.7	1.3
Indiana.....	97.7	2.3	97.9	2.1	98.0	2.0	98.5	1.5	99.1	0.9	98.9	1.1
Illinois.....	98.2	1.8	98.5	1.5	98.5	1.5	98.9	1.1	99.6	0.4	99.4	0.6
Michigan.....	99.1	0.6	99.0	0.7	98.6	0.9	98.6	1.0	98.3	0.9	99.4	0.6
Wisconsin.....	99.5	0.1	99.3	0.1	99.6	0.2	99.7	0.2	99.7	0.2	99.8	0.2
Western North Central.....	97.3	2.3	97.0	2.5	96.6	3.3	96.2	3.7	94.2	5.6	89.7	10.3
Minnesota.....	99.2	0.3	98.9	0.3	99.5	0.2	99.7	0.2	98.5	0.1	99.4	0.6
Iowa.....	99.4	0.6	99.4	0.6	99.4	0.6	99.5	0.5	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2
Missouri.....	94.8	5.2	94.4	5.6	93.3	6.7	93.1	6.9	90.0	10.0	86.8	13.2
North Dakota.....	97.7	0.1	95.5	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	94.8	0.1	94.1	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	99.1	0.6	98.5	0.9	99.4	0.5	99.3	0.6	99.5	0.3	.....	.....
Kansas.....	96.3	3.5	96.4	3.5	95.6	4.3	95.1	4.7	99.2	0.6	.....	.....
South Central division.....	69.7	29.8	68.1	31.3	66.2	33.8	65.7	34.3	64.6	35.4	65.3	34.7
Eastern South Central.....	66.8	33.1	67.0	33.0	65.5	34.5	66.7	33.3	65.3	34.7	66.6	33.4
Kentucky.....	86.7	13.3	85.6	14.4	83.5	16.5	83.2	16.8	79.6	20.4	77.5	22.5
Tennessee.....	76.2	23.8	75.6	24.4	73.8	26.2	74.4	25.6	74.5	25.5	75.5	24.5
Alabama.....	54.8	45.2	55.1	44.8	52.5	47.5	52.3	47.7	54.6	45.4	55.3	44.7
Mississippi.....	41.3	58.5	42.2	57.6	42.3	57.5	46.2	53.7	44.7	65.3	48.8	51.2
Western South Central.....	73.1	25.9	69.5	29.1	67.3	32.6	63.5	36.4	63.1	36.9	60.8	39.2
Louisiana.....	62.8	47.1	49.9	50.0	48.4	51.5	49.8	50.1	50.5	49.5	49.3	50.7
Arkansas.....	72.0	28.0	72.6	27.4	73.7	26.3	74.8	25.2	74.4	25.6	77.3	22.7
Indian Territory.....	77.2	9.4	61.2	10.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	92.3	4.7	79.4	3.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	79.6	20.4	78.1	21.8	75.2	24.7	69.0	31.0	69.6	30.3	72.5	27.5
Western division.....	94.7	0.7	92.6	0.9	91.2	0.7	91.9	0.7	89.0	0.7	99.3	0.7
Rocky Mountain.....	95.7	1.0	94.1	1.3	94.4	1.0	94.8	0.6	91.7	0.1	100.0	( <sup>3</sup> )
Montana.....	93.0	0.6	89.3	1.1	90.4	0.9	88.9	0.9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	95.5	0.2	92.8	0.2	89.0	0.1	70.8	0.4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	96.2	1.0	94.8	1.5	93.5	1.4	95.7	2.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	98.0	1.6	97.9	1.5	98.3	1.3	98.4	1.1	99.9	0.1	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	92.3	0.8	89.2	1.2	90.9	0.9	93.4	0.2	88.7	0.1	100.0	( <sup>3</sup> )
Basin and Plateau.....	90.7	0.6	86.9	0.6	93.7	0.4	96.9	0.3	99.6	0.2	99.6	0.4
Arizona.....	75.6	1.5	63.2	1.6	86.9	0.4	99.2	0.3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	98.5	0.2	97.7	0.3	98.9	0.2	99.2	0.1	99.6	0.2	99.6	0.4
Nevada.....	83.6	0.8	82.6	0.6	86.0	0.8	91.7	0.8	99.3	0.7	.....	.....
Pacific.....	94.9	0.6	92.9	0.8	89.5	0.6	90.1	0.7	87.0	1.0	98.9	1.1
Washington.....	95.8	0.5	95.4	0.5	89.5	0.4	92.6	0.9	96.1	0.2	.....	.....
Oregon.....	95.4	0.3	95.0	0.4	93.3	0.3	95.6	0.4	99.4	0.3	98.4	1.6
California.....	94.5	0.7	91.6	0.9	88.7	0.7	89.1	0.8	85.0	1.1	99.0	1.0

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Dakota territory.

<sup>3</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE OF WHITE AND NEGRO OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1790 TO 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	1840		1830		1820		1810		1800		1790	
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	83.2	16.8	81.9	18.1	81.6	18.4	81.0	19.0	81.1	18.9	80.7	19.3
North Atlantic division.....	97.9	2.1	97.7	2.3	97.5	2.5	97.1	2.9	96.8	3.2	96.6	3.4
New England.....	99.0	1.0	98.9	1.1	98.7	1.3	98.6	1.4	98.5	1.5	98.3	1.7
Maine.....	99.7	0.3	99.7	0.3	99.7	0.3	99.6	0.4	99.5	0.5	99.4	0.6
New Hampshire.....	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	99.7	0.3	99.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	99.4	0.6
Vermont.....	99.7	0.3	99.7	0.3	99.6	0.4	99.7	0.3	99.6	0.4	99.7	0.3
Massachusetts.....	98.8	1.2	98.8	1.2	98.7	1.3	98.6	1.4	98.5	1.5	98.6	1.4
Rhode Island.....	97.0	3.0	96.3	3.7	95.7	4.3	95.2	4.8	94.7	5.3	93.7	6.3
Connecticut.....	97.4	2.6	97.3	2.7	97.1	2.9	97.4	2.6	97.5	2.5	97.7	2.3
Southern North Atlantic.....	97.4	2.6	97.1	2.9	96.7	3.3	95.9	4.1	96.4	4.6	94.7	5.3
New York.....	97.9	2.1	97.7	2.3	97.1	2.9	95.8	4.2	94.7	5.3	92.4	7.6
New Jersey.....	94.2	5.8	93.6	6.4	92.8	7.2	92.4	7.6	92.0	8.0	92.3	7.7
Pennsylvania.....	97.2	2.8	97.2	2.8	97.1	2.9	97.1	2.9	97.3	2.7	97.6	2.4
South Atlantic division.....	59.3	40.7	58.1	41.9	58.4	41.6	59.6	40.4	62.4	37.6	63.6	36.4
Northern South Atlantic.....	62.7	37.3	60.3	39.7	59.6	40.4	59.1	40.9	60.8	39.2	61.9	38.1
Delaware.....	75.0	25.0	75.1	24.9	76.0	24.0	76.2	23.8	77.6	22.4	78.4	21.6
Maryland.....	67.7	32.3	65.1	34.9	63.9	36.1	61.8	38.2	63.3	36.7	65.3	34.7
District of Columbia.....	70.1	29.9	69.2	30.8	68.4	31.6	66.9	33.1	71.4	28.6	.....	.....
Virginia.....	59.8	40.2	57.3	42.7	56.6	43.4	56.6	43.4	58.4	41.6	59.1	40.9
West Virginia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Southern South Atlantic.....	56.3	43.7	55.9	44.1	57.1	42.9	60.2	39.8	64.5	35.5	66.3	33.7
North Carolina.....	64.4	35.6	64.1	35.9	65.6	34.4	67.8	32.2	70.6	29.4	73.2	26.8
South Carolina.....	43.6	56.4	44.4	55.6	47.2	52.8	51.6	48.4	56.8	43.2	56.3	43.7
Georgia.....	59.0	41.0	57.4	42.6	55.6	44.4	57.6	42.4	62.9	37.1	64.1	35.9
Florida.....	51.3	48.7	52.9	47.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Central division.....	97.3	2.7	97.4	2.6	97.9	2.1	97.6	2.4	98.8	1.2	.....	.....
Eastern North Central.....	99.0	1.0	98.9	1.1	99.0	1.0	98.7	1.3	98.8	1.2	.....	.....
Ohio.....	98.9	1.1	99.0	1.0	99.2	0.8	99.2	0.8	99.3	0.7	.....	.....
Indiana.....	99.0	1.0	98.9	1.1	99.0	1.0	97.4	2.6	94.7	5.3	.....	.....
Illinois.....	99.2	0.8	98.5	1.5	97.5	2.5	93.6	6.4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan.....	99.7	0.3	99.1	0.9	98.0	2.0	97.0	3.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	99.4	0.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western North Central.....	85.9	14.1	81.7	18.3	84.1	15.9	82.6	17.4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	99.6	0.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	84.4	15.6	81.7	18.3	84.1	15.9	82.6	17.4	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Dakota } South Dakota } Nebraska..... Kansas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Central division.....	65.5	34.5	69.3	30.7	72.8	27.2	76.1	23.9	82.5	17.5	85.1	14.9
Eastern South Central.....	67.8	32.2	72.4	27.6	75.8	24.2	79.5	20.5	82.5	17.5	85.1	14.9
Kentucky.....	75.7	24.3	75.3	24.7	77.1	22.9	79.8	20.2	81.4	18.6	83.0	17.0
Tennessee.....	77.3	22.7	78.6	21.4	80.4	19.6	82.5	17.5	86.8	13.2	89.4	10.6
Alabama.....	56.7	43.3	61.5	38.5	66.8	33.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	47.7	52.3	51.6	48.4	55.9	44.1	57.1	42.9	58.5	41.5	.....	.....
Western South Central.....	52.4	47.6	46.8	53.2	51.6	48.4	44.8	55.2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	45.0	55.0	41.5	58.5	48.2	51.8	44.8	55.2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	79.1	20.9	84.5	15.5	88.3	11.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western division.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Mountain.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Basin and Plateau.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pacific.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup>Dakota territory.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 5.—RELATIVE PROPORTION OF NEGROES TO WHITES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1790 TO 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NUMBER OF NEGROES TO EACH 100,000 WHITES.											
	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	13,223	13,591	15,162	14,528	16,499	18,610	20,252	22,110	22,521	23,504	23,268	23,872
North Atlantic division.....	1,866	1,676	1,607	1,483	1,495	1,767	2,150	2,311	2,606	3,021	3,254	3,547
New England.....	1,069	958	1,006	918	794	851	1,024	1,106	1,277	1,371	1,636	1,712
Maine.....	191	181	224	257	212	233	271	299	312	425	542	660
New Hampshire.....	161	163	198	183	152	164	189	226	323	454	470	558
Vermont.....	241	283	319	280	226	229	251	315	384	345	362	318
Massachusetts.....	1,164	1,000	1,060	966	786	920	1,189	1,168	1,305	1,448	1,549	1,463
Rhode Island.....	2,170	2,188	2,404	2,347	2,316	2,561	3,071	3,822	4,533	5,077	5,680	6,755
Connecticut.....	1,706	1,677	1,891	1,833	1,911	2,119	2,691	2,787	2,981	2,660	2,567	2,398
Southern North Atlantic.....	2,157	1,807	1,839	1,709	1,792	2,196	2,716	2,980	3,440	4,261	4,814	5,554
New York.....	1,387	1,183	1,298	1,203	1,279	1,610	2,103	2,399	2,952	4,392	5,616	8,270
New Jersey.....	3,854	3,411	3,568	3,602	3,918	5,166	6,177	6,846	7,772	8,240	8,668	8,346
Pennsylvania.....	2,554	2,090	2,038	1,889	1,999	2,375	2,859	2,926	2,984	2,960	2,776	2,423
South Atlantic division.....	55,607	58,344	63,196	60,973	62,273	66,030	68,614	72,256	71,233	67,800	60,253	57,153
Northern South Atlantic.....	31,024	34,399	39,149	39,977	44,092	51,064	59,494	65,802	67,667	69,198	64,462	61,694
Delaware.....	19,936	20,266	22,006	22,299	23,874	28,612	33,340	33,241	31,596	31,273	28,928	27,610
Maryland.....	24,681	26,093	29,010	28,966	33,170	39,501	47,710	53,565	56,539	61,854	57,886	53,237
District of Columbia.....	45,268	48,852	50,603	49,167	23,560	36,230	42,584	44,520	46,100	49,406	40,006	.....
Virginia.....	53,390	62,290	71,705	72,019	62,412	68,880	67,321	74,479	76,580	76,714	71,152	69,098
West Virginia.....	4,753	4,478	4,369	4,240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Southern South Atlantic.....	80,979	83,616	89,610	84,803	81,873	81,269	77,492	78,863	75,200	66,170	55,023	50,721
North Carolina.....	49,420	53,168	61,261	67,725	57,390	57,142	55,386	56,074	52,392	47,678	41,549	36,622
South Carolina.....	140,249	149,117	154,519	143,549	141,545	143,480	129,423	125,385	111,734	93,801	76,093	77,683
Georgia.....	87,600	87,781	88,766	85,322	78,725	73,741	69,586	74,128	79,875	73,596	69,089	66,087
Florida.....	77,600	73,875	88,840	95,453	80,618	85,253	94,958	88,904	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Central division.....	1,923	1,967	2,274	2,150	2,070	2,574	2,739	2,648	2,171	2,472	1,261	.....
Eastern North Central.....	1,641	1,562	1,665	1,452	929	1,009	1,014	1,092	980	1,285	1,261	.....
Ohio.....	2,387	2,430	2,563	2,429	1,593	1,293	1,165	1,031	819	830	748	.....
Indiana.....	2,339	2,106	2,023	1,483	854	1,153	1,066	1,070	974	2,637	5,577	.....
Illinois.....	1,797	1,513	1,530	1,145	448	643	832	1,637	2,552	6,791	.....	.....
Michigan.....	659	734	935	1,015	924	654	334	935	1,996	3,118	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	124	145	206	201	151	208	637	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western North Central.....	2,364	2,588	3,401	3,842	5,896	11,446	16,368	22,353	18,867	21,002	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	285	284	201	173	153	646	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	572	662	689	485	159	174	438	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	5,476	6,940	7,185	7,365	11,143	15,209	18,467	22,353	18,867	21,002	.....	.....
North Dakota.....	92	204	2301	2729	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	122	166	.....	.....	286	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	693	851	530	646	589	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	3,672	3,611	4,527	4,939	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Central division.....	42,726	46,017	61,051	52,132	54,679	53,031	52,740	44,254	37,342	31,417	21,190	17,542
Eastern South Central.....	49,553	49,233	52,630	49,820	53,091	60,114	47,578	38,161	31,920	25,829	21,190	17,542
Kentucky.....	15,288	16,865	19,711	20,225	25,685	29,024	32,118	32,857	29,780	25,375	22,839	20,519
Tennessee.....	31,181	32,221	35,400	34,433	34,234	32,488	29,437	27,281	24,367	21,240	15,149	11,888
Alabama.....	82,636	81,381	90,625	91,201	83,183	80,914	76,248	62,562	49,678	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	141,562	136,287	135,647	116,011	123,596	105,103	109,574	93,945	78,888	75,261	70,882	.....
Western South Central.....	35,507	41,816	48,478	57,403	68,463	64,462	90,970	113,815	93,930	123,124	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	89,199	100,143	106,309	100,692	98,018	102,654	122,402	141,208	107,680	123,124	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	38,838	37,755	35,614	33,738	34,324	29,415	26,434	18,375	13,305	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory.....	12,176	16,903	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	6,124	4,772	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	25,579	27,960	32,858	44,887	43,460	38,016	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western division.....	781	943	735	701	814	699	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Mountain.....	1,097	1,321	1,081	630	112	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	673	1,167	978	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	190	245	183	665	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	1,056	1,554	1,633	2,097	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	1,620	1,636	1,274	1,163	134	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	893	1,369	934	190	103	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Basin and Plateau.....	662	727	379	372	222	441	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	1,989	2,435	441	271	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	247	286	163	137	147	441	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	378	619	911	916	661	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pacific.....	639	804	685	793	1,098	1,116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	507	470	484	933	269	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	280	393	299	398	245	1,582	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California.....	787	1,018	784	855	1,264	1,050	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup>Dakota territory.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 6.—NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND GENERAL NATIVITY, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	AGGREGATE.			NATIVE BORN.			FOREIGN BORN.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	8,840,789	4,393,221	4,447,568	8,820,296	4,381,237	4,439,059	20,493	11,984	8,509
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	8,833,994	4,386,647	4,447,447	8,813,658	4,374,718	4,438,940	20,336	11,829	8,507
North Atlantic division.....	385,020	188,290	196,730	375,777	182,938	192,839	9,243	5,352	3,891
New England.....	59,099	28,579	30,520	64,731	26,122	28,609	4,368	2,457	1,911
Maine.....	1,319	670	649	1,101	554	547	218	116	102
New Hampshire.....	662	327	335	633	309	324	29	18	11
Vermont.....	826	454	372	808	441	367	18	13	5
Massachusetts.....	31,974	15,591	16,383	28,499	13,679	14,820	3,475	1,912	1,563
Rhode Island.....	9,092	4,290	4,802	8,700	4,037	4,663	392	253	139
Connecticut.....	15,226	7,247	7,979	14,990	7,102	7,888	236	145	91
Southern North Atlantic.....	325,921	159,711	166,210	321,046	156,816	164,230	4,876	2,895	1,980
New York.....	99,232	46,618	52,614	95,680	44,560	51,120	3,552	2,058	1,494
New Jersey.....	69,844	33,745	36,099	69,385	33,488	35,897	459	257	202
Pennsylvania.....	156,845	79,348	77,497	155,981	78,768	77,213	864	680	284
South Atlantic division.....	3,729,017	1,835,525	1,893,492	3,723,522	1,832,597	1,890,925	5,495	2,928	2,567
Northern South Atlantic.....	1,056,684	518,207	538,477	1,056,002	517,753	538,249	682	454	228
Delaware.....	30,697	15,616	15,081	30,668	16,596	15,072	29	20	9
Maryland.....	235,064	115,617	119,447	234,761	115,407	119,354	303	210	93
District of Columbia.....	86,702	38,348	48,354	86,528	38,250	48,278	174	98	76
Virginia.....	660,722	323,459	337,263	660,570	323,346	337,224	152	113	39
West Virginia.....	43,499	25,167	18,332	43,475	25,154	18,321	24	13	11
Southern South Atlantic.....	2,672,333	1,317,318	1,355,015	2,667,520	1,314,844	1,352,676	4,813	2,474	2,339
North Carolina.....	624,469	303,624	320,845	624,415	303,585	320,830	54	39	15
South Carolina.....	782,321	383,626	398,695	782,224	383,560	398,664	97	66	31
Georgia.....	1,034,813	509,869	524,944	1,034,611	509,726	524,885	202	143	59
Florida.....	230,730	120,199	110,531	226,270	117,973	108,297	4,460	2,226	2,234
North Central division.....	495,751	255,717	240,034	493,023	254,176	238,847	2,728	1,641	1,187
Eastern North Central.....	257,842	134,445	123,397	255,626	133,194	122,332	2,316	1,251	1,065
Ohio.....	96,901	49,985	46,916	96,418	49,710	46,708	483	275	208
Indiana.....	57,505	29,701	27,804	57,441	29,659	27,782	64	42	22
Illinois.....	85,078	45,121	39,957	84,468	44,774	39,694	610	347	263
Michigan.....	15,816	8,220	7,596	14,713	7,663	7,050	1,103	657	548
Wisconsin.....	2,542	1,418	1,124	2,486	1,388	1,098	56	30	26
Western North Central.....	237,909	121,272	116,637	237,497	120,982	116,515	412	290	122
Minnesota.....	4,959	2,836	2,123	4,877	2,785	2,092	82	51	31
Iowa.....	12,693	6,875	5,818	12,654	6,845	6,809	39	30	9
Missouri.....	161,234	81,206	80,028	161,081	81,100	79,981	153	106	47
North Dakota.....	286	173	113	279	169	110	7	4	3
South Dakota.....	465	272	193	451	263	188	14	9	5
Nebraska.....	6,269	3,368	2,901	6,216	3,329	2,837	53	39	14
Kansas.....	52,003	26,542	25,461	51,939	26,491	25,448	64	51	13
South Central division.....	4,193,952	2,089,879	2,104,073	4,191,884	2,088,441	2,103,443	2,068	1,438	680
Eastern South Central.....	2,499,886	1,243,082	1,256,804	2,499,374	1,242,704	1,256,670	512	378	134
Kentucky.....	284,706	142,073	142,633	284,634	142,027	142,607	72	46	26
Tennessee.....	480,243	238,388	241,855	480,151	238,316	241,835	92	72	20
Alabama.....	827,307	409,237	418,070	827,112	409,095	418,017	195	142	53
Mississippi.....	907,630	453,384	454,246	907,477	453,266	454,211	153	118	35
Western South Central.....	1,694,066	846,797	847,269	1,692,510	846,737	846,773	1,556	1,060	496
Louisiana.....	650,804	322,664	328,140	650,314	322,357	327,957	490	307	183
Arkansas.....	366,856	185,342	181,514	366,802	185,297	181,506	54	45	9
Indian Territory.....	36,853	19,147	17,706	36,833	19,127	17,706	20	20	0
Oklahoma.....	18,831	9,509	9,322	18,810	9,492	9,318	21	17	4
Texas.....	620,722	310,135	310,587	619,761	309,464	310,287	971	671	300
Western division.....	30,254	17,136	13,118	29,452	16,566	12,886	802	570	232
Rocky Mountain.....	12,936	7,205	5,731	12,822	7,137	5,685	114	68	46
Montana.....	1,523	912	611	1,503	900	603	20	12	8
Idaho.....	293	127	127	284	124	124	9	6	3
Wyoming.....	940	631	309	931	622	309	9	9	0
Colorado.....	8,570	4,473	4,097	8,516	4,447	4,069	54	26	28
New Mexico.....	1,610	1,023	587	1,588	1,008	580	22	15	7
Basin and Plateau.....	2,654	1,899	765	2,551	1,825	726	103	74	29
Arizona.....	1,848	1,363	485	1,764	1,303	461	84	60	24
Utah.....	672	454	218	658	444	214	14	10	4
Nevada.....	134	82	62	129	78	51	5	4	1
Pacific.....	14,664	8,032	6,632	14,079	7,604	6,475	585	428	157
Washington.....	2,514	1,589	925	2,406	1,610	896	108	79	29
Oregon.....	1,105	677	428	1,061	645	416	44	32	12
California.....	11,045	5,766	5,279	10,612	5,449	5,163	433	317	116
Alaska.....	168	151	17	163	146	17	5	5	1
Hawaii.....	283	158	75	178	104	74	55	54	1
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	6,894	6,365	29	6,297	6,269	28	97	96	1

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 7.—NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE,<sup>1</sup> BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	AGGREGATE.			NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.	
	Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	8,840,789	8,786,210	54,579	8,785,672	34,624	538	19,955
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	8,833,994	8,779,805	54,189	8,779,267	34,391	538	19,798
North Atlantic division.....	385,020	366,764	19,256	365,652	10,125	112	9,131
New England.....	59,099	50,785	8,314	50,743	3,988	42	4,326
Maine.....	1,319	882	437	882	219	.....	218
New Hampshire.....	662	589	73	589	44	.....	29
Vermont.....	826	757	69	757	51	.....	18
Massachusetts.....	31,974	25,697	6,277	25,663	2,836	34	3,441
Rhode Island.....	9,092	8,341	751	8,340	360	1	391
Connecticut.....	15,226	14,519	707	14,512	478	7	229
Southern North Atlantic.....	325,921	314,979	10,942	314,909	6,187	70	4,805
New York.....	99,232	92,055	7,177	92,016	3,664	39	3,513
New Jersey.....	69,844	68,534	1,310	68,521	864	13	446
Pennsylvania.....	156,845	154,390	2,455	154,372	1,609	18	846
South Atlantic division.....	3,729,017	3,717,320	11,697	3,717,277	6,245	43	5,452
Northern South Atlantic.....	1,056,684	1,054,712	1,972	1,054,686	1,316	26	656
Delaware.....	30,697	30,613	84	30,613	55	.....	29
Maryland.....	235,064	234,210	854	234,206	555	4	299
District of Columbia.....	86,702	86,186	516	86,170	358	16	158
Virginia.....	660,722	660,307	415	660,302	268	5	147
West Virginia.....	43,499	43,396	103	43,395	80	1	23
Southern South Atlantic.....	2,672,333	2,662,608	9,725	2,662,591	4,929	17	4,796
North Carolina.....	624,469	624,266	203	624,266	149	.....	64
South Carolina.....	782,321	781,788	533	781,780	444	8	89
Georgia.....	1,034,813	1,033,820	993	1,033,819	792	1	201
Florida.....	230,730	222,734	7,996	222,726	3,544	8	4,452
North Central division.....	495,751	486,127	9,624	485,847	7,176	280	2,448
Eastern North Central.....	257,842	250,307	7,535	250,045	5,481	262	2,064
Ohio.....	96,901	95,118	1,783	95,077	1,341	41	442
Indiana.....	67,505	67,111	394	67,109	332	2	62
Illinois.....	85,078	82,986	2,092	82,947	1,521	39	571
Michigan.....	16,816	12,744	3,072	12,571	2,142	173	930
Wisconsin.....	2,542	2,348	194	2,341	145	7	49
Western North Central.....	237,909	235,820	2,089	235,802	1,695	18	394
Minnesota.....	4,959	4,619	340	4,616	262	4	78
Iowa.....	12,693	12,460	233	12,458	196	2	37
Missouri.....	161,234	160,434	800	160,425	656	9	144
North Dakota.....	286	236	50	235	44	1	6
South Dakota.....	465	405	60	405	46	.....	14
Nebraska.....	6,269	6,073	196	6,072	144	1	52
Kansas.....	52,003	51,593	410	51,592	347	1	68
South Central division.....	4,193,952	4,182,802	11,150	4,182,740	9,144	62	2,006
Eastern South Central.....	2,499,886	2,496,961	2,925	2,496,955	2,419	6	506
Kentucky.....	284,706	284,350	356	284,348	286	2	70
Tennessee.....	480,243	479,811	432	479,809	342	2	90
Alabama.....	827,307	826,255	1,052	826,253	859	2	193
Mississippi.....	907,630	906,545	1,085	906,545	932	.....	153
Western South Central.....	1,694,066	1,685,841	8,225	1,685,785	6,725	56	1,500
Louisiana.....	650,804	647,317	3,487	647,279	3,035	38	452
Arkansas.....	366,856	366,323	533	366,322	480	1	53
Indian Territory.....	36,853	36,716	137	36,716	117	.....	20
Oklahoma.....	18,831	18,710	121	18,710	100	.....	21
Texas.....	620,722	616,775	3,947	616,758	2,993	17	954
Western division.....	30,254	27,792	2,462	27,751	1,701	41	761
Rocky Mountain.....	12,936	12,432	504	12,426	396	6	108
Montana.....	1,523	1,418	105	1,418	85	.....	20
Idaho.....	293	267	26	267	17	.....	9
Wyoming.....	940	901	39	901	30	.....	9
Colorado.....	8,570	8,317	253	8,312	204	5	49
New Mexico.....	1,610	1,529	81	1,528	60	1	21
Basin and Plateau.....	2,654	2,308	346	2,307	244	1	102
Arizona.....	1,848	1,600	248	1,599	165	1	83
Utah.....	672	588	84	588	70	.....	14
Nevada.....	134	120	14	120	9	.....	5
Pacific.....	14,664	13,052	1,612	13,018	1,061	34	551
Washington.....	2,514	2,246	268	2,242	164	4	104
Oregon.....	1,105	991	114	983	78	8	36
California.....	11,045	9,815	1,230	9,793	819	22	411
Alaska.....	168	155	13	155	8	.....	5
Hawaii.....	233	76	157	76	102	.....	55
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	6,394	6,174	220	6,174	123	.....	97

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 7.—NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE,<sup>1</sup> BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Total.		Native born.		Foreign born.		Total.		Native born.		Foreign born.	
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,364,586	28,635	4,364,239	16,998	347	11,637	4,421,624	25,944	4,421,433	17,626	191	8,318
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,358,246	28,301	4,357,899	16,819	347	11,482	4,421,569	25,888	4,421,368	17,572	191	8,316
North Atlantic division.....	178,340	9,950	178,271	4,667	69	5,283	187,424	9,806	187,381	5,458	43	3,848
New England.....	24,256	4,323	24,235	1,887	21	2,496	26,529	3,991	26,508	2,101	21	1,890
Maine.....	440	230	440	114	.....	116	442	207	442	105	.....	102
New Hampshire.....	281	46	281	28	.....	18	308	27	308	16	.....	11
Vermont.....	414	40	414	27	.....	13	843	29	843	24	.....	5
Massachusetts.....	12,367	3,224	12,352	1,327	16	1,897	13,330	8,053	13,311	1,509	19	1,544
Rhode Island.....	3,858	432	3,857	180	1	252	4,483	319	4,483	180	.....	139
Connecticut.....	6,896	851	6,891	211	6	140	7,623	356	7,621	267	2	89
Southern North Atlantic.....	154,084	5,627	154,036	2,780	48	2,847	160,895	5,315	160,873	3,357	22	1,958
New York.....	42,936	3,682	42,911	1,649	25	2,033	49,119	3,496	49,105	2,015	14	1,480
New Jersey.....	33,076	669	33,069	419	7	650	35,468	641	35,452	445	6	196
Pennsylvania.....	78,072	1,276	78,056	712	16	564	76,318	1,179	76,316	897	2	232
South Atlantic division.....	1,829,658	5,867	1,829,636	2,961	22	2,906	1,887,662	5,830	1,887,641	3,284	21	2,546
Northern South Atlantic.....	517,184	1,023	517,169	684	15	439	537,528	949	537,517	732	11	217
Delaware.....	15,676	41	15,576	21	.....	20	16,088	43	16,088	84	.....	9
Maryland.....	116,171	446	115,167	240	4	206	119,039	408	119,039	315	.....	98
District of Columbia.....	33,111	237	33,104	146	7	91	48,076	279	48,066	212	9	67
Virginia.....	323,217	242	323,213	133	4	109	337,090	173	337,089	135	1	38
West Virginia.....	25,110	57	25,110	44	.....	13	18,286	46	18,285	36	1	10
Southern South Atlantic.....	1,312,474	4,844	1,312,467	2,377	7	2,467	1,350,134	4,881	1,350,124	2,562	10	2,329
North Carolina.....	303,508	116	303,508	77	.....	39	320,758	87	320,758	72	.....	15
South Carolina.....	383,333	298	383,332	228	1	65	398,455	240	398,448	216	7	24
Georgia.....	509,337	632	509,337	389	.....	143	524,483	461	524,482	403	1	56
Florida.....	116,296	3,908	116,290	1,683	6	2,220	106,438	4,093	106,436	1,861	2	2,232
North Central division.....	250,779	4,938	250,597	3,579	182	1,859	235,348	4,686	235,250	3,597	98	1,089
Eastern North Central.....	130,713	3,732	130,542	2,652	171	1,080	119,694	3,303	119,603	2,829	91	974
Ohio.....	49,087	898	49,058	657	34	241	46,081	885	46,024	684	7	201
Indiana.....	23,505	196	23,504	156	1	41	27,606	198	27,605	177	1	21
Illinois.....	44,053	1,068	44,035	739	18	329	38,933	1,024	38,912	782	21	242
Michigan.....	6,757	1,463	6,640	1,023	117	440	5,987	1,609	5,931	1,119	56	490
Wisconsin.....	1,311	107	1,310	78	1	29	1,037	87	1,031	67	6	20
Western North Central.....	120,066	1,206	120,055	927	11	279	115,754	883	115,747	768	7	115
Minnesota.....	2,615	221	2,614	171	1	50	2,004	119	2,001	91	3	28
Iowa.....	6,732	143	6,730	115	2	28	5,728	90	5,728	81	.....	9
Missouri.....	80,774	432	80,769	331	5	101	79,660	368	79,556	325	4	43
North Dakota.....	152	21	151	18	1	3	84	29	84	25	.....	3
South Dakota.....	241	31	241	22	.....	9	164	29	164	24	.....	5
Nebraska.....	3,254	114	3,253	76	1	38	2,819	82	2,819	68	.....	14
Kansas.....	26,298	244	26,297	194	1	50	25,295	166	25,295	153	.....	13
South Central division.....	2,083,809	6,070	2,083,764	4,677	45	1,393	2,098,938	5,080	2,098,976	4,467	17	613
Eastern South Central.....	1,241,450	1,632	1,241,446	1,258	4	374	1,255,511	1,293	1,255,509	1,161	2	132
Kentucky.....	141,879	194	141,878	149	1	45	142,471	162	142,470	137	1	25
Tennessee.....	238,133	255	238,131	185	2	70	241,678	177	241,678	167	.....	20
Alabama.....	408,681	566	408,680	415	1	141	417,574	496	417,573	444	1	52
Mississippi.....	452,757	627	452,757	509	.....	118	453,788	458	453,788	423	.....	35
Western South Central.....	842,959	4,438	842,318	3,419	41	1,019	843,482	3,787	843,467	3,306	15	481
Louisiana.....	320,938	1,726	320,908	1,449	30	277	326,379	1,761	326,371	1,586	8	175
Arkansas.....	185,007	335	185,006	291	1	44	181,316	198	181,316	189	.....	9
Indian Territory.....	19,055	92	19,055	72	.....	20	17,661	45	17,661	46	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	9,437	72	9,437	55	.....	17	9,273	49	9,273	45	.....	4
Texas.....	307,922	2,213	307,912	1,652	10	661	306,853	1,734	308,846	1,441	7	293
Western division.....	15,660	1,476	15,681	985	29	541	12,132	986	12,120	766	12	220
Rocky Mountain.....	6,924	281	6,922	215	2	66	5,508	223	5,504	181	4	42
Montana.....	849	63	849	51	.....	12	569	42	569	34	.....	8
Idaho.....	149	17	149	11	.....	6	118	9	118	6	.....	3
Wyoming.....	605	26	606	17	.....	9	296	13	296	13	.....	.....
Colorado.....	4,337	136	4,336	111	1	25	3,980	117	3,976	93	4	24
New Mexico.....	984	89	983	25	1	14	545	42	545	36	.....	7
Basin and Plateau.....	1,678	221	1,677	148	1	73	630	125	630	96	.....	29
Arizona.....	1,204	159	1,203	100	1	59	396	89	396	65	.....	24
Utah.....	402	52	402	42	.....	10	186	32	186	28	.....	4
Nevada.....	72	10	72	6	.....	4	48	4	48	3	.....	1
Pacific.....	7,058	974	7,032	572	26	402	5,994	638	5,986	489	8	149
Washington.....	1,415	174	1,412	98	3	76	831	94	830	66	1	28
Oregon.....	601	76	597	48	4	28	390	38	386	30	4	8
California.....	5,042	724	5,023	426	19	298	4,773	506	4,770	393	3	113
Alaska.....	139	12	139	7	.....	5	16	1	16	1	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	54	104	50	50	.....	54	22	53	52	.....	.....	1
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	6,147	218	6,147	122	.....	96	27	2	27	1	.....	1

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 8.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Number living in each state or territory.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.											
		North Atlantic division.											
		Total.	New England.	Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	Southern North Atlantic.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	8,820,296	210,598	32,755	1,323	445	1,206	15,086	4,790	- 9,905	177,843	64,673	88,156	85,014
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> ....	8,813,658	210,154	32,662	1,321	444	1,204	15,031	4,778	9,884	177,492	64,674	88,119	84,799
North Atlantic division.....	376,777	195,329	30,253	1,152	389	877	13,830	4,678	9,427	166,076	50,986	87,004	77,086
New England.....	54,781	31,456	27,491	1,061	362	679	12,774	4,268	8,347	3,965	2,429	591	945
Maine.....	1,101	853	823	748	10	1	56	1	7	30	23	4	3
New Hampshire.....	633	317	292	10	215	18	44	3	2	25	15	4	5
Vermont.....	808	608	627	6	451	67	6	3	2	76	64	12	12
Massachusetts.....	28,499	14,741	13,035	260	117	159	11,747	257	495	1,706	882	255	559
Rhode Island.....	8,700	6,169	4,620	32	4	15	406	3,870	293	539	273	80	186
Connecticut.....	14,990	9,783	8,194	11	10	35	454	187	7,547	1,589	1,172	243	169
Southern North Atlantic.....	321,046	163,873	2,762	91	27	198	1,056	310	1,080	161,111	48,567	36,413	76,141
New York.....	95,680	60,421	1,720	40	12	168	606	167	727	48,701	44,614	2,179	1,908
New Jersey.....	59,885	38,738	463	25	10	14	156	69	189	38,275	2,744	31,663	3,858
Pennsylvania.....	155,981	74,714	679	26	5	16	294	74	164	74,135	1,199	2,571	70,365
South Atlantic division.....	3,723,622	6,610	1,002	51	22	70	497	120	242	5,608	1,270	674	3,664
Northern South Atlantic.....	1,056,002	5,605	667	31	15	22	353	91	155	4,938	1,004	668	3,336
Delaware.....	30,668	1,116	27	.....	1	.....	12	8	6	1,089	63	178	848
Maryland.....	234,761	1,730	179	9	3	5	85	31	46	1,551	264	146	1,141
District of Columbia.....	86,528	1,298	253	13	5	8	132	39	56	1,045	345	114	586
Virginia.....	660,570	1,088	191	5	6	8	114	13	45	897	297	150	450
West Virginia.....	43,475	373	17	4	.....	1	10	.....	2	356	35	10	311
Southern South Atlantic.....	2,667,520	1,005	335	20	7	48	144	29	87	670	266	76	328
North Carolina.....	824,415	293	64	1	1	28	24	2	8	229	71	21	137
South Carolina.....	782,224	136	53	1	1	.....	16	5	30	83	42	9	32
Georgia.....	1,034,611	295	137	7	3	18	55	12	32	158	70	23	65
Florida.....	226,270	281	81	11	2	2	39	10	17	200	83	23	94
North Central division.....	493,023	5,589	815	64	19	236	343	42	111	4,874	1,618	262	2,994
Eastern North Central.....	255,526	4,566	618	40	12	203	256	27	81	3,948	1,277	191	2,480
Ohio.....	95,418	1,996	119	7	3	17	64	8	20	1,877	331	58	1,493
Indiana.....	67,441	210	48	5	.....	3	30	1	9	162	60	12	90
Illinois.....	84,468	1,560	368	19	6	177	117	14	36	1,192	527	76	589
Michigan.....	14,713	685	60	9	.....	6	32	3	11	625	293	44	283
Wisconsin.....	2,496	116	23	.....	4	1	12	1	6	92	61	6	25
Western North Central.....	237,497	1,123	197	24	7	33	88	15	30	926	341	71	514
Minnesota.....	4,877	206	31	1	2	5	16	1	5	174	99	14	61
Iowa.....	12,654	116	20	1	1	5	10	1	2	95	25	8	62
Missouri.....	161,081	478	96	18	1	17	37	9	14	382	121	22	239
North Dakota.....	279	12	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	9	7	.....	2
South Dakota.....	451	17	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	15	5	2	8
Nebraska.....	6,216	106	23	1	2	1	14	3	2	83	29	8	46
Kansas.....	51,939	190	22	1	4	4	10	1	4	168	55	17	96
South Central division.....	4,191,884	1,487	320	27	11	14	184	25	59	1,167	387	112	668
Eastern South Central.....	2,499,374	655	136	15	6	4	75	7	29	519	168	51	300
Kentucky.....	284,634	162	27	2	1	1	17	1	5	135	38	12	85
Tennessee.....	480,151	203	37	1	1	2	22	4	7	166	62	20	84
Alabama.....	827,112	142	33	4	1	.....	19	1	8	109	42	11	56
Mississippi.....	907,477	148	39	8	3	1	17	1	9	109	26	8	75
Western South Central.....	1,692,510	832	184	12	5	10	109	18	30	648	219	61	368
Louisiana.....	650,314	262	59	6	1	2	38	2	10	203	77	18	108
Arkansas.....	365,802	157	33	2	.....	5	14	1	11	124	39	12	73
Indian Territory.....	35,833	48	5	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	43	13	6	24
Oklahoma.....	18,810	28	5	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	23	7	2	14
Texas.....	619,751	337	82	4	4	3	51	12	8	255	83	23	149
Western division.....	29,452	1,039	272	27	3	7	177	13	45	767	313	67	387
Rocky Mountain.....	12,822	322	74	7	2	4	52	1	8	248	88	19	141
Montana.....	1,503	84	12	2	1	.....	7	.....	2	72	31	4	37
Idaho.....	284	14	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	12	2	.....	10
Wyoming.....	931	19	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	18	10	2	6
Colorado.....	8,515	172	64	3	1	3	41	1	5	118	35	13	70
New Mexico.....	1,588	33	5	1	.....	.....	3	.....	1	28	10	.....	18
Basin and Plateau.....	2,551	123	44	4	1	1	33	1	4	79	21	8	50
Arizona.....	1,764	100	39	4	1	1	31	1	1	61	14	6	41
Utah.....	668	15	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	11	3	2	6
Nevada.....	129	8	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	7	4	.....	3
Pacific.....	14,079	594	154	15	.....	2	92	11	33	440	204	40	195
Washington.....	2,406	106	25	4	.....	2	12	.....	8	80	25	10	44
Oregon.....	1,061	78	18	1	.....	.....	12	1	4	60	35	7	18
California.....	10,612	410	110	11	.....	.....	68	10	21	300	143	23	134
Alaska.....	163	25	8	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	17	1	2	14
Hawaii.....	178	9	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6	5	.....	.....
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	5,297	410	82	2	1	2	40	12	19	328	92	35	201

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 8.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.											
	South Atlantic division.											
	Total.	Northern South Atlantic.	Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	Southern South Atlantic.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,128,782	1,253,993	33,071	266,941	45,940	878,988	29,053	2,874,789	733,825	881,883	1,090,336	158,745
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> ...	4,125,476	1,252,508	33,050	266,637	45,704	878,104	29,013	2,872,968	733,359	881,495	1,089,474	168,640
North Atlantic division.....	166,856	135,359	8,647	26,844	6,403	91,958	2,507	31,497	20,081	5,798	4,336	1,282
New England.....	21,408	14,495	236	2,135	987	11,005	132	6,913	4,380	1,259	995	279
Maine.....	181	110	.....	22	9	78	1	71	37	20	8	6
New Hampshire.....	277	143	.....	17	11	114	1	134	62	46	15	11
Vermont.....	169	117	.....	17	5	93	1	52	18	17	15	2
Massachusetts.....	12,528	7,969	132	987	570	6,213	67	4,559	2,897	742	754	166
Rhode Island.....	3,343	2,709	35	740	189	1,729	16	634	341	161	85	47
Connecticut.....	4,910	3,447	68	352	203	2,778	46	1,463	1,025	273	118	47
Southern North Atlantic.....	145,448	120,864	8,411	24,709	4,416	80,953	2,375	24,584	15,701	4,539	3,341	1,003
New York.....	41,028	29,167	335	2,864	1,541	24,118	309	11,861	6,587	2,724	1,925	625
New Jersey.....	23,882	23,484	2,132	4,430	808	15,965	149	5,398	3,908	806	490	194
Pennsylvania.....	75,538	68,213	5,944	17,415	2,067	40,870	1,917	7,325	6,206	1,009	926	184
South Atlantic division.....	3,677,640	1,026,632	24,068	232,194	38,804	708,654	22,912	2,651,008	660,188	834,999	992,860	162,961
Northern South Atlantic.....	1,042,203	1,006,870	24,035	231,340	38,615	690,055	22,825	35,333	32,031	1,741	1,318	243
Delaware.....	29,365	29,202	23,274	4,714	45	1,147	22	163	86	58	18	1
Maryland.....	231,876	229,642	647	208,672	1,320	18,391	612	2,234	1,557	273	248	56
District of Columbia.....	83,557	80,460	45	16,768	36,840	28,029	268	3,107	1,923	615	488	81
Virginia.....	656,361	628,550	64	1,673	746	625,544	503	27,831	25,537	672	469	93
West Virginia.....	41,044	39,046	5	513	164	16,944	21,420	1,998	1,768	123	95	12
Southern South Atlantic.....	2,635,437	19,762	33	854	189	18,599	87	2,615,675	628,157	833,258	991,542	162,718
North Carolina.....	621,759	8,763	7	192	33	8,499	32	612,996	596,891	15,115	889	101
South Carolina.....	780,371	1,458	3	79	14	1,355	7	779,513	6,965	767,598	4,664	286
Georgia.....	1,018,639	6,949	7	360	86	6,466	30	1,011,690	15,489	32,640	958,245	5,316
Florida.....	214,068	2,592	16	223	56	2,279	18	211,476	8,812	17,905	27,744	157,015
North Central division.....	44,793	29,782	100	2,442	787	23,455	2,998	15,011	7,042	2,366	5,135	468
Eastern North Central.....	30,773	20,630	80	1,676	608	15,574	2,692	10,143	5,420	1,335	3,093	295
Ohio.....	16,861	13,297	18	732	231	9,983	2,333	3,564	2,189	437	847	91
Indiana.....	3,908	1,452	6	97	40	1,232	77	2,466	1,517	185	421	33
Illinois.....	8,215	4,672	8	693	308	3,473	190	3,543	1,073	649	1,674	147
Michigan.....	1,510	1,049	46	139	20	757	87	461	308	54	82	17
Wisconsin.....	279	160	2	15	9	129	5	119	38	10	69	7
Western North Central.....	14,020	9,152	20	766	179	7,881	306	4,868	1,622	1,031	2,042	173
Minnesota.....	642	407	4	77	38	277	11	235	62	40	114	19
Iowa.....	1,938	1,584	2	46	8	1,479	50	354	134	64	145	11
Missouri.....	7,333	4,991	10	421	62	4,391	107	2,342	708	481	1,061	92
North Dakota.....	64	51	.....	4	4	41	2	13	5	2	6	.....
South Dakota.....	60	28	.....	12	.....	14	2	32	5	4	22	1
Nebraska.....	600	344	.....	55	33	238	18	256	90	51	95	20
Kansas.....	3,383	1,747	4	162	34	1,441	116	1,636	618	389	599	30
South Central division.....	230,264	57,815	193	4,625	466	62,070	461	172,449	45,028	37,768	85,822	3,831
Eastern South Central.....	134,800	34,052	149	1,835	222	31,573	273	100,748	24,191	18,339	56,074	2,144
Kentucky.....	5,767	3,889	7	139	25	3,614	108	1,878	806	280	725	67
Tennessee.....	28,932	8,604	3	44	44	8,152	37	20,428	5,982	2,987	11,250	209
Alabama.....	55,605	9,626	7	570	74	8,926	49	45,983	6,161	7,321	31,106	1,405
Mississippi.....	44,492	12,033	132	862	79	10,881	79	32,469	11,252	7,751	12,993	463
Western South Central.....	95,464	23,763	44	2,790	244	20,497	188	71,701	20,837	19,429	29,748	1,687
Louisiana.....	22,481	9,432	16	1,475	94	7,797	50	13,049	3,927	2,992	6,445	685
Arkansas.....	38,092	6,095	8	456	40	4,537	64	32,997	10,184	11,056	11,495	262
Indian Territory.....	1,909	658	1	40	4	586	27	1,251	295	314	589	53
Oklahoma.....	1,699	476	1	44	6	419	6	1,223	404	303	483	33
Texas.....	31,288	8,102	18	776	100	7,158	51	23,181	6,027	4,764	11,736	654
Western division.....	5,923	2,920	42	532	244	1,967	135	3,003	1,020	564	1,321	98
Rocky Mountain.....	2,036	1,158	12	203	83	802	58	878	191	163	484	40
Montana.....	308	190	.....	67	24	106	3	118	44	34	34	6
Idaho.....	45	28	5	4	3	15	1	17	8	5	4	.....
Wyoming.....	168	120	1	12	3	95	9	48	11	16	20	1
Colorado.....	1,146	694	5	96	37	428	28	552	96	78	353	25
New Mexico.....	369	226	1	34	16	158	17	143	32	30	78	8
Basin and Plateau.....	730	411	3	107	57	233	11	319	77	68	167	7
Arizona.....	540	286	2	75	44	168	7	254	55	54	137	7
Utah.....	170	110	.....	24	13	69	4	60	19	14	27	.....
Nevada.....	20	15	1	8	.....	6	.....	5	2	.....	3	.....
Pacific.....	3,157	1,351	27	222	104	932	66	1,805	752	333	670	51
Washington.....	693	425	5	47	19	331	23	268	103	67	83	15
Oregon.....	215	106	2	21	8	73	2	109	28	33	45	3
California.....	2,249	820	20	154	77	528	41	1,429	621	233	542	33
Alaska.....	66	25	.....	4	5	15	1	41	17	11	7	6
Hawaii.....	8	6	1	2	.....	3	.....	2	1	1	1	.....
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	3,232	1,454	20	298	231	866	39	1,778	448	375	855	99

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 8.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.														
	North Central division.														
	Total.	Eastern North Central.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Western North Central.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.	North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	350,741	154,661	70,326	32,493	38,840	10,977	2,025	196,080	1,666	6,848	155,252	143	191	2,134	29,846
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	350,012	154,222	70,081	32,411	38,761	10,951	2,018	195,790	1,665	6,836	155,029	143	191	2,129	29,797
North Atlantic division.....	4,187	3,636	2,484	247	455	298	62	651	46	92	380	7	5	29	92
New England.....	458	344	174	29	77	62	12	114	9	16	65	.....	3	4	18
Maine.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	10	6	2	.....	3	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	8	5	3	1	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	314	237	115	19	49	48	6	77	8	12	42	.....	2	2	11
Rhode Island.....	57	43	24	2	15	1	.....	14	1	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	66	51	30	7	9	2	3	15	.....	.....	6	.....	1	1	6
Southern North Atlantic.....	3,729	3,192	2,310	218	378	246	40	537	37	77	316	7	2	25	74
New York.....	1,055	834	470	66	146	134	18	221	15	28	131	3	.....	9	35
New Jersey.....	844	255	144	18	65	23	6	89	9	5	57	3	1	2	12
Pennsylvania.....	2,830	2,103	1,696	134	167	89	17	227	18	44	127	1	1	14	27
South Atlantic division.....	2,416	1,947	1,479	140	211	96	21	469	26	51	298	5	9	13	67
Northern South Atlantic.....	1,765	1,619	1,224	76	139	68	12	246	12	38	153	5	2	6	30
Delaware.....	30	25	9	2	9	3	2	5	.....	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	197	148	100	10	29	8	1	49	3	2	36	3	1	.....	4
District of Columbia.....	453	346	207	34	67	32	6	107	3	20	62	1	1	4	16
Virginia.....	270	218	166	16	23	11	3	62	2	10	34	.....	.....	2	4
West Virginia.....	815	782	742	15	11	14	.....	33	4	5	18	.....	.....	.....	6
Southern South Atlantic.....	651	428	255	64	72	28	9	223	14	13	145	.....	7	7	37
North Carolina.....	106	77	54	9	4	7	3	29	2	5	16	.....	3	2	1
South Carolina.....	58	36	29	1	2	2	2	22	2	3	10	.....	2	1	4
Georgia.....	255	173	96	31	30	15	1	82	6	4	60	.....	1	2	9
Florida.....	232	142	76	23	36	4	3	90	4	1	59	.....	1	2	23
North Central division.....	317,940	140,291	63,119	29,971	35,225	10,177	1,799	177,649	1,379	6,266	142,033	92	162	1,885	25,842
Eastern North Central.....	144,340	133,617	61,618	29,103	31,555	9,882	1,459	10,723	151	703	9,057	12	18	126	666
Ohio.....	58,759	58,301	56,232	1,096	268	673	32	458	24	46	307	4	2	7	68
Indiana.....	29,113	28,620	1,856	25,304	942	499	19	499	11	35	367	.....	3	16	61
Illinois.....	44,797	35,345	2,284	1,958	30,022	712	369	9,452	75	580	8,185	7	12	96	497
Michigan.....	10,115	9,972	1,143	689	178	7,915	47	143	13	10	98	.....	1	4	17
Wisconsin.....	1,566	1,379	103	56	145	83	992	177	28	32	100	.....	1	3	13
Western North Central.....	173,600	6,674	1,501	868	3,670	296	340	166,926	1,228	6,663	132,976	80	134	1,759	25,186
Minnesota.....	2,562	740	221	92	199	62	166	1,812	1,096	186	442	8	4	17	59
Iowa.....	8,670	907	151	127	566	27	46	7,763	25	4,611	2,856	.....	12	88	171
Missouri.....	126,935	3,361	617	324	2,259	88	73	123,574	48	319	120,626	2	5	123	2,551
North Dakota.....	146	34	15	6	7	3	3	112	2	20	69	.....	2	1	6
South Dakota.....	247	40	17	2	14	2	5	207	14	17	43	.....	104	13	16
Nebraska.....	4,168	419	100	80	200	19	20	3,749	22	302	1,451	.....	6	1,422	546
Kansas.....	30,832	1,173	380	237	435	94	27	29,709	11	126	7,638	.....	1	95	21,837
South Central division.....	19,138	6,789	2,334	1,808	2,327	237	83	12,349	145	198	9,237	13	5	96	2,655
Eastern South Central.....	7,286	4,259	1,456	1,354	1,330	91	28	3,027	76	70	2,666	1	.....	23	191
Kentucky.....	3,051	2,367	770	1,045	516	29	7	684	11	17	606	.....	.....	9	41
Tennessee.....	1,969	1,009	324	176	475	25	9	960	22	18	841	.....	.....	7	72
Alabama.....	515	290	131	52	92	12	3	225	8	8	180	.....	.....	3	26
Mississippi.....	1,751	693	231	81	247	25	9	1,158	35	27	1,039	.....	1	4	52
Western South Central.....	11,852	2,530	878	454	997	146	55	9,322	69	128	6,571	12	5	73	2,464
Louisiana.....	1,505	619	238	76	156	39	10	986	26	18	901	2	.....	7	32
Arkansas.....	2,707	842	224	130	437	36	15	1,865	24	44	1,676	4	1	14	103
Indian Territory.....	1,434	195	69	71	68	3	4	1,239	.....	21	599	1	1	3	614
Oklahoma.....	2,662	240	70	54	95	17	4	2,422	1	17	854	.....	1	34	1,614
Texas.....	3,544	734	287	123	251	51	22	2,810	18	28	2,542	4	2	15	201
Western division.....	6,331	1,659	665	245	543	143	63	4,672	69	229	3,081	26	20	106	1,141
Rocky Mountain.....	3,904	844	356	126	271	55	36	3,060	41	133	1,948	22	16	66	834
Montana.....	463	115	48	13	38	6	10	348	23	17	201	22	12	4	69
Idaho.....	86	28	7	7	9	3	2	58	3	2	42	.....	1	2	8
Wyoming.....	361	108	67	5	31	3	2	253	2	23	167	.....	1	17	43
Colorado.....	2,736	517	196	92	172	39	18	2,219	10	85	1,416	.....	2	39	667
New Mexico.....	258	76	38	9	21	4	4	182	3	6	122	.....	.....	4	47
Basin and Plateau.....	354	119	54	23	27	14	1	235	2	20	125	.....	2	17	69
Arizona.....	218	73	38	16	12	6	1	145	2	15	72	.....	1	14	41
Utah.....	114	37	12	7	12	6	.....	77	.....	4	43	.....	1	3	26
Nevada.....	22	9	4	.....	3	2	.....	13	.....	1	10	.....	.....	.....	2
Pacific.....	2,073	696	255	96	245	74	26	1,377	26	76	1,008	4	2	23	238
Washington.....	543	242	78	65	84	12	13	301	12	23	215	4	.....	7	40
Oregon.....	238	97	48	7	35	5	2	141	8	12	79	.....	.....	3	39
California.....	1,292	357	129	34	126	57	11	935	6	41	714	.....	2	13	159
Alaska.....	25	20	15	.....	5	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1
Hawaii.....	17	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	14	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	11
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	687	416	228	82	73	26	7	271	1	11	217	.....	.....	5	37

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 8.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.											
	South Central division.											
	Total.	Eastern South Central.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Western South Central.	Louisiana.	Arkansas.	Indian Territory.	Oklahoma.	Texas.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,092,888	2,626,508	345,643	508,440	873,483	898,942	1,455,375	632,279	267,458	21,426	3,568	541,649
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,090,982	2,624,893	344,789	508,067	873,184	898,853	1,466,089	632,209	267,406	21,417	3,567	541,491
North Atlantic division.....	5,822	4,693	1,741	1,490	1,021	441	1,129	594	222	25	17	271
New England.....	871	632	218	160	178	76	239	157	27	2	4	49
Maine.....	31	21	7	5	4	5	10	8				2
New Hampshire.....	21	20	7	5	6	2	1					1
Vermont.....	21	16	3	10	3		5					1
Massachusetts.....	552	405	137	103	114	51	147	96	24	1	1	25
Rhode Island.....	80	64	18	10	19	7	26	16		1		9
Connecticut.....	166	116	46	27	32	11	50	33	3		3	11
Southern North Atlantic.....	4,951	4,061	1,523	1,330	843	365	890	437	195	23	13	222
New York.....	1,957	1,558	590	391	323	154	399	225	59	15	12	88
New Jersey.....	609	436	176	104	105	51	173	61	69	3	1	39
Pennsylvania.....	2,385	2,067	657	835	415	160	318	151	67	5		95
South Atlantic division.....	30,259	28,494	1,578	3,957	20,872	1,987	1,765	859	349	17	10	530
Northern South Atlantic.....	4,276	3,699	1,200	1,498	571	430	577	260	87	10	5	215
Delaware.....	89	30	9	14	6	1	9	3				6
Maryland.....	423	301	84	95	64	58	122	60	17	2		43
District of Columbia.....	1,108	867	204	258	217	188	241	99	37	3	1	101
Virginia.....	1,905	1,752	447	935	228	142	158	64	29	2	4	54
West Virginia.....	801	749	456	196	56	41	52	34	4	3		11
Southern South Atlantic.....	25,983	24,795	478	2,459	20,301	1,567	1,188	599	262	7	5	315
North Carolina.....	1,075	948	58	423	262	207	127	53	38	2	1	33
South Carolina.....	694	610	45	118	315	182	84	27	15			42
Georgia.....	13,597	13,068	217	1,451	10,674	726	529	226	164	5	3	131
Florida.....	10,617	10,169	160	467	9,050	492	448	238	45		1	109
North Central division.....	118,605	107,040	60,003	30,027	7,188	9,822	11,565	3,697	4,111	566	142	3,049
Eastern North Central.....	72,144	68,766	44,750	16,378	3,621	4,017	3,378	1,525	1,115	78	12	648
Ohio.....	17,987	17,473	13,970	2,327	645	531	514	262	100	39		113
Indiana.....	23,803	23,530	19,379	3,459	425	267	273	111	81	7	6	68
Illinois.....	28,761	26,322	10,587	10,232	2,387	3,116	2,439	1,073	902	28	6	430
Michigan.....	1,137	1,057	646	236	91	64	100	59	15	3		28
Wisconsin.....	456	404	168	124	73	39	52	20	17	1		14
Western North Central.....	46,461	38,274	15,253	13,649	3,567	5,805	8,187	2,172	2,996	488	130	2,401
Minnesota.....	1,259	1,088	492	293	157	146	171	87	43	2	1	38
Iowa.....	1,752	1,572	686	434	223	229	180	66	98	9	2	35
Missouri.....	25,043	20,634	7,860	7,512	1,651	3,611	4,409	1,214	2,110	144	35	906
North Dakota.....	46	39	19	11	5	4	7	2	2			3
South Dakota.....	111	87	27	25	25	10	24	6	5			13
Nebraska.....	1,254	1,005	531	243	103	128	249	106	58	7	8	70
Kansas.....	16,996	13,849	5,638	5,131	1,403	1,677	3,147	691	710	325	84	1,336
South Central division.....	3,928,644	2,479,446	279,523	470,832	843,072	886,019	1,449,198	626,554	262,329	20,723	3,380	536,212
Eastern South Central.....	2,351,339	2,324,737	270,216	434,140	799,921	820,460	26,602	16,287	8,299	67	23	1,926
Kentucky.....	274,773	274,227	260,025	12,585	865	752	646	267	147	5	1	126
Tennessee.....	447,718	443,047	6,752	405,007	10,863	20,425	4,671	764	3,319	16	13	559
Alabama.....	769,189	767,868	684	5,493	753,095	8,596	1,321	677	290	15	3	336
Mississippi.....	859,659	839,596	2,755	11,055	35,098	790,687	20,064	14,579	4,543	31	6	905
Western South Central.....	1,577,305	154,709	9,307	36,692	43,151	65,559	1,422,596	610,267	254,030	20,656	3,357	534,286
Louisiana.....	625,030	37,054	2,153	2,136	9,599	23,166	587,976	580,189	2,614	43	6	5,124
Arkansas.....	323,958	65,933	2,412	22,101	12,253	29,167	258,025	13,437	240,265	301	14	4,008
Indian Territory.....	33,172	4,418	514	1,055	1,748	1,101	23,754	583	3,272	19,448	93	5,848
Oklahoma.....	14,301	6,047	991	2,586	906	1,564	8,254	584	1,316	241	3,221	2,892
Texas.....	580,844	41,257	3,237	8,814	18,645	10,561	539,587	15,464	6,563	623	23	516,914
Western division.....	7,652	5,220	1,844	1,761	1,031	584	2,432	505	394	85	18	1,429
Rocky Mountain.....	3,792	2,385	1,000	983	570	282	957	174	203	41	10	629
Montana.....	344	248	111	80	39	18	96	21	13	7	1	54
Idaho.....	64	52	27	12	9	4	12	4	2	1		5
Wyoming.....	230	175	67	47	31	30	55	13	13	4		25
Colorado.....	2,643	2,046	687	753	416	190	597	105	153	25	7	307
New Mexico.....	511	314	108	91	75	40	197	31	22	4	2	138
Basin and Plateau.....	736	490	242	126	87	35	246	48	31	21	2	144
Arizona.....	514	328	170	75	59	24	186	23	21	15		127
Utah.....	186	139	63	47	21	8	47	20	8	6	2	11
Nevada.....	36	23	9	4	7	3	13	5	2			6
Pacific.....	3,124	1,895	602	652	374	267	1,229	283	160	24	5	756
Washington.....	532	412	150	141	58	63	120	40	12	2	2	64
Oregon.....	204	150	45	53	34	18	64	29	11			14
California.....	2,388	1,333	407	458	282	186	1,055	214	137	22	4	678
Alaska.....	38	35	15	10	9	1	3	1				2
Hawaii.....	13	9	8	1			4	3				
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	1,850	1,671	831	362	290	88	279	66	48	8	1	156

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 8.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.														Born in Alaska.	Born in Hawaii.	All others. <sup>1</sup>	
	Western division.																	
	Total.	Rocky Mountain.	Montana.	Idaho.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Basin and Plateau.	Arizona.	Utah.	Nevada.	Pacific.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.			
United States <sup>2</sup> .....	9,953	3,399	344	104	177	2,169	605	674	327	255	92	5,880	939	330	4,611	12	155	27,172
Continental United States <sup>2</sup> .....	9,923	3,394	344	104	176	2,165	605	669	325	252	92	5,860	932	330	4,598	10	28	27,073
North Atlantic division.....	576	90	22	2	3	54	9	14	2	9	3	472	339	11	122	2	1	3,004
New England.....	100	23	3	1	.....	15	4	4	.....	4	.....	73	48	3	22	1	1	436
Maine.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	7	.....	1	.....	.....	25
New Hampshire.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Vermont.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	299
Massachusetts.....	63	15	1	1	.....	11	2	2	.....	2	.....	46	31	1	14	1	1	44
Rhode Island.....	17	6	2	.....	.....	3	1	1	.....	1	.....	10	6	1	3	.....	.....	56
Connecticut.....	9	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	6	3	.....	3	.....	.....	44
Southern North Atlantic.....	476	67	19	1	3	39	5	10	2	5	3	399	291	8	100	1	.....	2,568
New York.....	181	25	5	.....	1	17	2	3	.....	2	1	153	104	3	46	1	.....	1,037
New Jersey.....	55	11	3	.....	.....	6	2	3	1	1	1	41	28	2	11	.....	.....	757
Pennsylvania.....	240	31	11	1	2	16	1	4	1	2	1	205	159	3	43	.....	.....	774
South Atlantic division.....	271	55	8	4	7	27	9	14	7	6	1	202	136	6	60	1	1	6,324
Northern South Atlantic.....	216	40	7	3	5	21	4	11	5	6	.....	165	120	3	42	.....	.....	1,937
Delaware.....	21	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	18	.....	2	.....	.....	97
Maryland.....	92	10	1	2	.....	6	1	7	2	6	.....	75	57	.....	18	.....	.....	443
District of Columbia.....	30	14	2	.....	4	8	.....	3	3	.....	.....	13	1	1	11	.....	.....	82
Virginia.....	50	11	3	1	1	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	27	1	11	.....	.....	896
West Virginia.....	23	4	1	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	1	.....	18	17	1	.....	.....	.....	419
Southern South Atlantic.....	55	15	1	1	2	6	5	3	2	.....	1	37	16	3	18	1	1	4,387
North Carolina.....	5	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	2	.....	1	1,176
South Carolina.....	8	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	2	.....	1	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	357
Georgia.....	23	6	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	6	3	8	1	.....	1,801
Florida.....	19	5	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	7	.....	7	.....	.....	1,053
North Central division.....	772	476	45	45	26	300	60	46	13	26	7	250	58	16	176	.....	3	5,221
Eastern North Central.....	291	126	17	7	6	82	14	25	4	15	6	140	42	6	92	.....	2	3,410
Ohio.....	51	20	1	2	1	15	1	2	1	1	.....	29	9	2	18	.....	.....	764
Indiana.....	25	12	2	3	.....	4	3	1	1	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	382
Illinois.....	181	77	13	1	3	51	9	20	3	12	5	84	23	4	57	.....	1	900
Michigan.....	22	10	.....	.....	2	7	1	1	.....	1	.....	11	7	.....	4	.....	.....	1,244
Wisconsin.....	12	7	1	1	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	1	.....	.....	67
Western North Central.....	481	350	28	38	20	218	46	21	9	11	1	110	16	10	84	.....	1	1,811
Minnesota.....	32	20	11	.....	.....	7	2	1	.....	1	.....	11	3	1	7	.....	.....	187
Iowa.....	28	11	2	.....	.....	8	1	4	4	.....	.....	13	4	.....	9	.....	.....	151
Missouri.....	192	121	9	.....	6	89	17	7	1	5	1	64	3	8	53	.....	.....	1,100
North Dakota.....	5	5	1	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
South Dakota.....	9	9	2	.....	.....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Nebraska.....	40	29	.....	.....	6	19	4	7	3	4	.....	4	2	.....	2	.....	.....	48
Kansas.....	175	155	3	38	8	85	21	2	1	1	.....	18	4	1	13	.....	.....	313
South Central division.....	475	253	14	12	5	165	57	25	10	11	4	197	34	19	144	2	1	11,873
Eastern South Central.....	157	65	7	6	2	48	3	3	1	1	1	89	12	10	67	2	.....	5,135
Kentucky.....	31	16	3	2	.....	11	.....	1	.....	1	.....	14	1	.....	13	.....	.....	850
Tennessee.....	61	24	2	.....	.....	20	2	1	1	.....	.....	36	7	3	26	.....	.....	1,268
Alabama.....	34	11	2	3	.....	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....	22	2	7	13	.....	.....	1,623
Mississippi.....	31	14	.....	.....	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	2	.....	15	2	.....	1,394
Western South Central.....	318	188	7	7	3	117	54	22	9	10	3	108	22	9	77	.....	1	6,738
Louisiana.....	51	17	.....	1	.....	13	3	6	1	4	1	28	8	2	18	.....	.....	985
Arkansas.....	54	38	1	2	.....	26	9	2	1	1	1	14	3	1	10	.....	.....	1,834
Indian Territory.....	24	15	1	.....	1	7	6	2	.....	1	1	7	.....	3	4	.....	.....	246
Oklahoma.....	29	25	.....	.....	1	11	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	3	.....	.....	91
Texas.....	160	93	5	4	1	60	23	12	8	4	.....	55	10	3	42	.....	1	3,582
Western division.....	7,829	2,520	255	41	135	1,619	470	570	293	200	77	4,739	365	278	4,096	5	22	651
Rocky Mountain.....	2,490	2,360	235	31	123	1,567	404	57	7	47	3	73	25	8	40	.....	3	275
Montana.....	270	244	222	1	6	9	6	10	4	3	3	16	8	1	7	.....	.....	34
Idaho.....	69	38	3	30	4	1	.....	19	19	.....	.....	12	8	1	3	.....	1	5
Wyoming.....	147	132	1	.....	97	14	20	10	1	9	.....	5	1	.....	4	.....	.....	6
Colorado.....	1,622	1,588	7	.....	16	1,521	44	14	.....	14	.....	20	4	2	4	.....	2	195
New Mexico.....	382	358	2	.....	.....	22	334	4	2	2	.....	20	4	4	12	.....	.....	35
Basin and Plateau.....	567	72	6	1	2	13	50	428	266	131	31	67	2	1	64	.....	2	39
Arizona.....	372	49	2	.....	.....	5	42	275	264	8	3	48	1	1	46	.....	.....	20
Utah.....	157	22	4	1	1	8	8	125	2	123	.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	2	14
Nevada.....	38	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	9	1	.....	8	.....	.....	5
Pacific.....	4,772	88	14	9	10	39	16	85	20	22	43	4,599	338	269	3,992	5	17	337
Washington.....	426	20	8	1	2	7	2	8	3	5	.....	307	36	55	.....	1	3	102
Oregon.....	311	19	1	6	2	9	1	3	.....	2	1	289	17	213	59	.....	1	4
California.....	4,035	49	5	2	6	23	13	74	20	17	37	3,912	14	20	3,878	3	10	225
Alaska.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4
Hawaii.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	7	.....	124	.....
Military and naval <sup>2</sup> .....	20	5	.....	.....	1	4	.....	3	2	1	.....	12	6	.....	6	.....	3	95

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons born in the United States (state or territory not specified), at sea under United States flag, in the Philippine Islands, or in Porto Rico, and American citizens born abroad. <sup>2</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 9.—AGES BY PERIODS OF YEARS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED  
MALES.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	604,502	600,425	548,661	474,195	462,204	362,063	262,784	412,925	323,824	183,309	133,036	25,293
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	604,487	600,410	548,642	473,760	458,921	360,597	262,130	412,461	323,683	183,284	133,025	25,157
North Atlantic division.....	16,761	14,868	13,377	16,711	24,276	24,397	19,107	28,661	16,825	8,268	4,743	1,296
New England.....	2,661	2,244	2,013	2,306	3,207	3,547	2,749	4,285	3,028	1,491	859	199
Maine.....	59	49	47	66	58	82	39	88	97	54	27	11
New Hampshire.....	20	18	25	28	48	37	21	45	41	28	14	2
Vermont.....	36	29	41	50	51	45	35	48	54	39	32	4
Massachusetts.....	1,433	1,140	1,017	1,218	1,794	2,055	1,667	2,460	1,568	701	406	182
Rhode Island.....	396	379	317	333	468	506	380	642	479	247	114	29
Connecticut.....	713	629	566	612	788	822	607	1,002	789	422	276	21
Southern North Atlantic.....	14,110	12,624	11,364	13,406	20,069	20,850	16,358	24,376	13,797	6,777	3,884	1,097
New York.....	3,678	3,304	3,036	4,051	6,425	6,411	4,909	7,161	4,195	2,103	1,233	122
New Jersey.....	3,160	2,929	2,670	2,868	4,464	3,997	3,120	4,776	2,812	1,547	978	524
Pennsylvania.....	7,272	6,391	6,758	6,486	10,440	10,442	8,329	12,449	6,790	3,127	1,673	451
South Atlantic division.....	270,375	262,421	239,175	203,899	187,864	137,118	99,869	165,298	126,187	77,987	57,168	8,174
Northern South Atlantic.....	66,309	66,546	63,085	68,058	63,529	40,336	30,218	65,676	40,592	23,422	17,616	2,920
Delaware.....	1,777	1,752	1,727	1,669	1,638	1,355	1,008	1,940	1,363	770	527	90
Maryland.....	13,859	13,626	13,174	12,109	12,153	9,871	7,098	13,869	9,681	5,626	3,639	1,012
District of Columbia.....	3,606	3,597	3,419	3,813	4,681	3,946	3,049	5,394	3,887	1,917	1,105	34
Virginia.....	44,663	45,323	42,734	37,559	30,937	21,922	16,999	31,677	24,228	14,332	11,862	1,229
West Virginia.....	2,404	2,248	2,031	2,908	4,220	3,238	2,064	2,696	1,533	777	493	555
Southern South Atlantic.....	204,066	195,876	176,090	145,841	134,325	96,782	69,651	109,722	85,595	54,565	39,552	5,264
North Carolina.....	48,324	44,985	40,702	36,062	29,121	19,953	13,748	22,069	22,596	14,375	10,185	1,604
South Carolina.....	62,016	59,461	64,189	45,230	37,996	24,897	18,673	31,147	22,103	15,955	11,462	697
Georgia.....	77,859	76,425	67,966	52,792	52,280	39,788	28,582	43,931	32,854	20,131	15,104	2,157
Florida.....	15,867	15,004	13,233	11,757	14,923	12,144	8,748	12,575	8,042	4,104	2,801	996
North Central division.....	21,401	23,688	24,375	25,078	28,454	26,785	21,680	35,814	23,696	13,286	8,968	2,502
Eastern North Central.....	10,806	11,420	11,682	12,355	14,962	14,725	12,207	19,962	13,043	7,370	4,756	1,157
Ohio.....	4,266	4,471	4,467	4,543	6,333	6,053	4,155	7,300	5,050	3,006	2,028	313
Indiana.....	2,504	2,675	2,814	2,890	3,352	3,138	2,446	4,045	2,879	1,679	991	288
Illinois.....	3,305	3,511	3,557	4,018	5,325	6,628	4,794	7,145	4,052	2,048	1,246	492
Michigan.....	640	676	752	793	786	746	630	1,225	888	568	416	41
Wisconsin.....	91	88	92	111	166	160	122	247	174	69	76	23
Western North Central.....	10,595	12,268	12,693	12,723	13,492	12,060	9,473	16,852	10,653	6,916	4,202	1,345
Minnesota.....	154	163	143	169	262	412	403	600	278	116	63	63
Iowa.....	479	564	633	641	749	736	689	1,037	704	390	239	124
Missouri.....	7,249	8,439	8,586	8,653	9,272	8,085	6,395	10,713	6,741	3,658	2,533	882
North Dakota.....	10	13	15	14	19	23	12	30	20	8	6	.....
South Dakota.....	18	24	15	26	38	86	18	44	38	19	4	2
Nebraska.....	217	213	228	334	415	471	376	594	309	127	69	15
Kansas.....	2,468	2,862	3,070	2,896	2,727	2,297	1,680	2,834	2,563	1,598	1,288	259
South Central division.....	294,913	298,261	270,660	227,887	216,234	170,342	119,558	179,435	155,088	82,922	61,678	12,901
Eastern South Central.....	173,986	175,544	160,494	138,444	129,141	99,960	70,164	105,642	92,465	51,501	38,858	6,883
Kentucky.....	16,802	16,576	16,540	15,317	14,921	12,753	9,113	16,798	11,595	6,552	4,625	1,482
Tennessee.....	31,171	31,638	29,908	27,652	24,902	19,129	13,851	20,737	19,087	11,103	7,363	1,997
Alabama.....	59,634	69,659	63,721	46,380	42,373	31,976	21,685	28,560	35,080	18,975	12,762	2,433
Mississippi.....	67,379	67,672	50,325	60,095	46,945	36,103	25,515	39,547	26,763	17,871	14,108	1,071
Western South Central.....	120,927	122,717	110,166	89,443	87,093	70,382	49,394	73,793	62,623	31,421	22,820	6,018
Louisiana.....	46,312	47,097	41,670	33,146	32,331	27,352	19,212	30,322	21,856	12,573	9,643	1,151
Arkansas.....	25,417	25,733	23,306	19,782	19,693	16,513	10,812	16,376	16,603	7,137	4,603	1,562
Indian Territory.....	2,609	2,539	2,403	2,060	2,037	1,654	1,196	1,909	1,442	646	405	247
Oklahoma.....	1,213	1,163	1,131	1,000	823	675	475	935	876	692	447	75
Texas.....	46,376	46,185	41,656	33,456	32,199	25,188	17,699	25,251	21,947	10,373	7,822	2,983
Western division.....	1,037	1,172	1,055	1,175	2,103	1,955	1,916	3,253	1,887	821	478	284
Rocky Mountain.....	429	435	497	483	811	939	852	1,416	795	353	116	169
Montana.....	52	47	42	48	100	107	121	285	121	41	19	9
Idaho.....	4	11	7	10	26	14	15	41	17	16	4	1
Wyoming.....	35	35	22	41	108	124	92	64	46	27	6	1
Colorado.....	291	296	284	310	408	544	530	876	500	229	76	129
New Mexico.....	47	46	52	74	169	150	94	200	111	40	11	29
Basin and Plateau.....	74	71	62	99	533	331	202	281	143	67	38	8
Arizona.....	53	51	43	68	397	243	143	211	96	33	19	1
Utah.....	19	17	15	29	130	70	61	80	85	15	9	4
Nevada.....	2	3	4	2	6	13	8	10	12	9	10	3
Pacific.....	634	666	586	593	769	685	862	1,556	949	411	324	107
Washington.....	69	70	88	88	227	182	220	332	192	61	31	29
Oregon.....	19	26	34	32	60	89	128	166	72	28	19	4
California.....	446	670	464	473	472	414	514	1,058	686	322	274	74
Alaska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	31	20	22	8	.....	.....	2
Hawaii.....	15	15	15	12	12	7	11	29	19	12	10	1
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	.....	.....	4	483	3,203	1,428	623	413	114	13	1	183

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

# GENERAL TABLES.

121

BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

## FEMALES.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	611,197	602,360	543,359	508,281	510,265	376,893	262,490	429,456	293,692	157,580	128,338	23,657
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	611,168	602,348	543,348	508,272	510,251	376,882	262,477	429,442	293,688	157,579	128,338	23,654
North Atlantic division .....	17,696	15,519	14,840	19,799	28,560	24,611	17,389	27,171	16,123	7,987	6,001	1,034
New England .....	2,731	2,454	2,272	2,805	4,035	3,650	2,583	4,453	2,840	1,440	1,110	147
Maine .....	65	61	66	57	72	66	30	91	68	44	27	2
New Hampshire .....	17	21	23	38	62	43	24	53	24	13	12	5
Vermont .....	39	44	31	45	38	31	30	45	33	13	21	2
Massachusetts .....	1,521	1,307	1,184	1,414	2,191	2,095	1,446	2,374	1,508	727	528	88
Rhode Island .....	397	358	358	423	590	511	391	752	603	274	207	33
Connecticut .....	692	663	610	823	1,082	904	662	1,138	704	369	315	17
Southern North Atlantic .....	14,965	13,065	12,568	16,994	24,525	20,961	14,806	22,718	13,283	6,547	4,891	887
New York .....	4,084	3,478	3,457	5,343	8,340	7,031	4,844	7,652	4,490	2,152	1,569	174
New Jersey .....	3,293	2,928	2,832	3,696	5,187	4,294	3,107	4,723	3,000	1,537	1,119	378
Pennsylvania .....	7,588	6,559	6,279	7,955	10,998	9,636	6,855	10,338	5,793	2,858	2,203	335
South Atlantic division .....	274,909	265,479	236,933	219,956	212,813	149,630	105,603	177,496	122,553	66,538	54,153	7,429
Northern South Atlantic .....	67,832	67,935	63,844	60,924	59,484	44,023	32,428	58,665	40,566	22,401	17,827	2,548
Delaware .....	1,845	1,796	1,674	1,674	1,615	1,273	1,007	1,784	1,158	697	552	106
Maryland .....	14,257	13,960	13,365	13,203	13,094	10,432	7,656	13,882	9,355	5,257	3,926	1,060
District of Columbia .....	3,672	3,878	3,882	5,157	7,069	5,736	3,834	6,838	4,575	2,060	1,607	46
Virginia .....	45,669	46,146	42,875	38,865	35,341	24,788	18,731	34,320	24,302	13,826	11,274	1,126
West Virginia .....	2,389	2,155	2,048	2,125	2,365	1,794	1,200	1,841	1,176	561	468	210
Southern South Atlantic .....	207,077	197,544	173,089	159,032	153,329	105,607	73,175	118,831	81,987	44,137	36,326	4,881
North Carolina .....	48,621	44,848	40,594	38,689	36,535	23,823	16,616	28,081	21,065	11,101	9,391	1,481
South Carolina .....	63,238	60,208	52,793	48,305	44,086	29,502	20,467	33,661	22,783	12,772	10,316	564
Georgia .....	79,342	77,091	66,574	59,639	59,583	42,355	29,330	46,538	31,554	16,973	13,952	2,213
Florida .....	15,876	15,397	13,128	12,399	13,326	9,927	6,762	10,551	6,586	3,291	2,667	623
North Central division .....	21,936	24,158	25,005	25,918	27,703	24,794	18,461	30,781	19,835	10,695	8,609	2,089
Eastern North Central .....	11,021	11,874	12,169	12,730	14,203	13,193	10,037	16,643	10,580	5,676	4,384	887
Ohio .....	4,800	4,628	4,737	4,900	5,199	4,758	3,661	6,185	4,124	2,363	1,791	270
Indiana .....	2,550	2,804	2,868	3,009	3,254	2,902	2,155	3,542	2,404	1,179	933	204
Illinois .....	3,439	3,639	3,696	3,920	4,805	4,746	3,513	5,696	3,205	1,655	1,258	385
Michigan .....	647	715	762	782	809	666	606	1,056	748	434	349	22
Wisconsin .....	85	88	105	119	136	121	102	164	99	45	53	6
Western North Central .....	10,915	12,284	12,836	13,188	13,500	11,601	8,424	14,138	9,305	5,019	4,225	1,202
Minnesota .....	169	190	145	165	259	328	244	334	162	61	46	20
Iowa .....	504	567	599	660	655	610	437	757	502	256	177	94
Missouri .....	7,548	8,398	8,742	9,021	9,394	8,076	5,805	9,716	6,280	3,358	2,878	812
North Dakota .....	8	12	18	14	14	11	8	12	13	1	2	.....
South Dakota .....	19	20	26	16	19	7	7	32	21	10	5	.....
Nebraska .....	205	271	254	309	438	332	264	427	229	92	67	13
Kansas .....	2,462	2,826	3,053	3,003	2,721	2,225	1,659	2,860	2,098	1,241	1,050	263
South Central division .....	295,596	296,040	265,446	241,457	239,754	176,294	119,679	191,761	133,998	71,868	59,218	12,962
Eastern South Central .....	174,075	173,453	156,490	144,919	143,928	104,988	71,774	116,670	82,149	44,381	37,059	6,918
Kentucky .....	15,904	16,705	16,615	16,016	16,025	12,833	9,068	15,947	10,932	6,048	5,035	1,505
Tennessee .....	31,217	31,384	29,435	28,337	28,208	20,771	14,236	23,092	17,041	9,070	7,397	1,667
Alabama .....	59,641	63,744	52,205	47,866	47,941	34,048	23,359	37,603	27,460	14,162	12,331	2,510
Mississippi .....	67,313	68,620	63,235	52,700	51,754	37,336	25,111	39,828	26,716	15,101	12,296	1,236
Western South Central .....	121,521	122,587	108,956	96,538	95,826	71,306	47,905	75,091	51,849	27,487	22,159	6,044
Louisiana .....	46,447	46,350	41,133	35,946	36,374	28,367	18,827	30,105	21,115	12,027	10,255	1,194
Arkansas .....	25,838	26,060	23,408	21,449	21,155	15,348	10,145	15,835	11,409	5,475	3,943	1,449
Indian Territory .....	2,757	2,694	2,258	2,111	1,910	1,471	945	1,467	998	482	377	236
Oklahoma .....	1,337	1,174	1,116	1,114	951	638	494	925	737	444	313	79
Texas .....	45,142	46,309	41,041	35,918	35,436	25,482	17,494	26,759	17,590	9,059	7,271	3,086
Western division .....	1,031	1,152	1,124	1,142	1,421	1,553	1,346	2,233	1,129	491	357	140
Rocky Mountain .....	409	455	451	517	663	756	648	996	467	194	112	63
Montana .....	43	42	49	38	68	94	72	126	47	20	8	4
Idaho .....	10	13	11	11	12	13	13	26	12	3	1	2
Wyoming .....	24	28	23	37	54	47	31	37	16	9	3	.....
Colorado .....	284	319	309	365	456	528	469	723	356	143	90	55
New Mexico .....	48	53	59	66	73	74	63	84	36	19	10	2
Basin and Plateau .....	69	65	64	59	93	102	78	130	57	17	16	5
Arizona .....	40	44	44	39	65	71	53	82	33	7	6	1
Utah .....	27	20	18	15	23	27	18	39	17	6	4	4
Nevada .....	2	1	2	5	5	4	7	9	7	4	6	.....
Pacific .....	553	632	609	566	665	695	619	1,107	605	280	229	72
Washington .....	70	79	66	70	105	117	101	189	69	30	19	10
Oregon .....	20	27	36	29	59	74	51	76	26	13	16	1
California .....	463	526	507	467	501	504	467	842	510	237	194	61
Alaska .....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4	3	.....	1	.....	2
Hawaii .....	26	12	9	7	8	2	4	4	3	.....	.....	.....
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900.

AGE.	UNITED STATES. <sup>1</sup>			CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES. <sup>1</sup>			ALABAMA.		ALASKA.		ARIZONA.		ARKANSAS.	
	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
All ages .....	8,840,789	4,393,221	4,447,668	8,833,994	4,386,547	4,447,447	409,237	418,070	151	17	1,363	485	185,342	181,514
Under 1 month .....	20,523	10,201	10,322	20,522	10,200	10,322	870	874	.....	.....	1	1	364	335
1 to 2 months .....	45,673	22,641	23,032	45,671	22,640	23,031	2,146	2,230	.....	.....	2	.....	866	932
3 to 5 months .....	69,313	34,309	35,004	69,310	34,309	35,001	3,421	3,431	.....	.....	1	1	1,447	1,535
6 to 8 months .....	67,086	28,445	28,641	67,084	28,444	28,640	2,765	2,769	.....	.....	2	2	1,224	1,217
9 to 11 months .....	51,924	25,736	26,188	51,923	25,736	26,187	2,391	2,468	.....	.....	3	2	1,137	1,169
Under 1 year .....	244,519	121,832	123,187	244,510	121,329	123,181	11,693	11,707	.....	.....	9	6	5,038	5,188
1 year .....	231,949	115,106	116,844	231,940	115,102	116,838	11,538	11,446	.....	2	10	8	4,787	4,818
2 years .....	248,931	124,338	124,593	248,922	124,334	124,588	12,255	12,235	.....	1	12	8	5,278	5,195
3 years .....	244,092	120,675	123,417	244,088	120,671	123,412	11,935	12,158	.....	.....	7	7	5,082	5,373
4 years .....	246,208	123,052	123,156	246,200	123,051	123,149	12,313	12,095	.....	.....	15	11	5,232	5,264
1 to 4 years .....	971,180	483,170	488,010	971,145	483,158	487,987	48,041	47,934	.....	3	44	34	20,379	20,650
5 years .....	245,392	122,171	123,221	245,385	122,168	123,217	11,981	12,037	.....	.....	10	7	5,292	5,368
6 years .....	251,880	124,932	126,948	251,876	124,929	126,946	12,202	11,997	.....	.....	10	10	5,485	5,584
7 years .....	241,771	120,748	121,023	241,767	120,747	121,020	12,398	12,266	.....	.....	15	9	6,274	5,800
8 years .....	246,004	122,731	123,273	246,000	122,726	123,270	12,123	12,150	.....	.....	8	8	5,132	5,292
9 years .....	217,738	109,843	107,896	217,736	109,840	107,896	10,955	10,294	.....	.....	8	10	4,550	4,516
5 to 9 years .....	1,202,785	600,425	602,360	1,202,758	600,410	602,348	59,659	58,744	.....	.....	51	44	25,733	26,060
10 years .....	241,493	122,704	118,789	241,487	122,701	118,786	12,172	11,400	.....	.....	12	10	5,202	5,133
11 years .....	193,871	97,298	96,573	193,865	97,293	96,572	9,248	9,128	.....	.....	10	5	4,326	4,316
12 years .....	237,501	119,592	117,909	237,494	119,589	117,905	11,963	11,519	.....	.....	10	12	4,987	5,033
13 years .....	207,606	103,779	103,827	207,601	103,776	103,825	10,081	9,884	.....	.....	4	6	4,487	4,443
14 years .....	211,649	105,288	106,361	211,643	105,283	106,360	10,267	10,274	.....	.....	7	11	4,304	4,483
10 to 14 years .....	1,092,020	548,661	543,359	1,091,990	548,642	543,348	53,721	52,205	.....	.....	43	44	23,306	23,408
15 years .....	198,497	97,902	100,596	198,494	97,899	100,596	9,547	9,435	.....	.....	7	10	4,083	4,161
16 years .....	205,546	98,777	106,769	205,537	98,771	106,766	9,716	10,482	.....	.....	7	4	4,095	4,413
17 years .....	186,698	91,169	95,529	186,693	91,137	95,526	8,883	8,891	.....	.....	6	15	3,948	4,016
18 years .....	211,463	100,819	110,644	211,463	100,703	110,642	9,598	10,412	.....	.....	12	6	4,137	4,806
19 years .....	180,272	85,528	94,744	179,983	86,240	94,743	7,637	8,646	.....	.....	36	4	3,519	4,054
15 to 19 years .....	982,476	474,195	508,281	982,022	473,750	508,272	45,380	47,866	.....	.....	68	39	19,782	21,449
20 years .....	222,915	99,449	123,464	222,417	98,956	123,461	9,372	12,033	10	.....	64	12	3,947	4,849
21 years .....	200,286	93,138	87,148	179,596	92,449	87,147	8,482	8,091	17	.....	80	14	4,125	3,637
22 years .....	201,794	95,905	105,889	200,961	95,076	105,885	8,901	10,159	16	1	97	14	4,089	4,404
23 years .....	183,533	86,458	97,075	182,805	85,731	97,074	7,902	8,880	16	.....	82	15	3,722	4,122
24 years .....	183,943	87,254	96,689	183,393	86,709	96,684	7,716	8,778	9	.....	74	10	3,809	4,143
20 to 24 years .....	972,469	462,204	510,265	969,172	458,921	510,251	42,373	47,941	68	1	397	65	19,698	21,155
25 years .....	210,310	99,846	110,464	209,908	99,446	110,462	9,488	10,744	4	.....	70	17	4,115	4,217
26 years .....	148,363	71,779	76,584	148,041	71,468	76,583	6,470	6,940	8	1	53	18	3,181	3,252
27 years .....	133,660	66,826	66,835	133,358	66,628	66,830	6,778	5,872	8	2	55	12	3,008	2,892
28 years .....	141,279	70,782	70,497	141,024	70,528	70,496	6,031	6,296	4	.....	43	10	3,016	2,931
29 years .....	105,344	52,831	52,513	106,148	52,637	52,511	4,213	4,196	7	.....	27	14	2,193	2,056
25 to 29 years .....	738,956	362,063	376,893	737,479	360,597	376,882	31,975	34,048	31	3	248	71	15,513	15,348
30 years .....	192,614	96,086	96,528	192,436	95,910	96,526	8,443	9,067	6	.....	38	17	3,679	3,460
31 years .....	67,139	34,658	32,481	66,996	34,618	32,478	2,638	2,520	4	2	20	10	1,538	1,332
32 years .....	91,130	45,314	45,816	90,999	45,186	45,813	3,719	3,899	8	1	25	10	1,846	1,615
33 years .....	84,246	41,921	42,325	84,141	41,818	42,323	3,391	3,772	2	1	27	9	1,886	1,730
34 years .....	90,145	44,805	45,340	90,035	44,698	45,337	3,494	4,001	1	.....	33	7	1,964	1,808
30 to 34 years .....	525,274	262,784	262,490	524,607	262,130	262,477	21,685	23,359	20	4	143	53	10,812	10,146
35 years .....	150,816	74,599	76,217	150,710	74,496	76,214	6,202	7,092	2	.....	23	16	2,804	2,679
36 years .....	80,083	38,690	41,348	79,976	38,629	41,347	2,878	3,716	3	.....	20	6	1,552	1,599
37 years .....	71,530	35,284	36,246	71,489	35,245	36,244	2,455	3,089	3	.....	32	13	1,429	1,341
38 years .....	91,704	44,888	46,816	91,648	44,834	46,814	3,138	3,965	6	.....	31	10	1,660	1,747
39 years .....	80,916	40,216	40,700	80,864	40,167	40,697	2,690	3,252	4	1	19	16	1,574	1,465
35 to 39 years .....	476,004	233,677	241,327	474,687	233,371	241,316	17,263	21,114	18	1	125	59	9,019	8,831
40 years .....	167,087	79,339	87,748	167,046	79,300	87,746	5,458	8,344	.....	1	18	9	2,674	3,053
41 years .....	42,406	21,949	20,457	42,358	21,901	20,467	1,077	1,624	1	.....	23	8	813	792
42 years .....	59,636	30,174	29,462	59,604	29,431	30,173	1,524	2,499	3	.....	14	8	980	1,152
43 years .....	46,208	22,740	23,468	46,191	22,723	23,468	1,231	1,964	.....	.....	21	3	854	920
44 years .....	52,040	26,768	26,282	52,017	26,736	26,282	2,007	2,258	.....	.....	10	5	1,136	1,087
40 to 44 years .....	367,377	179,248	188,129	367,216	179,090	188,126	11,297	16,689	4	2	86	23	6,357	7,004
45 years .....	112,309	55,629	56,680	112,276	55,595	56,680	6,150	5,783	2	.....	15	8	3,131	2,806
46 years .....	49,763	27,180	22,633	49,743	27,110	22,633	3,733	2,170	.....	.....	9	3	1,838	966
47 years .....	48,482	23,324	22,158	48,463	23,306	22,158	3,902	2,116	2	.....	11	3	1,838	969
48 years .....	61,397	30,161	31,232	61,383	30,151	31,232	3,985	2,788	.....	.....	12	3	1,875	1,982
49 years .....	54,530	28,282	26,268	54,520	28,253	26,267	3,085	2,298	.....	.....	12	2	1,469	1,388
45 to 49 years .....	326,481	168,591	157,890	326,384	168,495	157,889	20,855	15,105	6	.....	59	19	10,151	6,441

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	UNITED STATES. <sup>1</sup>			CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES. <sup>1</sup>			ALABAMA.		ALASKA.		ARIZONA.		ARKANSAS.	
	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
50 years.....	138,292	67,924	70,368	138,280	67,914	70,366	6,691	6,768	1	.....	13	8	2,778	2,604
51 years.....	33,218	19,261	13,957	33,203	19,247	13,956	1,712	1,152	1	.....	8	1	790	536
52 years.....	46,671	26,932	19,739	46,661	26,922	19,739	2,396	1,758	1	.....	3	3	1,061	686
53 years.....	34,414	19,904	14,510	34,409	19,899	14,510	1,622	1,192	.....	.....	9	1	801	515
54 years.....	38,440	21,212	17,228	38,434	21,206	17,228	1,804	1,485	.....	.....	4	1	922	625
50 to 54 years.....	291,035	155,233	135,802	290,987	155,188	135,799	14,225	12,355	3	.....	.....	14	6,352	4,968
55 years.....	64,978	34,017	30,961	64,973	34,013	30,960	3,057	2,843	.....	1	.....	.....	1,387	1,040
56 years.....	35,089	20,284	14,805	35,086	20,281	14,805	1,763	1,201	.....	.....	.....	.....	871	587
57 years.....	24,395	13,938	10,457	24,392	13,935	10,457	1,131	860	.....	.....	.....	.....	636	399
58 years.....	28,067	14,808	13,259	28,065	14,806	13,259	1,290	1,158	.....	.....	.....	.....	681	465
59 years.....	26,662	14,290	12,372	26,660	14,288	12,372	1,187	999	.....	.....	.....	.....	652	384
55 to 59 years.....	179,191	97,337	81,854	179,176	97,323	81,853	8,488	7,061	.....	1	.....	.....	4,127	2,875
60 years.....	92,769	46,014	46,745	92,766	46,011	46,745	4,320	4,707	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,643	1,604
61 years.....	13,699	8,009	6,690	13,696	8,006	6,690	600	459	.....	.....	.....	.....	283	233
62 years.....	19,369	11,206	8,163	19,367	11,204	8,163	990	668	.....	.....	.....	.....	379	242
63 years.....	17,988	10,677	7,311	17,987	10,676	7,311	815	627	.....	.....	.....	.....	383	291
64 years.....	17,883	10,066	7,817	17,881	10,064	7,817	822	640	.....	.....	.....	.....	322	230
60 to 64 years.....	161,698	85,972	75,726	161,687	85,961	75,726	7,487	7,101	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,010	2,600
65 years.....	47,438	24,453	22,985	47,437	24,452	22,985	2,436	2,859	.....	.....	.....	.....	768	721
66 years.....	14,182	8,650	6,632	14,181	8,649	6,632	734	474	.....	.....	.....	.....	332	206
67 years.....	13,388	8,022	6,366	13,388	8,022	6,366	681	443	.....	.....	.....	.....	298	173
68 years.....	14,615	7,927	6,688	14,612	7,924	6,688	646	596	.....	.....	.....	.....	270	195
69 years.....	13,064	7,072	5,982	13,053	7,071	5,982	581	489	.....	.....	.....	.....	266	164
65 to 69 years.....	102,677	56,024	46,653	102,671	56,018	46,653	5,078	4,361	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,934	1,469
70 years.....	43,133	20,225	22,908	43,132	20,224	22,908	2,158	2,368	.....	.....	.....	.....	666	698
71 years.....	5,916	3,271	2,645	5,916	3,271	2,646	255	219	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	77
72 years.....	9,140	4,994	4,146	9,140	4,994	4,146	496	349	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	136
73 years.....	6,725	3,760	2,976	6,725	3,750	2,975	327	246	.....	.....	.....	.....	144	74
74 years.....	7,470	3,997	3,473	7,469	3,996	3,473	355	320	.....	.....	.....	.....	122	107
70 to 74 years.....	72,384	36,237	36,147	72,382	36,235	36,147	3,591	3,602	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,227	1,087
75 years.....	20,434	9,738	10,696	20,433	9,737	10,696	1,088	1,089	.....	.....	.....	.....	318	319
76 years.....	5,847	3,204	2,643	5,847	3,204	2,643	298	221	.....	.....	.....	.....	108	73
77 years.....	4,081	2,269	1,812	4,080	2,268	1,812	197	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	79	54
78 years.....	5,430	2,879	2,551	5,430	2,879	2,551	250	217	.....	.....	.....	.....	79	66
79 years.....	4,630	2,387	2,243	4,630	2,387	2,243	181	212	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	69
75 to 79 years.....	40,422	20,477	19,945	40,420	20,475	19,946	2,014	1,864	.....	.....	.....	.....	650	581
80 years.....	16,431	6,977	9,454	16,431	6,977	9,454	803	1,011	.....	.....	.....	.....	236	289
81 years.....	2,091	1,128	963	2,091	1,128	963	104	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	28
82 years.....	2,802	1,461	1,341	2,802	1,461	1,341	118	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	84
83 years.....	1,974	1,007	967	1,974	1,007	967	94	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	32
84 years.....	2,229	1,082	1,147	2,229	1,082	1,147	103	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	41
80 to 84 years.....	25,527	11,655	13,872	25,527	11,655	13,872	1,222	1,416	.....	.....	.....	.....	387	424
85 years.....	4,633	1,976	2,657	4,633	1,976	2,657	216	260	.....	.....	.....	.....	79	86
86 years.....	1,592	841	751	1,592	841	751	77	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20
87 years.....	1,448	743	705	1,448	743	705	66	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	23
88 years.....	1,288	637	651	1,288	637	651	41	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	15
89 years.....	1,122	616	606	1,122	616	606	37	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	16
85 to 89 years.....	10,083	4,713	5,370	10,083	4,713	5,370	437	507	.....	.....	.....	.....	164	160
90 years.....	3,648	1,342	2,306	3,648	1,342	2,306	152	279	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	83
91 years.....	395	189	206	395	189	206	13	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	6
92 years.....	496	232	274	496	232	274	18	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	11
93 years.....	382	163	219	382	163	219	19	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	12
94 years.....	372	169	203	372	169	203	21	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	6
90 to 94 years.....	5,293	2,085	3,208	5,293	2,085	3,208	223	356	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	118
95 years.....	924	347	577	923	346	577	36	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	21
96 years.....	388	163	220	388	163	220	23	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	5
97 years.....	295	124	171	295	124	171	6	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	7
98 years.....	475	167	308	475	167	308	16	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7
99 years.....	353	153	200	353	153	200	13	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	6
95 to 99 years.....	2,485	959	1,476	2,484	958	1,476	94	146	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	46
100 years and over.....	2,553	886	1,667	2,553	886	1,667	103	179	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	58
Age unknown.....	48,950	25,293	23,657	48,811	25,157	23,654	2,433	2,510	2	2	1	1	1,562	1,449

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	CALIFORNIA.		COLORADO.		CONNECTICUT.		DELAWARE.		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		FLORIDA.		GEORGIA.		HAWAII.	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
All ages .....	5,766	5,279	4,473	4,097	7,247	7,979	15,616	15,081	38,848	48,854	120,199	110,581	509,869	524,944	158	75
Under 1 month .....	10	11	2	6	14	5	35	37	50	43	248	297	1,430	1,426	1	1
1 to 2 months .....	12	16	15	12	25	30	66	85	136	181	588	579	3,125	3,109	1	1
3 to 5 months .....	19	24	18	9	52	37	87	96	227	226	908	854	4,290	4,345	1	3
6 to 8 months .....	19	14	17	15	41	35	80	87	184	195	835	846	3,565	3,626	1	1
9 to 11 months .....	23	26	14	17	34	29	94	74	175	147	648	599	3,193	3,161	1	1
Under 1 year .....	83	91	61	59	166	136	362	379	772	742	3,227	3,175	15,608	15,667	3	6
1 year .....	78	85	54	47	120	130	313	329	654	700	2,997	2,995	14,948	15,608	3	4
2 years .....	93	86	56	56	148	135	395	388	740	775	3,280	3,247	16,056	16,188	4	4
3 years .....	93	97	54	72	146	155	376	392	711	732	3,127	3,259	15,483	15,954	4	5
4 years .....	99	104	66	50	133	136	331	357	729	723	3,262	3,259	15,769	15,930	1	7
1 to 4 years .....	363	372	230	226	547	556	1,415	1,466	2,834	2,980	12,640	12,701	62,256	63,675	12	20
5 years .....	109	104	57	57	137	136	331	392	730	734	3,096	3,148	15,300	15,663	3	4
6 years .....	119	106	62	66	136	146	374	356	754	802	3,244	3,300	16,392	16,880	3	2
7 years .....	127	111	62	67	127	134	323	371	694	833	3,032	3,123	15,578	15,457	1	3
8 years .....	106	117	68	64	112	134	342	363	727	758	2,963	3,120	15,560	15,971	5	3
9 years .....	109	88	47	75	117	113	332	314	692	751	2,669	2,706	13,595	13,300	3	.....
5 to 9 years .....	570	526	296	319	629	663	1,752	1,796	3,597	3,878	15,004	15,397	76,425	77,091	15	12
10 years .....	103	108	63	79	120	107	349	361	661	793	2,974	2,859	15,621	14,988	3	3
11 years .....	90	102	55	60	105	129	292	310	623	756	2,412	2,405	11,676	11,712	5	.....
12 years .....	105	89	62	55	131	128	361	336	746	739	2,965	2,913	14,981	14,824	2	3
13 years .....	87	108	48	63	110	121	339	338	699	792	2,430	2,414	12,658	12,240	3	2
14 years .....	79	100	56	52	100	125	386	329	802	802	2,452	2,537	13,036	12,810	3	1
10 to 14 years .....	464	507	284	309	566	610	1,727	1,674	3,419	3,882	13,233	13,128	67,966	66,574	15	9
15 years .....	85	104	56	61	109	125	334	299	706	856	2,167	2,429	11,506	11,825	1	.....
16 years .....	108	85	63	75	149	147	338	338	688	957	2,223	2,487	11,484	15,112	4	3
17 years .....	80	83	53	76	126	158	316	311	712	947	2,216	2,362	9,520	11,164	.....	2
18 years .....	105	89	65	79	93	174	345	338	844	1,148	2,705	2,670	10,979	13,067	2	2
19 years .....	95	101	78	74	135	219	336	288	863	1,249	2,446	2,451	9,303	10,471	5	.....
15 to 19 years .....	473	467	310	365	612	823	1,669	1,574	3,813	5,167	11,767	12,399	52,792	59,639	12	7
20 years .....	102	116	77	83	151	218	317	340	841	1,459	2,921	3,069	11,754	15,500	8	1
21 years .....	73	86	83	84	164	203	332	265	868	1,190	2,870	2,274	10,419	9,735	.....	1
22 years .....	76	91	82	82	161	217	346	362	918	1,442	2,997	2,816	10,771	12,757	3	2
23 years .....	111	105	71	103	164	218	311	314	978	1,488	2,936	2,658	9,547	11,020	1	1
24 years .....	110	103	95	104	168	226	332	334	976	1,490	3,144	2,608	10,871	10,871	1	3
20 to 24 years .....	472	501	408	456	788	1,032	1,638	1,615	4,581	7,069	14,928	13,825	52,280	59,383	12	8
25 years .....	90	95	106	109	167	217	342	342	964	1,503	3,320	2,885	12,089	13,623	3	2
26 years .....	75	95	113	102	161	183	244	245	738	1,124	2,386	2,019	7,306	8,489	.....	.....
27 years .....	79	103	103	109	163	170	277	224	743	1,045	2,237	1,779	7,097	7,315	1	.....
28 years .....	103	109	103	107	165	170	233	268	848	1,193	2,439	1,849	7,566	7,696	2	.....
29 years .....	67	102	114	101	166	164	209	194	653	871	1,762	1,395	5,230	5,227	1	.....
25 to 29 years .....	414	504	544	528	822	904	1,355	1,273	3,946	5,736	12,144	9,927	39,788	42,355	7	2
30 years .....	140	127	151	133	187	218	334	335	1,115	1,354	3,151	2,332	11,921	11,894	4	1
31 years .....	81	81	81	76	92	106	169	139	431	546	1,126	849	3,155	3,167	1	.....
32 years .....	100	80	111	83	117	124	174	196	645	711	1,515	1,172	4,639	4,897	1	.....
33 years .....	97	87	93	84	96	106	166	155	449	587	1,436	1,145	4,313	4,551	2	.....
34 years .....	96	92	94	83	116	108	165	182	509	636	1,520	1,214	4,654	4,821	2	2
30 to 34 years .....	514	467	530	469	607	662	1,008	1,007	3,049	3,834	8,748	6,762	23,582	29,330	11	4
35 years .....	127	121	131	100	132	150	237	230	925	1,187	2,637	1,953	8,883	9,322	5	2
36 years .....	98	74	80	69	104	103	137	159	454	559	1,260	1,140	4,174	4,440	4	.....
37 years .....	94	64	75	76	77	90	134	167	445	555	1,091	941	3,712	3,763	3	.....
38 years .....	122	115	104	94	118	131	222	231	578	794	1,309	1,211	4,736	5,019	1	.....
39 years .....	121	87	89	97	111	137	189	194	537	735	1,212	986	3,882	3,948	1	.....
35 to 39 years .....	562	461	479	436	642	611	1,069	1,031	2,939	3,830	7,509	6,231	25,392	26,492	17	3
40 years .....	164	129	126	112	167	167	357	290	1,039	1,311	2,315	2,109	9,656	10,560	3	1
41 years .....	81	62	71	31	66	67	121	99	304	358	658	460	2,018	2,022	2	.....
42 years .....	104	70	77	49	103	120	172	127	457	549	788	647	2,748	2,839	4	.....
43 years .....	83	55	60	52	68	86	108	135	325	349	588	520	1,932	2,111	1	.....
44 years .....	64	65	63	43	56	87	118	102	280	441	719	584	2,160	2,464	2	.....
40 to 44 years .....	496	381	397	287	460	527	871	758	2,455	3,008	5,066	4,320	18,589	20,046	12	1
45 years .....	114	85	81	66	121	110	231	216	749	949	1,671	1,410	4,923	6,374	7	.....
46 years .....	68	48	70	22	69	74	109	90	267	334	750	535	1,842	2,199	.....	.....
47 years .....	59	43	44	39	79	68	101	106	271	319	765	497	1,805	2,172	2	.....
48 years .....	81	58	53	36	87	76	115	112	413	490	888	690	2,452	3,340	2	.....
49 years .....	63	54	49	36	83	71	141	114	356	420	716	624	2,553	2,592	.....	.....
45 to 49 years .....	385	288	297	199	439	399	747	638	2,056	2,512	4,775	3,756	13,575	16,677	11	1

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	CALIFORNIA.		COLORADO.		CONNECTICUT.		DELAWARE.		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		FLORIDA.		GEORGIA.		HAWAII.	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
50 years.....	103	91	83	57	130	116	259	222	813	1,017	1,611	1,491	8,577	8,315	1	2
51 years.....	45	33	29	17	49	41	78	68	205	218	390	296	2,421	1,349	1	1
52 years.....	54	36	31	22	66	56	119	81	329	346	510	364	3,443	2,011	2	2
53 years.....	47	30	32	33	53	52	79	82	231	245	357	296	2,443	1,439	1	1
54 years.....	51	32	28	28	52	40	81	67	253	237	399	382	2,395	1,763	3	3
50 to 54 years.....	300	222	203	157	350	305	616	520	1,831	2,063	3,267	2,829	19,279	14,877	8	2
55 years.....	56	39	38	32	72	64	146	126	351	414	847	681	3,769	3,466	1	1
56 years.....	35	26	35	15	60	31	75	74	225	200	487	302	1,900	1,426	1	1
57 years.....	23	28	32	14	34	32	71	61	161	165	362	236	1,170	967	1	1
58 years.....	26	15	27	16	43	39	75	68	199	193	342	258	1,267	1,408	1	1
59 years.....	31	23	23	13	42	30	65	65	170	154	327	223	1,235	1,162	1	1
55 to 59 years.....	171	131	155	90	251	196	432	394	1,106	1,126	2,365	1,700	9,341	8,429	3	3
60 years.....	51	50	32	29	69	71	155	163	441	512	967	1,038	5,954	5,737	2	2
61 years.....	10	11	8	4	25	27	49	25	64	90	138	119	923	588	2	2
62 years.....	29	10	13	8	24	24	51	47	114	137	228	154	1,457	805	2	2
63 years.....	26	12	10	4	34	24	44	42	108	112	211	133	1,312	724	1	1
64 years.....	25	23	11	8	19	27	39	26	84	83	195	147	1,144	740	2	2
60 to 64 years.....	151	106	74	58	171	173	338	303	811	934	1,739	1,591	10,790	8,544	9	9
65 years.....	37	22	14	14	54	44	93	98	259	310	556	514	3,071	2,747	1	1
66 years.....	23	9	9	6	17	16	26	23	71	54	179	91	896	549	1	1
67 years.....	22	19	5	7	20	22	33	25	63	59	158	110	884	494	1	1
68 years.....	23	7	8	7	14	17	42	42	55	91	150	127	860	678	2	2
69 years.....	21	14	8	6	14	24	36	30	60	82	132	112	677	559	1	1
65 to 69 years.....	126	71	44	40	119	123	230	218	508	596	1,175	954	6,388	5,027	5	5
70 years.....	18	18	8	12	31	27	76	78	161	269	384	501	2,423	2,715	1	1
71 years.....	12	3	1	3	10	12	14	14	33	31	62	53	358	262	1	1
72 years.....	10	5	2	3	10	17	31	23	46	53	102	78	501	403	1	1
73 years.....	10	8	4	4	11	9	11	15	36	36	86	45	410	305	1	1
74 years.....	11	11	3	3	9	8	15	22	24	52	78	62	426	312	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	61	45	18	30	71	73	147	152	300	441	687	734	4,118	3,997	2	2
75 years.....	14	9	4	5	23	16	36	45	73	107	210	244	1,174	1,259	1	1
76 years.....	8	4	1	1	6	6	18	14	24	46	64	51	344	243	1	1
77 years.....	8	5	3	1	3	15	11	8	12	24	54	29	227	163	1	1
78 years.....	8	9	3	1	6	6	11	13	18	34	59	52	284	236	1	1
79 years.....	9	7	2	3	5	13	14	13	23	28	46	41	218	205	1	1
75 to 79 years.....	47	34	9	9	43	56	90	93	150	239	433	417	2,247	2,106	2	2
80 years.....	15	10	1	4	10	18	17	26	42	93	170	225	847	1,078	1	1
81 years.....	4	3	1	1	5	7	8	12	12	12	23	13	124	89	1	1
82 years.....	3	3	1	1	3	4	3	6	10	22	34	26	158	140	1	1
83 years.....	3	3	1	1	2	5	8	8	7	20	19	18	102	90	1	1
84 years.....	3	6	2	1	7	8	6	4	12	21	27	19	103	104	1	1
80 to 84 years.....	28	22	4	7	27	42	42	56	83	168	273	301	1,334	1,501	1	1
85 years.....	1	4	1	2	3	7	5	8	11	35	48	56	238	320	1	1
86 years.....	3	1	1	1	2	4	1	3	10	10	22	15	107	70	1	1
87 years.....	2	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	8	9	19	12	82	64	1	1
88 years.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	5	6	20	10	10	72	71	1	1
89 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	6	7	16	13	46	60	1	1
85 to 89 years.....	7	6	1	2	9	17	14	20	41	81	115	106	545	585	1	1
90 years.....	2	4	1	1	3	3	7	5	5	32	36	48	148	284	1	1
91 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	30	26	1	1
92 years.....	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	7	9	31	23	1	1
93 years.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	5	17	18	1	1
94 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5	3	13	25	1	1
90 to 94 years.....	3	10	1	1	4	2	3	10	11	47	54	68	239	376	1	1
95 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	12	13	16	44	73	1	1
96 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	9	19	24	1	1
97 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	7	21	9	1	1
98 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	9	6	15	35	1	1
99 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	7	5	19	26	1	1
95 to 99 years.....	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	6	23	38	43	118	167	1	1
100 years and over.....	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	12	26	44	115	193	1	1
Age unknown.....	74	61	129	55	21	17	90	106	34	46	996	623	2,157	2,213	1	1

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	IDAHO.		ILLINOIS.		INDIAN TERRITORY.		INDIANA.		IOWA.		KANSAS.		KENTUCKY.		LOUISIANA.	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
All ages .....	166	127	45,121	39,957	19,147	17,706	29,701	27,804	6,875	5,818	26,542	25,461	142,073	142,638	322,664	328,140
Under 1 month.....	1	1	48	58	29	99	46	50	6	4	38	42	308	316	648	609
1 to 2 months.....			115	130	103	105	85	91	15	23	95	77	638	592	1,564	1,588
3 to 5 months.....			192	202	158	178	115	122	20	23	118	120	929	895	2,664	2,678
6 to 8 months.....			167	159	142	127	108	116	32	18	108	109	722	719	2,045	2,104
9 to 11 months.....			166	182	121	125	124	120	18	35	117	121	720	774	1,695	1,789
Under 1 year .....	1	1	688	731	658	574	478	499	91	108	476	469	3,317	3,296	8,616	8,769
1 year.....	1	2	616	693	506	514	498	510	99	92	478	496	2,920	2,920	8,795	8,833
2 years.....		2	648	632	580	570	494	508	94	106	498	497	3,082	3,210	9,673	9,617
3 years.....	1	3	665	660	506	548	549	502	97	106	478	451	3,246	3,165	9,520	9,587
4 years.....	1	2	689	723	514	551	490	536	98	97	548	550	3,287	3,313	9,708	9,641
1 to 4 years .....	3	9	2,617	2,708	2,056	2,183	2,026	2,051	388	401	1,992	1,993	12,485	12,608	37,696	37,678
6 years.....	1	3	656	734	507	514	532	622	103	110	644	623	3,237	3,347	9,654	9,817
6 years.....	1	2	724	760	516	687	538	671	92	114	572	574	3,472	3,546	9,629	9,763
7 years.....	2	3	692	688	522	552	501	562	108	122	674	658	3,252	3,267	9,625	9,308
8 years.....	2	2	732	730	510	524	541	694	140	111	676	570	3,437	3,373	9,647	9,304
9 years.....	5	3	708	727	484	617	563	555	116	110	696	601	3,177	3,172	8,542	8,158
5 to 9 years .....	11	13	3,611	3,689	2,539	2,694	2,675	2,804	554	567	2,862	2,826	16,575	16,705	47,097	46,360
10 years.....		3	760	769	494	493	551	544	119	110	626	656	3,577	3,419	9,560	9,214
11 years.....	2		847	788	475	420	555	578	133	99	565	573	3,008	3,112	7,360	7,126
12 years.....	3	3	732	769	500	460	669	575	129	137	629	631	3,418	3,457	9,251	9,116
13 years.....	3	3	689	680	482	419	553	586	121	122	625	592	3,304	3,294	7,830	7,767
14 years.....	1	2	729	749	442	466	596	685	131	131	625	601	3,238	3,333	7,669	7,910
10 to 14 years .....	7	11	3,557	3,696	2,403	2,258	2,814	2,868	633	599	3,070	3,053	16,540	16,615	41,670	41,183
15 years.....	2	4	694	708	405	447	558	581	119	147	596	604	3,210	3,143	6,987	7,338
16 years.....	4	4	783	780	420	423	679	614	136	114	567	605	3,167	3,281	6,688	7,560
17 years.....	3	3	782	730	391	400	587	645	124	130	554	596	2,900	2,985	6,306	6,757
18 years.....	3	4	867	836	428	439	590	660	125	130	596	635	3,213	3,407	7,171	7,692
19 years.....	5	5	912	861	416	397	676	609	137	139	583	563	2,837	3,200	6,993	6,599
15 to 19 years .....	10	11	4,018	3,920	2,060	2,111	2,890	3,009	641	660	2,896	3,003	15,317	16,016	38,145	35,946
20 years.....	4	2	968	929	890	427	632	697	127	131	551	617	3,111	3,633	7,092	9,020
21 years.....	4		984	836	422	335	636	613	141	136	545	499	2,972	2,889	6,147	6,923
22 years.....	8	4	1,105	959	484	408	738	668	155	137	698	557	3,140	3,279	6,834	7,592
23 years.....	5	4	1,088	1,016	379	388	655	612	168	119	540	553	2,808	3,152	6,139	6,919
24 years.....	6	2	1,180	1,065	412	357	691	664	158	132	498	495	2,895	3,072	6,319	6,920
20 to 24 years .....	26	12	5,325	4,806	2,037	1,910	3,352	3,254	749	655	2,727	2,721	14,921	16,025	32,831	36,374
25 years.....	4	2	1,207	1,000	401	383	670	649	168	129	494	527	3,279	3,334	7,531	8,171
26 years.....	3	3	1,061	985	364	308	685	590	180	128	459	420	2,558	2,647	5,460	5,902
27 years.....	3	3	1,113	940	304	298	592	674	134	116	463	424	2,343	2,336	6,015	5,005
28 years.....	2	6	1,202	1,029	368	272	658	674	146	134	467	440	2,670	2,515	6,263	5,280
29 years.....	2	3	1,046	792	217	215	583	615	108	103	414	414	1,903	2,001	4,083	4,009
25 to 29 years .....	14	13	5,628	4,746	1,664	1,471	3,138	2,902	736	610	2,297	2,225	12,753	12,833	27,352	28,367
30 years.....	6	4	1,518	1,014	884	279	722	625	184	126	503	452	3,276	3,109	7,432	7,333
31 years.....	2	3	770	562	177	131	417	326	105	77	275	277	1,193	1,175	2,487	2,247
32 years.....	2	2	881	678	207	172	450	412	89	72	319	322	1,585	1,672	3,289	3,208
33 years.....	2	1	763	630	211	178	405	380	110	79	295	300	1,479	1,531	2,849	2,930
34 years.....	3	3	862	629	217	185	452	412	101	83	288	308	1,580	1,581	3,155	3,109
30 to 34 years .....	15	13	4,794	3,513	1,196	946	2,446	2,165	589	437	1,680	1,659	9,113	9,068	19,212	18,827
35 years.....	5	3	1,110	839	292	228	486	458	160	116	383	314	2,769	2,493	5,279	5,139
36 years.....	5	3	674	603	192	142	404	349	107	82	263	269	1,554	1,684	2,792	2,855
37 years.....	2	3	670	553	179	146	378	338	98	78	283	278	1,388	1,469	2,556	2,424
38 years.....	4	8	823	679	221	142	609	397	124	85	358	362	1,843	1,723	3,174	3,366
39 years.....	9	2	784	634	174	145	412	453	109	86	312	356	1,678	1,592	3,103	2,957
35 to 39 years .....	25	19	4,061	3,288	1,058	803	2,189	1,995	598	447	1,594	1,679	9,232	8,931	16,904	16,741
40 years.....	3	5	1,136	855	334	301	597	486	139	94	386	422	3,221	2,925	6,148	6,488
41 years.....	5		476	350	103	62	290	235	71	62	206	196	976	806	1,520	1,359
42 years.....	3	1	606	466	145	100	364	298	93	54	232	253	1,325	1,225	2,143	2,098
43 years.....			486	356	125	92	293	257	62	53	202	221	988	983	1,629	1,557
44 years.....	5	1	430	382	144	109	322	271	74	57	214	189	1,056	1,047	1,973	1,367
40 to 44 years .....	16	7	3,084	2,408	851	664	1,856	1,547	439	310	1,240	1,281	7,566	6,986	13,418	13,364
45 years.....	1	1	655	606	300	213	388	349	86	76	369	281	2,106	1,959	3,841	4,085
46 years.....	3	1	374	275	155	95	269	224	79	44	228	210	961	927	1,767	1,490
47 years.....	2	1	333	314	135	87	250	218	81	54	237	204	855	836	1,711	1,524
48 years.....	1	3	419	358	143	104	284	271	72	57	295	235	1,148	1,151	2,103	2,153
49 years.....	6		410	338	124	80	272	241	89	50	251	204	985	1,018	2,050	1,994
45 to 49 years .....	12	6	2,191	1,791	857	579	1,463	1,303	407	281	1,380	1,134	6,005	5,890	11,472	11,246

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	IDAHO.		ILLINOIS.		INDIAN TERRITORY.		INDIANA.		IOWA.		KANSAS.		KENTUCKY.		LOUISIANA.	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
50 years.....	1	3	667	577	261	208	454	403	99	81	392	365	2,449	2,359	4,997	5,400
51 years.....		1	288	170	60	49	201	165	56	34	161	158	701	557	1,239	930
52 years.....	3		331	265	95	52	260	213	69	36	211	167	928	816	1,631	1,343
53 years.....		1	305	194	86	48	242	157	47	37	182	136	743	610	1,197	1,007
54 years.....	1		270	208	83	62	259	163	36	33	237	148	769	700	1,320	1,189
50 to 54 years.....	6	6	1,861	1,414	585	419	1,416	1,101	297	221	1,183	964	5,690	5,042	10,384	9,869
55 years.....	5		356	288	140	94	278	180	58	42	243	184	1,254	1,129	2,410	2,285
56 years.....	3	1	292	186	92	60	229	143	45	43	205	162	820	653	1,402	1,031
57 years.....	2		195	148	62	23	166	108	50	26	136	122	647	463	947	710
58 years.....			199	157	59	39	164	120	30	15	180	110	590	534	979	1,024
59 years.....	1		186	172	49	42	166	107	37	26	155	126	517	605	1,137	1,016
55 to 59 years.....	11	1	1,228	951	402	258	1,002	658	220	151	919	694	3,728	3,304	6,875	6,066
60 years.....	1		345	320	131	135	274	216	60	48	271	251	1,457	1,547	3,251	3,876
61 years.....	1	1	109	89	21	15	93	68	30	11	86	74	277	261	489	403
62 years.....	2	1	117	91	26	25	93	83	27	16	96	70	377	326	689	603
63 years.....			132	96	39	24	107	77	23	14	111	71	370	299	641	469
64 years.....	1		117	108	27	26	110	77	30	16	116	81	343	321	628	610
60 to 64 years.....	5	2	820	704	244	224	677	521	170	105	679	547	2,824	2,744	5,698	5,961
65 years.....		1	176	168	74	58	154	132	32	27	163	133	748	816	1,654	1,807
66 years.....	1		100	82	30	10	81	70	15	14	104	61	343	295	588	416
67 years.....			95	82	30	22	84	78	20	8	97	61	329	262	527	370
68 years.....			104	80	18	22	82	53	20	19	96	75	286	298	530	501
69 years.....	1		71	68	18	16	70	43	17	11	83	70	223	230	517	514
65 to 69 years.....	2	1	546	480	170	128	471	376	104	79	543	400	1,929	1,901	3,816	3,608
70 years.....	1		141	174	69	70	87	109	33	16	126	123	683	804	1,522	1,894
71 years.....			40	34	17	6	36	20	9	5	35	44	127	120	213	205
72 years.....	1		51	44	16	7	40	48	10	5	56	41	192	171	328	318
73 years.....			46	40	7	7	41	24	6	4	61	31	169	159	214	190
74 years.....			53	35	14	9	39	34	12	4	49	30	138	166	303	253
70 to 74 years.....	2		331	327	123	99	243	235	70	34	327	269	1,309	1,420	2,680	2,860
75 years.....			66	86	23	30	60	63	8	10	66	64	334	401	780	827
76 years.....			42	38	9	7	24	36	7	6	28	31	119	122	232	196
77 years.....			18	29	3	2	26	10	6	5	21	20	105	99	151	110
78 years.....			29	29	6	9	26	26	6	6	39	28	102	122	230	195
79 years.....			30	23	7	6	22	24	3	4	30	22	85	107	196	167
75 to 79 years.....			185	205	48	54	158	159	30	31	184	165	745	851	1,689	1,495
80 years.....			54	69	14	28	29	46	10	11	60	69	196	311	552	831
81 years.....			11	10	3	2	8	12	3	2	24	8	41	48	75	76
82 years.....			17	15	3	4	10	14	1	2	11	18	52	61	104	109
83 years.....			6	12	4	4	9	10	3	1	22	16	40	46	74	74
84 years.....			8	15	4	2	8	7		2	8	11	30	44	83	83
80 to 84 years.....			95	121	28	40	64	89	17	18	125	122	369	510	888	1,178
85 years.....			8	24	6	13	13	7	1	1	19	16	52	55	169	265
86 years.....			13	7	3	3	7	8		1	8	4	36	26	60	62
87 years.....			12	10	2	1	7	5	4	5	5	7	33	21	67	55
88 years.....			8	8	1	4	8	7	4	1	12	2	26	24	63	66
89 years.....			5	10	2	1	3	3	2	3	10	9	24	18	46	58
85 to 89 years.....			46	69	14	22	38	30	11	11	54	38	170	144	395	506
90 years.....			10	22	5	8	5	12	2	1	11	14	33	70	148	209
91 years.....			3	5	1		2	1			2	2	10	12	14	14
92 years.....			4	5	2	1		4	1		10	3	7	13	12	28
93 years.....			3		1			1	1		2	1	11	9	10	20
94 years.....			4					2		1	1	2	4	7	19	21
90 to 94 years.....			24	32	9	9	7	20	4	2	26	22	60	109	201	292
95 years.....			2	4		4	2	3		1	5	3	12	17	25	61
96 years.....							2	1			1	4	4	9	7	27
97 years.....			1	3	2	1		1	1		3	1	2	6	12	22
98 years.....			1	1	1	4	1	3			6	1	7	10	24	40
99 years.....			3	4	2	3		3				3	7	3	13	25
95 to 99 years.....			7	12	6	12	5	9	1	1	15	12	32	45	81	175
100 years and over.....			12	22	8	13	5	15	2	1	14	22	21	55	93	146
Age unknown.....	1	2	492	386	247	236	288	204	124	94	259	263	1,482	1,505	1,151	1,194

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	MAINE.		MARYLAND.		MASSACHUSETTS.		MICHIGAN.		MINNESOTA.		MISSISSIPPI.		MISSOURI.		MONTANA.	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
All ages .....	670	649	115,617	119,447	15,591	16,383	8,220	7,596	2,836	2,123	453,384	454,246	81,206	80,028	912	611
Under 1 month .....		4	263	230	28	26	10	11	2	6	938	959	115	124	1	2
1 to 2 months .....		1	519	548	59	57	22	26	10	3	2,398	2,408	274	247	1	1
2 years .....		5	829	848	82	105	31	33	3	3	3,900	3,992	380	405	1	1
3 to 5 months .....		3	647	658	74	76	23	34	10	12	3,016	3,076	325	336	.....	5
6 to 8 months .....		2	638	635	76	81	37	38	6	8	2,509	2,622	351	348	.....	5
9 to 11 months .....																5
Under 1 year .....	8	12	2,896	2,919	319	345	123	142	31	32	12,761	13,057	1,445	1,460	3	13
1 year .....	10	10	2,597	2,632	257	291	118	122	18	29	12,928	12,869	1,367	1,362	11	5
2 years .....	12	12	2,801	2,955	299	309	126	143	33	37	14,041	13,799	1,439	1,588	10	8
3 years .....	10	11	2,756	2,859	292	292	125	129	34	33	13,759	13,890	1,475	1,512	13	7
4 years .....	13	20	2,809	2,892	266	284	148	111	38	38	13,890	13,698	1,523	1,626	15	10
1 to 4 years .....	45	53	10,963	11,338	1,114	1,176	517	505	123	137	54,618	54,256	5,804	6,088	49	30
5 years .....	9	11	2,718	2,797	241	274	132	133	23	43	14,526	14,325	1,638	1,569	9	4
6 years .....	11	19	2,769	2,828	238	258	112	140	32	37	13,972	13,965	1,734	1,695	11	8
7 years .....	11	10	2,762	2,845	235	268	135	138	39	43	13,439	13,274	1,641	1,617	13	11
8 years .....	14	14	2,762	2,859	212	252	151	160	31	36	13,608	13,438	1,791	1,776	9	11
9 years .....	4	7	2,615	2,631	214	265	145	144	38	31	12,127	11,618	1,635	1,741	5	8
5 to 9 years .....	49	61	13,625	13,960	1,140	1,307	675	715	163	190	67,672	66,620	8,439	8,398	47	42
10 years .....	13	15	2,850	2,839	237	234	139	135	31	34	13,770	12,777	1,796	1,831	10	10
11 years .....	9	11	2,374	2,424	206	240	149	160	25	24	10,491	10,037	1,545	1,569	4	12
12 years .....	8	13	2,756	2,863	192	236	149	156	28	32	12,935	12,935	1,809	1,808	8	7
13 years .....	8	8	2,518	2,580	201	246	156	147	36	33	11,091	10,853	1,692	1,764	10	11
14 years .....	9	19	2,676	2,669	181	229	159	164	25	22	11,599	11,633	1,744	1,770	10	9
10 to 14 years .....	47	66	13,174	13,365	1,017	1,184	752	762	143	145	60,325	58,235	8,586	8,742	42	49
15 years .....	9	10	2,433	2,433	218	233	161	159	28	25	10,475	10,475	1,726	1,751	9	5
16 years .....	13	11	2,618	2,745	225	258	170	173	25	23	10,603	11,063	1,765	1,811	9	7
17 years .....	16	13	2,403	2,432	228	238	144	142	31	36	9,976	9,888	1,678	1,686	6	8
18 years .....	12	11	2,431	2,874	267	311	166	162	38	47	10,744	11,653	1,715	1,897	7	7
19 years .....	15	12	2,324	2,609	280	324	152	156	37	34	8,207	9,621	1,769	1,876	15	11
15 to 19 years .....	66	57	12,109	13,203	1,218	1,414	793	782	159	165	50,095	52,700	8,653	9,021	48	38
20 years .....	11	13	2,443	3,066	327	389	167	168	49	49	9,977	13,299	1,861	2,067	12	11
21 years .....	10	14	2,417	2,195	329	373	168	165	69	43	9,490	8,676	1,800	1,573	25	18
22 years .....	14	11	2,550	2,668	328	435	185	157	50	49	9,857	10,654	1,933	1,980	21	8
23 years .....	11	15	2,430	2,580	406	516	167	161	47	61	8,675	9,426	1,894	1,881	23	18
24 years .....	12	19	2,313	2,585	404	478	159	158	67	57	8,987	9,699	1,824	1,893	19	13
20 to 24 years .....	58	72	12,153	13,094	1,794	2,191	786	809	282	259	46,945	51,764	9,272	9,394	100	68
25 years .....	9	13	2,471	2,906	476	494	162	139	81	66	10,703	11,588	1,925	1,884	19	20
26 years .....	22	13	1,908	2,082	407	394	143	140	73	58	7,293	7,742	1,523	1,647	21	18
27 years .....	14	17	1,804	1,796	399	449	167	125	32	79	6,444	6,336	1,602	1,505	20	22
28 years .....	21	14	2,117	2,003	440	407	144	155	31	69	6,783	6,802	1,645	1,632	22	16
29 years .....	16	9	1,671	1,645	333	351	180	107	85	56	4,930	4,868	1,390	1,408	25	18
25 to 29 years .....	82	66	9,871	10,432	2,055	2,095	746	666	412	328	36,103	37,336	8,085	8,076	107	94
30 years .....	8	12	2,492	2,846	469	441	187	158	106	74	9,682	10,004	2,017	1,758	27	19
31 years .....	6	4	978	973	260	240	124	109	70	23	3,193	2,730	992	904	18	21
32 years .....	9	4	1,309	1,369	363	297	125	117	85	51	4,202	4,245	1,205	1,119	31	12
33 years .....	10	7	1,123	1,140	274	232	129	132	68	56	4,052	3,901	1,113	1,005	23	10
34 years .....	6	3	1,191	1,328	301	236	125	95	79	40	4,386	4,231	1,063	1,019	22	10
30 to 34 years .....	39	30	7,098	7,636	1,667	1,446	690	606	403	244	25,515	25,111	6,395	5,803	121	72
35 years .....	16	9	2,243	2,183	338	338	156	133	92	51	7,219	7,524	1,622	1,399	26	17
36 years .....	7	10	1,076	1,232	205	199	116	103	69	40	3,708	3,866	1,020	964	22	12
37 years .....	7	7	1,174	1,146	214	220	127	97	72	36	3,246	3,126	970	984	20	11
38 years .....	11	9	1,502	1,566	293	300	148	127	66	35	4,097	4,262	1,282	1,147	23	22
39 years .....	7	15	1,411	1,506	279	289	122	117	67	36	3,851	3,694	1,134	1,039	25	14
35 to 39 years .....	48	50	7,411	7,633	1,379	1,346	669	577	356	193	22,121	22,462	6,028	5,533	116	76
40 years .....	10	17	2,738	2,782	388	362	137	139	86	54	8,267	9,064	1,776	1,533	18	16
41 years .....	7	5	791	692	156	142	92	70	35	20	2,043	1,734	704	560	13	9
42 years .....	7	7	1,177	1,067	219	209	113	119	56	27	2,701	2,467	822	796	27	7
43 years .....	10	7	892	805	168	164	103	83	33	14	1,981	1,841	684	627	16	8
44 years .....	6	5	860	853	150	161	111	68	34	21	2,434	2,260	699	667	15	10
40 to 44 years .....	40	41	6,458	6,199	1,081	1,028	556	479	244	136	17,426	17,366	4,685	4,183	89	50
45 years .....	9	9	1,749	1,694	224	228	127	98	45	21	4,724	5,315	1,117	1,012	22	5
46 years .....	10	7	725	698	150	141	92	73	24	12	1,983	1,883	650	550	11	2
47 years .....	6	3	720	704	130	130	74	79	27	13	1,850	1,801	573	515	15	10
48 years .....	11	5	966	933	184	172	89	85	37	15	2,401	2,602	656	661	9	8
49 years .....	16	6	927	900	173	163	86	71	29	19	2,319	2,439	656	610	11	3
45 to 49 years .....	52	35	5,087	4,929	861	834	468	406	162	80	13,277	14,040	3,651	3,348	68	28

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	MAINE.		MARYLAND.		MASSACHUSETTS.		MICHIGAN.		MINNESOTA.		MISSISSIPPI.		MISSOURI.		MONTANA.	
	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
50 years.....	20	7	2,067	2,074	253	246	115	107	41	28	6,387	7,404	1,234	1,241	19	4
51 years.....	9	8	485	505	86	74	80	39	21	15	1,592	1,099	411	370	11	1
52 years.....	4	8	767	707	155	135	76	73	20	19	2,127	1,595	558	503	6	7
53 years.....	6	6	561	527	98	94	71	63	17	9	1,645	1,129	418	407	9	2
54 years.....	6	4	614	613	115	125	78	60	17	11	1,725	1,449	469	411	8	5
50 to 54 years.....	45	33	4,494	4,426	707	674	420	342	116	82	13,476	12,676	3,090	2,932	53	19
55 years.....	10	8	1,021	985	120	122	72	67	18	13	3,177	3,194	725	605	5	4
56 years.....	4	5	573	495	79	80	78	63	24	6	1,727	1,228	533	399	9	2
57 years.....	9	4	450	322	81	81	57	44	9	7	1,129	821	343	298	7	3
58 years.....	5	5	510	453	69	71	66	37	9	8	1,179	1,109	322	308	3	2
59 years.....	5	6	497	467	60	59	55	36	6	5	1,328	1,196	296	307	4	3
55 to 59 years.....	33	27	3,051	2,722	409	413	318	247	66	39	8,540	7,548	2,219	1,917	28	14
60 years.....	9	2	1,363	1,446	126	131	71	72	19	8	5,180	5,066	689	742	3	1
61 years.....	1	3	247	214	27	38	41	21	6	6	773	488	157	142	1	1
62 years.....	4	3	360	345	50	53	53	30	9	2	1,148	659	207	171	3	.....
63 years.....	4	3	311	256	46	48	46	27	9	3	1,146	595	192	210	5	2
64 years.....	3	6	294	274	43	44	39	37	7	3	1,084	745	194	176	1	2
60 to 64 years.....	21	17	2,575	2,535	292	314	250	187	50	22	9,331	7,553	1,439	1,441	13	6
65 years.....	4	1	704	672	68	67	39	49	7	8	2,900	2,350	394	438	3	1
66 years.....	4	.....	231	190	26	37	45	29	9	4	916	446	207	152	2	.....
67 years.....	1	3	234	181	33	30	26	33	11	4	803	404	167	149	2	1
68 years.....	.....	.....	243	243	32	27	30	13	5	4	790	533	168	148	.....	.....
69 years.....	1	1	242	186	22	31	20	26	3	5	731	575	134	143	1	.....
65 to 69 years.....	10	5	1,654	1,472	181	192	160	150	35	25	6,140	4,308	1,070	1,030	8	2
70 years.....	4	2	539	662	40	66	46	30	6	3	2,205	2,446	322	408	1	.....
71 years.....	1	1	92	95	14	19	22	16	1	2	268	185	69	67	1	.....
72 years.....	.....	2	156	148	9	22	21	14	4	2	440	308	100	104	2	.....
73 years.....	.....	1	104	123	20	23	17	14	.....	1	350	213	89	83	1	.....
74 years.....	1	1	116	106	20	12	13	10	.....	1	385	330	91	104	.....	.....
70 to 74 years.....	6	7	1,007	1,134	103	142	119	84	11	9	3,648	3,482	671	766	5	.....
75 years.....	3	2	246	333	24	31	22	17	5	1	1,081	1,076	160	222	1	3
76 years.....	.....	4	73	81	12	22	10	11	2	.....	286	209	78	80	.....	.....
77 years.....	1	1	63	50	8	20	16	10	.....	2	198	140	42	60	1	1
78 years.....	.....	2	70	77	19	20	6	9	.....	1	271	212	67	64	.....	.....
79 years.....	.....	1	64	67	11	10	17	11	.....	1	235	210	40	65	.....	1
75 to 79 years.....	4	10	516	608	74	103	71	58	9	6	2,071	1,847	387	491	2	5
80 years.....	1	1	162	243	7	17	11	11	.....	.....	835	1,062	110	184	.....	.....
81 years.....	.....	1	31	30	4	8	5	2	.....	2	123	65	32	31	.....	.....
82 years.....	2	.....	36	54	4	12	13	3	.....	.....	151	109	35	35	1	.....
83 years.....	1	1	27	35	7	6	3	6	.....	1	101	81	23	26	.....	.....
84 years.....	1	1	30	47	5	8	3	4	.....	.....	108	123	32	26	.....	.....
80 to 84 years.....	5	4	286	409	27	51	35	26	3	1	1,318	1,440	232	302	1	.....
85 years.....	.....	1	33	69	6	11	5	6	.....	1	222	298	38	51	1	.....
86 years.....	.....	.....	26	27	3	5	2	1	.....	.....	79	64	16	18	.....	.....
87 years.....	1	.....	23	28	2	3	3	6	.....	2	69	45	21	29	.....	.....
88 years.....	.....	.....	18	24	3	4	8	.....	.....	.....	48	50	20	14	1	.....
89 years.....	.....	.....	11	18	3	4	1	3	.....	1	53	59	9	18	.....	.....
85 to 89 years.....	1	1	111	166	17	27	19	16	1	3	471	516	104	130	2	.....
90 years.....	1	.....	29	46	3	1	2	6	1	1	170	274	25	49	1	.....
91 years.....	.....	.....	4	9	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	15	14	5	3	.....	.....
92 years.....	.....	.....	2	11	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	19	17	3	11	.....	.....
93 years.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	24	17	.....	3	.....	.....
94 years.....	.....	.....	2	5	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	18	3	3	.....	.....
90 to 94 years.....	1	.....	40	74	4	7	3	9	4	1	244	340	36	69	1	.....
95 years.....	.....	.....	8	9	.....	2	4	1	.....	.....	44	73	2	13	.....	1
96 years.....	.....	.....	2	5	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	19	28	1	9	.....	.....
97 years.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	17	14	3	9	.....	.....
98 years.....	.....	.....	1	9	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	16	31	7	12	.....	.....
99 years.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	18	4	7	.....	.....
95 to 99 years.....	.....	.....	15	27	.....	3	7	2	.....	.....	113	164	17	50	.....	1
100 years and over.....	.....	.....	10	36	.....	3	2	4	.....	1	103	199	16	40	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	11	2	1,012	1,060	132	88	41	22	63	20	1,071	1,236	882	812	9	4

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	NEBRASKA.		NEVADA.		NEW HAMPSHIRE.		NEW JERSEY.		NEW MEXICO.		NEW YORK.		NORTH CAROLINA.		NORTH DAKOTA.	
	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
All ages.....	3,368	2,901	82	62	327	335	33,745	36,099	1,023	587	46,618	52,614	303,624	320,845	173	113
Under 1 month.....	3	2			1		57	55	1		84	80	952	903		
1 to 2 months.....	9	11			3	1	134	122	2	4	158	181	1,896	1,953	1	1
3 to 5 months.....	8	4					183	204	3	2	245	286	2,614	2,701		1
6 to 8 months.....	7	11			2		177	178	2	3	199	231	2,423	2,432	2	
9 to 11 months.....	17	8	1		1	1	154	167	3	2	192	205	2,186	2,317		
Under 1 year.....	44	36	1		7	2	705	726	11	11	878	943	10,076	10,306	3	3
1 year.....	41	40			1	5	603	621	7	3	689	765	9,347	9,605	2	1
2 years.....	39	45	1		2	2	599	680	11	10	753	843	9,986	9,920	3	2
3 years.....	47	42			7	6	616	543	9	15	674	761	9,445	9,414		
4 years.....	46	42		2	3	2	637	623	9	9	679	772	9,470	9,376	2	2
1 to 4 years.....	173	169	1	2	13	15	2,455	2,567	36	37	2,800	3,141	38,248	38,315	7	6
5 years.....	41	56	1		5	2	619	599	7	12	692	665	9,116	9,133	1	2
6 years.....	46	50		1	1	6	592	587	7	12	685	705	9,662	9,844	3	3
7 years.....	40	55			7	3	632	594	12	7	642	716	9,068	9,054	2	2
8 years.....	39	57	1		1	6	657	603	11	13	678	690	9,054	8,915	4	4
9 years.....	47	53	1		4	4	529	538	9	9	607	702	8,075	7,902	3	3
5 to 9 years.....	213	271	3	1	18	21	2,929	2,928	46	63	3,304	3,478	44,986	44,848	13	12
10 years.....	47	61			9	5	633	576	17	16	701	719	8,908	8,790	2	3
11 years.....	60	44	2		2	3	501	527	9	13	574	659	7,288	7,287	2	2
12 years.....	41	57			4	4	516	609	8	9	678	700	8,932	8,683	3	3
13 years.....	36	42	1	2	7	8	491	548	10	11	563	662	7,777	7,978	7	1
14 years.....	54	50	1		3	3	530	572	8	10	620	717	7,797	7,856	4	4
10 to 14 years.....	228	254	4	2	25	23	2,570	2,832	62	69	3,036	3,457	40,702	40,594	18	18
15 years.....	66	56			9	2	506	571	10	12	662	785	7,480	7,842	2	2
16 years.....	52	60		2	9	10	514	660	14	11	726	892	7,564	8,231	2	4
17 years.....	62	55	2	1	1	2	548	719	10	11	701	996	7,218	7,344	1	3
18 years.....	70	66		1	3	14	696	841	15	12	922	1,285	7,844	8,468	3	3
19 years.....	84	72		1	6	10	705	905	25	20	1,040	1,385	5,966	6,804	6	2
15 to 19 years.....	394	309	2	5	28	38	2,868	3,696	74	66	4,051	6,343	36,062	38,689	14	14
20 years.....	78	94	1		6	13	744	1,018	29	22	1,124	1,683	6,437	8,438	3	5
21 years.....	82	72		2	14	15	916	920	30	10	1,172	1,399	6,262	6,727	5	4
22 years.....	90	78	3	1	10	8	928	1,080	37	7	1,315	1,654	6,051	7,965	3	3
23 years.....	71	82		1	6	14	928	1,059	31	18	1,396	1,786	5,218	6,738	3	4
24 years.....	94	112	2	1	12	12	948	1,110	42	16	1,418	1,818	5,173	6,667	6	2
20 to 24 years.....	415	438	6	5	48	62	4,464	5,187	169	73	6,425	8,340	29,121	36,535	19	14
25 years.....	96	95	2	1	6	10	948	1,066	38	17	1,616	1,780	5,655	7,428	3	2
26 years.....	99	71	3	1	6	10	793	853	40	17	1,243	1,411	3,943	4,888	7	2
27 years.....	87	60	1		10	9	798	790	31	16	1,244	1,297	3,701	4,135	10	2
28 years.....	106	65	3		6	6	811	873	24	10	1,301	1,382	3,853	4,315	1	1
29 years.....	83	51	4	2	9	8	652	712	17	14	1,107	1,161	2,801	3,057	2	4
25 to 29 years.....	471	332	13	4	37	43	3,997	4,294	150	74	6,411	7,031	19,953	23,823	23	11
30 years.....	115	66	3	1	4	7	965	1,003	32	28	1,584	1,466	4,752	5,983	4	1
31 years.....	59	38			6	1	493	479	17	8	796	755	1,830	2,026	1	
32 years.....	82	59	1	3	5	5	609	574	15	8	908	978	2,327	2,939	2	1
33 years.....	56	47	2		2	8	545	499	17	8	781	778	2,353	2,766	2	4
34 years.....	54	54	2	3	4	3	508	552	13	11	840	867	2,486	2,912	3	2
30 to 34 years.....	376	264	8	7	21	24	3,120	3,107	94	63	4,909	4,844	13,748	16,616	12	8
35 years.....	82	66	1	1	1	3	735	717	35	16	1,147	1,155	3,812	5,094	3	1
36 years.....	55	53		1	6	5	449	461	22	8	668	711	1,982	2,667	5	
37 years.....	50	59	1	1	6	6	421	463	16	8	696	751	1,961	2,283	2	1
38 years.....	76	44	1	1	3	2	544	553	28	9	874	906	2,434	2,853	1	3
39 years.....	75	44			2	12	581	504	14	8	738	875	2,181	2,354	1	1
35 to 39 years.....	338	266	3	4	18	31	2,680	2,698	115	49	4,123	4,398	12,360	15,241	13	6
40 years.....	102	61	1	2	6	8	769	772	28	13	1,027	1,232	3,834	5,813	5	2
41 years.....	36	21		1	1	1	297	286	10	5	425	460	1,221	1,359	3	1
42 years.....	51	22	4	1	7	3	404	406	17	5	624	594	1,616	2,030	2	
43 years.....	39	27	1		7	6	316	289	15	6	504	498	1,433	1,708	2	1
44 years.....	23	30	1	1	6	4	310	277	15	6	448	480	1,553	1,930	5	2
40 to 44 years.....	256	161	7	5	27	22	2,096	2,030	85	35	3,028	3,254	9,709	12,840	17	6
45 years.....	51	35	1	1	5	4	474	504	17	6	676	747	3,299	4,096	2	1
46 years.....	28	20	1		2	1	251	266	12	3	388	405	1,803	1,694	2	2
47 years.....	37	22	2	1	6	1	269	250	7	2	400	391	1,681	1,643	2	2
48 years.....	34	23	2	1	7	5	263	315	11	4	447	468	1,837	2,028	2	1
49 years.....	18	32		2	6	3	272	287	10	6	438	489	1,781	1,752	3	2
45 to 49 years.....	168	132	6	5	25	14	1,529	1,622	57	21	2,349	2,500	10,401	11,113	11	8

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	NEBRASKA.		NEVADA.		NEW HAMPSHIRE.		NEW JERSEY.		NEW MEXICO.		NEW YORK.		NORTH CAROLINA.		NORTH DAKOTA.	
	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
50 years.....	58	36	.....	1	4	5	467	561	15	5	714	800	4,499	5,079	4	3
51 years.....	23	18	1	1	2	1	181	177	12	2	268	273	1,690	1,076	2	1
52 years.....	24	19	3	.....	2	1	235	276	12	4	320	346	2,311	1,496	.....	.....
53 years.....	19	11	1	.....	4	.....	201	183	6	1	242	267	1,897	1,042	2	1
54 years.....	22	13	1	.....	4	3	199	192	9	3	302	305	1,898	1,259	1	.....
50 to 54 years.....	141	97	6	2	16	10	1,283	1,378	54	15	1,846	1,990	12,195	9,962	9	5
55 years.....	21	17	1	3	2	4	278	243	8	6	371	383	2,784	2,258	.....	.....
56 years.....	23	18	2	.....	7	1	204	170	6	3	282	246	1,796	1,090	1	.....
57 years.....	13	5	1	.....	3	.....	125	134	2	1	206	173	1,325	793	2	.....
58 years.....	14	8	1	.....	2	.....	167	169	6	2	209	192	1,361	935	.....	.....
59 years.....	15	10	3	1	3	1	156	162	4	2	193	217	1,153	804	1	.....
55 to 59 years.....	86	58	8	4	17	6	920	858	24	13	1,261	1,211	8,369	5,880	4	.....
60 years.....	10	9	.....	.....	5	3	277	302	6	4	381	423	2,971	3,149	1	1
61 years.....	11	5	.....	.....	.....	1	83	86	4	.....	108	100	618	397	1	.....
62 years.....	8	3	1	.....	4	1	99	103	2	1	122	147	812	607	.....	.....
63 years.....	8	4	.....	.....	1	2	99	79	2	1	127	146	801	532	1	.....
64 years.....	4	13	.....	.....	1	.....	69	109	2	.....	104	125	804	536	1	.....
60 to 64 years.....	41	34	1	.....	11	7	627	679	16	6	842	941	6,006	5,221	4	1
65 years.....	7	6	.....	1	1	.....	137	163	3	3	187	194	1,681	1,586	2	2
66 years.....	10	5	1	1	.....	1	70	66	1	2	96	86	653	422	1	.....
67 years.....	8	4	1	.....	1	1	80	76	.....	1	105	113	649	410	1	.....
68 years.....	5	3	1	.....	2	1	69	74	1	.....	83	103	632	494	.....	.....
69 years.....	4	5	.....	1	2	1	61	74	1	.....	68	95	585	439	.....	.....
65 to 69 years.....	34	23	3	3	6	4	417	443	6	6	539	591	4,200	3,351	4	2
70 years.....	5	18	.....	1	1	2	126	142	2	1	132	171	1,533	1,695	.....	.....
71 years.....	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	50	33	1	.....	51	60	277	205	.....	.....
72 years.....	3	4	1	.....	1	.....	61	58	.....	.....	66	80	408	315	.....	.....
73 years.....	4	3	1	.....	2	2	36	38	.....	.....	55	57	311	219	.....	.....
74 years.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	32	42	.....	1	40	58	355	279	1	.....
70 to 74 years.....	15	28	3	1	5	5	295	313	3	2	344	416	2,879	2,713	1	.....
75 years.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	1	54	50	.....	1	61	92	696	793	.....	.....
76 years.....	3	1	1	.....	2	.....	23	33	.....	.....	47	43	269	187	.....	.....
77 years.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	19	1	.....	24	32	203	144	.....	.....
78 years.....	4	2	1	1	.....	1	33	35	.....	.....	34	46	241	199	.....	.....
79 years.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	.....	17	20	.....	.....	23	41	185	155	.....	.....
75 to 79 years.....	14	7	2	1	3	2	161	157	1	1	189	254	1,694	1,478	.....	.....
80 years.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	47	1	.....	34	78	488	720	.....	.....
81 years.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	14	.....	.....	6	19	92	59	.....	.....
82 years.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	27	.....	.....	19	35	118	89	.....	.....
83 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	16	.....	.....	16	18	86	65	.....	.....
84 years.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	7	8	.....	.....	12	24	95	94	.....	.....
80 to 84 years.....	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....	71	112	1	.....	86	174	879	1,027	.....	.....
85 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	18	.....	1	24	24	159	181	.....	.....
86 years.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	9	.....	.....	18	13	75	52	.....	.....
87 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	11	.....	.....	4	20	65	61	.....	.....
88 years.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	5	.....	.....	2	10	44	43	.....	.....
89 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	7	.....	.....	5	13	43	48	.....	.....
85 to 89 years.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	30	50	.....	1	53	80	386	385	.....	.....
90 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	16	.....	.....	4	11	82	154	.....	.....
91 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	.....	.....	.....	6	14	15	.....	.....
92 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	3	24	22	.....	.....
93 years.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	3	6	12	14	.....	.....
94 years.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	3	3	10	14	.....	.....
90 to 94 years.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	32	.....	.....	10	28	142	219	.....	.....
95 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	2	3	21	49	.....	.....
96 years.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	2	13	16	.....	.....
97 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	4	13	.....	.....
98 years.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	4	9	23	.....	.....
99 years.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	9	18	.....	.....
95 to 99 years.....	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	6	7	.....	.....	6	13	56	119	.....	.....
100 years and over.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	.....	.....	6	13	49	99	1	.....
Age unknown.....	15	13	3	.....	2	6	524	378	29	2	122	174	1,504	1,481	.....	.....

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	OHIO.		OKLAHOMA.		OREGON.		PENNSYLVANIA.		RHODE ISLAND.		SOUTH CAROLINA.		SOUTH DAKOTA.		TENNESSEE.	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
All ages .....	49,985	46,916	9,509	9,322	677	428	79,348	77,497	4,290	4,802	388,626	398,695	272	193	238,388	241,855
Under 1 month.....	64	76	17	24		1	150	155	11	5	1,303	1,435		1	480	489
1 to 2 months.....	153	166	52	59			290	310	16	22	2,567	2,562	3	1	1,132	1,142
3 to 5 months.....	225	234	77	74	2	2	424	473	27	27	3,517	3,597			1,825	1,880
6 to 8 months.....	226	182	65	50	3		341	370	22	11	2,864	3,016			1,480	1,612
9 to 11 months.....	209	226	75	67	2	2	389	376	23	18	2,607	2,651			1,432	1,422
Under 1 year .....	877	874	286	274	7	5	1,594	1,684	99	83	12,958	13,261	3	2	6,297	6,446
1 year.....	819	819	219	258	4	2	1,342	1,468	64	61	11,865	12,181	5	4	5,918	5,900
2 years.....	850	870	237	282	4	6	1,470	1,485	78	81	12,839	12,849	5	1	6,369	6,310
3 years.....	832	871	256	267	1	6	1,435	1,543	71	87	12,052	12,475	1	8	6,116	6,214
4 years.....	888	866	215	256	3	2	1,431	1,408	84	85	12,302	12,472	4	4	6,471	6,348
1 to 4 years .....	3,389	3,426	927	1,063	12	15	5,678	5,904	297	314	49,058	49,977	15	17	24,874	24,772
5 years.....	895	840	244	236	5	6	1,326	1,364	82	88	11,967	11,964	5	3	6,302	6,305
6 years.....	898	913	258	252	4	3	1,310	1,330	75	77	12,643	13,071	2	6	6,648	6,742
7 years.....	931	936	203	215	5	7	1,269	1,368	73	72	11,865	12,137	5	2	6,362	6,142
8 years.....	877	974	239	250	7	3	1,250	1,277	76	61	12,246	12,500	5	4	6,377	6,396
9 years.....	870	965	219	221	5	8	1,236	1,320	73	65	10,740	10,536	7	5	5,949	5,799
6 to 9 years .....	4,471	4,628	1,163	1,174	26	27	6,391	6,659	379	358	59,461	60,208	24	20	31,638	31,384
10 years.....	923	994	258	226	13	7	1,232	1,242	61	74	12,420	11,922	1	2	6,647	6,468
11 years.....	873	911	198	227	8	9	1,100	1,220	65	66	9,230	8,889	4	4	5,442	5,422
12 years.....	839	950	241	227	2	7	1,203	1,277	55	72	12,050	11,813	4	3	6,393	6,172
13 years.....	900	953	207	237	3	6	1,087	1,239	70	74	10,107	9,882	5	9	5,751	5,720
14 years.....	882	929	227	199	8	7	1,136	1,301	66	72	10,382	10,287	1	7	5,675	5,653
10 to 14 years .....	4,467	4,737	1,131	1,116	34	36	5,758	6,279	317	358	54,189	52,793	15	25	29,908	29,435
15 years.....	911	940	241	215	7	8	1,108	1,271	75	81	9,507	9,718	4	4	6,505	5,493
16 years.....	870	960	209	235	7	2	1,202	1,398	64	80	9,632	10,510	5	2	5,755	5,961
17 years.....	919	954	176	211	6	4	1,274	1,489	58	71	8,421	8,726	6	3	5,559	5,430
18 years.....	935	1,006	192	246	7	6	1,388	1,814	77	106	9,927	10,936	3	2	5,817	6,085
19 years.....	908	1,040	182	207	5	9	1,514	1,913	69	90	7,743	8,416	8	5	5,016	5,368
15 to 19 years .....	4,543	4,900	1,000	1,114	32	29	6,486	7,955	333	428	45,230	48,305	26	16	27,652	28,337
20 years.....	1,003	1,055	175	233	6	11	1,773	2,093	100	130	9,870	12,345	6	3	5,783	6,788
21 years.....	1,038	903	144	160	10	9	1,980	1,900	86	92	8,245	7,232	3	4	5,089	4,914
22 years.....	1,073	1,049	186	181	12	15	2,084	2,147	86	124	7,457	8,955	5	3	5,246	5,941
23 years.....	1,129	1,103	160	191	19	7	2,148	2,370	99	110	6,203	7,845	10	3	4,287	5,272
24 years.....	1,090	1,089	164	186	13	17	2,195	2,488	97	134	6,221	7,709	5	6	4,497	6,233
20 to 24 years .....	5,333	5,199	828	951	60	59	10,180	10,998	468	590	37,996	44,086	28	19	24,902	28,208
25 years.....	1,064	1,057	150	162	16	23	2,411	2,328	120	115	7,782	10,061	11	5	5,206	5,827
26 years.....	1,023	912	135	109	21	9	1,924	1,984	88	102	4,766	6,684	3	3	3,951	4,270
27 years.....	1,023	955	137	122	14	13	2,018	1,888	109	89	4,347	4,888	12	4	3,478	3,758
28 years.....	1,026	969	135	137	16	15	2,194	1,828	96	113	4,669	5,198	7	4	3,766	3,938
29 years.....	917	865	118	108	22	14	1,895	1,608	93	92	3,333	3,671	3	3	2,728	2,978
25 to 29 years .....	5,053	4,758	675	638	89	74	10,442	9,636	506	611	24,897	29,502	36	19	19,129	20,771
30 years.....	1,191	1,056	132	153	43	24	2,665	2,149	112	129	7,721	8,674	7	1	5,109	5,143
31 years.....	694	628	75	68	20	7	1,258	1,106	63	57	2,093	2,140	5	1	1,839	1,833
32 years.....	817	658	75	90	25	5	1,531	1,289	72	73	3,015	3,285	2	1	2,418	2,464
33 years.....	717	640	88	100	18	4	1,374	1,091	60	59	2,671	3,023	1	2	2,198	2,371
34 years.....	736	679	105	83	22	11	1,501	1,220	73	73	3,073	3,345	4	3	2,287	2,425
30 to 34 years .....	4,155	3,661	475	494	128	51	8,329	6,855	380	391	18,573	20,467	18	7	13,851	14,236
35 years.....	982	784	122	123	27	19	2,116	1,615	90	103	6,065	6,826	5	5	3,984	3,974
36 years.....	726	608	76	101	19	7	1,178	1,023	61	59	2,636	2,897	6	3	2,154	2,299
37 years.....	664	643	101	107	18	6	1,108	988	39	56	2,335	2,589	1	1	1,913	2,001
38 years.....	836	722	104	89	19	7	1,393	1,242	64	88	3,200	3,510	4	3	2,392	2,527
39 years.....	772	698	109	96	13	11	1,373	1,179	73	93	2,833	3,006	3	5	1,993	2,203
35 to 39 years .....	3,980	3,455	512	516	96	50	7,168	6,047	317	404	17,089	18,778	19	16	12,436	13,004
40 years.....	999	892	137	149	26	10	1,939	1,504	106	116	7,010	8,148	9	10	3,823	4,504
41 years.....	554	402	62	60	9	4	812	621	43	58	1,562	1,362	4	2	980	1,144
42 years.....	662	518	75	74	17	3	997	850	77	70	2,125	2,110	6	2	1,346	1,597
43 years.....	531	440	72	69	8	7	777	643	46	53	1,588	1,517	2	1	1,014	1,346
44 years.....	574	478	77	57	10	2	756	673	53	51	1,773	1,746	4	1	1,138	1,497
40 to 44 years .....	3,320	2,730	423	409	70	26	5,281	4,291	325	348	14,058	14,883	25	16	8,301	10,088
45 years.....	755	563	97	116	7	4	1,195	944	93	78	3,927	4,827	8	6	2,663	3,130
46 years.....	477	379	63	64	7	2	641	517	52	45	1,445	1,479	4	1	1,347	1,345
47 years.....	478	411	57	67	10	3	639	516	42	42	1,478	1,561	1	3	1,224	1,233
48 years.....	560	480	77	72	7	3	709	658	44	58	1,912	2,249	1	2	1,567	1,617
49 years.....	517	449	63	69	7	3	695	624	34	40	2,026	1,985	3	5	1,441	1,520
45 to 49 years .....	2,787	2,282	357	387	38	15	3,879	3,259	265	263	10,788	12,101	17	17	8,242	9,045

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	OHIO.		OKLAHOMA.		OREGON.		PENNSYLVANIA.		RHODE ISLAND.		SOUTH CAROLINA.		SOUTH DAKOTA.		TENNESSEE.	
	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
50 years.....	665	684	170	125	11	4	1,073	1,031	78	104	5,341	6,199	7	1	4,155	3,932
51 years.....	375	249	83	46	9	1	403	330	32	27	1,331	1,028	3	1	1,401	867
52 years.....	452	332	91	62	4	1	596	481	46	43	1,838	1,320	7	.....	2,199	1,174
53 years.....	367	291	86	62	6	5	415	357	23	34	1,353	948	1	.....	1,435	912
54 years.....	404	336	88	55	4	.....	424	335	30	32	1,452	1,187	3	2	1,605	1,111
50 to 54 years.....	2,263	1,842	518	350	34	11	2,911	2,634	214	240	11,315	10,682	21	4	10,795	7,996
55 years.....	524	388	122	80	9	2	560	512	50	46	2,765	2,668	3	6	2,244	1,799
56 years.....	381	300	88	49	4	1	392	315	32	40	1,319	1,041	3	.....	1,692	981
57 years.....	307	223	62	38	2	3	305	236	15	24	906	720	3	.....	1,003	630
58 years.....	304	240	70	49	3	1	304	281	23	19	1,020	1,031	1	.....	1,033	772
59 years.....	266	206	69	44	2	.....	323	238	23	26	1,294	1,111	.....	1	798	681
55 to 59 years.....	1,782	1,362	401	260	20	7	1,884	1,632	143	155	7,304	6,571	10	7	6,670	4,863
60 years.....	461	381	126	94	3	2	550	559	49	60	4,846	4,186	3	1	2,297	2,458
61 years.....	175	123	33	20	1	2	156	131	11	13	791	390	.....	1	438	316
62 years.....	188	181	52	25	.....	2	186	171	22	18	1,081	684	1	.....	584	504
63 years.....	198	164	44	20	1	.....	199	187	13	11	981	462	5	.....	570	445
64 years.....	202	147	36	25	3	.....	152	178	9	17	952	579	.....	1	544	484
60 to 64 years.....	1,224	1,001	291	184	8	6	1,243	1,226	104	119	8,651	6,201	9	3	4,433	4,207
65 years.....	289	221	62	48	4	.....	235	315	14	30	2,413	2,068	.....	.....	1,262	1,311
66 years.....	151	127	43	15	2	3	137	132	7	4	641	373	.....	.....	548	383
67 years.....	160	134	35	18	.....	2	129	129	6	10	594	358	1	.....	508	340
68 years.....	159	120	41	24	2	1	123	157	9	17	667	531	1	.....	461	376
69 years.....	128	106	39	22	1	1	110	125	5	13	743	526	.....	.....	372	345
65 to 69 years.....	882	708	220	127	9	7	734	838	41	74	5,058	3,856	2	.....	3,151	2,765
70 years.....	203	192	51	43	2	3	216	233	14	26	1,999	2,051	.....	1	1,039	1,167
71 years.....	89	54	10	9	4	1	46	58	2	9	239	178	.....	1	209	178
72 years.....	84	99	16	11	.....	.....	87	101	7	12	385	341	.....	.....	324	258
73 years.....	82	64	17	6	.....	.....	70	76	5	3	246	206	.....	.....	209	213
74 years.....	72	74	25	6	.....	1	61	71	3	9	302	242	2	.....	223	191
70 to 74 years.....	630	473	119	73	6	5	470	589	31	59	3,171	3,012	2	2	2,004	2,007
75 years.....	100	113	18	21	1	.....	87	146	8	7	761	893	.....	.....	582	628
76 years.....	55	60	7	6	.....	1	46	64	3	2	216	193	.....	.....	225	172
77 years.....	43	33	10	9	.....	.....	37	46	4	7	148	112	.....	.....	164	146
78 years.....	66	46	9	7	1	1	35	76	3	4	267	180	.....	1	146	165
79 years.....	59	43	13	6	2	.....	32	39	4	5	247	182	.....	1	128	127
75 to 79 years.....	323	295	57	49	4	2	237	371	22	25	1,639	1,560	.....	2	1,195	1,238
80 years.....	77	78	17	22	.....	1	62	114	8	14	633	792	.....	.....	309	511
81 years.....	23	20	3	3	.....	.....	25	18	.....	7	68	67	.....	1	54	66
82 years.....	45	28	1	1	.....	.....	23	30	1	3	108	76	.....	.....	78	73
83 years.....	18	25	7	1	.....	.....	16	18	3	4	54	68	.....	.....	56	50
84 years.....	17	23	3	4	.....	.....	15	30	2	3	78	65	.....	.....	56	65
80 to 84 years.....	180	174	31	31	.....	1	141	210	14	31	941	1,068	.....	1	553	755
85 years.....	17	27	4	6	.....	.....	19	35	1	2	176	201	.....	.....	92	152
86 years.....	18	15	2	4	.....	.....	10	12	1	1	56	49	.....	.....	53	51
87 years.....	8	23	1	3	.....	.....	11	18	.....	2	45	39	.....	.....	29	50
88 years.....	15	8	1	1	.....	.....	7	19	.....	1	42	36	.....	.....	42	44
89 years.....	6	11	1	2	.....	1	9	12	1	2	45	47	.....	.....	30	29
85 to 89 years.....	64	84	9	15	.....	1	56	96	3	8	364	372	.....	.....	246	326
90 years.....	6	18	3	3	.....	.....	8	30	1	3	112	181	.....	.....	66	98
91 years.....	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	17	19	.....	.....	9	13
92 years.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	1	15	19	.....	.....	20	12
93 years.....	3	3	1	2	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	6	14	.....	.....	7	16
94 years.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	1	3	14	13	.....	.....	15	10
90 to 94 years.....	24	28	4	6	.....	.....	18	44	2	7	164	246	.....	.....	117	149
95 years.....	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	28	34	.....	.....	23	34
96 years.....	3	2	.....	2	.....	.....	3	5	.....	.....	11	9	.....	.....	13	13
97 years.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	12	8	.....	.....	4	10
98 years.....	3	5	1	1	.....	.....	3	6	.....	.....	5	18	.....	.....	8	12
99 years.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	7	15	.....	.....	8	9
95 to 99 years.....	16	10	3	3	.....	.....	9	21	.....	2	63	84	.....	.....	56	78
100 years and over.....	9	19	4	9	.....	.....	8	14	1	1	62	118	.....	.....	41	89
Age unknown.....	313	270	76	79	4	1	451	335	29	33	597	564	2	.....	1,897	1,667

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	TEXAS.		UTAH.		VERMONT.		VIRGINIA.		WASHINGTON.		WEST VIRGINIA.		WISCONSIN.		WYOMING.		MILITARY AND NAVAL.	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
All ages .....	310,135	310,587	454	218	454	372	323,459	337,263	1,589	925	25,167	18,332	1,418	1,124	631	309	6,365	29
Under 1 month .....	683	673	1	1	1	1	820	835	1	1	63	65	3	4	1	1		
1 to 2 months .....	1,638	1,599	1	1	1	1	1,611	1,776	1	1	90	96	3	2	1	1		
3 to 6 months .....	2,719	2,673	3	2	2	2	2,410	2,560	6	6	124	163	5	6	1	1		
6 to 8 months .....	2,082	2,036	1	1	1	1	2,219	2,168	2	4	112	126	2	4	4	4		
9 to 11 months .....	2,039	1,986	2	1	3	3	1,992	2,018	2	6	114	128	5	3	1	1		
Under 1 year .....	9,161	8,976	4	7	8	8	9,052	9,357	11	12	503	578	18	19	6	2		
1 year .....	8,758	8,546	7	6	7	11	8,196	8,518	15	8	455	466	23	6	8	6		
2 years .....	9,077	9,133	6	6	9	9	9,360	9,284	15	17	506	432	19	17	9	4		
3 years .....	9,120	9,400	6	6	6	6	8,934	9,217	11	14	470	436	18	23	7	5		
4 years .....	9,260	9,088	4	4	7	10	9,121	9,293	17	19	470	477	13	20	5	7		
1 to 4 years .....	36,215	36,166	16	20	28	36	35,611	36,312	58	58	1,901	1,811	73	66	29	22		
6 years .....	9,242	9,286	5	4	9	10	9,494	9,795	13	13	454	442	18	17	3	8		
6 years .....	9,054	9,154	4	4	6	8	9,323	9,671	13	17	471	454	19	17	8	4		
7 years .....	8,961	9,135	8	6	6	8	8,976	9,126	18	17	462	458	16	17	9	7		
8 years .....	10,269	10,193	2	2	6	11	9,251	9,333	6	15	445	400	17	19	5	5		
9 years .....	8,669	8,541	2	4	3	7	8,279	8,321	20	17	416	401	19	18	10	4		
5 to 9 years .....	46,185	46,309	17	20	29	44	45,323	46,146	70	79	2,248	2,155	88	88	35	28		
10 years .....	9,571	8,953	2	3	6	6	9,261	9,355	20	13	436	403	18	24	5	4		
11 years .....	7,618	7,266	4	4	9	8	7,606	7,541	10	13	386	384	21	22	4	5		1
12 years .....	9,030	8,820	2	2	8	7	9,314	9,222	20	13	435	402	16	18	6	3		
13 years .....	7,854	7,973	3	4	10	5	8,200	8,356	18	11	379	459	21	27	4	2		1
14 years .....	7,883	8,029	4	6	8	6	8,353	8,402	20	16	395	400	16	15	2	5		3
10 to 14 years .....	41,656	41,041	15	18	41	31	42,734	42,875	88	66	2,031	2,048	92	106	22	23	4	2
15 years .....	7,042	7,459	3	3	8	9	8,039	8,260	17	15	448	393	17	19	3	9	2	
16 years .....	6,927	7,427	5	1	10	9	8,090	8,265	9	14	503	456	15	28	4	3	2	
17 years .....	6,481	6,781	6	3	7	7	7,097	7,560	14	8	554	419	28	15	3	7	32	1
18 years .....	6,884	7,568	5	4	13	12	7,957	8,134	19	17	733	439	21	32	14	8	114	
19 years .....	6,122	6,683	11	4	12	8	6,376	6,666	29	16	670	441	30	30	17	10	283	1
15 to 19 years .....	33,456	35,918	29	16	60	45	37,559	38,865	88	70	2,908	2,125	111	119	41	37	433	2
20 years .....	6,687	8,339	16	6	9	6	7,058	8,402	44	23	790	518	30	27	17	12	475	2
21 years .....	6,415	6,028	17	7	8	7	6,258	6,400	29	15	949	440	29	16	24	8	672	
22 years .....	6,719	7,254	35	4	13	10	6,406	7,445	48	18	889	496	40	30	28	12	810	1
23 years .....	6,158	6,916	37	6	10	9	5,610	6,789	60	23	802	448	45	28	21	14	710	
24 years .....	6,320	6,899	25	6	11	6	5,605	6,305	46	26	790	463	22	35	18	8	536	2
20 to 24 years .....	32,199	35,436	130	23	61	38	30,937	35,341	227	105	4,220	2,365	166	136	108	54	3,203	5
25 years .....	6,685	7,114	14	3	6	6	6,419	7,803	42	25	863	440	28	23	19	9	393	
26 years .....	5,215	6,414	12	8	5	4	4,119	4,836	28	29	649	388	27	27	21	10	313	
27 years .....	4,854	4,739	20	8	16	7	3,920	4,119	34	25	564	346	33	21	28	8	288	3
28 years .....	4,870	4,722	12	6	13	4	4,228	4,539	32	17	694	337	45	29	34	13	248	1
29 years .....	3,564	3,493	12	3	5	10	3,240	3,491	46	21	468	283	27	21	22	7	186	2
25 to 29 years .....	25,188	25,482	70	27	45	31	21,926	24,788	182	117	3,238	1,794	160	121	124	47	1,428	6
30 years .....	6,946	5,868	9	6	9	14	6,588	7,062	47	29	739	383	36	26	25	14	167	1
31 years .....	2,408	2,186	8	4	8	6	2,054	2,197	52	20	301	168	21	21	19	2	135	
32 years .....	3,079	3,175	9	3	4	6	2,941	3,192	42	17	331	217	24	21	12	5	118	2
33 years .....	3,010	2,974	14	2	6	4	2,631	2,964	37	15	396	219	24	18	16	4	99	1
34 years .....	3,255	3,291	11	4	8	4	2,785	3,316	48	20	357	213	17	16	20	6	104	1
30 to 34 years .....	17,699	17,494	51	18	35	30	16,999	18,731	220	101	2,064	1,200	122	102	92	31	623	5
35 years .....	4,718	4,685	11	4	6	6	5,513	6,491	54	28	517	314	43	29	21	8	96	1
36 years .....	2,733	2,925	6	6	4	4	2,511	2,950	27	19	276	194	21	27	7	2	54	1
37 years .....	2,357	2,484	6	2	2	5	2,304	2,642	52	17	203	167	25	17	13	3	33	1
38 years .....	2,813	3,002	7	5	6	4	3,160	3,440	56	31	291	216	24	19	13	3	47	2
39 years .....	2,474	2,448	4	2	4	4	2,782	3,056	30	31	303	190	26	15	11	5	41	2
35 to 39 years .....	15,095	15,544	34	19	21	22	16,270	18,579	199	126	1,590	1,081	142	107	65	21	271	7
40 years .....	4,331	5,010	8	6	10	8	7,268	7,541	36	29	460	282	44	16	14	6	36	
41 years .....	1,323	1,198	4	4	5	2	1,644	1,553	25	11	144	92	12	8	7	2	45	
42 years .....	1,604	1,848	4	6	2	5	2,492	2,559	30	6	196	152	20	14	3	2	24	
43 years .....	1,329	1,445	3	2	8	6	1,929	1,994	26	11	140	118	19	18	2	5	24	
44 years .....	1,569	1,714	7	2	2	2	2,074	2,094	16	6	166	116	10	6	3	3	16	
40 to 44 years .....	10,156	11,215	26	20	27	23	15,407	15,741	133	68	1,106	760	105	57	29	16	142	
46 years .....	4,329	3,363	4	5	7	7	4,664	4,906	28	17	271	192	18	15	6	5	25	
46 years .....	2,509	1,543	1	1	7	4	1,637	1,752	22	7	146	87	22	13	7	7	20	
47 years .....	2,254	1,408	5	1	6	4	1,692	1,665	13	5	112	87	19	11	8	8	15	
48 years .....	2,393	1,864	5	3	6	1	2,398	2,383	18	5	137	128	18	4	8	1	11	
49 years .....	1,899	1,459	3	2	6	5	1,970	2,062	19	6	152	115	8	11	2	4	9	
46 to 49 years .....	13,384	9,627	18	12	32	21	12,361	12,768	100	40	818	609	85	54	26	10	80	

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 10.—AGES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

AGE.	TEXAS.		UTAH.		VERMONT.		VIRGINIA.		WASHINGTON.		WEST VIRGINIA.		WISCONSIN.		WYOMING.		MILITARY AND NAVAL. <sup>1</sup>	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
50 years.....	3,896	4,097	6	3	9	1	6,860	6,306	27	7	315	237	26	15	5	4	8	.....
51 years.....	1,087	790	4	1	3	3	1,181	1,095	17	4	82	70	23	6	6	1	12	1
52 years.....	1,459	1,173	1	1	3	5	1,918	1,692	17	9	123	96	16	8	3	.....	7	.....
53 years.....	1,013	841	2	.....	4	.....	1,376	1,140	19	2	106	97	13	4	2	.....	4	.....
54 years.....	1,108	1,062	4	.....	3	3	1,532	1,401	12	7	89	67	12	12	4	1	3	.....
50 to 54 years.....	8,563	7,963	17	5	22	12	11,867	11,534	92	29	715	667	89	45	20	6	34	1
55 years.....	1,714	1,739	1	1	4	3	2,811	2,783	9	4	148	99	10	8	4	1	3	.....
56 years.....	1,006	891	4	3	7	1	1,425	1,169	13	7	106	63	14	7	5	.....	2	.....
57 years.....	707	578	1	.....	7	1	978	882	10	3	64	39	9	5	3	1	3	.....
58 years.....	747	785	1	1	6	.....	1,138	1,102	4	1	83	62	10	6	5	1	2	.....
59 years.....	731	637	1	.....	3	.....	1,061	1,013	2	2	63	45	6	6	.....	2	1	.....
55 to 59 years.....	4,905	4,630	8	6	27	5	7,413	6,949	38	17	454	308	49	31	17	5	11	.....
60 years.....	2,880	2,740	3	.....	6	4	4,084	4,465	12	6	136	121	8	3	8	.....	1	.....
61 years.....	619	302	1	1	1	1	546	439	4	.....	33	21	2	2	.....	3	1	.....
62 years.....	708	455	2	.....	2	1	784	734	3	2	65	48	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....
63 years.....	710	454	1	.....	1	.....	730	590	4	4	48	39	6	7	1	1	.....	.....
64 years.....	661	478	.....	.....	2	2	775	649	.....	1	51	24	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60 to 64 years.....	5,468	4,429	7	1	12	8	6,919	6,877	23	13	323	253	20	14	10	4	2	.....
65 years.....	1,545	1,278	2	.....	4	3	2,105	2,136	4	3	72	66	9	3	3	.....	.....	.....
66 years.....	494	327	.....	.....	2	.....	657	425	1	2	34	20	8	3	2	.....	.....	.....
67 years.....	490	308	1	.....	2	1	689	385	7	1	27	33	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
68 years.....	451	366	1	1	1	.....	704	615	3	1	29	30	6	8	.....	.....	1	.....
69 years.....	366	308	1	.....	.....	.....	594	498	.....	2	39	17	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
65 to 69 years.....	3,346	2,577	5	1	9	4	4,649	4,069	15	9	201	166	30	19	5	1	1	.....
70 years.....	1,113	1,301	2	.....	1	.....	1,953	2,236	3	2	70	77	6	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
71 years.....	169	152	.....	.....	2	3	282	212	2	.....	15	8	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
72 years.....	300	216	1	.....	1	2	445	327	1	.....	22	16	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
73 years.....	203	189	.....	.....	1	.....	334	242	1	1	26	17	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
74 years.....	216	181	.....	.....	1	2	381	303	1	1	17	16	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
70 to 74 years.....	2,000	2,039	3	.....	6	7	3,395	3,320	8	4	150	134	16	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
75 years.....	567	560	.....	1	.....	2	994	1,078	.....	1	31	46	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
76 years.....	185	140	.....	.....	1	3	306	221	1	1	19	13	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
77 years.....	118	111	.....	.....	.....	.....	224	159	.....	.....	10	12	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78 years.....	178	144	.....	1	1	.....	260	195	.....	.....	10	9	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
79 years.....	134	126	.....	.....	1	1	222	178	.....	1	11	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75 to 79 years.....	1,182	1,081	.....	2	3	6	2,006	1,831	1	3	81	86	12	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
80 years.....	401	546	.....	.....	2	2	715	856	.....	.....	12	29	6	5	.....	1	.....	.....
81 years.....	59	69	.....	.....	.....	1	103	84	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82 years.....	91	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	139	94	2	.....	9	8	1	3	1	1	.....	.....
83 years.....	53	42	.....	.....	.....	1	86	80	.....	.....	4	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84 years.....	71	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	105	87	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80 to 84 years.....	675	780	.....	.....	2	4	1,148	1,201	3	.....	32	46	10	8	1	2	.....	.....
85 years.....	122	187	1	.....	1	.....	176	219	1	1	12	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
86 years.....	60	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	61	.....	.....	1	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87 years.....	48	34	.....	.....	1	.....	69	49	1	.....	2	4	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
88 years.....	36	43	.....	1	.....	.....	56	63	.....	.....	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89 years.....	30	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	47	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85 to 89 years.....	296	335	1	1	2	.....	386	439	2	1	21	19	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
90 years.....	113	155	.....	.....	.....	.....	108	184	1	.....	4	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
91 years.....	17	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
92 years.....	12	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	17	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93 years.....	7	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	18	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94 years.....	14	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	8	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90 to 94 years.....	163	219	.....	.....	.....	.....	162	244	1	1	5	7	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
95 years.....	27	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	28	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
96 years.....	19	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
97 years.....	10	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
98 years.....	12	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
99 years.....	10	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	11	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95 to 99 years.....	78	96	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	91	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100 years and over.....	82	144	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	89	1	1	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	2,983	3,086	4	4	4	2	1,229	1,126	29	10	555	210	23	6	1	.....	133	1

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 11.—NEGRO PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	5 TO 17 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE.			18 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE.			5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE.			Males 18 to 44 years of age, inclusive.	MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		
	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiterates.	
												Number.	Per cent.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	2,885,546	1,436,934	1,448,612	614,648	285,796	328,852	3,500,194	1,722,730	1,777,464	1,686,323	2,065,989	977,049	47.3
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	2,885,442	1,436,859	1,448,583	613,745	284,899	328,846	3,499,187	1,721,758	1,777,429	1,680,052	2,060,302	976,610	47.4
North Atlantic division.....	77,463	36,809	40,654	26,459	11,392	15,067	103,922	48,201	55,721	103,588	123,328	18,808	15.3
New England.....	11,821	5,581	6,240	3,646	1,586	2,060	15,467	7,167	8,300	14,770	18,761	2,291	12.2
Maine.....	295	134	161	74	38	36	369	172	197	294	445	77	17.3
New Hampshire.....	120	62	58	52	15	37	172	77	95	160	230	34	14.8
Vermont.....	195	96	100	60	34	26	255	129	126	204	289	57	19.7
Massachusetts.....	6,098	2,828	3,270	1,898	874	1,024	7,996	3,702	4,294	8,523	10,456	1,100	10.6
Rhode Island.....	1,881	883	998	572	246	326	2,403	1,129	1,274	2,142	2,765	425	15.4
Connecticut.....	3,282	1,579	1,703	990	379	611	4,272	1,958	2,314	3,447	4,576	598	13.1
Southern North Atlantic.....	65,642	31,228	34,414	22,813	9,806	13,007	88,455	41,034	47,421	88,818	104,567	16,517	15.8
New York.....	18,087	8,429	9,608	7,439	3,086	4,353	26,476	11,515	13,961	26,858	31,425	3,541	11.3
New Jersey.....	14,776	7,066	7,710	4,809	2,045	2,764	19,585	9,111	10,474	17,658	21,474	3,925	18.3
Pennsylvania.....	32,829	15,733	17,096	10,665	4,675	5,990	43,394	20,408	22,986	44,302	51,668	9,051	17.6
South Atlantic division.....	1,260,613	625,713	634,900	262,818	122,213	140,605	1,523,431	747,926	775,505	669,921	817,224	417,400	51.1
Northern South Atlantic.....	333,327	164,810	168,517	72,299	34,328	37,971	405,626	199,138	206,488	202,538	252,760	116,412	46.1
Delaware.....	8,885	4,467	4,418	1,964	998	966	10,849	5,465	5,384	6,622	8,374	3,578	42.7
Maryland.....	69,199	34,154	35,045	15,747	7,198	8,549	84,946	41,362	43,584	47,746	60,406	24,462	40.5
District of Columbia.....	19,642	9,122	10,520	6,404	2,648	3,756	26,046	11,679	14,376	18,677	23,072	6,024	26.1
Virginia.....	224,369	111,283	113,086	44,593	21,391	23,202	268,962	132,674	136,288	115,872	146,122	76,764	52.5
West Virginia.....	11,232	5,784	5,448	3,691	2,193	1,398	14,823	7,977	6,846	13,621	14,786	6,584	37.8
Southern South Atlantic.....	927,286	460,903	466,383	190,519	87,885	102,634	1,117,805	548,788	569,017	467,383	564,464	300,988	53.3
North Carolina.....	216,808	107,949	108,859	43,947	20,237	23,710	260,765	128,186	132,569	98,691	127,114	67,489	53.1
South Carolina.....	283,165	141,210	141,955	59,236	27,640	31,696	342,401	168,750	173,651	130,283	152,860	83,618	54.7
Georgia.....	356,667	176,901	179,766	71,074	32,086	39,038	427,741	208,937	218,804	184,863	223,073	125,710	56.4
Florida.....	70,646	34,843	35,803	16,262	8,072	8,190	86,908	42,916	43,993	63,646	61,417	24,171	39.4
North Central division.....	127,039	62,810	64,229	32,499	16,805	16,694	159,538	78,615	80,923	123,064	155,701	38,652	24.8
Eastern North Central.....	61,692	30,300	31,392	16,214	7,957	8,257	77,906	38,257	39,649	67,013	85,382	18,260	21.4
Ohio.....	23,857	11,688	12,219	6,947	2,846	3,101	29,804	14,484	15,320	23,684	31,285	6,813	21.8
Indiana.....	14,625	7,213	7,412	3,764	1,798	1,966	18,389	9,011	9,378	14,147	18,186	5,042	27.7
Illinois.....	18,866	9,307	9,559	5,372	2,747	2,625	24,238	12,054	12,184	24,671	29,762	5,551	18.7
Michigan.....	3,853	1,902	1,951	961	485	476	4,814	2,387	2,427	3,765	5,193	726	14.0
Wisconsin.....	491	240	251	161	81	89	661	321	340	746	1,006	128	12.7
Western North Central.....	65,347	32,510	32,837	16,285	7,848	8,437	81,632	40,358	41,274	56,051	70,319	20,392	29.0
Minnesota.....	809	390	419	254	124	130	1,063	514	549	1,772	2,168	150	6.9
Iowa.....	3,123	1,566	1,557	789	389	400	3,912	1,955	1,957	3,373	4,441	975	22.0
Missouri.....	44,582	22,194	22,388	11,185	5,845	5,840	55,767	27,539	28,228	37,949	46,418	14,829	31.9
North Dakota.....	75	36	39	22	12	10	97	48	49	93	115	19	16.5
South Dakota.....	108	54	54	26	16	10	134	70	64	137	184	30	16.3
Nebraska.....	1,317	621	696	464	232	232	1,781	863	928	2,010	2,298	467	11.6
Kansas.....	15,333	7,649	7,684	3,646	1,730	1,815	18,878	9,379	9,499	10,717	14,695	4,122	28.1
South Central division.....	1,414,666	708,695	705,861	290,260	134,547	156,703	1,704,806	843,242	861,564	773,682	951,724	500,093	52.5
Eastern South Central.....	837,883	421,413	416,470	175,457	81,312	94,145	1,013,340	502,725	510,615	457,976	566,371	303,714	53.6
Kentucky.....	85,111	42,382	42,729	19,401	9,161	10,240	104,512	51,543	52,969	59,635	74,728	36,990	49.6
Tennessee.....	156,068	78,365	77,703	34,857	16,616	18,241	190,925	94,981	95,944	89,452	112,236	53,896	47.6
Alabama.....	281,282	141,525	139,767	57,698	26,607	31,091	338,880	168,132	170,748	141,828	181,471	107,997	59.5
Mississippi.....	315,422	159,141	156,281	63,601	28,928	34,573	378,923	188,069	190,854	167,061	197,936	106,331	53.2
Western South Central.....	676,673	287,282	289,391	114,793	53,235	61,558	691,466	340,517	350,949	315,706	385,355	196,379	51.0
Louisiana.....	217,886	108,748	109,138	43,567	20,256	23,311	261,453	129,004	132,449	122,381	147,848	90,262	61.3
Arkansas.....	123,223	61,165	62,058	25,811	11,603	13,708	148,534	72,768	76,766	69,055	87,157	39,054	44.8
Indian Territory.....	12,385	6,158	6,227	2,497	1,284	1,263	14,882	7,392	7,490	7,640	9,146	3,776	41.3
Oklahoma.....	5,871	2,920	2,951	1,235	549	686	7,106	3,469	3,637	3,287	4,827	1,548	32.0
Texas.....	217,308	108,291	109,017	42,183	19,593	22,590	269,491	127,884	131,607	113,343	136,876	61,744	45.1
Western division.....	5,771	2,832	2,939	1,719	942	777	7,490	3,774	3,716	9,797	12,325	1,667	13.4
Rocky Mountain.....	2,281	1,079	1,202	736	385	351	3,017	1,464	1,553	4,254	5,312	770	14.5
Montana.....	224	113	111	65	36	29	289	149	140	557	711	74	10.4
Idaho.....	55	20	35	14	12	2	69	32	37	104	130	20	15.4
Wyoming.....	137	67	70	78	48	30	215	115	100	449	481	102	21.2
Colorado.....	1,587	747	840	456	220	236	2,043	967	1,076	2,501	3,215	448	13.9
New Mexico.....	278	132	146	123	69	54	401	201	200	653	775	126	16.3
Basin and Plateau.....	336	168	168	183	145	38	519	313	206	1,411	1,612	153	10.1
Arizona.....	231	114	117	134	112	22	365	226	139	1,047	1,084	120	11.1
Utah.....	90	45	45	46	32	14	136	77	59	327	358	17	4.7
Nevada.....	15	9	6	3	1	2	18	10	8	37	70	16	22.9
Pacific.....	3,154	1,585	1,569	800	412	388	3,954	1,997	1,957	4,122	5,501	734	13.3
Washington.....	380	198	182	148	92	56	528	290	238	1,009	1,230	141	11.5
Oregon.....	167	80	77	44	18	26	201	98	103	455	560	53	9.5
California.....	2,617	1,307	1,310	608	302	306	3,225	1,609	1,616	2,658	3,711	540	14.6
Alaska.....	61	35	26	10	10	.....	10	10	.....	141	141	6	4.3
Hawaii.....	49	40	3	875	872	3	79	50	29	66	93	29	31.2
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	49	40	3	875	872	3	918	912	6	6,064	5,458	404	7.4

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	AGGREGATE.			UNDER 5 YEARS.			5 TO 9 YEARS.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,096,774	510,007	586,767	2,534	1,333	1,201	284,800	139,210	145,590
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,096,734	509,984	586,750	2,534	1,333	1,201	284,784	139,201	145,583
North Atlantic division.....	46,383	22,046	24,337	292	154	138	16,330	7,877	8,453
New England.....	7,967	3,829	4,138	83	48	35	2,832	1,367	1,465
Maine.....	194	90	104	2	1	1	66	33	33
New Hampshire.....	79	43	36	.....	.....	.....	24	11	13
Vermont.....	123	58	65	1	.....	.....	40	13	27
Massachusetts.....	4,256	2,015	2,241	52	29	23	1,511	722	789
Rhode Island.....	1,253	593	660	11	6	5	434	224	210
Connecticut.....	2,062	1,030	1,032	17	12	5	757	364	393
Southern North Atlantic.....	38,416	18,217	20,199	209	106	103	13,498	6,610	6,988
New York.....	10,590	4,933	5,657	82	38	44	3,682	1,753	1,929
New Jersey.....	8,253	3,977	4,276	30	15	15	2,918	1,436	1,482
Pennsylvania.....	19,573	9,307	10,266	97	53	44	6,898	3,321	3,577
South Atlantic division.....	460,152	210,973	249,179	916	460	455	120,976	59,095	61,881
Northern South Atlantic.....	139,685	63,829	75,756	311	160	151	36,359	17,662	18,697
Delaware.....	3,883	1,945	1,938	13	8	5	1,153	585	568
Maryland.....	23,858	14,136	15,722	70	37	33	8,820	4,309	4,511
District of Columbia.....	11,368	4,968	6,400	48	17	31	2,841	1,313	1,528
Virginia.....	88,726	40,000	48,726	167	89	78	21,900	10,612	11,288
West Virginia.....	5,750	2,780	2,970	13	9	4	1,645	843	802
Southern South Atlantic.....	320,567	147,144	173,423	604	300	304	84,617	41,433	43,184
North Carolina.....	91,392	42,449	48,943	109	54	55	21,405	10,594	10,811
South Carolina.....	87,401	40,525	46,876	196	96	100	21,288	10,391	10,897
Georgia.....	110,586	49,611	60,975	228	107	121	33,070	16,166	16,904
Florida.....	31,188	14,559	16,629	71	43	28	8,854	4,282	4,572
North Central division.....	79,827	37,933	41,894	218	143	75	23,560	11,444	12,116
Eastern North Central.....	40,790	19,433	21,357	77	35	42	12,521	6,031	6,490
Ohio.....	16,390	7,874	8,516	23	13	10	5,040	2,398	2,642
Indiana.....	9,824	4,691	5,138	17	7	10	3,027	1,467	1,560
Illinois.....	11,518	6,372	6,146	25	7	18	3,522	1,710	1,812
Michigan.....	2,711	1,338	1,373	10	7	3	834	408	426
Wisconsin.....	342	158	184	2	1	1	98	48	50
Western North Central.....	39,037	18,500	20,537	141	106	33	11,039	5,413	5,626
Minnesota.....	594	279	315	1	.....	1	213	97	116
Iowa.....	2,096	971	1,125	6	2	4	686	329	357
Missouri.....	24,790	11,693	13,097	38	20	18	7,008	3,441	3,567
North Dakota.....	48	25	23	.....	.....	.....	10	6	4
South Dakota.....	73	29	44	.....	.....	.....	25	11	14
Nebraska.....	928	426	502	4	2	2	312	139	173
Kansas.....	10,508	5,077	5,431	92	84	8	2,785	1,390	1,395
South Central division.....	506,505	237,209	269,296	1,097	569	528	122,627	60,149	62,478
Eastern South Central.....	309,045	144,246	164,799	800	402	398	78,224	38,458	39,766
Kentucky.....	41,537	19,355	22,182	34	26	8	9,785	4,808	4,977
Tennessee.....	63,109	29,290	33,819	74	42	32	15,395	7,557	7,838
Alabama.....	78,549	35,958	42,591	111	54	57	16,274	7,987	8,287
Mississippi.....	125,850	59,643	66,207	681	280	301	36,770	18,106	18,664
Western South Central.....	197,460	92,963	104,497	297	167	130	44,403	21,691	22,712
Louisiana.....	48,696	23,079	25,617	103	63	40	12,792	6,420	6,372
Arkansas.....	50,372	23,675	26,697	89	52	37	12,715	6,162	6,553
Indian Territory.....	3,208	1,443	1,765	10	5	5	763	351	412
Oklahoma.....	3,551	1,729	1,822	11	6	5	794	397	397
Texas.....	91,633	43,037	48,696	84	41	43	17,339	8,361	8,978
Western division.....	3,807	1,823	2,044	12	7	5	1,291	636	655
Rocky Mountain.....	1,527	687	840	5	2	3	478	229	249
Montana.....	156	69	87	.....	.....	.....	53	25	28
Idaho.....	36	13	23	.....	.....	.....	12	6	6
Wyoming.....	88	44	44	.....	.....	.....	31	21	10
Colorado.....	1,074	488	586	5	2	3	332	153	179
New Mexico.....	173	73	100	.....	.....	.....	50	24	26
Basin and Plateau.....	205	102	103	1	1	.....	63	31	32
Arizona.....	147	76	71	.....	.....	.....	44	23	21
Utah.....	51	23	28	1	1	.....	16	6	10
Nevada.....	7	3	4	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1
Pacific.....	2,135	1,034	1,101	6	4	2	750	376	374
Washington.....	274	144	130	1	1	.....	100	48	52
Oregon.....	101	51	50	.....	.....	.....	26	15	11
California.....	1,760	839	921	5	3	2	624	313	311
Alaska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	37	21	16	.....	.....	.....	16	9	7
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	10 TO 14 YEARS.			15 TO 20 YEARS.			21 YEARS AND OVER.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	587,583	277,846	309,737	211,173	86,066	125,107	10,684	5,552	5,132
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	587,560	277,832	309,728	211,172	86,066	125,106	10,684	5,552	5,132
North Atlantic division.....	23,009	10,980	12,029	6,256	2,682	3,574	496	353	143
New England.....	3,785	1,818	1,967	1,174	531	643	93	65	28
Maine.....	88	37	51	33	18	15	5	1	4
New Hampshire.....	39	21	18	14	9	5	2	2	.....
Vermont.....	62	35	27	20	10	10	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	1,966	924	1,042	662	291	371	65	49	16
Rhode Island.....	611	292	319	188	66	122	9	5	4
Connecticut.....	1,019	509	510	257	137	120	12	8	4
Southern North Atlantic.....	19,224	9,162	10,062	5,082	2,161	2,931	403	288	115
New York.....	5,956	2,520	2,836	1,374	562	812	96	60	36
New Jersey.....	4,141	1,988	2,153	1,098	500	598	66	38	28
Pennsylvania.....	9,727	4,654	5,073	2,610	1,089	1,521	241	190	51
South Atlantic division.....	246,917	115,126	131,791	87,012	34,145	52,867	4,382	2,147	2,185
Northern South Atlantic.....	76,552	35,663	40,989	24,982	9,702	15,280	1,881	742	639
Delaware.....	2,121	1,042	1,079	569	294	275	27	16	11
Maryland.....	16,857	8,008	8,849	3,851	1,661	2,190	260	121	139
District of Columbia.....	5,878	2,665	3,213	2,444	865	1,579	157	108	49
Virginia.....	48,938	22,511	26,427	16,891	6,355	10,536	830	433	397
West Virginia.....	2,758	1,337	1,421	1,227	527	700	107	64	43
Southern South Atlantic.....	170,365	79,563	90,802	62,030	24,443	37,587	2,951	1,405	1,546
North Carolina.....	44,783	21,280	23,503	24,013	10,033	13,980	1,082	488	694
South Carolina.....	47,853	22,666	25,187	17,132	6,994	10,138	882	378	504
Georgia.....	61,290	27,727	33,563	15,255	5,198	10,057	743	413	330
Florida.....	16,439	7,890	8,549	5,580	2,218	3,362	244	126	118
North Central division.....	40,144	19,363	20,781	15,024	6,500	8,524	881	483	398
Eastern North Central.....	20,445	9,886	10,559	7,238	3,197	4,041	509	284	225
Ohio.....	8,145	3,967	4,178	2,905	1,343	1,562	277	153	124
Indiana.....	5,025	2,464	2,561	1,701	730	971	59	23	36
Illinois.....	5,759	2,721	3,038	2,089	855	1,234	123	79	44
Michigan.....	1,355	665	690	472	236	236	40	22	18
Wisconsin.....	161	69	92	71	33	38	10	7	3
Western North Central.....	19,699	9,477	10,222	7,786	3,303	4,483	372	199	173
Minnesota.....	241	115	126	129	62	67	10	5	5
Iowa.....	991	486	505	391	143	248	22	11	11
Missouri.....	12,697	6,028	6,669	4,817	2,077	2,740	230	127	103
North Dakota.....	30	17	13	8	2	6	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	33	10	23	15	8	7	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	412	191	221	194	90	104	6	4	2
Kansas.....	5,235	2,665	2,665	2,232	921	1,311	104	52	52
South Central division.....	275,631	131,473	144,158	102,202	42,462	59,740	4,948	2,556	2,392
Eastern South Central.....	162,205	76,840	85,365	64,565	26,864	37,701	3,251	1,682	1,569
Kentucky.....	22,594	10,763	11,831	8,782	3,577	5,205	342	181	161
Tennessee.....	33,522	15,877	17,645	13,402	5,426	7,976	716	388	328
Alabama.....	43,810	20,843	23,467	17,323	7,019	10,304	1,031	555	476
Mississippi.....	62,279	29,857	32,422	25,058	10,842	14,216	1,162	558	604
Western South Central.....	113,426	54,633	58,793	37,637	15,598	22,039	1,697	874	823
Louisiana.....	28,751	13,741	15,010	6,708	2,691	4,017	342	164	178
Arkansas.....	25,419	12,211	13,208	11,693	5,016	6,677	456	234	222
Indian Territory.....	1,663	770	893	714	282	432	58	35	23
Oklahoma.....	1,726	855	871	971	444	527	49	27	22
Texas.....	55,867	27,056	28,811	17,551	7,165	10,386	792	414	378
Western division.....	1,859	890	969	678	277	401	27	13	14
Rocky Mountain.....	733	340	393	298	112	186	13	4	9
Montana.....	77	33	44	25	11	14	1	.....	1
Idaho.....	17	7	10	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	39	19	20	17	3	14	1	1	.....
Colorado.....	513	249	264	214	82	132	10	2	8
New Mexico.....	87	32	55	35	16	19	1	1	.....
Basin and Plateau.....	99	49	50	38	19	19	4	2	2
Arizona.....	74	39	35	27	14	13	2	.....	2
Utah.....	22	9	13	10	5	5	2	2	.....
Nevada.....	3	1	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Pacific.....	1,027	501	526	342	146	196	10	7	3
Washington.....	130	74	56	41	19	22	2	2	.....
Oregon.....	60	28	32	15	8	7	.....	.....	.....
California.....	837	399	438	286	119	167	8	5	3
Alaska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	20	12	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 13.—NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE PERIODS, AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900.

[No negro persons in Alaska reported as attending school.]

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.	ALL PERSONS.			UNDER 10 YEARS.			10 TO 14 YEARS.			15 YEARS AND OVER.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,096,774	510,007	586,767	287,334	140,543	146,791	587,583	277,846	309,737	221,857	91,618	130,239
1 month or less.....	56,486	28,628	27,858	16,496	8,220	8,276	25,984	13,318	12,666	14,006	7,090	6,916
2 to 3 months.....	329,310	158,178	171,132	83,294	41,113	42,181	173,004	84,521	88,483	78,012	32,544	40,468
4 to 5 months.....	296,259	136,028	160,231	76,723	37,810	38,913	162,865	76,034	86,831	56,671	22,184	34,487
6 months or more.....	414,719	187,173	227,546	110,821	59,400	57,421	225,730	103,973	121,757	78,168	29,800	48,368
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,096,734	509,984	586,750	287,318	140,534	146,784	587,560	277,832	309,728	221,856	91,618	130,238
1 month or less.....	56,485	28,627	27,858	16,496	8,220	8,276	25,983	13,317	12,666	14,006	7,090	6,916
2 to 3 months.....	329,310	158,178	171,132	83,294	41,113	42,181	173,004	84,521	88,483	78,012	32,544	40,468
4 to 5 months.....	296,259	136,028	160,231	76,723	37,810	38,913	162,865	76,034	86,831	56,671	22,184	34,487
6 months or more.....	414,680	187,151	227,529	110,806	59,391	57,414	225,708	103,960	121,748	78,167	29,800	48,367
North Atlantic division.....	46,383	22,046	24,337	16,622	8,031	8,591	23,009	10,980	12,029	6,752	3,035	3,717
1 month or less.....	246	117	129	131	62	69	72	38	34	43	17	26
2 to 3 months.....	1,116	586	530	547	263	284	402	211	191	167	112	55
4 to 5 months.....	1,698	844	854	661	318	343	763	386	377	274	140	134
6 months or more.....	43,323	20,499	22,824	15,283	7,388	7,895	21,772	10,345	11,427	6,268	2,766	3,502
New England.....	7,967	3,829	4,138	2,915	1,415	1,500	3,785	1,818	1,967	1,267	596	671
1 month or less.....	30	11	19	20	9	11	6	1	5	4	1	3
2 to 3 months.....	120	61	59	62	25	37	35	21	14	23	15	8
4 to 5 months.....	192	91	101	82	42	40	82	35	47	28	14	14
6 months or more.....	7,625	3,666	3,958	2,751	1,339	1,412	3,662	1,761	1,901	1,212	566	646
Southern North Atlantic.....	38,416	18,217	20,199	13,707	6,616	7,091	19,224	9,162	10,062	5,485	2,439	3,046
1 month or less.....	216	106	110	111	53	58	66	37	29	39	16	23
2 to 3 months.....	996	525	471	485	238	247	367	190	177	144	97	47
4 to 5 months.....	1,506	753	753	679	276	303	681	351	330	246	128	120
6 months or more.....	35,698	16,833	18,865	12,532	6,049	6,483	18,110	8,584	9,526	5,056	2,200	2,856
South Atlantic division.....	460,162	210,973	249,179	121,891	59,655	62,336	246,917	115,126	131,791	91,344	36,292	55,052
1 month or less.....	25,525	12,717	12,808	7,681	3,801	3,880	11,714	5,870	5,844	6,130	3,046	3,084
2 to 3 months.....	143,778	68,413	75,365	37,726	18,644	19,082	74,967	36,365	38,602	31,085	13,404	17,681
4 to 5 months.....	136,522	61,763	74,759	36,573	17,970	18,603	75,063	34,558	40,505	24,886	9,235	15,651
6 months or more.....	164,327	68,080	86,247	39,911	19,140	20,771	85,173	38,333	46,840	29,243	10,607	18,636
Northern South Atlantic.....	139,585	63,529	76,056	36,670	17,822	18,848	76,552	35,563	40,989	26,363	10,444	15,919
1 month or less.....	2,569	1,277	1,292	875	420	455	1,123	574	549	571	283	288
2 to 3 months.....	14,933	7,432	7,501	4,267	2,101	2,166	7,447	3,724	3,723	3,219	1,607	1,612
4 to 5 months.....	44,607	20,431	24,176	11,413	5,635	5,778	24,632	11,496	13,036	8,662	3,300	5,362
6 months or more.....	77,476	34,689	42,787	20,115	9,666	10,449	43,450	19,769	23,681	13,911	5,254	8,657
Southern South Atlantic.....	320,567	147,144	173,423	85,221	41,733	43,488	170,365	79,563	90,802	64,981	25,848	39,133
1 month or less.....	22,956	11,440	11,516	6,806	3,381	3,425	10,691	5,296	5,295	5,559	2,763	2,796
2 to 3 months.....	128,845	60,981	67,864	33,459	16,543	16,916	67,520	32,641	34,879	27,866	11,797	16,069
4 to 5 months.....	91,915	41,332	50,583	25,160	12,335	12,825	50,531	23,062	27,469	16,224	5,935	10,289
6 months or more.....	76,851	33,391	43,460	19,796	9,474	10,322	41,723	18,564	23,159	15,332	5,353	9,979
North Central division.....	79,827	37,933	41,894	23,778	11,587	12,191	40,144	19,363	20,781	15,905	6,983	8,922
1 month or less.....	942	516	426	362	199	163	336	187	149	244	130	114
2 to 3 months.....	4,749	2,407	2,342	1,669	811	858	1,981	983	998	1,099	613	486
4 to 5 months.....	6,800	3,470	3,330	1,985	982	1,003	3,205	1,653	1,552	1,610	835	775
6 months or more.....	67,336	31,540	35,796	19,762	9,595	10,167	34,622	16,540	18,082	12,952	5,405	7,547
Eastern North Central.....	40,790	19,433	21,357	12,598	6,066	6,532	20,445	9,886	10,559	7,747	3,481	4,266
1 month or less.....	322	157	165	125	58	67	119	63	56	78	36	42
2 to 3 months.....	1,760	864	896	707	331	376	679	319	360	374	214	160
4 to 5 months.....	2,617	1,365	1,252	832	417	415	1,167	621	546	618	327	291
6 months or more.....	36,091	17,047	19,044	10,934	5,260	5,674	18,480	8,883	9,597	6,677	2,904	3,773
Western North Central.....	39,037	18,500	20,537	11,180	5,521	5,659	19,699	9,477	10,222	8,168	3,502	4,656
1 month or less.....	620	359	261	237	141	96	217	124	93	166	94	72
2 to 3 months.....	2,989	1,543	1,446	902	480	422	1,302	664	638	725	399	326
4 to 5 months.....	4,183	2,105	2,078	1,153	565	588	2,038	1,032	1,006	992	508	494
6 months or more.....	31,245	14,493	16,762	8,828	4,335	4,493	16,142	7,657	8,485	6,275	2,501	3,774
South Central division.....	606,505	237,209	269,296	123,724	60,718	63,006	275,631	131,473	144,158	107,150	45,018	62,132
1 month or less.....	29,748	15,267	14,481	8,312	4,152	4,160	13,854	7,219	6,635	7,582	3,896	3,686
2 to 3 months.....	179,547	86,709	92,838	43,306	21,374	21,932	96,610	46,938	49,672	40,631	18,397	22,234
4 to 5 months.....	151,087	69,867	81,220	37,446	18,606	18,840	83,774	39,404	44,370	29,867	11,957	17,910
6 months or more.....	146,123	65,366	80,757	34,660	16,686	17,974	82,393	37,912	44,481	29,070	10,768	18,302
Eastern South Central.....	309,045	144,246	164,799	79,024	38,860	40,164	162,205	76,840	85,365	67,816	28,546	39,270
1 month or less.....	19,641	10,077	9,564	5,696	2,797	2,799	8,917	4,635	4,282	5,128	2,645	2,483
2 to 3 months.....	106,917	51,738	55,179	26,350	13,045	13,305	55,306	27,141	28,165	25,261	11,552	13,709
4 to 5 months.....	102,196	46,979	55,217	27,160	13,362	13,798	64,530	25,416	29,114	20,606	8,201	12,305
6 months or more.....	80,291	35,452	44,839	19,918	9,656	10,262	43,452	19,648	23,804	16,921	6,148	10,773
Western South Central.....	197,460	92,963	104,497	44,700	21,858	22,842	113,426	54,633	58,793	39,334	16,472	22,862
1 month or less.....	10,107	5,190	4,917	2,716	1,355	1,361	4,937	2,584	2,353	2,454	1,251	1,203
2 to 3 months.....	72,630	34,971	37,659	16,956	8,329	8,627	40,304	19,797	20,507	15,370	6,845	8,525
4 to 5 months.....	48,891	22,888	26,003	10,286	5,144	5,142	29,244	13,988	15,256	9,361	3,766	5,605
6 months or more.....	66,832	29,914	35,918	14,742	7,030	7,712	38,941	18,264	20,677	12,149	4,620	7,629

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 13.—NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE PERIODS, AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.	ALL PERSONS.			UNDER 10 YEARS.			10 TO 14 YEARS.			15 YEARS AND OVER.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Western division .....	3,867	1,823	2,044	1,303	643	660	1,859	890	969	705	290	415
1 month or less .....	24	10	14	10	6	4	7	3	4	7	1	6
2 to 3 months .....	120	63	57	46	21	25	44	24	20	30	18	12
4 to 5 months .....	152	84	68	58	34	24	60	33	27	34	17	17
6 months or more .....	3,571	1,666	1,905	1,189	582	607	1,743	830	918	634	234	380
Rocky Mountain .....	1,527	687	840	483	231	252	733	340	393	311	116	195
1 month or less .....	16	7	9	5	3	2	6	3	3	5	1	4
2 to 3 months .....	69	30	29	19	8	11	20	10	10	20	12	8
4 to 5 months .....	56	23	33	20	7	13	24	11	13	12	5	7
6 months or more .....	1,396	627	769	439	213	226	683	316	367	274	98	176
Basin and Plateau .....	205	102	103	64	32	32	99	49	50	42	21	21
1 month or less .....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
2 to 3 months .....	12	5	7	5	2	3	5	2	3	2	1	1
4 to 5 months .....	24	13	11	10	6	4	9	5	4	6	2	3
6 months or more .....	168	84	84	49	24	25	84	42	42	35	18	17
Pacific .....	2,136	1,034	1,101	756	380	376	1,027	501	526	352	153	199
1 month or less .....	7	3	4	5	3	2	—	—	—	2	—	2
2 to 3 months .....	49	28	21	22	11	11	19	12	7	8	5	3
4 to 5 months .....	72	48	24	28	21	7	27	17	10	17	10	7
6 months or more .....	2,007	956	1,052	701	345	356	981	472	509	325	138	187
Alabama .....	78,549	35,958	42,591	16,385	8,041	8,344	43,810	20,343	23,467	18,354	7,574	10,780
1 month or less .....	5,807	2,980	2,827	1,240	633	607	2,973	1,541	1,432	1,594	806	788
2 to 3 months .....	36,692	17,098	19,594	7,238	3,572	3,666	20,630	9,747	10,883	8,324	3,779	5,045
4 to 5 months .....	16,958	7,639	9,319	3,698	1,837	1,861	9,581	4,345	5,236	3,679	1,457	2,222
6 months or more .....	19,092	8,241	10,851	4,209	1,999	2,210	10,626	4,710	5,916	4,257	1,532	2,725
Arizona .....	147	76	71	44	23	21	74	39	35	29	14	15
1 month or less .....	8	4	4	8	1	2	4	2	2	1	1	—
2 to 3 months .....	22	12	10	10	6	4	8	5	3	4	—	3
4 to 5 months .....	117	60	57	31	16	15	62	32	30	24	12	12
Arkansas .....	50,372	23,675	26,697	12,804	6,214	6,590	25,419	12,211	13,208	12,149	5,250	6,899
1 month or less .....	4,394	2,216	2,178	1,274	639	635	1,945	997	948	1,175	580	595
2 to 3 months .....	28,688	13,680	15,008	7,022	3,435	3,587	14,567	7,049	7,518	7,099	3,196	3,908
4 to 5 months .....	8,132	3,832	4,300	2,135	1,058	1,077	4,110	2,012	2,098	1,887	762	1,125
6 months or more .....	9,168	3,947	5,211	2,373	1,082	1,291	4,797	2,153	2,644	1,988	712	1,276
California .....	1,760	839	921	629	316	313	837	399	438	294	124	170
1 month or less .....	4	1	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	2
2 to 3 months .....	30	17	13	17	9	8	10	7	3	3	1	2
4 to 5 months .....	62	35	27	18	15	3	18	11	7	16	9	7
6 months or more .....	1,674	786	888	592	291	301	809	381	428	273	114	159
Colorado .....	1,074	488	586	337	155	182	513	249	264	224	84	140
1 month or less .....	8	3	5	2	1	1	4	1	3	2	1	1
2 to 3 months .....	25	14	11	11	4	7	6	4	2	8	6	2
4 to 5 months .....	35	14	21	14	5	9	13	7	6	8	2	6
6 months or more .....	1,006	457	549	310	145	165	490	237	253	206	75	131
Connecticut .....	2,062	1,030	1,032	774	376	398	1,019	509	510	269	145	124
1 month or less .....	8	3	5	7	3	4	—	—	—	1	—	1
2 to 3 months .....	42	17	25	23	6	17	12	6	6	7	5	2
4 to 5 months .....	62	23	29	21	11	10	25	10	16	6	2	4
6 months or more .....	1,960	987	973	723	356	367	982	493	489	255	138	117
Delaware .....	3,883	1,945	1,938	1,166	593	573	2,121	1,042	1,079	696	310	286
1 month or less .....	68	34	34	37	19	18	17	8	9	14	7	7
2 to 3 months .....	518	276	242	153	67	86	256	126	130	109	83	26
4 to 5 months .....	599	315	284	179	94	85	315	167	148	105	54	51
6 months or more .....	2,698	1,320	1,378	797	413	384	1,583	741	792	368	166	202
District of Columbia .....	11,368	4,968	6,400	2,889	1,330	1,559	5,878	2,665	3,213	2,601	973	1,628
1 month or less .....	40	21	19	13	9	4	18	9	9	9	3	6
2 to 3 months .....	119	65	54	50	30	20	41	23	18	28	12	16
4 to 5 months .....	268	137	121	111	61	50	106	59	47	41	17	24
6 months or more .....	10,951	4,745	6,206	2,715	1,230	1,485	5,713	2,574	3,139	2,523	941	1,582
Florida .....	31,188	14,559	16,629	8,925	4,325	4,600	16,439	7,890	8,549	5,824	2,344	3,480
1 month or less .....	931	458	473	291	143	148	403	207	196	237	108	129
2 to 3 months .....	6,838	3,296	3,542	1,946	956	990	3,469	1,691	1,778	1,423	649	774
4 to 5 months .....	14,996	7,048	7,948	4,501	2,182	2,319	8,009	3,858	4,151	2,486	1,008	1,478
6 months or more .....	8,423	3,757	4,666	2,187	1,044	1,143	4,558	2,134	2,424	1,678	579	1,099
Georgia .....	110,586	49,611	60,975	33,298	16,273	17,025	61,290	27,727	33,563	16,998	5,611	10,387
1 month or less .....	7,013	3,508	3,505	2,463	1,233	1,230	3,401	1,731	1,670	1,149	544	605
2 to 3 months .....	36,491	16,856	19,635	11,708	5,782	5,925	19,875	9,302	10,573	4,908	1,772	3,136
4 to 5 months .....	32,917	14,414	18,503	10,134	4,908	5,226	18,834	8,290	10,544	3,949	1,216	2,733
6 months or more .....	34,166	14,833	19,332	8,993	4,350	4,643	19,180	8,404	10,776	5,992	2,079	3,913

TABLE 13.—NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE PERIODS, AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.	ALL PERSONS.			UNDER 10 YEARS.			10 TO 14 YEARS.			15 YEARS AND OVER.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Hawaii .....	37	21	16	16	9	7	20	12	8	1	.....	1
1 month or less .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 to 3 months .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 to 6 months .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6 months or more .....	37	21	16	16	9	7	20	12	8	1	.....	1
Idaho .....	36	13	23	12	6	6	17	7	10	7	.....	7
1 month or less .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 to 3 months .....	7	3	4	2	.....	2	3	3	.....	2	.....	2
4 to 5 months .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
6 months or more .....	28	10	18	10	6	4	14	4	10	4	.....	4
Illinois .....	11,518	5,372	6,146	3,547	1,717	1,830	5,759	2,721	3,038	2,212	934	1,278
1 month or less .....	120	59	61	45	20	25	51	27	24	24	12	12
2 to 3 months .....	695	343	352	252	126	126	292	136	156	151	81	70
4 to 5 months .....	958	475	463	314	154	160	418	210	208	206	111	95
6 months or more .....	9,765	4,495	5,270	2,936	1,417	1,519	4,998	2,348	2,650	1,831	730	1,101
Indian Territory .....	3,208	1,443	1,765	773	356	417	1,663	770	893	772	317	455
1 month or less .....	166	71	95	46	16	30	80	33	47	40	22	18
2 to 3 months .....	901	433	468	248	117	131	447	235	212	206	81	125
4 to 5 months .....	720	319	401	171	82	89	368	162	206	181	75	106
6 months or more .....	1,421	620	801	308	141	167	768	340	428	345	139	206
Indiana .....	9,829	4,691	5,138	3,044	1,474	1,570	5,025	2,464	2,561	1,760	753	1,007
1 month or less .....	99	44	55	42	18	24	27	16	11	30	10	20
2 to 3 months .....	365	196	169	150	78	72	150	82	68	65	36	29
4 to 5 months .....	531	285	246	170	84	86	254	147	107	107	54	53
6 months or more .....	8,834	4,166	4,668	2,682	1,294	1,388	4,594	2,219	2,375	1,558	653	905
Iowa .....	2,096	971	1,125	692	331	361	991	486	505	413	154	259
1 month or less .....	14	6	8	6	2	3	7	3	4	2	1	1
2 to 3 months .....	80	48	32	39	22	17	17	9	8	24	17	7
4 to 5 months .....	124	45	79	29	8	21	53	22	31	42	15	27
6 months or more .....	1,878	872	1,006	619	299	320	914	452	462	345	121	224
Kansas .....	10,508	5,077	5,431	2,877	1,474	1,403	5,295	2,630	2,665	2,336	973	1,363
1 month or less .....	134	86	48	50	36	14	49	29	20	35	21	14
2 to 3 months .....	577	310	267	222	110	112	203	116	88	152	85	67
4 to 5 months .....	906	483	423	251	146	135	422	226	196	203	111	92
6 months or more .....	8,891	4,198	4,693	2,324	1,182	1,142	4,621	2,260	2,361	1,946	756	1,190
Kentucky .....	41,537	19,355	22,182	9,819	4,834	4,985	22,594	10,763	11,831	9,124	3,758	5,366
1 month or less .....	1,153	610	543	324	159	165	497	271	226	332	180	152
2 to 3 months .....	7,068	3,645	3,423	1,847	907	940	3,528	1,870	1,658	1,693	868	825
4 to 5 months .....	17,781	8,266	9,515	4,058	2,029	2,029	10,149	4,815	5,334	3,574	1,422	2,152
6 months or more .....	15,535	6,834	8,701	3,590	1,739	1,851	8,420	3,807	4,613	3,525	1,288	2,237
Louisiana .....	48,696	23,079	25,617	12,895	6,483	6,412	28,751	13,741	15,010	7,050	2,855	4,195
1 month or less .....	2,145	1,075	1,070	638	328	310	1,135	555	580	372	192	180
2 to 3 months .....	17,223	8,161	9,062	4,872	2,449	2,423	9,736	4,625	5,111	2,615	1,087	1,523
4 to 5 months .....	8,162	3,830	4,332	2,180	1,123	1,057	4,872	2,296	2,576	1,110	411	699
6 months or more .....	21,166	10,013	11,153	5,206	2,583	2,622	13,008	6,265	6,743	2,963	1,165	1,788
Maine .....	194	90	104	68	34	34	88	37	51	38	19	19
1 month or less .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 to 3 months .....	5	4	1	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....
4 to 5 months .....	11	5	6	5	4	1	4	1	3	2	.....	2
6 months or more .....	178	81	97	60	28	32	84	36	48	34	17	17
Maryland .....	29,858	14,136	15,722	8,890	4,346	4,544	16,857	8,008	8,849	4,111	1,782	2,329
1 month or less .....	200	112	88	77	34	43	85	52	33	38	26	12
2 to 3 months .....	1,861	1,045	816	529	270	259	923	513	410	409	262	147
4 to 6 months .....	2,700	1,437	1,263	765	399	366	1,498	801	697	437	237	200
6 months or more .....	25,097	11,542	13,555	7,519	3,643	3,876	14,351	6,642	7,709	3,227	1,257	1,970
Massachusetts .....	4,256	2,015	2,241	1,563	751	812	1,966	924	1,042	727	340	387
1 month or less .....	14	3	11	7	2	5	5	1	4	2	.....	2
2 to 3 months .....	52	29	23	27	12	15	15	11	4	10	6	4
4 to 5 months .....	60	27	33	29	14	15	20	7	13	11	6	5
6 months or more .....	4,130	1,956	2,174	1,500	723	777	1,926	905	1,021	704	328	376
Michigan .....	2,711	1,388	1,373	844	415	429	1,355	665	690	512	258	254
1 month or less .....	16	10	6	7	4	3	7	4	3	2	.....	.....
2 to 3 months .....	125	49	76	53	19	34	49	17	32	23	13	10
4 to 5 months .....	183	102	81	46	26	20	87	43	44	50	33	17
6 months or more .....	2,387	1,177	1,210	738	366	372	1,212	601	611	437	210	227
Minnesota .....	594	279	315	214	97	117	241	115	126	139	67	72
1 month or less .....	2	2	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 to 3 months .....	15	8	7	10	6	4	3	.....	2	2	1	1
4 to 5 months .....	17	5	12	7	1	6	5	2	3	5	2	3
6 months or more .....	560	264	296	196	89	107	232	111	121	132	64	68

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 13.—NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE PERIODS, AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.	ALL PERSONS.			UNDER 10 YEARS.			10 TO 14 YEARS.			15 YEARS AND OVER.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Mississippi .....	125,850	59,643	66,207	37,351	18,386	18,965	62,279	29,857	32,422	26,220	11,400	14,820
1 month or less .....	8,724	4,508	4,216	3,003	1,497	1,506	3,644	1,912	1,732	2,077	1,099	978
2 to 3 months .....	43,352	21,405	21,947	12,335	6,126	6,209	20,885	10,623	10,362	10,132	4,756	5,376
4 to 5 months .....	52,913	24,476	28,437	15,965	7,793	8,172	26,894	12,594	14,300	10,054	4,089	5,965
6 months or more .....	20,861	9,254	11,607	6,048	2,970	3,078	10,856	4,828	6,028	3,957	1,466	2,501
Missouri .....	24,790	11,693	13,097	7,046	3,461	3,585	12,697	6,028	6,669	5,047	2,204	2,843
1 month or less .....	462	260	202	179	101	78	156	89	67	127	70	57
2 to 3 months .....	2,284	1,160	1,124	674	334	340	1,072	636	536	538	290	248
4 to 5 months .....	3,079	1,541	1,538	816	405	411	1,639	769	770	724	367	357
6 months or more .....	18,965	8,732	10,233	5,377	2,621	2,756	9,930	4,634	5,296	3,668	1,477	2,181
Montana .....	156	69	87	53	25	28	77	33	44	26	11	15
1 month or less .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 to 3 months .....	7	4	3	1	1	.....	3	1	2	3	2	1
4 to 5 months .....	6	1	4	2	.....	2	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....
6 months or more .....	143	63	80	50	24	26	70	30	40	23	9	14
Nebraska .....	928	426	502	316	141	175	412	191	221	200	94	106
1 month or less .....	6	3	3	2	1	1	2	.....	2	2	2	.....
2 to 3 months .....	26	12	14	14	6	9	5	2	3	7	5	2
4 to 5 months .....	51	26	25	20	6	15	17	11	6	14	10	4
6 months or more .....	845	385	460	280	130	150	388	178	210	177	77	100
Nevada .....	7	3	4	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	.....	1
1 month or less .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 to 3 months .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 to 5 months .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6 months or more .....	7	3	4	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	.....	1
New Hampshire .....	79	43	36	24	11	13	39	21	18	16	11	5
1 month or less .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 to 3 months .....	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1
4 to 5 months .....	9	6	3	.....	.....	.....	5	6	2	1	.....	1
6 months or more .....	67	35	32	24	11	13	31	16	16	12	9	3
New Jersey .....	8,253	3,977	4,276	2,948	1,451	1,497	4,141	1,988	2,153	1,164	538	626
1 month or less .....	65	32	23	25	13	12	26	18	8	4	1	3
2 to 3 months .....	323	188	135	135	68	67	142	85	57	46	35	11
4 to 5 months .....	383	197	186	131	67	64	130	89	91	72	41	31
6 months or more .....	7,492	3,560	3,932	2,657	1,303	1,354	3,793	1,796	1,997	1,042	461	581
New Mexico .....	173	73	100	50	24	26	87	32	55	36	17	19
1 month or less .....	6	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	.....	3	.....	3
2 to 3 months .....	18	7	11	4	2	2	8	2	6	6	3	3
4 to 5 months .....	13	6	7	4	2	2	7	2	5	2	.....	.....
6 months or more .....	136	58	78	40	19	21	71	27	44	25	12	13
New York .....	10,590	4,933	5,657	3,764	1,791	1,973	5,356	2,520	2,836	1,470	622	848
1 month or less .....	43	16	27	29	12	17	8	4	4	6	.....	6
2 to 3 months .....	169	83	86	103	52	51	63	21	32	13	10	3
4 to 5 months .....	307	158	149	143	58	85	111	67	44	53	33	20
6 months or more .....	10,071	4,676	5,395	3,489	1,669	1,820	5,184	2,428	2,766	1,398	679	819
North Carolina .....	91,392	42,449	48,943	21,514	10,648	10,866	44,783	21,280	23,503	25,095	10,521	14,574
1 month or less .....	9,785	4,925	4,810	2,566	1,276	1,290	4,198	2,130	2,068	2,971	1,519	1,452
2 to 3 months .....	46,698	22,319	24,379	10,647	5,234	5,313	22,811	11,212	11,599	13,340	6,873	7,467
4 to 5 months .....	21,248	9,490	11,758	4,990	2,513	2,477	10,872	4,936	5,936	5,386	2,041	3,345
6 months or more .....	13,711	5,716	7,996	3,411	1,626	1,786	6,902	3,002	3,900	3,398	1,088	2,310
North Dakota .....	48	25	23	10	6	4	30	17	13	8	2	6
1 month or less .....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 to 3 months .....	6	5	1	3	3	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	1
4 to 5 months .....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	1	.....
6 months or more .....	37	15	22	7	3	4	25	12	13	5	.....	5
Ohio .....	16,390	7,874	8,516	5,063	2,411	2,652	8,145	3,967	4,178	3,182	1,496	1,686
1 month or less .....	85	43	42	29	16	14	34	16	18	22	12	10
2 to 3 months .....	659	264	295	247	104	143	133	81	102	129	79	50
4 to 5 months .....	946	493	453	296	160	146	403	219	184	247	124	123
6 months or more .....	14,800	7,074	7,726	4,491	2,142	2,349	7,525	3,651	3,874	2,784	1,281	1,503
Oklahoma .....	3,551	1,729	1,822	805	403	402	1,726	855	871	1,020	471	549
1 month or less .....	116	61	55	44	20	24	35	18	17	37	23	14
2 to 3 months .....	924	467	457	214	114	100	412	215	197	298	138	160
4 to 5 months .....	1,025	517	508	237	130	107	500	239	261	288	148	140
6 months or more .....	1,486	684	802	310	139	171	779	383	396	397	162	235
Oregon .....	101	51	50	26	15	11	60	28	32	15	8	7
1 month or less .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 to 3 months .....	6	3	3	1	.....	1	3	1	2	2	2	.....
4 to 5 months .....	5	4	1	4	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
6 months or more .....	90	44	46	21	11	10	56	27	29	13	6	7

TABLE 13.—NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE PERIODS, AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.	ALL PERSONS.			UNDER 10 YEARS.			10 TO 14 YEARS.			15 YEARS AND OVER.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Pennsylvania .....	19,573	9,307	10,266	6,996	3,374	3,621	9,727	4,654	5,073	2,851	1,279	1,572
1 month or less .....	118	58	60	57	28	29	32	15	17	29	15	14
2 to 3 months .....	604	254	250	247	118	129	172	84	88	85	52	33
4 to 5 months .....	816	398	418	305	151	154	390	195	195	121	52	69
6 months or more .....	18,135	8,597	9,538	6,386	3,077	3,309	9,133	4,360	4,773	2,616	1,160	1,456
Rhode Island .....	1,253	593	660	445	280	215	611	292	319	197	71	126
1 month or less .....	8	5	3	6	4	2	1		1	1		
2 to 3 months .....	17	8	9	9	5	4	7	3	4	1		1
4 to 5 months .....	58	29	29	27	13	14	24	11	13	7	5	2
6 months or more .....	1,170	651	619	408	208	196	579	278	301	188	66	123
South Carolina .....	87,401	40,525	46,876	21,484	10,487	10,997	47,853	22,666	25,187	18,064	7,372	10,692
1 month or less .....	5,277	2,549	2,728	1,486	729	757	2,689	1,228	1,361	1,202	592	610
2 to 3 months .....	38,818	18,510	20,308	9,258	4,571	4,687	21,365	10,436	10,929	8,196	3,503	4,692
4 to 5 months .....	22,764	10,380	12,374	5,535	2,732	2,803	12,816	6,978	6,838	4,408	1,670	2,738
6 months or more .....	20,552	9,086	11,466	5,205	2,455	2,750	11,083	5,024	6,069	4,264	1,607	2,657
South Dakota .....	73	29	44	25	11	14	33	10	23	15	8	7
1 month or less .....	1		1									
2 to 3 months .....	1		1				1		1			
4 to 5 months .....	3	2	1							3	2	1
6 months or more .....	69	27	42	25	11	14	32	10	22	12	6	6
Tennessee .....	63,109	29,290	33,819	15,469	7,599	7,870	33,522	16,877	17,645	14,118	5,814	8,304
1 month or less .....	3,967	1,979	1,978	1,029	508	521	1,803	911	892	1,125	560	565
2 to 3 months .....	19,805	9,690	10,215	4,930	2,440	2,490	10,263	6,001	5,262	4,612	2,149	2,468
4 to 5 months .....	14,544	6,598	7,946	3,439	1,703	1,736	7,906	3,662	4,244	3,199	1,233	1,966
6 months or more .....	24,808	11,123	13,680	6,071	2,948	3,123	13,550	6,308	7,247	5,182	1,872	3,310
Texas .....	91,633	43,037	48,596	17,423	8,402	9,021	55,867	27,056	28,811	18,343	7,679	10,764
1 month or less .....	3,286	1,767	1,519	714	352	362	1,742	981	761	830	434	396
2 to 3 months .....	24,894	12,230	12,664	4,600	2,214	2,386	15,142	7,673	7,469	5,152	2,343	2,809
4 to 5 months .....	30,852	14,390	16,462	5,563	2,751	2,812	19,394	9,279	10,115	6,895	2,360	3,535
6 months or more .....	32,601	14,660	17,951	6,546	3,085	3,461	19,689	9,123	10,466	6,466	2,442	4,024
Utah .....	51	23	28	17	7	10	22	9	13	12	7	5
1 month or less .....	1		1				1		1			
2 to 3 months .....	4	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
4 to 5 months .....	2	1	1				1	1	1		1	
6 months or more .....	44	21	23	16	6	9	19	9	10	10	6	4
Vermont .....	123	58	65	41	13	28	62	35	27	20	10	10
1 month or less .....	1		1				1		1			
2 to 3 months .....	1	1					1	1				
4 to 5 months .....	2	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	
6 months or more .....	120	56	64	41	13	28	60	34	26	19	9	10
Virginia .....	88,726	40,000	48,726	22,067	10,701	11,366	48,938	22,611	26,427	17,721	6,788	10,933
1 month or less .....	2,103	1,019	1,084	695	323	372	933	465	468	475	231	244
2 to 3 months .....	11,751	5,660	6,091	3,303	1,605	1,698	5,961	2,922	3,039	2,487	1,133	1,354
4 to 5 months .....	38,921	17,532	21,389	9,672	4,744	4,928	21,664	9,956	11,608	7,685	2,832	4,853
6 months or more .....	35,951	16,789	20,162	8,397	4,029	4,368	20,480	9,168	11,312	7,074	2,692	4,482
Washington .....	274	144	130	101	49	52	130	74	56	43	21	22
1 month or less .....	3	2	1	3	2	1			2			
2 to 3 months .....	13	8	6	4	2	2	6	4	2	3	2	1
4 to 5 months .....	16	9	6	6	2	4	8	6	2	1	1	
6 months or more .....	243	125	118	88	43	45	116	64	62	39	18	21
West Virginia .....	5,760	2,780	2,970	1,658	852	806	2,758	1,337	1,421	1,334	591	743
1 month or less .....	158	91	67	63	35	18	70	40	30	35	16	19
2 to 3 months .....	684	386	298	232	129	103	266	140	126	186	117	69
4 to 5 months .....	2,129	1,010	1,119	685	337	349	1,049	513	536	394	160	234
6 months or more .....	2,779	1,293	1,486	687	351	336	1,373	644	729	719	298	421
Wisconsin .....	342	158	184	100	49	51	161	69	92	81	40	41
1 month or less .....	2	1	1	2	1	1						
2 to 3 months .....	16	12	4	5	4	1	5	3	2	6	5	1
4 to 5 months .....	19	10	9	6	3	3	5	2	3	8	5	3
6 months or more .....	305	135	170	87	41	46	151	64	87	67	30	37
Wyoming .....	88	44	44	31	21	10	39	19	20	18	4	14
1 month or less .....	1	1		1	1							
2 to 3 months .....	2			1	1					1	1	
4 to 5 months .....	2	2					1	1	1	1	1	
6 months or more .....	83	39	44	29	19	10	38	18	20	16	2	14
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	3	2	1				3	2	1			
1 month or less .....	1	1					1	1				
2 to 3 months .....												
4 to 5 months .....												
6 months or more .....	2	1	1				2	1	1			

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 14.—NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL OF TOTAL NEGRO PERSONS 5 TO 9, 10 TO 14, AND 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, RESPECTIVELY, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	5 TO 9 YEARS.			10 TO 14 YEARS.			15 TO 20 YEARS.		
	Total.	Attending school.		Total.	Attending school.		Total.	Attending school.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 202, 785	284, 800	23. 7	1, 092, 020	587, 583	53. 8	1, 205, 389	211, 173	17. 5
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 202, 758	284, 784	23. 7	1, 091, 990	587, 560	53. 8	1, 204, 439	211, 172	17. 5
North Atlantic division.....	30, 367	16, 330	53. 7	28, 217	23, 009	81. 5	45, 318	6, 256	13. 8
New England.....	4, 698	2, 832	60. 3	4, 285	3, 785	88. 3	6, 484	1, 174	18. 1
Maine.....	110	96	60. 0	113	88	77. 9	146	33	22. 6
New Hampshire.....	39	24	61. 5	48	39	81. 3	85	14	16. 5
Vermont.....	73	40	54. 8	72	62	86. 1	110	20	18. 2
Massachusetts.....	2, 447	1, 511	61. 7	2, 201	1, 966	89. 3	3, 348	662	19. 8
Rhode Island.....	737	434	58. 9	675	611	90. 5	991	188	19. 0
Connecticut.....	1, 292	787	58. 6	1, 176	1, 019	86. 6	1, 804	287	14. 2
Southern North Atlantic.....	25, 689	13, 498	52. 6	23, 932	19, 224	80. 3	38, 834	5, 082	13. 1
New York.....	6, 782	3, 682	54. 3	6, 493	5, 356	82. 5	12, 201	1, 374	11. 3
New Jersey.....	5, 857	2, 918	49. 8	5, 402	4, 141	76. 7	8, 326	1, 098	13. 2
Peunsylvania.....	13, 050	6, 898	62. 9	12, 037	9, 727	80. 8	18, 307	2, 610	14. 3
South Atlantic division.....	527, 900	120, 976	22. 9	476, 108	246, 917	51. 9	619, 423	87, 012	16. 8
Northern South Atlantic.....	134, 481	36, 359	27. 0	126, 929	76, 552	60. 3	144, 216	24, 982	17. 3
Delaware.....	3, 548	1, 163	32. 5	3, 401	2, 121	62. 4	3, 900	569	14. 6
Maryland.....	27, 586	8, 820	32. 0	26, 639	16, 867	63. 5	30, 821	3, 861	12. 6
District of Columbia.....	7, 476	2, 841	38. 0	7, 301	5, 878	80. 5	11, 270	2, 444	21. 7
Virginia.....	91, 469	21, 900	23. 9	85, 609	48, 938	57. 2	91, 884	16, 891	18. 4
West Virginia.....	4, 403	1, 645	37. 4	4, 079	2, 758	67. 6	6, 341	1, 227	19. 4
Southern South Atlantic.....	393, 419	84, 617	21. 6	349, 179	170, 365	48. 8	375, 207	62, 030	16. 5
North Carolina.....	89, 833	21, 405	23. 8	81, 296	44, 783	55. 1	89, 626	24, 013	26. 8
South Carolina.....	119, 669	21, 288	17. 8	106, 962	47, 853	44. 7	115, 750	17, 182	14. 8
Georgia.....	153, 516	33, 070	21. 6	134, 540	61, 290	45. 6	139, 685	15, 255	10. 9
Florida.....	30, 401	8, 854	29. 1	26, 361	16, 439	62. 4	30, 146	5, 580	18. 6
North Central division.....	47, 846	23, 560	49. 2	49, 380	40, 144	81. 3	62, 312	15, 024	24. 1
Eastern North Central.....	23, 294	12, 621	53. 8	23, 851	20, 445	85. 7	30, 761	7, 238	23. 5
Ohio.....	9, 099	6, 040	65. 4	9, 204	8, 145	88. 5	11, 501	2, 905	25. 3
Indiana.....	5, 479	3, 027	55. 2	5, 682	5, 025	88. 4	7, 228	1, 701	23. 5
Illinois.....	7, 150	3, 622	49. 3	7, 253	5, 759	79. 4	8, 836	2, 089	21. 2
Michigan.....	1, 390	834	60. 0	1, 514	1, 355	89. 5	1, 910	472	24. 7
Wisconsin.....	176	98	55. 7	198	161	81. 3	287	71	24. 7
Western North Central.....	24, 552	11, 039	45. 0	25, 529	19, 699	77. 2	31, 551	7, 786	24. 7
Minnesota.....	853	213	25. 0	888	241	27. 1	422	129	30. 6
Iowa.....	1, 121	686	61. 2	1, 232	991	80. 4	1, 569	391	25. 1
Missouri.....	16, 837	7, 008	41. 6	17, 328	12, 697	73. 3	21, 602	4, 817	22. 3
North Dakota.....	26	10	40. 0	36	30	83. 3	8	3	37. 5
South Dakota.....	44	25	56. 8	40	33	82. 5	36	15	30. 0
Nebraska.....	484	312	64. 5	482	412	85. 5	60	194	23. 8
Kansas.....	5, 688	2, 785	49. 0	6, 123	5, 295	86. 5	7, 067	2, 232	31. 6
South Central division.....	594, 301	122, 627	20. 6	636, 106	275, 631	51. 4	674, 399	102, 202	17. 8
Eastern South Central.....	348, 997	78, 224	22. 4	316, 984	162, 205	51. 2	347, 359	64, 565	18. 6
Kentucky.....	33, 280	9, 785	29. 4	33, 155	22, 594	68. 1	38, 077	8, 782	23. 1
Tennessee.....	63, 022	15, 395	24. 4	59, 343	33, 622	56. 5	68, 560	13, 402	19. 5
Alabama.....	118, 403	16, 274	13. 7	105, 926	43, 810	41. 4	114, 651	17, 823	15. 1
Mississippi.....	134, 292	36, 770	27. 4	118, 560	62, 279	62. 6	126, 071	25, 058	19. 9
Western South Central.....	245, 304	44, 403	18. 1	219, 122	113, 426	51. 8	227, 040	37, 637	16. 6
Louisiana.....	93, 447	12, 792	13. 7	82, 803	28, 751	34. 7	85, 203	6, 708	7. 9
Arkansas.....	61, 793	12, 715	20. 6	46, 714	25, 419	54. 4	50, 027	11, 698	23. 4
Indian Territory.....	5, 233	763	14. 6	4, 661	1, 663	35. 7	4, 988	714	14. 3
Oklahoma.....	2, 337	794	34. 0	2, 247	1, 726	76. 8	2, 522	971	38. 5
Texas.....	92, 494	17, 339	18. 7	82, 697	55, 867	67. 6	84, 300	17, 551	20. 8
Western division.....	2, 324	1, 291	55. 6	2, 179	1, 859	85. 3	2, 987	678	22. 7
Rocky Mountain.....	890	478	53. 7	858	733	85. 4	1, 269	298	23. 5
Montana.....	89	53	59. 6	91	77	84. 6	109	25	22. 9
Idaho.....	24	12	50. 0	18	17	94. 4	27	7	25. 9
Wyoming.....	63	31	49. 2	45	39	86. 7	107	17	15. 9
Colorado.....	616	332	54. 0	693	513	86. 5	835	214	25. 6
New Mexico.....	99	50	50. 5	111	87	78. 4	191	35	18. 3
Basin and Plateau.....	136	63	46. 3	126	99	78. 6	257	38	14. 8
Arizona.....	95	44	46. 3	87	74	85. 1	183	27	14. 8
Utah.....	87	16	18. 4	33	22	66. 7	66	10	15. 2
Nevada.....	4	3	75. 0	6	3	50. 0	8	1	12. 5
Pacific.....	1, 298	750	57. 8	1, 195	1, 027	85. 9	1, 461	342	23. 4
Washington.....	149	100	67. 1	154	130	84. 4	225	41	18. 2
Oregon.....	53	26	49. 1	70	60	85. 7	78	15	19. 2
California.....	1, 096	624	56. 9	971	837	86. 2	1, 158	286	24. 7
Alaska.....	27	16	59. 3	24	20	83. 3	10	28	35. 7
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....				6	3	50. 0	912		

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 15.—ILLITERATE<sup>1</sup> NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND DEGREE OF ILLITERACY, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	AGGREGATE.			NUMBER WHO CAN READ BUT CAN NOT WRITE.			NUMBER WHO CAN NEITHER READ NOR WRITE.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	2,853,720	1,371,953	1,481,767	306,362	151,774	154,588	2,547,358	1,220,179	1,327,179
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	2,853,194	1,371,432	1,481,762	306,303	151,716	154,587	2,546,891	1,219,716	1,327,175
North Atlantic division.....	44,275	20,610	23,665	7,595	3,170	4,425	36,680	17,440	19,240
New England.....	6,681	2,469	3,212	1,118	402	716	4,563	2,067	2,496
Maine.....	155	83	72	35	14	21	120	69	51
New Hampshire.....	70	41	29	15	10	5	55	31	24
Vermont.....	99	61	38	16	10	6	83	51	32
Massachusetts.....	2,853	1,207	1,646	498	156	342	2,356	1,051	1,304
Rhode Island.....	1,063	452	611	213	70	143	850	382	468
Connecticut.....	1,441	625	816	341	142	199	1,100	483	617
Southern North Atlantic.....	38,694	18,141	20,453	6,477	2,768	3,709	32,117	15,373	16,744
New York.....	9,180	3,903	5,277	1,558	595	963	7,622	3,308	4,314
New Jersey.....	9,882	4,404	5,478	1,582	614	968	8,300	3,790	4,510
Pennsylvania.....	19,532	9,834	9,698	3,337	1,559	1,778	16,195	8,275	7,920
South Atlantic division.....	1,250,279	599,160	651,119	131,390	65,130	66,260	1,118,889	534,030	584,859
Northern South Atlantic.....	314,381	154,246	160,136	28,379	14,004	14,375	286,002	140,241	145,761
Delaware.....	8,967	4,367	4,600	780	354	426	8,187	4,013	4,174
Maryland.....	63,033	30,340	32,693	5,763	2,640	3,123	57,270	27,700	29,570
District of Columbia.....	17,462	6,716	10,746	1,776	680	1,096	15,686	6,036	9,650
Virginia.....	213,836	105,921	107,915	18,366	9,285	9,081	196,470	96,636	98,834
West Virginia.....	11,083	6,901	4,182	1,694	1,045	649	9,389	5,856	3,533
Southern South Atlantic.....	936,898	444,916	490,983	103,011	51,126	51,885	832,887	393,789	439,098
North Carolina.....	208,132	97,688	110,444	26,598	12,121	14,477	181,534	85,567	96,967
South Carolina.....	283,883	132,481	151,402	29,344	14,482	14,862	254,539	118,029	136,510
Georgia.....	379,067	182,719	196,348	39,239	20,403	18,836	339,828	162,316	177,512
Florida.....	64,816	32,027	32,789	7,830	4,150	3,680	56,986	27,877	29,109
North Central division.....	87,914	42,769	45,145	13,736	6,485	7,251	74,178	36,314	37,864
Eastern North Central.....	39,280	19,498	19,782	6,768	3,127	3,641	32,512	16,371	16,141
Ohio.....	14,107	7,124	6,983	2,637	1,148	1,489	11,470	5,976	6,494
Indiana.....	10,594	5,330	5,264	1,611	760	851	8,983	4,570	4,413
Illinois.....	12,903	6,138	6,765	2,126	1,038	1,088	10,777	5,100	6,677
Michigan.....	1,426	768	658	342	155	187	1,084	613	471
Wisconsin.....	250	138	112	62	26	26	198	112	86
Western North Central.....	48,634	23,271	25,363	6,968	3,328	3,640	41,666	19,943	21,723
Minnesota.....	337	164	183	65	27	38	272	127	145
Iowa.....	1,962	1,058	904	340	164	176	1,622	894	728
Missouri.....	36,390	17,336	19,054	4,989	2,367	2,622	31,401	14,969	16,432
North Dakota.....	31	19	12	3	2	1	28	17	11
South Dakota.....	61	30	21	7	2	5	44	28	16
Nebraska.....	633	281	352	109	51	58	524	230	294
Kansas.....	9,230	4,393	4,837	1,455	715	740	7,775	3,678	4,097
South Central division.....	1,467,327	707,149	760,178	163,034	76,700	76,334	1,314,293	630,449	683,844
Eastern South Central.....	887,838	429,984	457,854	97,614	49,074	48,540	790,224	380,910	409,314
Kentucky.....	88,137	44,417	43,720	9,066	4,424	4,642	79,071	39,993	39,078
Tennessee.....	147,784	72,728	75,056	19,470	9,648	9,822	128,314	63,080	65,234
Alabama.....	338,605	161,708	176,897	32,890	16,555	16,335	305,716	145,153	160,563
Mississippi.....	313,312	151,131	162,181	36,188	18,447	17,741	277,124	132,684	144,440
Western South Central.....	679,489	277,165	302,324	55,420	27,626	27,794	624,069	249,539	274,530
Louisiana.....	284,028	134,642	149,386	17,879	8,983	8,896	266,149	125,659	140,490
Arkansas.....	113,453	54,015	69,438	16,182	7,945	8,237	97,271	46,070	51,201
Indian Territory.....	11,242	5,880	5,362	1,657	914	743	9,585	4,966	4,619
Oklahoma.....	3,628	1,709	1,919	587	263	324	3,041	1,446	1,595
Texas.....	167,138	80,919	86,219	19,115	9,521	9,594	148,023	71,398	76,625
Western division.....	3,399	1,744	1,655	648	261	287	2,851	1,483	1,368
Rocky Mountain.....	1,563	804	759	282	137	145	1,281	667	614
Montana.....	152	80	72	31	16	15	121	64	57
Idaho.....	37	20	17	3	1	2	34	19	15
Wyoming.....	141	106	95	19	11	8	122	95	27
Colorado.....	962	458	504	190	88	102	772	370	402
New Mexico.....	271	140	131	39	21	18	232	119	113
Basin and Plateau.....	277	163	114	32	14	18	245	149	96
Arizona.....	211	129	82	21	9	12	190	120	70
Utah.....	37	17	20	9	3	6	28	14	14
Nevada.....	29	17	12	2	2	2	27	16	12
Pacific.....	1,559	777	782	234	110	124	1,325	667	658
Washington.....	259	146	113	47	27	20	212	119	93
Oregon.....	89	57	32	15	10	5	74	47	27
California.....	1,211	674	637	172	73	99	1,039	501	538
Alaska.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....
Hawaii.....	34	30	4	.....	.....	.....	34	30	4
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	486	485	1	59	58	1	427	427	.....

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 16.—ILLITERATE<sup>1</sup> NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY

STATE OR TERRITORY.	10 TO 14 YEARS.			15 TO 20 YEARS.			21 TO 24 YEARS.			25 TO 34 YEARS.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1 United States <sup>1</sup> .....	328,994	183,542	145,452	393,254	211,362	181,892	259,665	127,923	131,742	496,313	222,649	273,664
2 Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	328,992	183,540	145,452	393,174	211,282	181,892	259,436	127,694	131,742	496,180	222,516	273,664
3 North Atlantic division.....	682	335	347	2,634	1,467	1,167	3,387	1,905	1,482	8,498	4,448	4,050
4 New England.....	49	22	27	306	156	149	378	190	188	1,005	518	487
5 Maine.....	4	1	3	9	5	4	7	6	1	30	17	13
6 New Hampshire.....	1	1	1	10	6	4	4	3	1	7	4	3
7 Vermont.....	1	1	1	6	3	2	2	2	2	16	9	7
8 Massachusetts.....	30	14	16	169	93	66	224	113	111	568	297	271
9 Rhode Island.....	3	1	2	39	26	13	62	33	29	174	91	83
10 Connecticut.....	9	4	5	83	23	60	77	33	44	210	97	113
11 Southern North Atlantic.....	633	313	320	2,829	1,311	1,018	3,009	1,715	1,294	7,493	3,980	3,568
12 New York.....	87	49	38	606	313	293	707	360	347	1,689	800	889
13 New Jersey.....	247	119	128	642	360	282	735	406	329	1,730	802	928
14 Pennsylvania.....	299	145	154	1,081	638	443	1,567	949	618	4,074	2,828	1,746
15 South Atlantic division.....	149,060	83,825	65,235	181,271	97,935	83,336	114,881	56,132	68,749	211,990	93,081	118,909
16 Northern South Atlantic.....	27,806	16,172	11,634	36,514	21,661	14,853	23,972	12,671	11,301	47,907	22,599	25,308
17 Delaware.....	560	316	234	827	473	354	630	315	315	1,547	739	808
18 Maryland.....	4,056	2,286	1,770	6,400	3,592	2,808	4,707	2,480	2,227	9,970	4,719	5,251
19 District of Columbia.....	555	213	142	926	479	447	1,046	441	605	2,491	983	1,558
20 Virginia.....	22,954	13,087	9,267	26,962	16,070	10,892	16,141	8,330	7,811	31,469	14,577	16,892
21 West Virginia.....	491	270	221	1,399	1,047	352	1,448	1,105	343	2,430	1,631	799
22 Southern South Atlantic.....	121,254	67,663	53,601	144,757	76,274	68,483	90,909	43,461	47,448	164,083	70,482	93,601
23 North Carolina.....	25,448	14,079	11,369	29,327	16,120	13,207	19,000	8,747	10,253	32,338	13,254	19,084
24 South Carolina.....	41,535	22,705	18,830	51,208	26,158	25,050	28,080	12,971	16,109	47,767	19,423	28,334
25 Georgia.....	48,406	27,503	20,903	55,954	29,506	26,448	37,239	18,175	19,064	71,320	31,637	39,683
26 Florida.....	5,866	3,366	2,499	8,268	4,490	3,778	6,590	3,568	3,022	12,668	6,168	6,500
27 North Central division.....	2,542	1,608	1,034	4,283	2,609	1,674	4,062	2,378	1,684	11,916	6,147	5,769
28 Eastern North Central.....	676	351	225	1,513	887	626	1,701	1,005	696	6,370	2,888	2,482
29 Ohio.....	137	75	62	466	236	230	546	311	235	1,825	1,018	807
30 Indiana.....	85	47	38	386	241	145	452	288	164	1,621	820	701
31 Illinois.....	331	216	116	692	372	220	632	360	272	1,841	942	899
32 Michigan.....	20	12	8	60	30	30	58	40	18	150	88	62
33 Wisconsin.....	3	2	1	9	8	1	13	6	7	33	20	13
34 Western North Central.....	1,966	1,167	809	2,770	1,722	1,048	2,361	1,373	988	6,546	3,259	3,287
35 Minnesota.....	2	2	2	6	4	2	16	10	6	53	24	29
36 Iowa.....	31	23	8	78	60	18	86	69	27	238	137	101
37 Missouri.....	1,786	1,049	737	2,380	1,458	922	1,911	1,077	834	5,218	2,687	2,531
38 North Dakota.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
39 South Dakota.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
40 Nebraska.....	7	5	2	15	9	6	27	15	12	93	42	51
41 Kansas.....	140	80	60	290	191	99	317	210	107	980	458	472
42 South Central division.....	176,672	97,851	78,821	204,858	109,206	95,653	136,931	67,178	69,753	263,241	118,555	144,686
43 Eastern South Central.....	105,061	59,050	46,011	124,140	67,220	66,920	82,192	40,865	41,327	167,044	70,907	86,137
44 Kentucky.....	4,952	2,950	2,002	7,553	4,477	3,076	6,283	3,588	2,745	15,633	8,067	7,666
45 Tennessee.....	14,900	8,618	6,282	18,131	10,714	7,467	12,023	6,216	5,808	24,271	11,517	12,754
46 Alabama.....	47,249	26,117	21,132	62,499	27,694	24,905	33,109	16,906	17,203	60,150	26,046	34,104
47 Mississippi.....	37,960	21,365	16,695	45,907	24,435	21,472	30,777	15,206	15,571	56,990	25,277	31,713
48 Western South Central.....	71,611	38,801	32,810	80,718	41,985	38,733	64,739	26,313	28,426	106,197	47,648	58,549
49 Louisiana.....	41,125	21,681	19,444	45,725	22,699	23,026	29,164	13,643	15,511	55,072	24,899	30,173
50 Arkansas.....	13,716	7,424	6,292	14,808	7,687	6,771	10,468	4,926	5,642	19,458	8,306	11,152
51 Indian Territory.....	2,001	1,178	823	1,604	926	678	867	476	391	1,668	797	871
52 Oklahoma.....	121	77	44	150	89	61	127	68	59	299	138	161
53 Texas.....	14,648	8,441	6,207	18,931	10,734	8,197	14,123	7,200	6,923	29,700	13,508	16,192
54 Western division.....	36	21	15	128	66	62	175	101	74	535	285	250
55 Rocky Mountain.....	15	11	4	46	23	23	108	67	41	275	149	126
56 Montana.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	12	4	8	22	12	10
57 Idaho.....	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
58 Wyoming.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	22	6	40	35	5
59 Colorado.....	3	1	2	15	9	6	37	23	14	149	77	72
60 New Mexico.....	8	7	1	23	7	16	30	17	13	62	24	38
61 Basin and Plateau.....	9	2	7	17	8	9	18	12	6	54	30	24
62 Arizona.....	9	2	7	16	7	9	16	10	6	49	28	21
63 Utah.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
64 Nevada.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
65 Pacific.....	12	8	4	66	35	30	49	22	27	206	106	100
66 Washington.....	2	2	2	8	5	3	13	7	6	50	28	22
67 Oregon.....	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	21	14	7
68 California.....	10	6	4	54	28	26	34	14	20	135	64	71
69 Alaska.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
70 Hawaii.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5
71 Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	1	1	1	80	80	80	228	228	228	127	127	127

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

35 TO 44 YEARS.			45 TO 54 YEARS.			55 TO 64 YEARS.			65 YEARS AND OVER.			AGE UNKNOWN.			
Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
437,546	177,238	260,307	420,456	191,899	228,557	267,321	134,544	132,777	223,128	111,162	111,966	27,044	11,634	15,410	1
437,503	177,199	260,304	420,438	191,883	228,555	267,312	134,635	132,777	223,124	111,168	111,966	27,035	11,625	15,410	2
9,131	4,082	5,049	8,830	3,735	5,095	6,534	2,452	3,082	4,952	1,933	3,019	627	253	374	3
1,077	459	618	1,255	492	763	820	340	480	698	262	436	94	30	64	4
28	10	18	28	16	12	20	11	9	26	14	12	3	3	3	5
17	11	6	12	7	5	10	6	4	5	3	2	3	2	3	6
17	6	11	21	13	8	17	11	6	16	12	4	2	1	1	7
521	239	282	618	213	405	385	132	253	310	98	212	38	8	30	8
223	84	139	237	97	140	181	78	103	114	32	82	30	10	20	9
271	109	162	339	146	193	207	102	105	227	103	124	18	8	10	10
8,054	3,623	4,431	7,575	3,243	4,332	4,714	2,112	2,602	4,254	1,671	2,583	533	223	310	11
1,807	681	1,126	1,869	728	1,141	1,200	607	693	1,119	434	685	96	31	65	12
1,957	796	1,161	1,989	804	1,185	1,263	565	696	1,151	486	665	168	66	102	13
4,290	2,146	2,144	3,717	1,711	2,006	2,251	1,040	1,211	1,984	761	1,233	269	126	143	14
192,317	77,325	114,992	178,111	78,812	99,299	117,355	50,499	57,856	97,242	48,958	48,284	8,052	3,693	4,459	15
55,654	24,114	31,540	54,236	24,282	29,954	36,392	16,909	18,483	29,965	14,465	15,500	2,935	1,372	1,563	16
1,814	826	988	1,534	746	788	1,075	518	557	853	382	471	187	52	85	17
11,925	5,350	6,575	11,403	5,100	6,303	7,611	3,644	3,967	5,863	2,658	3,205	1,098	511	587	18
3,772	1,262	2,510	4,243	1,534	2,709	2,510	1,060	1,450	2,097	788	1,309	22	6	16	19
36,379	15,681	20,698	35,452	16,067	19,385	23,242	11,164	12,078	20,421	10,275	10,146	1,416	670	746	20
1,764	995	769	1,604	835	769	954	623	431	731	362	369	262	133	129	21
136,663	53,211	83,452	123,875	54,530	69,345	81,963	42,690	39,373	67,277	34,493	32,784	5,117	2,221	2,896	22
29,292	10,189	19,103	32,262	14,424	17,838	21,313	11,265	10,048	17,602	8,898	8,604	1,650	712	938	23
33,347	15,273	24,074	32,909	13,719	19,190	23,446	12,166	11,280	18,953	9,773	9,180	648	293	356	24
67,359	23,300	34,059	49,050	21,947	27,103	31,434	16,254	15,180	26,081	13,449	12,632	2,224	948	1,276	25
10,665	4,449	6,216	9,654	4,440	5,214	5,770	2,905	2,865	4,741	2,373	2,368	696	268	327	26
16,713	7,622	9,091	19,414	8,691	10,723	14,012	6,895	7,117	12,679	5,988	6,691	2,293	931	1,362	27
7,654	3,667	3,987	8,801	4,070	4,731	6,634	3,366	3,268	6,052	2,876	3,176	979	388	591	28
2,683	1,366	1,317	3,183	1,615	1,668	2,587	1,312	1,225	2,397	1,161	1,236	333	130	203	29
2,192	1,075	1,117	2,548	1,171	1,377	1,724	909	816	1,433	686	747	247	93	154	30
2,526	1,093	1,433	2,740	1,206	1,534	2,063	986	1,077	1,798	816	982	371	148	223	31
209	116	93	267	143	124	282	146	136	358	181	177	22	12	10	32
38	17	21	54	35	19	28	13	15	66	32	34	6	6	1	33
9,059	3,955	5,104	10,613	4,621	5,992	7,378	3,529	3,849	6,627	3,112	3,515	1,314	543	771	34
62	24	38	86	35	51	62	35	27	44	20	24	6	2	4	35
349	190	159	448	222	226	323	160	163	293	166	137	116	51	65	36
7,036	3,122	3,914	7,691	3,329	4,362	5,067	2,371	2,696	4,413	1,974	2,439	888	369	619	37
4	2	2	10	4	6	5	5	1	7	6	2	-----	-----	-----	38
12	6	6	12	4	7	8	4	3	4	1	3	1	1	1	39
147	64	83	162	67	95	92	42	50	81	35	46	9	2	7	40
1,449	547	902	2,204	957	1,247	1,821	911	910	1,785	921	864	294	118	176	41
218,597	87,795	130,802	213,306	100,268	113,038	129,900	65,413	64,487	107,859	54,077	53,782	16,963	6,807	9,156	42
132,309	52,636	79,673	130,110	60,694	69,416	80,740	40,916	39,824	67,846	34,166	33,680	8,396	3,530	4,866	43
17,382	8,251	9,131	15,977	7,450	8,527	10,151	4,963	5,188	8,322	3,893	4,429	1,884	828	1,056	44
22,569	9,926	13,643	25,029	11,479	13,550	16,120	8,245	7,876	12,757	6,166	6,591	1,934	848	1,086	45
44,596	15,734	28,862	48,509	24,168	24,341	26,394	13,323	13,071	23,008	11,528	11,480	3,091	1,292	1,799	46
47,762	19,725	28,037	40,595	17,597	22,998	28,075	14,385	13,690	23,759	12,579	11,180	1,487	662	925	47
86,288	35,159	51,129	83,196	39,574	43,622	49,160	24,497	24,663	40,013	19,911	20,102	7,667	3,277	4,390	48
39,705	17,407	22,298	32,959	15,032	17,927	20,856	10,089	10,767	17,774	8,458	9,316	1,658	734	924	49
16,493	6,095	10,398	19,203	9,577	9,626	10,434	5,461	4,973	7,546	3,937	3,609	1,827	752	1,075	50
1,628	739	889	1,629	835	794	899	470	429	674	336	338	272	123	149	51
554	175	379	858	353	505	809	431	378	647	357	290	63	21	42	52
27,908	10,743	17,165	28,547	13,777	14,770	16,162	8,046	8,116	13,372	6,823	6,549	3,747	1,647	2,100	53
745	375	370	777	377	400	511	276	235	392	202	190	100	41	59	54
352	175	177	361	172	189	229	128	101	119	52	67	58	27	31	55
41	20	21	34	18	16	11	11	5	15	8	7	4	1	3	56
16	8	7	11	4	7	5	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	57
27	17	10	23	14	9	15	11	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	58
222	104	118	245	108	137	161	82	79	86	35	51	44	19	25	59
47	26	21	48	28	20	32	20	12	14	6	8	7	6	2	60
64	36	28	55	34	21	30	23	7	28	17	11	2	1	1	61
48	33	15	39	26	13	22	16	6	12	7	5	-----	-----	-----	62
12	2	10	9	4	5	4	3	1	8	5	3	1	-----	1	63
4	1	3	7	4	3	4	4	-----	8	5	3	1	1	-----	64
329	164	165	361	171	190	252	125	127	245	133	112	40	13	27	65
80	48	32	58	34	24	32	15	17	14	7	7	4	2	2	66
19	11	8	16	11	5	10	6	4	14	9	5	2	1	1	67
230	105	125	287	126	161	210	104	106	217	117	100	34	10	24	68
3	3	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	69
7	5	2	11	9	2	6	6	-----	3	3	-----	-----	1	1	70
32	31	1	6	6	-----	-----	3	3	1	1	-----	-----	8	-----	71

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 17.—NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATE<sup>1</sup> NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.								
	Both sexes.			Males.			Females.		
	Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	6,422,305	2,853,720	44.4	3,188,294	1,371,953	43.0	3,234,011	1,481,767	45.8
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	6,415,581	2,853,194	44.5	3,181,650	1,371,432	43.1	3,233,931	1,481,762	45.8
North Atlantic division.....	320,176	44,275	13.8	156,661	20,610	13.2	163,515	23,665	14.5
New England.....	49,019	5,681	11.6	23,684	2,469	10.4	25,335	3,212	12.7
Maine.....	1,091	155	14.2	668	33	14.6	523	72	13.8
New Hampshire.....	586	70	11.9	289	41	14.2	297	29	9.8
Vermont.....	678	99	14.6	389	61	15.7	289	38	13.1
Massachusetts.....	26,573	2,853	10.7	13,018	1,207	9.3	13,555	1,646	12.1
Rhode Island.....	7,562	1,063	14.1	3,515	452	12.9	4,047	611	15.1
Connecticut.....	12,529	1,441	11.6	6,905	625	10.6	6,624	816	12.3
Southern North Atlantic.....	271,157	38,594	14.2	132,977	18,141	13.6	138,180	20,453	14.8
New York.....	84,688	9,180	10.8	39,686	3,903	9.8	45,062	5,277	11.7
New Jersey.....	57,534	9,882	17.2	27,656	4,404	15.9	29,878	5,478	18.3
Pennsylvania.....	128,935	19,532	15.1	65,685	9,834	15.0	63,250	9,698	15.3
South Atlantic division.....	2,655,833	1,250,279	47.1	1,302,729	599,160	46.0	1,353,104	651,119	48.1
Northern South Atlantic.....	788,062	314,381	39.9	385,352	154,245	40.0	402,710	160,136	39.8
Delaware.....	23,527	8,967	38.1	12,087	4,367	36.1	11,440	4,600	40.2
Maryland.....	179,362	63,033	35.1	88,132	30,340	34.4	91,230	32,693	35.8
District of Columbia.....	71,949	17,462	24.3	31,146	6,716	21.6	40,804	10,746	26.3
Virginia.....	478,921	213,836	44.6	233,473	105,921	45.4	245,448	107,915	44.0
West Virginia.....	34,303	11,083	32.3	20,515	6,901	33.6	13,788	4,182	30.3
Southern South Atlantic.....	1,867,771	935,898	50.1	917,377	444,915	48.5	950,394	490,983	51.7
North Carolina.....	437,691	208,132	47.6	210,315	97,688	46.4	227,376	110,444	48.6
South Carolina.....	537,398	283,883	52.8	262,149	132,481	50.5	276,249	151,402	55.0
Georgia.....	724,096	379,067	52.4	355,585	182,719	51.4	368,611	196,348	53.3
Florida.....	168,586	64,816	38.4	89,328	32,027	35.9	79,258	32,789	41.4
North Central division.....	404,568	87,914	21.7	210,628	42,769	20.3	193,940	45,145	23.3
Eastern North Central.....	212,721	39,280	18.5	112,219	19,498	17.4	100,502	19,782	19.7
Ohio.....	79,236	14,107	17.8	41,248	7,124	17.3	37,988	6,983	18.4
Indiana.....	46,972	10,594	22.6	24,522	5,330	21.7	22,450	5,264	23.4
Illinois.....	71,184	12,903	18.1	38,305	6,138	16.0	32,879	6,765	20.6
Michigan.....	13,139	1,426	10.9	6,905	768	11.1	6,234	653	10.6
Wisconsin.....	2,190	250	11.4	1,239	138	11.1	951	112	11.8
Western North Central.....	191,847	48,634	25.4	98,409	23,271	23.6	93,438	25,363	27.1
Minnesota.....	4,233	337	7.9	2,519	154	6.1	1,764	183	10.4
Iowa.....	10,589	1,962	18.6	5,842	1,058	18.1	4,747	904	19.0
Missouri.....	129,600	36,390	28.1	66,618	17,336	26.6	64,082	19,054	29.7
North Dakota.....	243	31	12.8	150	19	12.7	93	12	12.9
South Dakota.....	384	51	13.3	230	30	13.0	154	21	13.6
Nebraska.....	5,363	633	11.8	2,938	281	9.6	2,425	352	14.5
Kansas.....	41,385	9,230	22.3	21,212	4,393	20.7	20,173	4,837	24.0
South Central division.....	3,009,142	1,467,327	48.8	1,496,705	707,149	47.2	1,512,437	760,178	50.3
Eastern South Central.....	1,802,828	887,838	49.2	893,552	429,984	48.1	909,276	457,854	50.4
Kentucky.....	219,720	88,137	40.1	109,696	44,417	40.5	110,024	43,720	39.7
Tennessee.....	354,833	147,784	41.6	175,579	72,728	41.4	179,254	75,056	41.9
Alabama.....	689,629	338,605	49.1	289,944	161,708	55.8	299,685	176,897	59.0
Mississippi.....	638,646	313,312	49.1	318,333	151,131	47.5	320,313	162,181	50.6
Western South Central.....	1,206,314	579,489	48.0	603,163	277,165	46.0	603,161	302,324	50.1
Louisiana.....	464,598	284,028	61.1	229,255	134,642	58.7	235,343	149,386	63.5
Arkansas.....	263,808	113,453	43.0	134,192	54,015	40.3	129,616	69,438	45.9
Indian Territory.....	26,254	11,242	42.8	5,880	1,709	28.0	12,255	5,362	43.8
Oklahoma.....	13,944	3,628	26.0	7,133	1,709	24.0	6,811	1,919	28.2
Texas.....	437,710	167,138	38.2	218,574	80,919	37.0	219,136	86,219	39.3
Western division.....	25,862	3,399	13.1	14,927	1,744	11.7	10,935	1,655	15.1
Rocky Mountain.....	11,208	1,563	13.9	6,341	804	12.7	4,867	759	15.6
Montana.....	1,339	152	11.4	813	80	9.8	526	72	13.7
Idaho.....	255	37	14.5	161	20	13.2	104	17	16.3
Wyoming.....	818	141	17.2	561	106	18.9	257	35	13.6
Colorado.....	7,380	962	13.0	3,886	458	11.8	3,494	504	14.4
New Mexico.....	1,416	271	19.1	930	140	15.1	486	131	27.0
Basin and Plateau.....	2,376	277	11.7	1,754	163	9.3	621	114	18.4
Arizona.....	1,660	211	12.7	1,259	129	10.2	401	82	20.4
Utah.....	589	37	6.3	418	17	4.1	171	20	11.7
Nevada.....	126	29	23.0	77	17	22.1	49	12	24.5
Pacific.....	12,279	1,559	12.7	6,832	777	11.4	5,447	782	14.4
Washington.....	2,226	259	11.6	1,450	146	10.1	776	113	14.6
Oregon.....	1,013	89	8.8	632	57	9.0	381	32	8.4
California.....	9,040	1,211	13.4	4,750	574	12.1	4,290	637	14.8
Alaska.....	165	6	3.6	151	6	4.0	14	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	165	34	20.6	128	30	23.4	37	4	10.8
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	6,394	486	7.6	6,305	485	7.6	29	1	3.4

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 17.—NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATE<sup>1</sup> NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900—Continued.

1890

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.								
	Both sexes.			Males.			Females.		
	Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....									
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	5,328,972	3,042,668	57.1	2,646,171	1,438,923	54.4	2,682,801	1,603,745	59.8
North Atlantic division.....	220,627	46,756	21.2	109,160	21,679	19.9	111,477	25,077	22.5
New England.....	36,575	5,664	15.5	17,750	2,497	14.1	18,825	3,167	16.8
Maine.....	976	155	15.9	504	84	16.7	472	71	15.0
New Hampshire.....	511	115	22.5	277	65	19.9	234	60	25.6
Vermont.....	729	149	20.4	355	92	23.9	344	67	16.6
Massachusetts.....	18,255	2,607	14.3	8,974	1,106	12.3	9,281	1,501	16.2
Rhode Island.....	6,102	1,106	18.1	2,791	446	16.0	3,311	660	19.9
Connecticut.....	10,002	1,532	15.3	4,819	714	14.8	5,183	818	15.8
Southern North Atlantic.....	184,052	41,092	22.3	91,400	19,182	21.0	92,652	21,910	23.6
New York.....	58,425	10,017	17.1	27,825	4,334	15.6	30,600	5,683	18.6
New Jersey.....	38,630	10,860	28.1	19,029	5,021	26.4	19,601	5,839	29.8
Pennsylvania.....	86,997	20,215	23.2	44,546	9,827	22.1	42,451	10,388	24.5
South Atlantic division.....	2,304,175	1,384,632	60.1	1,131,181	651,436	57.6	1,172,994	733,196	62.5
Northern South Atlantic.....	723,394	384,249	53.1	350,179	183,071	52.3	373,215	201,178	53.9
Delaware.....	21,567	10,675	49.5	11,106	5,230	47.1	10,461	5,445	52.1
Maryland.....	160,867	80,644	50.1	78,335	38,022	48.5	82,532	42,622	51.6
District of Columbia.....	60,919	21,346	35.0	26,560	8,545	32.2	34,359	12,801	37.3
Virginia.....	455,328	260,599	57.2	220,207	125,041	56.8	235,121	135,558	57.7
West Virginia.....	24,713	10,986	44.5	13,971	6,233	44.6	10,742	4,752	44.2
Southern South Atlantic.....	1,580,781	1,000,383	63.3	781,002	468,365	60.0	799,779	532,018	66.5
North Carolina.....	391,465	235,238	60.1	189,527	108,452	57.2	201,938	126,786	62.8
South Carolina.....	470,065	301,169	64.1	231,568	139,428	60.2	238,507	161,741	67.8
Georgia.....	600,454	403,925	67.3	299,832	192,952	64.4	300,622	210,973	70.2
Florida.....	118,797	60,051	50.5	60,085	27,633	45.8	68,712	32,518	55.4
North Central division.....	333,760	107,395	32.2	173,508	51,934	29.9	160,252	55,461	34.6
Eastern North Central.....	163,383	43,699	26.7	86,097	21,579	25.1	77,286	22,120	28.6
Ohio.....	68,811	17,496	25.4	35,934	8,704	24.2	32,877	8,792	26.7
Indiana.....	35,318	11,407	32.3	18,500	5,637	30.6	16,818	5,770	34.3
Illinois.....	45,174	12,111	26.8	24,139	5,792	24.0	21,035	6,319	30.0
Michigan.....	12,183	2,306	18.9	6,444	1,241	19.3	5,739	1,065	18.6
Wisconsin.....	1,997	379	20.0	1,080	205	19.0	817	174	21.3
Western North Central.....	170,377	63,696	37.4	87,411	30,355	34.7	82,966	33,341	40.2
Minnesota.....	3,180	386	12.1	1,910	202	10.6	1,270	184	14.5
Iowa.....	8,346	2,177	26.1	4,558	1,118	24.5	3,788	1,059	28.0
Missouri.....	113,630	47,333	41.7	57,096	22,471	39.4	56,534	24,362	44.0
North Dakota.....	278	83	29.9	178	49	27.5	100	34	34.0
South Dakota.....	454	91	20.0	318	75	23.6	136	16	11.8
Nebraska.....	7,157	1,367	19.1	4,322	711	16.5	2,835	656	23.1
Kansas.....	37,332	12,259	32.8	19,029	5,729	30.1	18,303	6,530	35.7
South Central division.....	2,447,588	1,498,584	61.2	1,217,932	710,783	58.4	1,229,656	787,801	64.1
Eastern South Central.....	1,501,430	922,664	61.5	743,800	438,397	58.9	757,630	484,267	63.9
Kentucky.....	197,610	110,507	55.9	98,187	54,623	55.6	99,423	55,884	56.2
Tennessee.....	809,629	467,881	57.8	412,350	236,552	57.4	422,288	242,288	57.4
Alabama.....	478,840	330,703	69.1	236,552	156,585	66.2	242,288	174,118	71.9
Mississippi.....	515,361	313,573	60.8	256,711	148,003	57.7	258,640	165,570	64.0
Western South Central.....	946,158	575,920	60.9	474,132	272,386	57.4	472,026	303,534	64.3
Louisiana.....	391,831	282,670	72.1	192,365	133,222	69.3	199,466	149,448	74.9
Arkansas.....	217,169	116,487	53.6	112,748	54,882	48.7	104,421	61,605	59.0
Oklahoma.....	2,257	881	39.0	1,231	447	36.3	1,026	494	42.3
Texas.....	334,901	175,882	52.5	167,788	83,835	50.0	167,113	92,047	55.1
Western division.....	22,822	5,301	23.2	14,400	3,091	21.5	8,422	2,210	26.2
Rocky Mountain.....	9,317	2,004	21.5	5,932	1,125	19.0	3,385	879	26.0
Montana.....	1,397	153	11.0	1,026	93	9.1	371	60	16.2
Idaho.....	175	42	24.0	104	19	18.3	71	23	32.4
Wyoming.....	826	147	17.8	605	103	17.0	221	44	19.9
Colorado.....	5,344	940	17.6	3,168	498	15.7	2,176	442	20.3
New Mexico.....	1,675	722	45.8	1,029	412	40.0	546	310	56.8
Basin and Plateau.....	1,984	463	23.3	1,595	319	20.0	389	144	37.0
Arizona.....	1,273	245	19.2	1,121	192	17.1	152	53	34.9
Utah.....	497	132	26.6	340	86	25.3	137	46	29.3
Nevada.....	214	86	40.2	134	41	30.6	80	45	56.3
Pacific.....	11,521	2,834	24.6	6,873	1,647	24.0	4,648	1,187	25.5
Washington.....	1,442	255	17.7	1,013	165	16.3	429	90	21.0
Oregon.....	998	171	17.1	646	112	17.3	352	59	16.8
California.....	9,081	2,408	26.5	5,214	1,370	26.3	3,867	1,038	26.8
Alaska.....									
Hawaii.....									
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....									

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 18.—NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATE NEGRO POPULATION 10 TO 14 AND 15 TO 19 YEARS OF AGE, RESPECTIVELY, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NEGRO POPULATION 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.				NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 19 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1900			1890	1900			1890		
	Total.	Illiterates.		Number of illiterates.	Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.	
	Number.	Percent.	Number.			Percent.	Number.		Percent.	
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,092,020	328,994	30.1	411,726	982,476	312,135	31.8	871,118	371,075	42.8
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,091,990	328,992	30.1	411,726	982,022	312,094	31.8	871,118	371,076	42.6
North Atlantic division.....	28,217	682	2.4	1,724	35,510	1,953	5.5	25,987	2,377	9.1
New England.....	4,285	49	1.1	112	5,111	224	4.4	4,063	222	5.5
Maine.....	113	4	3.5	4	122	7	5.7	127	18	14.2
New Hampshire.....	48	2	4.2	6	66	8	12.1	72	9	12.5
Vermont.....	72	1	1.4	6	95	5	5.3	102	11	10.8
Massachusetts.....	2,201	30	1.4	41	2,632	107	4.1	1,926	99	5.1
Rhode Island.....	675	3	0.4	18	761	25	3.3	668	31	4.6
Connecticut.....	1,176	9	0.8	37	1,436	72	5.0	1,168	54	4.6
Southern North Atlantic.....	23,932	633	2.6	1,612	30,399	1,729	5.7	21,924	2,155	9.8
New York.....	6,433	87	1.3	366	9,394	449	4.8	6,486	476	7.3
New Jersey.....	5,402	247	4.6	466	6,564	496	7.6	4,980	622	12.5
Pennsylvania.....	12,037	299	2.5	780	14,441	784	5.4	10,458	1,057	10.1
South Atlantic division.....	476,108	149,060	31.3	202,773	423,855	143,601	33.9	385,419	175,381	45.5
Northern South Atlantic.....	126,929	27,806	21.9	44,691	118,982	29,624	24.3	115,994	40,250	34.7
Delaware.....	8,401	550	16.2	1,179	3,243	673	20.8	3,083	1,039	33.6
Maryland.....	26,639	4,056	15.3	7,804	25,312	5,132	20.3	23,663	7,702	32.6
District of Columbia.....	7,301	355	4.9	1,051	8,970	708	7.9	8,630	1,330	15.4
Virginia.....	85,609	22,354	26.1	33,683	76,424	21,943	28.7	76,598	28,995	37.9
West Virginia.....	4,079	491	12.0	969	6,033	1,068	17.7	4,025	1,184	29.4
Southern South Atlantic.....	349,179	121,254	34.7	158,082	304,873	114,077	37.4	269,425	135,081	50.1
North Carolina.....	81,296	25,448	31.3	37,736	74,751	23,812	31.9	69,431	30,617	44.1
South Carolina.....	106,982	41,535	38.8	51,548	93,535	40,224	43.0	80,587	42,441	52.7
Georgia.....	134,540	48,406	36.0	62,888	112,431	43,631	38.8	100,227	56,118	56.0
Florida.....	26,361	6,865	22.2	5,910	6,410	26.5	19,180	5,905	30.8	
North Central division.....	49,380	2,542	5.1	5,515	50,996	3,356	6.6	47,677	5,837	12.3
Eastern North Central.....	23,851	676	2.4	1,327	25,085	1,175	4.7	22,052	1,786	8.1
Ohio.....	9,204	137	1.5	422	9,443	356	3.8	9,336	643	6.9
Indiana.....	5,682	86	1.5	305	5,899	231	4.9	5,022	505	10.1
Illinois.....	7,253	351	4.6	413	7,938	471	5.9	5,940	504	8.5
Michigan.....	1,514	20	1.3	86	1,575	52	3.3	1,529	120	7.8
Wisconsin.....	198	3	1.6	11	230	5	2.2	225	14	6.2
Western North Central.....	25,529	1,966	7.7	4,188	25,911	2,131	8.4	25,525	4,051	15.9
Minnesota.....	288	2	0.7	17	324	5	1.6	311	5	1.6
Iowa.....	1,232	31	2.5	55	1,301	62	4.8	1,142	59	5.2
Missouri.....	17,328	1,786	10.3	3,634	17,674	1,878	10.6	17,059	3,465	20.3
North Dakota.....	36	4	11.1	4	28	38	13.3	4	4	10.5
South Dakota.....	40	3	7.5	3	42	45	10.7	3	3	6.7
Nebraska.....	482	7	1.5	48	643	13	2.0	870	70	8.0
Kansas.....	6,123	140	2.3	427	5,899	223	3.8	6,060	445	7.3
South Central division.....	536,106	176,672	33.0	201,451	469,344	163,092	34.7	410,056	187,284	45.7
Eastern South Central.....	316,984	105,061	33.1	122,025	283,363	98,633	34.8	254,837	115,135	45.2
Kentucky.....	33,155	4,952	14.9	11,405	31,333	5,989	19.1	30,467	10,785	35.4
Tennessee.....	59,343	14,900	25.1	20,201	55,989	14,445	25.8	52,469	18,779	35.8
Alabama.....	105,926	47,249	44.6	50,749	93,246	41,841	44.9	81,509	45,490	55.8
Mississippi.....	118,560	37,960	32.0	39,670	102,795	36,358	35.4	90,332	40,081	44.3
Western South Central.....	219,122	71,611	32.7	79,426	185,981	64,459	34.7	155,219	72,149	46.5
Louisiana.....	82,803	41,125	49.7	45,379	69,091	36,543	52.9	61,940	40,162	64.8
Arkansas.....	46,714	13,716	29.4	15,485	41,231	11,434	27.7	37,216	13,341	35.8
Indian Territory.....	4,661	2,001	42.9	65	4,171	1,344	32.2	286	27	9.4
Oklahoma.....	2,247	121	5.4	65	2,114	118	5.6	286	27	9.4
Texas.....	82,697	14,648	17.7	18,497	69,374	15,020	21.7	55,777	18,619	33.4
Western division.....	2,179	36	1.7	263	2,317	92	4.0	2,079	247	11.9
Rocky Mountain.....	858	15	1.7	126	1,000	33	3.3	834	88	10.5
Montana.....	91	4	4.4	24	86	4	4.7	59	3	5.1
Idaho.....	18	3	16.7	3	21	17	81.0	17	4	23.5
Wyoming.....	45	6	13.3	6	78	3	3.8	54	2	3.7
Colorado.....	593	3	0.5	15	675	8	1.2	529	27	5.1
New Mexico.....	111	8	7.2	78	140	18	12.9	175	52	29.7
Basin and Plateau.....	126	9	7.1	18	158	11	7.0	90	33	36.7
Arizona.....	87	9	10.3	2	107	10	9.3	32	7	21.9
Utah.....	33	1	3.0	15	44	1	2.3	41	19	46.3
Nevada.....	6	1	16.7	1	7	1	14.3	17	7	41.2
Pacific.....	1,195	12	1.0	119	1,169	48	4.1	1,155	126	10.9
Washington.....	154	2	1.3	5	158	5	3.2	94	16	17.0
Oregon.....	70	2	2.9	22	61	3	4.9	84	7	8.3
California.....	971	10	1.0	92	940	40	4.3	977	103	10.5
Alaska.....	24	1	4.2	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	6	1	16.7	.....	436	41	9.4	.....	.....	.....
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	6	1	16.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 19.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Total.	Single.	Married.	Wid-owed.	Di-vorced.	Un-known.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Wid-owed.	Di-vorced.	Un-known.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,393,221	2,792,406	1,423,628	151,336	11,065	14,887	4,447,568	2,559,752	1,444,575	414,154	22,046	7,041
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,386,547	2,786,580	1,423,039	151,245	11,028	14,655	4,447,447	2,559,682	1,444,533	414,151	22,043	7,038
North Atlantic division.....	188,290	109,696	69,971	7,285	359	979	196,730	101,787	71,175	22,619	583	566
New England.....	28,579	16,280	10,799	1,247	92	161	30,520	15,699	10,797	3,759	166	99
Maine.....	670	381	243	29	7	10	649	356	210	78	3	2
New Hampshire.....	327	191	108	21	3	4	355	188	102	38	6	1
Vermont.....	454	271	151	19	3	10	372	211	120	38	3	.....
Massachusetts.....	15,591	8,906	5,936	606	36	107	16,383	8,354	5,851	2,085	60	83
Rhode Island.....	4,290	2,421	1,653	187	17	12	4,802	2,410	1,697	647	43	6
Connecticut.....	7,247	4,110	2,708	385	26	18	7,979	4,180	2,817	923	51	8
Southern North Atlantic.....	159,711	93,416	59,172	6,038	267	818	166,210	86,088	60,378	18,860	417	467
New York.....	46,618	26,666	17,973	1,761	85	193	62,614	26,847	18,606	6,905	160	96
New Jersey.....	33,746	19,166	12,923	1,222	47	387	36,099	18,426	13,458	3,909	78	228
Pennsylvania.....	79,348	47,584	28,276	3,055	135	298	77,497	40,815	28,514	8,046	179	143
South Atlantic division.....	1,835,925	1,186,716	684,441	55,160	2,543	6,665	1,893,492	1,126,545	597,593	160,829	5,644	2,881
Northern South Atlantic.....	618,207	384,665	163,111	17,631	759	2,141	588,477	319,145	166,446	50,479	1,240	1,167
Delaware.....	15,616	9,735	5,108	657	22	94	15,081	8,466	5,200	1,353	21	41
Maryland.....	115,617	72,331	38,289	4,147	137	713	119,447	68,332	39,264	11,131	248	472
District of Columbia.....	38,348	21,974	14,572	1,683	90	29	48,354	25,753	15,501	6,854	212	34
Virginia.....	323,459	213,977	97,910	10,258	427	887	337,263	206,271	100,058	29,682	688	564
West Virginia.....	25,167	16,648	7,232	786	83	418	18,332	10,323	6,233	1,459	71	56
Southern South Atlantic.....	1,317,318	852,051	421,330	37,629	1,784	4,524	1,355,015	807,400	431,147	110,350	4,404	1,714
North Carolina.....	303,624	200,722	93,003	8,512	311	1,076	320,845	200,260	95,949	23,643	641	352
South Carolina.....	383,626	250,398	122,701	9,616	195	716	398,695	241,843	125,961	29,914	875	302
Georgia.....	509,869	325,185	166,439	15,320	908	2,067	524,944	304,361	170,166	47,120	2,393	904
Florida.....	120,199	76,796	39,187	4,181	370	665	110,531	60,936	39,071	9,073	695	166
North Central division.....	255,717	151,043	88,961	12,817	1,570	1,326	240,034	120,404	88,605	28,470	2,099	556
Eastern North Central.....	134,445	77,985	47,810	7,026	927	747	123,397	60,366	46,886	14,683	1,190	272
Ohio.....	49,985	28,985	17,970	2,549	274	207	46,916	23,802	17,598	5,091	347	78
Indiana.....	29,701	17,104	10,416	1,668	323	193	27,804	13,729	10,284	3,350	380	61
Illinois.....	45,121	26,362	15,910	2,280	268	301	39,957	18,579	15,633	5,248	376	121
Michigan.....	8,220	4,632	3,045	455	65	33	7,696	3,693	2,949	871	72	11
Wisconsin.....	1,418	852	471	74	7	14	1,124	563	422	123	15	1
Western North Central.....	121,272	73,108	41,151	5,791	643	579	116,637	60,093	41,619	13,787	909	284
Minnesota.....	2,336	1,678	985	113	24	36	2,123	979	869	237	31	7
Iowa.....	6,875	3,924	2,487	338	76	50	5,818	2,816	2,346	681	48	27
Missouri.....	81,206	49,615	27,083	3,812	375	321	80,028	41,486	27,830	9,965	682	175
North Dakota.....	173	120	37	14	1	1	113	66	36	11	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	272	182	76	9	3	2	193	97	76	18	2	.....
Nebraska.....	3,368	2,113	1,082	141	20	12	2,901	1,465	1,048	354	25	9
Kansas.....	26,642	15,476	9,401	1,364	144	157	25,461	13,129	9,414	2,631	221	66
South Central division.....	2,089,879	1,323,541	674,309	75,184	6,421	6,424	2,104,073	1,205,044	682,054	200,470	13,529	2,976
Eastern South Central.....	1,243,082	790,276	402,038	44,559	3,317	2,892	1,256,804	719,387	406,554	121,944	7,178	1,741
Kentucky.....	142,073	88,307	46,149	6,397	608	612	142,633	77,952	46,827	16,401	1,109	344
Tennessee.....	238,388	151,280	76,074	9,520	654	860	241,855	136,835	77,118	25,328	1,444	630
Alabama.....	409,237	260,857	133,022	13,623	1,079	656	418,070	241,318	134,363	39,787	2,339	313
Mississippi.....	453,384	289,832	146,793	15,019	976	764	454,246	293,282	148,246	39,878	2,286	554
Western South Central.....	846,797	538,265	272,271	30,625	3,104	2,532	847,269	485,657	276,500	78,526	6,351	1,235
Louisiana.....	322,664	204,121	106,544	10,830	752	417	328,140	186,164	108,344	31,697	1,667	268
Arkansas.....	185,342	115,151	61,006	8,000	630	555	181,514	102,305	61,140	16,634	1,203	232
Indian Territory.....	19,147	12,024	6,152	820	71	80	17,706	10,116	6,062	1,364	119	45
Oklahoma.....	9,609	5,541	3,497	391	49	31	9,322	5,082	3,496	672	95	27
Texas.....	310,135	201,428	95,072	10,584	1,602	1,449	310,587	182,040	96,458	28,159	3,267	663
Western division.....	17,136	10,584	5,357	799	135	261	13,118	5,902	6,206	1,763	188	59
Rocky Mountain.....	7,205	4,228	2,417	354	58	148	5,731	2,454	2,352	792	92	41
Montana.....	912	630	223	43	6	10	611	263	236	99	13	1
Idaho.....	166	111	60	5	.....	.....	127	60	49	14	3	1
Wyoming.....	631	443	149	32	4	3	309	177	116	11	3	2
Colorado.....	4,473	2,391	1,706	235	35	106	4,097	1,700	1,701	595	64	37
New Mexico.....	1,023	653	289	93	13	29	587	254	251	73	9	.....
Basin and Plateau.....	1,899	1,426	364	77	13	19	755	334	321	84	12	4
Arizona.....	1,363	1,035	263	56	9	10	485	207	216	54	7	1
Utah.....	454	336	93	15	4	6	218	99	89	23	4	3
Nevada.....	82	55	18	6	.....	3	52	16	7	1	.....	.....
Pacific.....	8,032	4,930	2,576	368	64	94	6,632	3,114	2,533	887	84	14
Washington.....	1,589	1,023	462	72	13	19	925	400	412	101	9	3
Oregon.....	677	467	173	27	9	1	428	221	142	57	8	.....
California.....	6,766	3,440	1,941	269	42	74	5,279	2,493	1,979	729	67	11
Alaska.....	151	138	10	2	.....	1	17	4	7	2	2	2
Hawaii.....	158	103	43	9	3	.....	75	16	1	.....	.....	.....
Military and naval.....	6,365	5,585	436	79	34	231	29	58	19	.....	1	1

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 20.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS,

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	MALES.										
	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,393,221	1,753,588	474,195	462,204	362,063	262,784	412,925	323,824	183,309	133,036	25,293
Single.....	2,792,406	1,753,344	464,362	298,301	120,122	55,422	54,621	23,355	9,637	6,108	7,134
Married.....	1,423,528	153	8,196	155,077	228,356	193,365	326,333	263,555	144,036	92,538	11,919
Widowed.....	151,335	12	278	5,019	10,033	11,336	27,937	33,920	28,084	33,337	1,379
Divorced.....	11,065	2	55	872	1,750	1,678	2,808	2,223	1,104	558	116
Unknown.....	14,887	77	1,304	2,935	1,802	1,083	1,226	771	448	495	4,746
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,386,547	1,763,539	473,750	458,921	360,597	262,130	412,461	323,683	183,284	133,025	25,157
Single.....	2,786,580	1,753,295	463,928	295,175	118,826	54,902	54,368	23,267	9,626	6,103	7,100
Married.....	1,423,039	153	8,196	155,016	228,245	193,269	326,172	263,510	144,027	92,535	11,916
Widowed.....	151,245	12	278	5,013	10,008	11,315	27,912	33,914	28,080	33,334	1,379
Divorced.....	11,028	2	55	864	1,740	1,572	2,797	2,222	1,103	558	115
Unknown.....	14,655	77	1,293	2,863	1,778	1,072	1,222	770	448	495	4,647
North Atlantic division.....	188,290	45,006	15,711	24,276	24,397	19,107	28,661	16,825	8,268	4,743	1,296
Single.....	109,696	44,994	15,519	19,139	12,146	6,676	6,842	2,575	972	485	348
Married.....	69,971	6	155	4,936	11,811	11,781	20,042	12,333	5,801	2,716	390
Widowed.....	7,285	1	5	91	292	582	1,584	1,782	1,431	1,499	68
Divorced.....	359	-----	1	13	43	50	109	86	33	21	3
Unknown.....	979	5	31	97	105	68	84	49	31	22	487
New England.....	28,579	6,908	2,306	3,207	3,547	2,749	4,285	3,028	1,491	859	199
Single.....	16,280	6,907	2,293	2,529	1,799	955	1,018	451	170	85	73
Married.....	10,799	-----	8	641	1,676	1,699	2,972	2,222	1,027	492	62
Widowed.....	1,247	-----	1	15	37	75	243	220	279	269	8
Divorced.....	92	-----	-----	1	14	13	24	6	6	6	-----
Unknown.....	161	1	4	21	21	7	24	11	7	7	56
Southern North Atlantic.....	159,711	38,098	13,405	21,069	20,850	16,358	24,376	13,797	6,777	3,884	1,097
Single.....	93,416	38,087	13,226	16,610	10,347	5,721	5,824	2,124	802	400	275
Married.....	59,172	6	147	4,295	10,135	10,082	17,070	10,111	4,774	2,224	328
Widowed.....	6,038	1	4	78	255	457	1,841	1,462	1,152	1,230	60
Divorced.....	267	-----	1	12	29	37	81	62	22	15	3
Unknown.....	318	4	27	76	84	61	60	38	22	15	431
South Atlantic division.....	1,835,625	771,971	203,899	187,854	137,118	99,869	165,298	126,187	77,987	57,168	8,174
Single.....	1,186,716	771,855	199,211	119,291	42,080	18,750	18,795	8,137	3,713	2,563	2,321
Married.....	584,441	69	3,822	65,278	90,828	76,639	135,376	105,183	62,710	40,719	3,777
Widowed.....	55,160	10	103	1,584	3,008	3,599	9,932	12,000	11,041	13,518	365
Divorced.....	2,543	1	11	154	338	358	635	532	334	161	19
Unknown.....	6,665	36	712	1,547	864	623	560	335	189	207	1,692
Northern South Atlantic.....	518,207	195,940	58,058	53,529	40,336	30,218	55,576	40,592	23,422	17,616	2,920
Single.....	334,665	195,895	57,482	40,712	16,737	8,064	8,566	3,655	1,635	1,129	790
Married.....	163,111	28	380	12,177	22,659	20,938	43,275	32,560	18,087	11,828	1,179
Widowed.....	17,531	8	17	247	647	992	3,333	4,075	3,534	4,526	152
Divorced.....	759	1	2	33	79	99	223	178	87	54	3
Unknown.....	2,141	8	177	360	214	125	179	124	79	79	796
Southern South Atlantic.....	1,317,318	576,031	145,841	134,325	96,782	69,651	109,722	85,595	54,565	39,552	5,254
Single.....	852,051	575,960	141,729	78,579	25,343	10,686	10,229	4,482	2,078	1,434	1,531
Married.....	421,930	41	3,482	53,101	68,169	55,701	92,101	72,623	44,623	28,891	2,598
Widowed.....	37,629	2	86	1,337	2,361	2,507	6,599	7,925	7,507	8,992	213
Divorced.....	1,784	-----	9	121	259	259	412	354	247	107	16
Unknown.....	4,524	28	595	1,187	650	398	381	211	110	128	896
North Central division.....	255,717	69,464	25,078	28,454	26,785	21,680	35,814	23,696	13,286	8,958	2,502
Single.....	151,043	69,448	24,786	22,336	13,635	7,527	7,910	3,065	1,136	586	614
Married.....	88,961	8	226	5,725	12,243	12,965	24,484	17,192	9,486	5,609	1,023
Widowed.....	12,817	-----	7	218	600	892	2,828	3,039	2,444	2,607	182
Divorced.....	1,570	-----	4	63	186	222	484	319	181	90	21
Unknown.....	1,326	8	55	112	121	74	108	81	39	66	682
Eastern North Central.....	184,445	33,908	12,355	14,962	14,725	12,207	19,962	13,043	7,370	4,756	1,157
Single.....	77,935	33,899	12,223	11,913	7,744	4,471	4,634	1,810	676	336	229
Married.....	47,810	4	106	2,862	6,498	7,084	13,393	9,323	5,202	2,913	425
Widowed.....	7,026	-----	5	109	316	479	1,578	1,675	1,363	1,412	89
Divorced.....	927	-----	1	30	102	134	295	192	102	54	17
Unknown.....	747	5	20	48	65	39	62	43	27	41	397
Western North Central.....	121,272	35,556	12,723	13,492	12,060	9,473	15,852	10,653	5,916	4,202	1,345
Single.....	73,108	35,549	12,563	10,423	5,891	3,056	3,276	1,255	460	250	385
Married.....	41,151	4	120	2,863	5,745	5,881	11,091	7,869	4,284	2,696	598
Widowed.....	5,791	-----	2	109	284	413	1,250	1,364	1,081	1,195	93
Divorced.....	643	-----	3	33	84	88	189	127	79	36	4
Unknown.....	579	8	35	64	56	35	46	38	12	25	265

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

GENERAL TABLES.

BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900.

FEMALES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,447,568	1,756,916	508,281	510,265	376,893	262,490	429,456	293,692	157,580	128,338	23,657
Single.....	2,559,762	1,756,051	423,047	202,896	77,610	33,918	34,145	14,934	6,499	5,557	5,095
Married.....	1,444,575	716	79,501	278,444	261,644	192,033	310,562	191,915	81,799	37,076	10,785
Widowed.....	414,154	44	4,341	23,970	32,316	32,493	78,794	83,898	68,072	84,762	5,463
Divorced.....	22,046	10	713	3,923	4,671	3,623	5,207	2,461	829	338	271
Unknown.....	7,041	95	679	1,032	652	423	647	484	381	605	2,043
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	4,447,447	1,756,864	508,272	510,251	376,882	262,477	429,442	293,688	157,579	128,338	23,654
Single.....	2,559,682	1,755,999	423,040	202,892	77,607	33,916	34,144	14,933	6,499	5,557	5,095
Married.....	1,444,533	716	79,499	278,436	261,637	192,023	310,660	191,912	81,799	37,076	10,785
Widowed.....	414,151	44	4,341	23,969	32,316	32,493	78,794	83,898	68,071	84,762	5,463
Divorced.....	22,043	10	713	3,922	4,670	3,622	5,207	2,461	829	338	271
Unknown.....	7,038	95	679	1,032	652	423	647	484	381	605	2,040
North Atlantic division.....	196,730	48,065	19,799	28,560	24,611	17,389	27,171	16,123	7,987	6,001	1,034
Single.....	101,787	48,040	17,909	16,494	8,333	3,764	4,065	1,880	699	651	252
Married.....	71,176	10	1,806	11,382	14,845	11,667	17,611	8,948	3,350	1,249	307
Widowed.....	22,619	1	63	551	1,282	1,834	5,251	5,386	3,896	4,169	196
Divorced.....	583	-----	7	76	103	92	192	76	28	5	4
Unknown.....	666	4	24	57	48	32	52	33	14	27	275
New England.....	30,520	7,457	2,805	4,035	3,650	2,683	4,463	2,840	1,440	1,110	147
Single.....	15,699	7,454	2,562	2,453	1,266	600	786	319	141	121	47
Married.....	10,797	2	224	1,475	2,170	1,707	2,850	1,586	570	225	38
Widowed.....	3,759	-----	13	74	170	244	800	944	713	759	42
Divorced.....	166	-----	1	20	28	24	52	27	12	2	-----
Unknown.....	99	1	5	13	16	8	15	14	4	3	20
Southern North Atlantic.....	166,210	40,598	16,994	24,525	20,961	14,806	22,718	13,283	6,547	4,891	887
Single.....	86,088	40,586	15,847	14,041	7,067	3,164	3,329	1,361	558	430	205
Married.....	60,378	8	1,582	9,907	12,675	9,960	14,761	7,412	2,780	1,024	269
Widowed.....	18,860	1	40	477	1,112	1,590	4,451	4,442	3,183	3,410	154
Divorced.....	417	-----	6	56	76	68	140	49	16	3	4
Unknown.....	467	3	19	44	32	24	37	19	10	24	266
South Atlantic division.....	1,893,492	777,321	219,956	212,813	149,630	105,603	177,496	122,553	66,538	54,153	7,429
Single.....	1,126,545	776,924	185,677	87,123	31,893	14,591	15,472	7,204	3,147	2,651	1,863
Married.....	697,593	321	32,386	116,341	106,397	77,907	129,463	80,847	35,447	16,284	3,200
Widowed.....	160,829	12	1,355	7,909	11,047	11,996	30,925	33,586	27,625	34,871	1,604
Divorced.....	5,644	7	184	970	1,038	943	1,361	727	250	107	57
Unknown.....	2,881	87	354	470	255	166	275	190	169	240	705
Northern South Atlantic.....	638,477	199,611	60,924	59,484	44,023	32,428	58,665	40,566	22,401	17,827	2,548
Single.....	319,145	199,555	65,399	31,391	12,982	6,254	6,899	3,433	1,413	1,134	685
Married.....	166,446	35	5,262	26,479	28,376	22,766	41,466	25,100	11,115	4,845	1,093
Widowed.....	50,479	4	153	1,294	2,344	3,140	9,303	11,733	9,727	11,723	558
Divorced.....	1,240	-----	19	138	216	203	369	210	68	21	6
Unknown.....	1,167	17	91	182	105	66	128	90	88	104	296
Southern South Atlantic.....	1,355,015	577,710	159,032	153,329	105,607	78,175	118,831	81,987	44,137	36,326	4,881
Single.....	807,400	677,369	130,278	65,732	18,911	8,337	8,573	3,771	1,734	1,517	1,178
Married.....	431,147	286	27,124	89,362	77,021	55,142	87,997	66,747	24,332	11,439	2,197
Widowed.....	110,350	8	1,202	6,615	8,703	8,856	21,122	21,852	17,798	23,148	1,046
Divorced.....	4,404	7	165	332	822	740	992	517	192	86	51
Unknown.....	1,714	40	263	288	150	100	147	100	81	136	409
North Central division.....	240,034	71,099	25,918	27,703	24,794	18,461	30,781	19,885	10,696	8,609	2,089
Single.....	120,404	71,077	22,570	13,594	6,237	2,591	2,427	919	385	322	282
Married.....	88,505	20	3,148	12,783	16,121	13,274	22,100	12,521	5,325	2,328	885
Widowed.....	23,470	-----	133	988	1,952	2,215	6,635	6,164	4,874	6,882	627
Divorced.....	2,099	1	40	292	446	349	575	246	87	32	32
Unknown.....	556	1	27	46	38	32	44	36	24	45	263
Eastern North Central.....	123,397	35,064	12,730	14,203	13,193	10,037	16,643	10,580	5,676	4,384	887
Single.....	60,366	35,056	11,095	6,994	3,389	1,481	1,364	513	208	165	101
Married.....	46,886	7	1,652	6,547	8,504	7,217	11,927	6,710	2,856	1,189	377
Widowed.....	14,683	-----	58	488	1,019	1,128	3,000	3,192	2,547	2,993	258
Divorced.....	1,190	1	21	160	257	191	336	143	52	13	16
Unknown.....	272	-----	4	14	24	20	16	22	13	24	136
Western North Central.....	116,637	36,035	13,188	13,500	11,601	8,424	14,138	9,305	5,019	4,225	1,202
Single.....	60,038	36,021	11,475	6,600	2,848	1,110	1,063	406	177	157	181
Married.....	41,619	13	1,596	6,236	7,617	6,057	10,173	5,811	2,469	1,139	508
Widowed.....	13,737	-----	75	600	933	1,087	2,635	2,972	2,327	2,889	369
Divorced.....	909	-----	19	132	189	158	239	102	35	19	16
Unknown.....	284	1	23	32	14	12	23	14	11	21	128

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 20.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY

## MALES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
South Central division.....	2,089,879	863,834	227,887	216,234	170,342	119,558	179,435	155,088	82,922	61,678	12,901
Single.....	1,328,541	863,734	223,255	132,573	49,678	20,970	19,651	8,952	3,619	2,354	3,755
Married.....	674,309	70	3,942	78,854	112,756	91,043	144,438	127,697	65,558	43,290	6,661
Widowed.....	75,184	1	163	3,109	6,081	6,235	13,867	16,891	13,021	15,558	758
Divorced.....	6,421	1	39	626	1,159	921	1,529	1,295	543	279	71
Unknown.....	5,424	28	488	1,072	668	389	450	285	181	197	1,656
Eastern South Central.....	1,243,082	510,024	138,444	129,141	99,960	70,164	106,642	92,465	51,501	38,858	6,883
Single.....	790,276	509,968	135,593	79,532	29,651	12,633	11,842	5,286	2,225	1,447	2,100
Married.....	402,038	41	2,482	46,894	66,902	53,236	84,952	76,506	41,099	27,473	3,454
Widowed.....	44,569	1	98	1,837	3,522	3,625	7,824	9,894	7,785	9,640	393
Divorced.....	3,317	1	20	316	551	468	789	688	288	170	27
Unknown.....	2,892	13	261	563	334	203	235	152	104	128	909
Western South Central.....	846,797	363,810	89,443	87,093	70,382	49,394	73,793	62,623	31,421	22,820	6,018
Single.....	538,265	353,766	87,662	53,041	20,027	8,337	7,809	3,667	1,394	907	1,655
Married.....	272,271	29	1,460	31,960	46,854	37,808	59,486	61,191	24,459	15,817	3,207
Widowed.....	30,625	66	1,272	1,272	2,559	2,610	6,543	7,057	5,236	6,318	365
Divorced.....	3,104	19	311	608	453	740	565	255	109	44	44
Unknown.....	2,532	15	237	509	334	186	216	143	77	69	747
Western division.....	17,136	3,264	1,175	2,103	1,955	1,916	3,253	1,887	821	478	284
Single.....	10,584	3,264	1,157	1,836	1,287	979	1,160	538	186	115	62
Married.....	5,557	11	2,482	2,223	607	841	1,832	1,105	472	201	65
Widowed.....	799	1	11	27	57	201	202	143	143	152	6
Divorced.....	135	8	14	21	21	40	32	12	7	7	1
Unknown.....	261	7	25	20	18	20	10	8	3	150	150
Rocky Mountain.....	7,205	1,271	483	811	939	852	1,416	795	353	116	169
Single.....	4,228	1,271	478	680	564	400	489	229	71	22	24
Married.....	2,417	4	119	347	410	799	799	463	205	62	28
Widowed.....	354	6	13	31	102	102	90	71	39	3	3
Divorced.....	58	5	9	6	15	15	18	3	2	2	2
Unknown.....	148	1	2	6	5	11	5	3	1	114	114
Basin and Plateau.....	1,899	207	99	533	331	202	281	143	57	38	6
Single.....	1,426	207	96	512	276	113	128	65	18	10	1
Married.....	364	3	14	47	73	73	124	59	29	14	1
Widowed.....	77	3	7	11	19	19	15	9	13	13	13
Divorced.....	13	1	3	3	5	3	5	3	1	1	1
Unknown.....	19	3	1	3	1	2	6	1	1	6	6
Pacific.....	8,032	1,786	693	759	685	862	1,556	949	411	324	107
Single.....	4,930	1,786	583	644	447	466	543	244	97	83	37
Married.....	2,576	4	90	90	213	358	909	693	238	135	36
Widowed.....	368	3	7	15	80	80	97	63	100	3	3
Divorced.....	64	2	5	12	20	20	11	8	6	6	6
Unknown.....	94	6	20	13	11	4	4	5	1	30	30
Alabama.....	409,237	173,014	45,380	42,373	31,975	21,685	28,660	35,080	15,975	12,762	2,433
Single.....	260,857	172,994	44,548	25,227	8,470	3,496	2,837	1,445	562	358	920
Married.....	133,022	13	743	16,381	22,171	16,919	23,466	29,952	13,024	9,218	1,135
Widowed.....	13,623	1	30	543	1,088	1,084	1,988	3,383	2,273	3,105	128
Divorced.....	1,079	6	109	176	140	224	265	93	65	10	10
Unknown.....	656	5	53	113	70	46	45	35	23	26	240
Alaska.....	151	68	31	20	22	22	8	8	8	8	2
Single.....	138	68	30	18	14	14	7	7	7	7	1
Married.....	10	1	1	1	7	7	1	1	1	1	1
Widowed.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Divorced.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arizona.....	1,363	147	68	397	248	143	211	96	33	19	1
Single.....	1,035	147	66	381	205	82	96	48	10	4	1
Married.....	253	2	9	9	36	49	92	41	17	8	8
Widowed.....	56	3	7	9	7	9	15	10	6	6	6
Divorced.....	9	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	2
Unknown.....	10	3	1	3	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
Arkansas.....	185,342	74,456	19,782	19,698	15,513	10,812	16,376	16,503	7,137	4,508	1,562
Single.....	115,161	74,461	19,495	12,236	4,311	1,705	1,461	731	230	128	403
Married.....	61,006	4	243	7,015	10,323	8,283	12,303	13,500	5,468	3,099	768
Widowed.....	8,000	13	318	701	727	727	1,416	2,096	1,386	1,245	98
Divorced.....	630	4	61	125	73	73	149	151	46	23	8
Unknown.....	555	1	27	78	53	24	47	25	7	8	285
California.....	5,766	1,480	473	472	414	514	1,068	685	322	274	74
Single.....	3,440	1,480	466	388	237	237	322	153	74	70	19
Married.....	1,941	2	2	66	161	262	668	469	191	113	29
Widowed.....	269	2	2	2	5	9	57	60	48	86	2
Divorced.....	42	2	2	2	2	7	10	9	7	4	1
Unknown.....	74	6	19	19	9	9	1	4	2	1	23

GENERAL TABLES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

FEMALES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
South Central division.....	2,104,073	857,082	241,457	239,754	176,294	119,679	191,761	133,998	71,868	59,218	12,962
Single.....	1,205,044	856,655	195,905	85,021	30,723	12,780	11,992	6,062	2,243	2,019	2,674
Married.....	682,054	361	42,008	137,264	124,331	88,256	139,955	88,937	37,475	17,136	6,342
Widowed.....	200,470	31	2,792	14,466	17,899	16,276	36,529	38,383	31,523	39,584	2,998
Divorced.....	13,529	2	479	2,571	3,041	2,211	3,016	1,395	454	191	169
Unknown.....	2,976	33	273	452	300	187	269	221	173	289	779
Eastern South Central.....	1,256,804	504,018	144,919	143,928	104,983	71,774	116,670	82,149	44,381	37,059	6,918
Single.....	719,387	603,761	118,648	52,995	19,524	8,459	8,234	3,444	1,487	1,346	1,489
Married.....	406,554	223	24,335	80,991	73,133	52,287	84,271	64,208	23,126	10,685	3,295
Widowed.....	121,944	13	1,562	8,366	10,558	9,696	22,349	23,609	19,406	24,751	1,634
Divorced.....	7,178	2	231	1,302	1,597	1,209	1,641	755	254	99	88
Unknown.....	1,741	19	143	274	176	123	175	133	108	178	412
Western South Central.....	847,269	353,064	96,538	95,826	71,306	47,905	76,091	51,849	27,487	22,159	6,044
Single.....	485,657	352,894	77,257	32,026	11,199	4,291	3,768	1,618	756	673	1,185
Married.....	276,500	138	17,673	66,263	61,198	35,969	65,684	34,729	14,349	6,450	3,047
Widowed.....	78,526	18	1,230	6,090	7,341	6,879	14,180	14,774	12,117	14,833	1,364
Divorced.....	6,351	.....	243	1,269	1,444	1,002	1,375	640	200	92	81
Unknown.....	1,235	14	130	178	124	64	94	88	65	111	367
Western division.....	13,118	3,307	1,142	1,421	1,563	1,345	2,233	1,129	491	357	140
Single.....	5,902	3,303	979	660	421	220	188	68	26	14	24
Married.....	5,206	4	151	676	943	919	1,521	659	202	80	51
Widowed.....	1,763	.....	8	65	136	173	454	380	253	256	38
Divorced.....	188	.....	3	13	42	27	63	18	10	3	9
Unknown.....	89	.....	1	7	11	6	7	4	1	4	18
Rocky Mountain.....	5,731	1,316	517	663	786	648	996	467	194	112	63
Single.....	2,454	1,314	434	278	189	98	82	30	10	4	16
Married.....	2,352	1	76	336	473	441	656	253	79	15	22
Widowed.....	792	.....	3	38	61	93	220	174	101	88	14
Divorced.....	92	.....	3	6	25	12	34	7	3	1	1
Unknown.....	41	.....	1	6	8	4	4	3	1	4	11
Basin and Plateau.....	765	198	59	93	102	78	130	57	17	16	5
Single.....	334	197	40	38	26	10	13	5	3	.....	2
Married.....	321	1	18	60	62	59	85	30	11	5	.....
Widowed.....	84	.....	1	6	10	6	27	22	3	10	1
Divorced.....	12	.....	.....	.....	3	3	5	.....	.....	1	.....
Unknown.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Pacific.....	6,632	1,794	566	665	695	619	1,107	605	280	229	72
Single.....	3,114	1,792	505	344	206	112	93	33	12	10	7
Married.....	2,533	2	57	290	408	419	780	376	112	60	29
Widowed.....	887	.....	4	22	65	75	207	184	149	188	23
Divorced.....	84	.....	7	14	12	14	24	11	7	1	8
Unknown.....	14	.....	.....	2	2	1	3	1	.....	.....	6
Alabama.....	418,070	170,590	47,866	47,941	34,048	23,359	37,803	27,460	14,162	12,331	2,510
Single.....	241,318	170,513	39,369	17,109	6,076	2,858	2,779	1,113	463	395	643
Married.....	134,863	64	7,914	27,673	23,862	16,880	27,107	18,443	7,514	3,717	1,189
Widowed.....	39,737	2	482	2,696	3,568	3,190	7,346	7,640	6,094	8,170	549
Divorced.....	2,339	1	61	416	514	419	546	242	75	25	40
Unknown.....	313	10	40	47	28	12	26	22	16	24	89
Alaska.....	17	3	.....	1	3	4	3	.....	1	.....	2
Single.....	4	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Married.....	7	.....	.....	.....	1	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Widowed.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Divorced.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Arizona.....	485	128	39	65	71	53	82	33	7	6	1
Single.....	207	127	25	25	14	5	7	2	2	.....	.....
Married.....	216	1	13	36	46	42	66	19	3	.....	.....
Widowed.....	54	.....	1	4	8	4	17	12	2	6	.....
Divorced.....	7	.....	.....	.....	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Arkansas.....	181,514	75,306	21,449	21,155	15,348	10,145	15,835	11,409	6,475	3,943	1,449
Single.....	102,305	75,269	17,017	6,380	1,890	632	466	218	106	77	250
Married.....	61,140	30	4,073	12,898	11,340	7,878	12,148	7,946	2,895	1,168	774
Widowed.....	16,634	3	306	1,560	1,810	1,433	2,973	3,109	2,413	2,685	342
Divorced.....	1,203	.....	31	282	281	187	236	120	51	10	5
Unknown.....	232	4	22	35	27	15	12	16	10	13	78
California.....	5,279	1,496	467	501	504	467	842	510	237	194	61
Single.....	2,493	1,495	421	260	123	79	68	29	10	9	4
Married.....	1,979	1	43	216	319	322	602	308	91	52	25
Widowed.....	729	.....	3	17	59	56	156	164	131	132	20
Divorced.....	67	.....	.....	6	10	10	18	9	5	1	8
Unknown.....	11	.....	.....	2	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	4

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 20.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY

## MALES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
Colorado.....	4,473	871	310	408	544	580	876	500	229	76	129
Single.....	2,391	871	307	322	283	195	240	110	85	9	19
Married.....	1,706		3	79	245	309	549	318	144	38	21
Widowed.....	235			5	8	19	69	56	46	29	3
Divorced.....	35			1	5	4	10	13	2		
Unknown.....	106			1	3	3	8	3	2		86
Connecticut.....	7,247	1,908	612	788	822	607	1,002	789	422	276	21
Single.....	4,110	1,908	607	601	379	189	231	112	54	25	4
Married.....	2,708		4	177	432	399	700	675	268	142	11
Widowed.....	385			6	9	18	58	95	96	102	1
Divorced.....	26			1	1	1	10	7	3	4	
Unknown.....	18		1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	5
Delaware.....	15,616	6,256	1,669	1,638	1,355	1,008	1,940	1,363	770	527	90
Single.....	9,735	5,256	1,642	1,262	572	292	388	175	70	45	33
Married.....	5,108		16	341	739	673	1,421	1,027	542	311	39
Widowed.....	657		3	2	23	29	120	151	146	170	13
Divorced.....	22			5	2	5	7	4	4		
Unknown.....	94		9	33	19	9	4	6	8	1	5
District of Columbia.....	38,348	10,622	3,813	4,581	3,946	3,049	5,394	3,887	1,917	1,106	34
Single.....	21,974	10,620	3,782	3,410	1,646	871	1,001	406	148	84	6
Married.....	14,572	2	29	1,138	2,221	2,066	3,996	3,041	1,411	658	10
Widowed.....	1,683		1	25	66	103	362	419	350	357	
Divorced.....	90			6	13	9	31	17	8	6	
Unknown.....	29		1	2			4	4			18
Florida.....	120,199	44,104	11,757	14,928	12,144	8,748	12,575	8,042	4,104	2,801	996
Single.....	76,796	44,097	11,628	10,051	4,697	2,221	1,978	645	221	118	240
Married.....	39,187	5	198	4,584	7,003	6,995	9,481	6,343	3,186	1,960	432
Widowed.....	4,181		7	162	306	402	959	956	663	697	29
Divorced.....	370			17	60	74	100	77	23	16	3
Unknown.....	665	2	24	114	78	56	57	21	11	10	292
Georgia.....	509,869	222,250	52,792	52,280	39,788	28,582	43,931	32,854	20,131	15,104	2,167
Single.....	325,135	222,216	51,165	29,839	10,125	4,245	4,108	1,666	756	503	512
Married.....	166,439	21	1,327	21,153	28,153	22,811	36,685	27,718	16,389	10,992	1,190
Widowed.....	15,320	1	43	604	1,089	1,182	2,742	3,209	2,840	3,511	99
Divorced.....	908		6	79	132	137	226	168	101	50	9
Unknown.....	2,067	12	261	605	289	207	170	93	45	48	347
Hawaii.....	158	45	12	12	7	11	29	19	12	10	1
Single.....	103	45	12	12	3	6	9	6	5	5	
Married.....	43				4	6	15	11	5	2	1
Widowed.....	9						4	1	1	3	
Divorced.....	3						1	1	1		
Unknown.....											
Idaho.....	166	22	10	26	14	15	41	17	16	4	1
Single.....	111	22	10	25	13	10	18	7	4	2	
Married.....	50			1	1	5	22	9	10	1	1
Widowed.....	5						1	1	2	1	
Divorced.....											
Unknown.....											
Illinois.....	45,121	10,373	4,018	5,325	6,628	4,794	7,145	4,052	2,048	1,246	492
Single.....	26,362	10,370	3,963	4,282	3,107	1,922	1,810	550	188	62	108
Married.....	15,910	1	42	976	2,346	2,621	4,609	2,853	1,451	824	187
Widowed.....	2,280		2	36	112	191	599	593	378	388	81
Divorced.....	268			7	33	45	103	42	24	8	6
Unknown.....	301	2	11	24	30	15	24	14	7	14	160
Indian Territory.....	19,147	7,561	2,060	2,037	1,654	1,196	1,909	1,442	646	405	247
Single.....	12,024	7,547	2,012	1,343	524	205	216	82	25	14	56
Married.....	6,152	1	28	638	1,029	832	1,471	1,151	506	295	141
Widowed.....	820		3	38	80	85	202	194	107	95	16
Divorced.....	71			8	12	12	17	15	6	1	1
Unknown.....	80	3	17	10	9	2	3	2	2	1	33
Indiana.....	29,701	7,993	2,890	3,352	3,138	2,446	4,045	2,879	1,679	991	288
Single.....	17,104	7,991	2,861	2,586	1,497	775	798	348	131	66	51
Married.....	10,414		24	696	1,495	1,482	2,769	2,067	1,184	621	86
Widowed.....	1,668		1	44	97	129	377	386	326	290	13
Divorced.....	323			13	39	53	87	79	33	12	6
Unknown.....	192	2	3	13	10	7	14	9	5	2	127
Iowa.....	6,875	1,666	641	749	736	589	1,037	704	390	239	124
Single.....	3,924	1,666	637	601	390	208	245	92	31	18	36
Married.....	2,487		3	139	326	349	696	517	275	135	47
Widowed.....	338			3	8	26	64	76	71	76	14
Divorced.....	76			2	8	4	27	17	10	7	1
Unknown.....	50		1	4	4	2	5	2	8	3	26
Kansas.....	26,542	8,400	2,896	2,727	2,297	1,680	2,834	2,563	1,593	1,288	259
Single.....	15,476	8,399	2,857	2,061	974	406	416	173	78	54	58
Married.....	9,401		25	537	1,230	1,163	2,156	2,016	1,206	874	134
Widowed.....	1,364		2	28	56	81	221	323	292	339	17
Divorced.....	144			10	20	17	88	30	19	10	
Unknown.....	157	1	12	31	17	13	3	26	3	11	50

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

FEMALES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
Colorado .....	4,097	912	365	456	528	469	723	356	143	90	65
Single .....	1,700	911	310	192	130	69	46	21	5	2	14
Married .....	1,701	1	51	228	335	324	487	195	61	12	17
Widowed .....	595	.....	29	40	65	162	132	83	71	12	12
Divorced .....	64	.....	2	4	15	7	25	6	3	1	1
Unknown .....	37	.....	1	8	8	4	3	2	1	4	11
Connecticut .....	7,979	1,965	823	1,082	904	662	1,138	704	369	315	17
Single .....	4,180	1,964	758	687	302	139	178	70	45	36	6
Married .....	2,817	1	61	373	563	475	757	394	129	58	6
Widowed .....	923	.....	3	16	30	39	194	229	189	219	4
Divorced .....	61	.....	1	6	6	8	13	10	6	2	.....
Unknown .....	8	.....	1	1	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	1
Delaware .....	15,081	6,315	1,574	1,616	1,273	1,007	1,784	1,158	697	552	106
Single .....	8,466	5,312	1,405	792	387	178	187	82	46	43	34
Married .....	5,200	3	156	788	824	742	1,347	796	337	164	43
Widowed .....	1,353	.....	7	23	63	80	241	276	303	342	23
Divorced .....	21	.....	.....	1	3	4	5	4	4	.....	.....
Unknown .....	41	.....	6	6	6	3	4	.....	7	3	6
District of Columbia .....	48,354	11,432	5,157	7,069	5,736	3,834	6,838	4,575	2,060	1,607	46
Single .....	25,753	11,432	4,816	4,391	2,249	1,022	1,134	481	127	93	8
Married .....	15,501	.....	330	2,507	3,067	2,349	3,994	2,226	758	267	8
Widowed .....	6,854	.....	9	141	375	428	1,638	1,834	1,172	1,243	14
Divorced .....	212	.....	1	25	42	35	69	33	6	1	.....
Unknown .....	34	.....	1	6	3	.....	3	1	2	3	16
Florida .....	110,531	44,401	12,399	13,325	9,927	6,762	10,551	6,585	3,291	2,667	623
Single .....	60,936	44,349	9,372	3,999	1,478	637	629	209	93	82	88
Married .....	39,071	48	2,855	8,530	7,425	5,141	7,804	4,349	1,765	854	310
Widowed .....	9,673	2	142	668	875	841	1,947	1,945	1,421	1,715	127
Divorced .....	695	1	19	124	140	138	157	74	19	10	13
Unknown .....	156	1	11	14	9	5	14	8	3	6	85
Georgia .....	524,944	223,007	69,639	59,383	42,355	29,330	46,638	31,554	16,973	13,952	2,213
Single .....	304,361	222,837	47,387	19,419	6,634	2,860	2,765	1,113	472	438	436
Married .....	170,166	141	11,301	35,912	30,983	21,915	34,001	21,315	9,156	4,414	1,023
Widowed .....	47,120	3	664	3,372	4,230	4,103	9,192	8,842	7,216	9,002	526
Divorced .....	2,393	4	105	503	458	389	515	246	95	46	32
Unknown .....	904	22	182	177	80	63	65	38	34	62	191
Hawaii .....	76	47	7	8	2	4	4	3	.....	.....	.....
Single .....	58	47	7	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Married .....	16	.....	.....	5	1	4	4	2	.....	.....	.....
Widowed .....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Divorced .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho .....	127	34	11	12	13	18	26	12	3	1	2
Single .....	60	34	10	4	4	1	3	3	1	.....	.....
Married .....	49	.....	1	8	5	11	16	7	1	.....	1
Widowed .....	14	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	7	1	1	1	.....
Divorced .....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Unknown .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois .....	39,957	10,774	3,920	4,805	4,746	3,513	5,696	3,205	1,655	1,258	385
Single .....	18,579	10,772	3,329	2,191	1,132	460	427	138	75	39	44
Married .....	15,633	2	556	2,335	3,056	2,508	3,947	1,943	48	335	166
Widowed .....	5,248	.....	27	214	454	475	1,217	1,084	811	869	97
Divorced .....	376	.....	7	58	91	67	101	35	7	2	8
Unknown .....	121	.....	1	7	13	3	4	5	6	13	70
Indian Territory .....	17,706	7,709	2,111	1,910	1,471	946	1,467	998	482	377	236
Single .....	10,116	7,700	1,607	514	139	45	32	22	8	12	37
Married .....	6,062	5	458	1,231	1,156	757	1,191	729	292	119	125
Widowed .....	1,364	.....	37	133	152	126	220	234	174	242	46
Divorced .....	119	.....	5	27	24	17	22	13	7	4	4
Unknown .....	45	4	4	5	1	.....	2	.....	1	4	24
Indiana .....	27,304	8,222	3,009	3,254	2,902	2,155	3,542	2,404	1,179	933	204
Single .....	13,729	8,218	2,605	1,571	692	268	204	77	33	36	25
Married .....	10,284	4	379	1,491	1,856	1,558	2,654	1,528	579	254	81
Widowed .....	3,350	.....	17	132	273	259	680	740	555	636	58
Divorced .....	380	.....	7	58	76	67	100	54	10	5	3
Unknown .....	61	.....	1	2	5	3	4	5	2	2	37
Iowa .....	5,818	1,670	660	655	610	437	757	502	256	177	94
Single .....	2,816	1,670	565	293	142	57	43	19	11	3	12
Married .....	2,346	.....	86	340	429	323	594	343	140	54	37
Widowed .....	581	.....	5	16	28	46	105	135	100	113	29
Divorced .....	48	.....	4	11	11	11	12	4	2	1	2
Unknown .....	27	.....	2	2	.....	1	3	1	3	1	14
Kansas .....	25,461	8,341	3,003	2,721	2,225	1,559	2,860	2,098	1,241	1,050	263
Single .....	13,129	8,334	2,631	1,313	485	146	106	39	26	24	25
Married .....	9,414	7	348	1,292	1,534	1,312	2,250	1,455	706	383	127
Widowed .....	2,631	.....	15	72	151	161	438	579	495	632	88
Divorced .....	221	.....	2	37	49	36	59	22	10	4	2
Unknown .....	66	.....	7	7	6	4	7	3	4	7	21

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 20.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY

## MALES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
<b>Kentucky</b> .....	142,073	48,917	15,317	14,921	12,753	9,113	16,798	11,595	6,552	4,625	1,482
Single.....	88,307	48,907	15,045	10,864	5,359	2,585	3,045	1,348	504	289	358
Married.....	46,149	9	207	3,760	6,879	5,975	12,228	8,554	4,800	2,918	819
Widowed.....	6,397	.....	10	161	369	439	1,281	1,514	1,175	1,364	84
Divorced.....	608	.....	3	34	80	78	176	149	51	26	11
Unknown.....	612	1	49	102	66	36	68	30	22	28	210
<b>Louisiana</b> .....	322,664	135,079	33,145	32,331	27,352	19,212	30,322	21,856	12,573	9,643	1,151
Single.....	204,121	135,068	32,435	19,182	7,555	3,359	3,440	1,570	693	471	348
Married.....	106,544	9	654	12,612	18,859	14,981	24,700	17,830	9,764	6,501	634
Widowed.....	10,830	.....	24	373	742	753	1,948	2,304	1,998	2,618	70
Divorced.....	752	.....	5	94	152	82	187	114	85	31	2
Unknown.....	417	2	27	70	44	37	47	38	33	22	97
<b>Maine</b> .....	670	149	65	58	82	39	88	97	54	27	11
Single.....	381	149	65	52	39	19	21	17	8	9	2
Married.....	243	.....	.....	6	43	19	57	69	36	12	1
Widowed.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	9	8	5	2
Divorced.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....
Unknown.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	6
<b>Maryland</b> .....	115,617	40,659	12,109	12,153	9,871	7,098	13,869	9,581	5,626	3,639	1,012
Single.....	72,331	40,657	11,927	9,191	4,035	1,965	2,364	1,090	493	277	332
Married.....	38,289	2	106	2,743	5,571	4,842	10,613	7,383	4,229	2,359	441
Widowed.....	4,147	.....	4	56	166	229	781	1,026	867	963	55
Divorced.....	137	.....	1	6	12	20	52	32	6	8	.....
Unknown.....	713	.....	71	157	87	42	59	50	31	32	184
<b>Massachusetts</b> .....	15,591	3,590	1,218	1,794	2,055	1,667	2,460	1,568	701	406	132
Single.....	8,906	3,589	1,212	1,433	1,071	602	602	231	77	31	58
Married.....	5,936	.....	2	342	941	1,004	1,694	1,153	508	258	34
Widowed.....	606	.....	1	5	21	49	137	164	111	114	4
Divorced.....	36	.....	.....	.....	8	7	8	11	1	1	.....
Unknown.....	107	1	3	14	14	5	19	9	4	2	36
<b>Michigan</b> .....	8,220	2,067	793	786	746	690	1,225	888	568	416	41
Single.....	4,632	2,067	785	645	408	287	281	118	57	28	6
Married.....	3,045	.....	5	139	316	428	847	637	402	252	19
Widowed.....	455	.....	.....	.....	11	16	78	115	102	127	6
Divorced.....	55	.....	.....	.....	6	5	18	15	6	5	.....
Unknown.....	33	.....	3	2	5	4	1	3	1	4	10
<b>Minnesota</b> .....	2,836	460	159	282	412	403	600	278	116	63	63
Single.....	1,678	460	159	241	260	196	227	67	29	10	29
Married.....	985	.....	.....	38	141	202	341	166	64	26	7
Widowed.....	113	.....	.....	3	5	2	20	36	20	27	.....
Divorced.....	24	.....	.....	4	4	3	8	6	3	.....	.....
Unknown.....	36	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	3	.....	.....	27
<b>Mississippi</b> .....	453,384	195,376	50,095	46,945	36,103	25,515	39,547	26,753	17,871	14,108	1,071
Single.....	289,832	195,359	49,059	26,984	9,055	3,598	3,095	1,235	655	494	298
Married.....	146,793	14	896	18,831	25,346	20,360	33,271	22,631	14,576	10,253	615
Widowed.....	16,019	.....	9	799	1,418	1,840	2,889	2,706	2,516	3,243	68
Divorced.....	976	.....	40	112	180	156	225	137	87	66	4
Unknown.....	764	3	91	219	104	61	67	44	37	52	86
<b>Missouri</b> .....	81,206	24,274	8,653	9,272	8,085	6,395	10,713	6,741	3,658	2,533	882
Single.....	49,615	24,268	8,543	7,142	3,914	2,046	2,174	827	288	159	254
Married.....	27,083	4	86	2,013	3,883	3,981	7,503	4,944	2,646	1,617	406
Widowed.....	3,812	.....	.....	71	209	292	884	672	672	728	60
Divorced.....	3,375	.....	3	17	50	60	109	69	46	18	8
Unknown.....	321	2	21	29	29	16	31	17	6	11	159
<b>Montana</b> .....	912	141	48	100	107	121	205	121	41	19	9
Single.....	630	141	47	94	83	79	107	52	18	8	1
Married.....	228	.....	.....	6	21	37	86	50	14	6	3
Widowed.....	43	.....	.....	.....	1	4	11	16	8	3	.....
Divorced.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	.....
Unknown.....	10	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
<b>Nebraska</b> .....	3,368	658	334	415	471	376	594	309	127	69	15
Single.....	2,113	658	328	335	307	184	189	78	24	8	7
Married.....	1,082	.....	5	72	152	175	356	200	81	37	4
Widowed.....	141	.....	.....	4	6	10	42	32	22	23	2
Divorced.....	20	.....	.....	4	2	3	6	4	.....	1	.....
Unknown.....	12	.....	1	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
<b>Nevada</b> .....	82	9	2	6	13	8	10	12	9	10	8
Single.....	55	9	1	5	11	4	6	11	5	3	.....
Married.....	18	.....	1	1	2	.....	3	.....	3	4	1
Widowed.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....
Divorced.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

FEMALES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
Kentucky.....	142,633	49,224	16,016	16,026	12,833	9,068	15,947	10,932	6,048	5,035	1,505
Single.....	77,952	49,196	13,690	7,374	3,199	1,411	1,545	718	267	249	303
Married.....	46,827	22	2,157	7,725	8,285	6,290	11,069	6,607	2,813	1,213	646
Widowed.....	16,401	1	116	707	1,078	1,167	3,007	3,452	2,911	3,626	436
Divorced.....	1,109	.....	35	173	235	176	293	124	40	17	16
Unknown.....	344	5	18	46	36	24	33	31	17	30	104
Louisiana.....	328,140	133,930	35,946	36,374	28,367	18,827	30,105	21,115	12,027	10,255	1,194
Single.....	186,164	133,883	28,924	12,431	4,919	2,080	1,954	891	419	372	291
Married.....	108,344	38	6,550	21,850	20,567	14,111	22,126	13,813	5,990	2,871	619
Widowed.....	31,637	8	363	1,921	2,465	2,384	5,663	6,197	5,538	6,948	210
Divorced.....	1,667	.....	81	338	392	240	329	179	61	40	7
Unknown.....	268	1	19	34	24	12	33	35	19	24	67
Maine.....	649	192	57	72	66	30	91	68	44	27	2
Single.....	356	192	65	45	20	7	19	8	5	4	1
Married.....	210	.....	1	27	43	22	56	43	16	2	.....
Widowed.....	78	.....	1	.....	3	1	13	17	22	21	.....
Divorced.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Unknown.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Maryland.....	119,447	41,682	13,203	13,094	10,432	7,656	13,882	9,355	5,257	3,926	1,060
Single.....	68,332	41,564	11,883	6,874	3,145	1,444	1,541	816	357	296	312
Married.....	39,264	12	1,235	5,869	6,723	5,509	9,968	5,789	2,691	1,060	408
Widowed.....	11,131	2	34	239	471	638	2,163	2,676	2,164	2,542	212
Divorced.....	248	.....	7	28	45	34	73	42	16	2	1
Unknown.....	472	4	44	84	48	31	47	32	29	26	127
Massachusetts.....	16,383	4,012	1,414	2,191	2,095	1,446	2,374	1,508	727	528	88
Single.....	8,354	4,011	1,286	1,303	725	345	379	177	66	49	23
Married.....	5,851	.....	119	826	1,229	934	1,615	798	296	114	26
Widowed.....	2,035	.....	5	42	118	151	446	619	368	362	24
Divorced.....	60	.....	.....	9	11	9	21	7	3	.....	.....
Unknown.....	83	1	4	12	12	7	13	12	4	3	16
Michigan.....	7,596	2,124	782	809	666	606	1,056	743	434	349	22
Single.....	3,693	2,124	682	418	196	109	104	41	10	8	2
Married.....	2,949	.....	99	361	426	443	777	492	241	100	11
Widowed.....	871	.....	1	19	31	44	151	204	178	236	7
Divorced.....	72	.....	.....	9	13	9	24	10	6	.....	.....
Unknown.....	11	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
Minnesota.....	2,123	504	165	259	328	244	334	162	61	46	20
Single.....	979	504	152	136	98	41	29	14	1	1	3
Married.....	869	.....	13	113	200	172	244	84	29	10	4
Widowed.....	237	.....	.....	6	21	24	61	62	31	35	7
Divorced.....	31	.....	.....	4	9	7	10	1	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Mississippi.....	454,246	192,168	52,700	51,754	37,336	25,111	39,828	26,716	15,101	12,296	1,236
Single.....	263,282	192,071	42,026	16,812	5,933	2,376	2,181	842	413	425	203
Married.....	148,246	89	9,849	31,062	27,021	19,028	29,894	18,366	8,383	3,826	658
Widowed.....	39,878	5	694	3,339	3,727	3,293	7,195	7,235	6,176	7,935	279
Divorced.....	2,286	1	86	450	530	365	498	226	83	36	11
Unknown.....	554	2	45	91	65	49	60	47	46	74	85
Missouri.....	80,028	24,688	9,021	9,394	8,076	5,805	9,716	6,280	3,358	2,878	812
Single.....	41,486	24,682	7,823	4,610	1,998	817	830	324	135	128	139
Married.....	27,830	5	1,114	4,302	5,255	4,058	6,772	3,777	1,541	670	336
Widowed.....	9,965	.....	54	380	701	824	1,947	2,100	1,665	2,053	241
Divorced.....	582	.....	16	82	116	100	149	70	23	14	12
Unknown.....	175	1	14	20	6	6	18	9	4	13	84
Montana.....	611	134	38	68	94	72	126	47	20	8	4
Single.....	263	134	36	34	27	10	18	3	1	.....	.....
Married.....	235	.....	2	27	67	44	71	20	10	1	3
Widowed.....	99	.....	.....	4	8	15	31	24	9	7	1
Divorced.....	13	.....	.....	2	2	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	2,901	730	309	438	332	254	427	229	92	67	13
Single.....	1,465	729	277	226	119	48	52	8	3	1	2
Married.....	1,048	1	32	178	176	180	281	130	47	19	4
Widowed.....	354	.....	.....	26	31	21	87	86	42	47	4
Divorced.....	25	.....	.....	5	4	4	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	9	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....	5	.....	.....	3
Nevada.....	52	5	5	5	4	7	9	7	4	6	.....
Single.....	28	5	4	4	3	5	4	3	.....	.....	.....
Married.....	16	.....	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4	.....
Widowed.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	2	.....
Divorced.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 20.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY

## MALES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 64 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
New Hampshire	327	63	28	48	37	21	45	41	28	14	2
Single	191	63	28	41	19	10	15	9	5	.....	1
Married	108	.....	.....	5	16	11	23	24	16	8	.....
Widowed	21	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	7	6	6	.....
Divorced	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Unknown	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
New Jersey	33,745	8,659	2,868	4,464	3,997	3,120	4,776	2,812	1,547	978	524
Single	19,166	8,657	2,824	3,445	1,775	918	883	340	142	99	83
Married	12,923	2	33	981	2,162	2,097	3,590	2,165	1,140	625	123
Widowed	1,222	.....	.....	18	46	88	271	281	251	248	19
Divorced	47	.....	.....	1	3	4	16	14	7	2	.....
Unknown	387	.....	11	19	11	13	16	12	7	4	294
New Mexico	1,023	145	74	169	150	93	200	111	40	11	29
Single	653	145	73	140	96	56	85	44	7	3	4
Married	289	.....	1	24	48	33	97	66	22	5	3
Widowed	39	.....	.....	.....	3	2	12	9	11	2	.....
Divorced	13	.....	.....	4	1	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Unknown	29	.....	.....	1	2	1	2	1	.....	.....	22
New York	46,618	10,018	4,051	6,425	6,411	4,909	7,161	4,195	2,103	1,233	122
Single	26,666	10,015	3,983	4,951	3,211	1,700	1,713	648	275	131	39
Married	17,973	2	60	1,420	3,107	3,063	5,067	3,097	1,457	653	47
Widowed	1,761	1	1	26	61	115	329	427	358	439	4
Divorced	85	.....	.....	6	10	15	28	14	5	6	1
Unknown	133	.....	7	22	22	16	14	9	8	4	31
North Carolina	308,624	134,011	36,062	29,121	19,953	13,748	22,069	22,596	14,375	10,185	1,504
Single	200,722	134,003	35,452	18,736	5,495	2,118	2,076	1,234	586	456	568
Married	93,003	2	490	9,922	13,844	11,101	18,718	19,361	11,558	7,321	686
Widowed	8,512	.....	8	198	385	413	1,131	1,864	2,109	2,349	55
Divorced	311	.....	3	8	28	27	47	76	95	24	8
Unknown	1,076	6	109	257	201	89	97	61	27	35	194
North Dakota	173	41	14	19	23	12	30	20	8	6	.....
Single	120	41	14	18	18	8	10	7	3	1	.....
Married	37	.....	.....	1	5	4	14	8	2	3	.....
Widowed	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4	3	2	.....
Divorced	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Unknown	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ohio	49,985	13,204	4,543	5,333	5,053	4,155	7,300	5,050	3,006	2,028	313
Single	28,985	13,200	4,503	4,256	2,641	1,481	1,647	748	286	166	57
Married	17,970	3	35	1,030	2,277	2,488	5,035	3,673	2,125	1,179	125
Widowed	2,549	.....	2	29	95	143	510	558	543	635	34
Divorced	274	.....	.....	10	24	30	86	55	38	27	4
Unknown	207	1	3	8	16	13	22	16	14	21	93
Oklahoma	9,509	3,507	1,000	823	675	475	935	875	692	447	75
Single	5,541	3,506	986	542	222	96	88	59	18	10	14
Married	3,497	1	13	270	428	351	757	723	555	363	36
Widowed	391	.....	.....	10	13	20	78	84	112	71	8
Divorced	49	.....	.....	3	10	8	11	9	6	1	1
Unknown	31	.....	1	3	2	.....	1	.....	1	2	21
Oregon	677	79	32	60	89	128	166	72	28	19	4
Single	467	79	32	57	74	91	94	26	9	3	2
Married	173	.....	.....	3	13	34	63	39	11	9	1
Widowed	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	6	6	6	1
Divorced	9	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....
Unknown	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	79,348	19,421	6,486	10,180	10,442	8,329	12,449	6,790	3,127	1,673	451
Single	47,584	19,415	6,419	8,214	5,361	3,103	3,228	1,136	385	170	153
Married	28,276	2	54	1,894	4,866	4,922	8,413	4,849	2,177	946	153
Widowed	3,055	.....	3	32	148	254	741	754	543	543	37
Divorced	135	.....	1	5	16	13	37	34	15	7	2
Unknown	298	4	9	35	51	32	30	17	7	7	106
Rhode Island	4,290	1,092	333	468	506	380	642	479	247	114	29
Single	2,421	1,092	331	364	268	120	136	70	21	12	7
Married	1,653	.....	2	99	227	248	463	362	176	61	15
Widowed	137	.....	.....	3	7	8	39	42	48	39	1
Divorced	17	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	4	1	.....	.....
Unknown	12	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	6
South Carolina	383,626	175,666	45,230	37,996	24,897	18,573	31,147	22,108	15,955	11,462	597
Single	250,398	175,644	43,584	19,963	5,026	2,102	2,067	937	515	357	213
Married	122,701	13	1,467	17,442	19,169	15,794	27,217	19,201	13,490	8,618	230
Widowed	9,610	1	28	373	581	610	1,767	1,896	1,895	2,435	30
Divorced	195	.....	.....	17	39	21	39	33	23	17	1
Unknown	716	8	151	211	82	46	57	36	27	35	63
South Dakota	272	57	26	28	36	18	44	38	19	4	2
Single	182	57	25	25	23	8	15	16	7	.....	1
Married	76	.....	1	3	8	7	25	18	10	4	.....
Widowed	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	1	.....	.....
Divorced	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....



## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 20.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY

## MALES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
Tennessee .....	238,388	92,717	27,652	24,902	19,129	13,851	20,737	19,037	11,108	7,363	1,897
Single .....	151,280	92,708	26,938	16,457	6,767	2,954	2,865	1,257	504	306	524
Married .....	76,074	5	636	7,922	11,506	9,881	15,987	15,369	8,699	5,084	885
Widowed .....	9,520	.....	18	334	647	762	1,666	2,231	1,821	1,928	113
Divorced .....	854	.....	2	60	115	94	164	137	57	23	2
Unknown .....	860	4	58	129	94	60	55	43	22	22	378
Texas .....	310,135	133,217	33,456	32,199	25,188	17,699	25,251	21,947	10,373	7,822	2,983
Single .....	201,428	133,194	32,734	19,738	7,415	2,972	2,604	1,225	428	284	834
Married .....	95,072	14	522	11,425	16,215	13,301	20,255	17,987	8,166	5,559	1,628
Widowed .....	10,584	.....	25	533	1,023	1,025	1,899	2,379	1,633	1,889	178
Divorced .....	1,602	.....	10	155	309	278	376	276	112	54	32
Unknown .....	1,449	9	165	348	226	123	117	80	84	86	311
Utah .....	454	51	29	130	70	51	60	35	15	9	4
Single .....	336	51	29	126	60	27	26	11	3	3	.....
Married .....	93	.....	.....	4	10	21	29	18	9	2	.....
Widowed .....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	5	2	4	.....
Divorced .....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Unknown .....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4
Vermont .....	454	106	50	51	45	35	48	54	39	22	4
Single .....	271	106	50	38	23	15	13	12	5	8	1
Married .....	151	.....	.....	12	17	18	30	39	23	11	1
Widowed .....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	10	3	.....
Divorced .....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown .....	10	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Virginia .....	323,459	132,720	37,559	30,937	21,926	16,999	31,677	24,228	14,332	11,852	1,229
Single .....	213,977	132,681	37,251	23,380	8,742	4,153	4,167	1,785	831	660	327
Married .....	97,910	24	211	7,251	12,697	12,191	25,413	19,953	11,366	8,219	585
Widowed .....	10,258	8	9	150	349	541	1,884	2,315	2,038	2,898	66
Divorced .....	427	1	1	16	40	48	112	114	59	34	2
Unknown .....	887	6	87	140	98	66	101	61	38	41	249
Washington .....	1,589	227	88	227	182	220	332	192	61	31	29
Single .....	1,023	227	86	204	136	138	127	65	14	10	16
Married .....	462	.....	2	21	39	72	178	95	36	13	6
Widowed .....	72	.....	.....	1	2	4	17	31	9	8	.....
Divorced .....	13	.....	.....	.....	1	4	7	1	.....	.....	.....
Unknown .....	19	.....	.....	1	4	2	3	.....	2	.....	7
West Virginia .....	25,167	6,683	2,908	4,220	3,238	2,064	2,696	1,533	777	493	555
Single .....	16,648	6,681	2,880	3,469	1,742	783	646	199	93	63	92
Married .....	7,232	.....	19	704	1,431	1,166	1,832	1,166	539	231	104
Widowed .....	786	.....	.....	14	43	90	136	164	133	138	18
Divorced .....	83	.....	.....	5	12	17	21	11	10	6	1
Unknown .....	418	2	9	28	10	8	11	3	2	5	340
Wisconsin .....	1,418	271	111	166	160	122	247	174	69	75	23
Single .....	852	271	111	144	91	56	98	46	14	14	7
Married .....	471	.....	.....	21	64	65	133	103	40	37	8
Widowed .....	74	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	14	23	14	22	.....
Divorced .....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	2	1
Unknown .....	14	.....	.....	1	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	7
Wyoming .....	631	92	41	108	124	92	94	46	2	6	1
Single .....	443	92	41	99	89	60	39	16	7	.....	.....
Married .....	149	.....	.....	9	32	26	45	20	15	2	.....
Widowed .....	32	.....	.....	.....	1	6	9	8	4	4	.....
Divorced .....	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Unknown .....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	6,366	4	433	3,203	1,428	623	413	114	13	1	133
Single .....	5,585	4	422	3,046	1,263	496	240	75	6	.....	33
Married .....	436	.....	.....	61	106	90	139	33	4	1	2
Widowed .....	79	.....	.....	6	25	20	20	5	3	.....	.....
Divorced .....	34	.....	.....	8	10	6	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown .....	231	.....	11	82	24	11	4	1	.....	.....	98

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY: 1900—Continued.

FEMALES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION.	Aggregate.	Under 15 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
Tennessee .....	241,856	92,036	28,337	28,208	20,771	14,236	23,092	17,041	9,070	7,397	1,667
Single.....	136,835	91,981	23,568	11,700	4,316	1,814	1,729	771	344	277	340
Married.....	77,118	48	4,415	14,531	13,895	10,089	16,201	10,792	4,416	1,929	802
Widowed.....	25,928	5	270	1,624	2,185	2,046	4,801	5,282	4,225	5,120	370
Divorced.....	1,444	2	49	263	318	249	304	163	56	21	21
Unknown.....	580	2	40	90	57	38	57	33	29	50	134
Texas .....	310,587	132,492	35,918	35,436	25,482	17,494	26,759	17,590	9,059	7,271	3,086
Single.....	182,040	132,415	28,800	12,350	4,192	1,506	1,286	478	216	204	593
Married.....	96,458	65	6,400	19,950	17,645	12,815	19,438	11,652	4,854	2,148	1,491
Widowed.....	28,159	7	510	2,433	2,853	2,595	5,221	5,099	3,876	4,813	752
Divorced.....	3,267	5	125	608	722	541	767	325	79	40	65
Unknown.....	663	5	83	100	70	37	47	36	34	66	185
Utah .....	218	65	15	23	27	18	39	17	6	4	4
Single.....	99	65	11	9	9	15	2	1	1	2	2
Married.....	89	4	13	15	15	1	26	10	5	1	1
Widowed.....	23	1	1	2	2	1	9	7	2	2	1
Divorced.....	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vermont .....	372	114	45	38	31	30	45	33	13	21	2
Single.....	211	114	39	22	14	9	5	2	1	3	2
Married.....	120	6	15	17	17	18	32	24	5	3	3
Widowed.....	38	1	1	1	1	3	6	7	7	15	15
Divorced.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virginia .....	337,263	134,690	38,865	35,341	24,788	18,731	34,320	24,302	13,826	11,274	1,126
Single.....	206,271	134,659	35,636	18,309	6,815	3,437	3,768	1,958	843	668	278
Married.....	100,058	16	3,184	16,050	16,466	13,272	24,795	16,534	7,054	3,226	461
Widowed.....	29,682	2	96	825	1,345	1,878	5,486	6,636	5,849	7,297	268
Divorced.....	688	10	77	116	114	114	200	122	31	15	3
Unknown.....	564	13	39	80	46	30	71	52	49	68	116
Washington.....	925	215	70	105	117	101	189	69	30	19	10
Single.....	400	214	58	47	38	16	19	4	1	3	3
Married.....	412	1	11	53	66	71	135	53	15	3	4
Widowed.....	101	1	1	5	10	11	33	11	12	16	2
Divorced.....	9	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Unknown.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
West Virginia.....	18,332	6,592	2,125	2,365	1,794	1,200	1,841	1,176	561	468	210
Single.....	10,323	6,588	1,759	1,025	386	173	169	96	40	34	53
Married.....	6,423	4	367	1,265	1,296	893	1,362	755	280	128	83
Widowed.....	1,459	7	61	100	100	116	285	311	239	299	41
Divorced.....	71	1	7	10	16	22	9	1	1	3	2
Unknown.....	56	1	7	2	2	2	3	5	1	4	31
Wisconsin.....	1,124	279	119	136	121	102	164	99	45	53	6
Single.....	563	279	101	78	43	25	24	9	2	2	4
Married.....	422	17	53	69	66	109	60	25	19	19	1
Widowed.....	123	3	3	6	10	27	27	17	32	32	4
Divorced.....	15	1	2	3	1	4	3	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wyoming.....	309	75	37	54	47	31	37	16	9	3	1
Single.....	177	75	33	30	19	11	8	1	1	1	1
Married.....	116	4	23	24	24	17	27	12	8	1	1
Widowed.....	11	1	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1
Divorced.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	29	2	2	6	6	5	7	1	1	1	1
Single.....	8	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Married.....	19	1	2	3	6	2	6	1	1	1	1
Widowed.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Divorced.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 21.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH OF 140 GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900.

OCCUPATION.	UNITED STATES. <sup>1</sup>			CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES. <sup>1</sup>		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
All occupations .....	3,998,963	2,682,091	1,316,872	3,992,337	2,675,497	1,316,840
Agricultural pursuits .....	2,143,176	1,561,175	582,001	2,143,154	1,561,153	582,001
Agricultural laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	1,344,139	834,452	509,687	1,344,125	834,438	509,687
Dairymen and dairywomen .....	537	403	134	537	403	134
Farmers, planters, and overseers .....	757,828	686,163	71,665	757,822	686,157	71,665
Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, etc. ....	2,457	2,289	168	2,456	2,288	168
Lumbermen and raftsmen .....	6,222	6,203	19	6,222	6,203	19
Stock raisers, herders, and drovers .....	1,311	1,289	22	1,311	1,289	22
Turpentine farmers and laborers .....	20,744	20,509	235	20,744	20,509	235
Wood choppers .....	9,703	9,656	47	9,703	9,656	47
Other agricultural pursuits .....	235	211	24	234	210	24
Professional service .....	47,324	31,723	15,601	47,219	31,625	15,594
Actors, professional showmen, etc. ....	2,043	1,781	262	2,020	1,764	256
Architects, designers, draftsmen, etc. ....	52	52	.....	52	.....	.....
Artists and teachers of art .....	236	160	86	236	150	86
Clergymen .....	15,530	15,366	164	15,528	15,364	164
Dentists .....	212	205	7	212	205	7
Electricians .....	185	184	1	185	184	1
Engineers (civil, etc.) and surveyors .....	120	119	1	120	119	1
Journalists .....	210	199	11	210	199	11
Lawyers .....	728	718	10	728	718	10
Literary and scientific persons .....	99	74	25	99	74	25
Musicians and teachers of music .....	3,921	2,736	1,185	3,915	2,730	1,185
Officials (government) .....	718	668	50	718	668	50
Physicians and surgeons .....	1,734	1,574	160	1,734	1,574	160
Teachers and professors in colleges, etc. ....	21,268	7,743	13,525	21,267	7,743	13,524
Other professional service .....	268	154	114	268	154	114
Domestic and personal service .....	1,324,160	642,213	681,947	1,317,859	635,933	681,926
Barbers and hairdressers .....	19,948	18,964	984	19,942	18,958	984
Bartenders .....	2,472	2,450	22	2,472	2,450	22
Boarding and lodging house keepers .....	4,187	611	3,576	4,187	611	3,576
Hotel keepers .....	481	329	152	481	329	152
Housekeepers and stewards <sup>3</sup> .....	10,599	1,191	9,408	10,596	1,190	9,406
Janitors and sextons .....	11,536	10,676	860	11,536	10,676	860
Laborers (not specified) <sup>4</sup> .....	545,980	463,537	82,443	545,935	463,492	82,443
Laundrymen and laundresses .....	220,105	1,877	218,228	220,104	1,877	218,227
Nurses and midwives .....	19,435	759	18,676	19,431	759	18,672
Restaurant keepers .....	3,995	2,698	1,297	3,993	2,697	1,296
Saloon keepers .....	890	869	21	890	869	21
Servants and waiters .....	465,737	120,401	345,336	465,734	120,361	345,373
Soldiers, sailors, and marines (U. S.) .....	9,681	9,681	.....	9,681	9,681	.....
Watchmen, policemen, firemen, etc. ....	2,994	2,959	35	2,993	2,958	35
Other domestic and personal service .....	6,070	5,211	859	6,067	5,208	859
Trade and transportation .....	209,154	205,017	4,137	208,989	204,852	4,137
Agents .....	2,105	1,834	271	2,105	1,834	271
Bankers and brokers .....	82	82	.....	82	82	.....
Boatmen and sailors <sup>4</sup> .....	6,509	6,491	18	6,504	6,486	18
Bookkeepers and accountants <sup>5</sup> .....	475	281	194	475	281	194
Clerks and copyists <sup>5</sup> .....	6,174	5,614	560	6,172	5,612	560
Commercial travelers .....	187	175	12	187	175	12
Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc. ....	67,727	67,538	189	67,535	67,396	189
Foremen and overseers .....	565	566	10	565	556	10
Hostlers .....	14,499	14,475	24	14,496	14,472	24
Hucksters and peddlers .....	3,270	2,762	508	3,270	2,762	508
Livery stable keepers .....	509	506	4	509	505	4
Merchants and dealers (except wholesale) .....	9,098	8,238	860	9,095	8,235	860
Merchants and dealers (wholesale) .....	149	146	3	148	145	3
Messengers and errand and office boys .....	5,077	4,932	145	5,075	4,930	145
Officials of banks and companies .....	150	144	6	149	143	6
Packers and shippers .....	1,870	1,624	246	1,865	1,619	246
Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.) .....	28,978	28,780	198	28,977	28,779	198
Salesmen and saleswomen .....	2,799	2,396	403	2,799	2,396	403
Steam railroad employees .....	55,327	55,117	210	55,327	55,117	210
Stenographers and typewriters <sup>6</sup> .....	395	218	177	395	218	177
Street railway employees .....	629	625	4	629	625	4
Telegraph and telephone linemen .....	529	529	.....	529	529	.....
Telegraph and telephone operators .....	69	58	11	69	58	11
Undertakers .....	453	439	14	453	439	14
Other persons in trade and transportation .....	1,529	1,459	70	1,529	1,459	70
Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits <sup>2</sup> .....	275,149	241,963	33,186	275,116	241,934	33,182
<i>Building trades.</i>						
Carpenters and joiners .....	21,114	21,068	46	21,113	21,067	46
Masons (brick and stone) .....	14,337	14,371	16	14,336	14,370	16
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers .....	5,784	5,751	33	5,782	5,749	33
Paper hangers .....	586	580	6	586	580	6
Plasterers .....	3,757	3,748	9	3,757	3,748	9
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters .....	1,193	1,192	1	1,193	1,192	1
Roofers and slaters .....	368	367	1	368	367	1
Mechanics (not otherwise specified) .....	377	376	1	377	376	1

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> In agricultural districts agricultural laborers and, similarly, in manufacturing districts unskilled workmen are often reported simply as "laborers."<sup>3</sup> Includes paid housekeepers in private families, hotels, etc., matrons in public and private institutions, and stewards and stewardesses.<sup>4</sup> Sailors at sea are liable to be omitted unless they are actual members of families which are enumerated.<sup>5</sup> Includes all persons so occupied, irrespective of where they are employed.

TABLE 21.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH OF 140 GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900—Continued.

OCCUPATION.	UNITED STATES. <sup>1</sup>			CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES. <sup>1</sup>		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
<b>Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Continued.</b>						
<i>Chemicals and allied products.</i>						
Oil well and oil works employes.....	2,378	2,352	26	2,378	2,352	26
Other chemical workers.....	1,179	1,147	32	1,179	1,147	32
<i>Clay, glass, and stone products.</i>						
Brick and tile makers, etc.....	9,970	9,931	39	9,970	9,931	39
Glassworkers.....	427	420	7	427	420	7
Marble and stone cutters.....	1,257	1,252	5	1,257	1,252	5
Potters.....	212	210	2	212	210	2
<i>Fishing and mining.</i>						
Fishermen and oystermen <sup>2</sup> .....	10,431	10,327	104	10,427	10,323	104
Miners and quarrymen.....	36,568	36,446	122	36,561	36,439	122
<i>Food and kindred products.</i>						
Bakers.....	1,522	1,423	99	1,521	1,422	99
Butchers.....	3,002	2,990	12	3,002	2,990	12
Butter and cheese makers.....	322	276	46	322	276	46
Confectioners.....	541	474	67	541	474	67
Millers.....	895	886	9	895	886	9
Other food preparers.....	1,475	1,198	277	1,473	1,196	277
<i>Iron and steel and their products.</i>						
Blacksmiths.....	10,104	10,087	17	10,100	10,083	17
Iron and steel workers <sup>3</sup> .....	12,327	12,304	23	12,327	12,304	23
Machinists.....	1,263	1,258	5	1,263	1,258	5
Steam boiler makers.....	335	335		335	335	
Stove, furnace, and grate makers.....	248	247	1	248	247	1
Tool and cutlery makers.....	198	195	3	198	195	3
Wheelwrights.....	376	374	2	376	374	2
Wireworkers.....	144	143	1	144	143	1
<i>Leather and its finished products.</i>						
Boot and shoe makers and repairers.....	4,574	4,506	68	4,574	4,506	68
Harness and saddle makers and repairers.....	273	269	4	270	266	4
Leather curriers and tanners.....	1,073	1,069	14	1,073	1,069	14
Trunk and leather-case makers, etc.....	23	23		23	23	
<i>Liquors and beverages.</i>						
Bottlers and soda water makers, etc.....	160	167	3	160	157	3
Brewers and maltsters.....	155	154	1	155	154	1
Distillers and rectifiers.....	823	322	1	323	322	1
<i>Lumber and its remanufactures.</i>						
Cabinetmakers.....	342	340	2	342	340	2
Coopers.....	2,964	2,953	11	2,964	2,953	11
Saw and planing mill employes.....	33,266	33,156	110	33,266	33,166	110
Other woodworkers.....	2,803	2,641	162	2,803	2,641	162
<i>Metals and metal products other than iron and steel.</i>						
Brassworkers.....	110	109	1	110	109	1
Clock and watch makers and repairers.....	109	106	3	109	106	3
Gold and silver workers.....	66	64	2	66	64	2
Tin plate and tinware makers.....	924	901	23	924	901	23
Other metal workers.....	353	348	5	353	348	5
<i>Paper and printing.</i>						
Bookbinders.....	86	52	34	86	52	34
Boxmakers (paper).....	60	16	44	60	16	44
Engravers.....	22	21	1	22	21	1
Paper and pulp mill operatives.....	261	236	25	261	236	25
Printers, lithographers, and pressmen.....	1,221	1,120	101	1,220	1,119	101
<i>Textiles.</i>						
Bleachery and dye works operatives.....	446	390	56	446	390	56
Carpet factory operatives.....	43	36	7	43	36	7
Cotton mill operatives.....	1,425	1,079	346	1,425	1,079	346
Hosiery and knitting mill operatives.....	36	15	21	36	15	21
Silk mill operatives.....	136	61	75	136	61	75
Woolen mill operatives.....	169	94	75	169	94	75
Other textile mill operatives.....	330	262	68	330	262	68
Dressmakers.....	12,572	55	12,517	12,569	55	12,514
Hat and cap makers.....	22	20	2	22	20	2
Milliners.....	180	6	174	180	6	174
Seamstresses.....	11,538	86	11,452	11,537	86	11,451
Shirt, collar, and cuff makers.....	181	46	135	181	46	135
Tailors and tailoresses.....	1,845	1,531	314	1,845	1,531	314
Other textile workers.....	159	68	91	159	68	91
<i>Miscellaneous industries.</i>						
Broom and brush makers.....	213	209	4	213	209	4
Charcoal, coke, and lime burners.....	3,870	3,861	9	3,870	3,861	9
Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....	10,227	10,218	9	10,224	10,215	9
Glovemakers.....	15	5	10	15	5	10
Manufacturers and officials, etc.....	1,186	1,165	21	1,186	1,165	21
Model and pattern makers.....	24	24		24	24	
Photographers.....	247	230	17	247	230	17
Rubber factory operatives.....	44	42	2	44	42	2
Tobacco and cigar factory operatives.....	15,349	10,232	5,117	15,349	10,232	5,117
Upholsterers.....	1,045	986	59	1,045	986	59
Other miscellaneous industries.....	21,939	20,961	978	21,939	20,961	978

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> Frequently returned as "sailors." In many cases where the vocation is followed for only a portion of the year they are reported under some other branch of industry.<sup>3</sup> Includes employees of foundries, furnaces, and rolling mills. See "metals and metal products other than iron and steel."

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 22.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH OF 140 GROUPS OF

OCCUPATION.	10 TO 15 YEARS.			16 TO 24 YEARS.			25 TO 34 YEARS.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1 All occupations.....	516,274	319,055	197,219	1,182,993	743,275	439,718	861,211	594,269	266,942
2 Agricultural pursuits.....	405,960	258,000	147,960	625,050	427,883	197,167	381,030	290,429	90,601
3 Agricultural laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	404,255	256,372	147,883	630,367	339,320	191,047	185,225	107,920	77,305
4 Dairymen and dairywomen.....	36	29	7	180	151	29	124	96	28
5 Farmers, planters, and overseers.....	82,216	76,234	5,982	82,216	76,234	5,982	183,215	170,046	13,169
6 Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, etc.....	178	168	10	178	168	10	311	289	22
7 Lumbermen and raftsmen.....	91	91	.....	1,899	1,894	5	2,080	2,071	9
8 Stock raisers, herders, and drovers.....	258	250	8	327	324	3	265	265	.....
9 Turpentine farmers and laborers.....	1,030	973	57	7,542	7,467	75	7,044	6,988	56
10 Wood choppers.....	272	269	3	2,280	2,289	11	2,719	2,713	6
11 Other agricultural pursuits.....	18	16	2	61	56	5	47	41	6
12 Professional service.....	208	122	86	11,608	3,663	7,945	14,761	9,235	5,526
13 Actors, professional showmen, etc.....	87	77	10	686	529	157	673	594	79
14 Architects, designers, draftsmen, etc.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	18	18	.....
15 Artists and teachers of art.....	6	3	3	91	51	40	92	62	30
16 Clergymen.....	309	.....	.....	309	298	11	3,000	2,958	42
17 Dentists.....	45	.....	.....	45	43	2	93	88	5
18 Electricians.....	1	1	.....	43	43	.....	75	75	.....
19 Engineers (civil, etc.) and surveyors.....	1	1	.....	16	15	1	31	31	.....
20 Journalists.....	.....	.....	.....	31	28	3	68	62	6
21 Lawyers.....	42	.....	.....	42	41	1	222	217	5
22 Literary and scientific persons.....	16	.....	.....	16	10	6	35	21	14
23 Musicians and teachers of music.....	59	33	26	1,489	886	603	1,477	1,096	381
24 Officials (government).....	61	.....	.....	61	10	.....	148	133	15
25 Physicians and surgeons.....	35	.....	.....	35	29	6	607	565	42
26 Teachers and professors in colleges, etc.....	51	5	46	8,601	1,560	7,041	8,140	3,283	4,857
27 Other professional service.....	3	2	1	64	23	41	82	32	50
28 Domestic and personal service.....	93,059	45,216	47,843	410,655	187,830	222,825	323,203	163,695	159,508
29 Barbers and hairdressers.....	170	167	3	3,545	3,324	221	6,160	5,867	293
30 Bartenders.....	17	17	.....	567	558	9	981	973	8
31 Boarding and lodging house keepers.....	.....	.....	.....	368	55	313	1,284	158	1,126
32 Hotel keepers.....	.....	.....	.....	43	28	15	115	75	40
33 Housekeepers and stewards <sup>2</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	3,011	157	2,854	2,741	332	2,409
34 Janitors and sextons.....	63	57	6	1,840	1,251	589	2,724	2,522	202
35 Laborers (not specified) <sup>2</sup> .....	45,436	33,105	12,331	166,405	138,232	28,173	131,458	114,758	16,700
36 Launderers and laundresses.....	8,279	94	3,185	49,244	487	48,757	57,135	497	56,638
37 Nurses and midwives.....	.....	.....	.....	8,405	225	8,180	2,308	169	2,139
38 Restaurant keepers.....	.....	.....	.....	320	233	87	1,020	691	329
39 Saloon keepers.....	.....	.....	.....	61	58	3	297	288	9
40 Servants and waiters.....	43,239	10,944	32,295	173,242	39,348	133,894	113,995	34,585	79,410
41 Soldiers, sailors, and marines (U. S.).....	1,819	.....	.....	1,819	1,819	.....	1,148	1,148	.....
42 Watchmen, policemen, firemen, etc.....	18	18	.....	249	244	5	696	687	9
43 Other domestic and personal service.....	837	814	23	2,036	1,811	225	1,141	945	196
44 Trade and transportation.....	8,146	7,929	217	61,326	59,936	1,390	62,730	61,730	1,000
45 Agents.....	25	19	6	389	309	80	695	517	178
46 Bankers and brokers.....	.....	.....	.....	9	9	.....	16	16	.....
47 Boatmen and sailors <sup>2</sup> .....	76	76	.....	1,826	1,819	7	2,194	2,187	7
48 Bookkeepers and accountants <sup>2</sup> .....	16	11	5	203	82	121	156	104	52
49 Clerks and copyists <sup>2</sup> .....	266	245	21	1,823	1,531	292	1,715	1,582	133
50 Commercial travelers.....	.....	.....	.....	40	38	2	70	66	4
51 Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc.....	2,025	2,015	10	17,661	17,588	73	18,930	18,877	53
52 Foremen and overseers.....	.....	.....	.....	52	49	3	181	181	.....
53 Hostlers.....	686	685	1	4,862	4,850	12	3,941	3,935	6
54 Hucksters and peddlers.....	155	132	23	567	484	83	714	626	88
55 Livery stable keepers.....	.....	.....	.....	96	96	.....	146	144	2
56 Merchants and dealers (except wholesale).....	71	67	4	1,116	1,048	68	2,585	2,321	214
57 Merchants and dealers (wholesale).....	23	.....	.....	23	22	1	25	24	1
58 Messengers and errand and office boys.....	2,165	2,096	69	1,761	1,715	46	417	399	18
59 Officials of banks and companies.....	.....	.....	.....	19	17	2	68	56	2
60 Packers and shippers.....	87	65	22	530	414	116	580	470	60
61 Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.).....	1,564	1,545	19	9,896	9,819	76	8,507	8,465	42
62 Salesmen and saleswomen.....	207	182	25	1,189	992	197	724	619	105
63 Steam railroad employees.....	499	495	4	18,346	18,272	74	20,291	20,223	68
64 Stenographers and typewriters <sup>2</sup> .....	6	3	3	192	85	107	155	102	53
65 Street railway employees.....	6	6	.....	161	147	14	225	225	.....
66 Telegraph and telephone linemen.....	1	1	.....	122	122	.....	199	199	.....
67 Telegraph and telephone operators.....	5	5	.....	33	23	10	16	16	.....
68 Undertakers.....	72	.....	.....	73	72	1	128	128	.....
69 Other persons in trade and transportation.....	286	281	5	348	333	15	262	249	13
70 Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits <sup>2</sup> .....	8,901	7,788	1,113	74,354	63,963	10,391	79,487	69,180	10,307
<i>Building trades.</i>									
71 Carpenters and joiners.....	118	118	.....	2,214	2,196	18	4,159	4,154	5
72 Masons (brick and stone).....	67	67	.....	1,796	1,792	4	3,923	3,920	3
73 Painters, glaziers, and varnishers.....	73	73	.....	1,150	1,140	10	1,711	1,705	6
74 Paper hangers.....	7	7	.....	88	86	2	170	170	.....
75 Plasterers.....	16	16	.....	419	418	1	903	900	3
76 Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	5	5	.....	158	158	.....	327	327	.....
77 Roofers and slaters.....	2	2	.....	64	64	.....	139	138	1
78 Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	.....	.....	.....	43	43	.....	83	83	.....

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.



TABLE 22.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH OF 140 GROUPS OF

OCCUPATION.	10 TO 15 YEARS.			16 TO 24 YEARS.			25 TO 34 YEARS.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
<b>Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Con.</b>									
<i>Chemicals and allied products.</i>									
79 Oil well and oil works employees.....	27	27	.....	625	615	10	851	846	5
80 Other chemical workers.....	22	19	3	351	340	11	385	373	12
<i>Clay, glass, and stone products.</i>									
81 Brick and tile makers, etc.....	593	588	5	3,756	3,739	17	2,805	2,797	8
82 Glassworkers.....	66	64	2	163	160	3	89	88	1
83 Marble and stone cutters.....	6	6	.....	253	251	2	393	392	1
84 Potters.....	16	16	.....	73	73	.....	66	65	1
<i>Fishing and mining.</i>									
85 Fishermen and oystermen <sup>2</sup> .....	468	457	11	2,896	2,871	25	2,691	2,672	19
86 Miners and quarrymen.....	1,353	1,348	5	11,875	11,824	51	11,938	11,914	24
<i>Food and kindred products.</i>									
87 Bakers.....	85	75	1	513	499	14	478	465	13
88 Butchers.....	75	74	.....	889	883	6	870	869	1
89 Butter and cheese makers.....	28	28	.....	106	99	7	74	67	7
90 Confectioners.....	19	19	.....	164	152	12	158	146	12
91 Millers.....	12	12	.....	136	133	3	208	207	1
92 Other food preparers.....	79	55	24	484	367	117	463	394	69
<i>Iron and steel and their products.</i>									
93 Blacksmiths.....	131	131	.....	1,459	1,453	6	2,008	2,001	7
94 Iron and steel workers <sup>2</sup> .....	258	257	1	3,689	3,679	10	4,213	4,208	5
95 Machinists.....	9	9	.....	279	277	2	421	420	1
96 Steam boiler makers.....	1	1	.....	70	70	.....	125	125	.....
97 Stove, furnace, and grate makers.....	7	7	.....	50	50	.....	63	63	.....
98 Tool and cutlery makers.....	.....	.....	.....	57	56	1	69	69	.....
99 Wheelwrights.....	2	2	.....	52	51	1	67	67	.....
100 Wireworkers.....	2	2	.....	27	27	.....	66	66	.....
<i>Leather and its finished products.</i>									
101 Boot and shoe makers and repairers.....	48	46	2	571	538	33	852	839	13
102 Harness and saddle makers and repairers.....	5	5	.....	43	43	.....	70	67	3
103 Leather carriers and tanners.....	13	12	1	260	251	9	365	363	2
104 Trunk and leather-case makers, etc.....	.....	.....	.....	9	9	.....	9	9	.....
<i>Liquors and beverages.</i>									
105 Bottlers and soda water makers, etc.....	12	12	.....	69	67	2	43	42	1
106 Brewers and maltsters.....	6	6	.....	42	42	.....	53	53	.....
107 Distillers and rectifiers.....	1	1	.....	47	47	.....	94	94	.....
<i>Lumber and its remanufactures.</i>									
108 Cabinetmakers.....	8	8	.....	42	42	.....	84	83	1
109 Coopers.....	124	121	3	704	696	8	735	735	.....
110 Saw and planing mill employees.....	1,149	1,141	8	13,007	12,956	51	10,820	10,790	30
111 Other woodworkers.....	251	209	42	860	791	69	517	505	12
<i>Metals and metal products other than iron and steel.</i>									
112 Brassworkers.....	2	2	.....	33	33	.....	32	31	1
113 Clock and watch makers and repairers.....	.....	.....	.....	10	8	2	37	37	.....
114 Gold and silver workers.....	1	1	.....	17	16	1	17	16	1
115 Tin plate and tinware makers.....	36	34	2	268	250	18	254	252	2
116 Other metal workers.....	7	7	.....	75	71	4	110	109	1
<i>Paper and printing.</i>									
117 Bookbinders.....	1	1	.....	32	14	18	30	19	11
118 Boxmakers (paper).....	2	2	.....	28	8	20	19	5	14
119 Engravers.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	8	7	1
120 Paper and pulp mill operatives.....	11	11	.....	73	69	4	82	76	6
121 Printers, lithographers, and pressmen.....	50	45	5	467	414	53	423	387	36
<i>Textiles.</i>									
122 Bleachery and dye works operatives.....	7	7	.....	122	116	6	123	110	13
123 Carpet factory operatives.....	3	3	.....	14	13	1	10	9	1
124 Cotton mill operatives.....	129	72	57	539	380	159	337	233	54
125 Hosiery and knitting mill operatives.....	10	4	6	14	5	9	3	1	2
126 Silk mill operatives.....	55	24	31	53	18	35	13	7	6
127 Woolen mill operatives.....	11	6	5	42	21	21	38	23	15
128 Other textile mill operatives.....	36	24	12	115	83	27	71	59	12
129 Dressmakers.....	97	1	96	3,442	15	3,427	4,497	21	4,476
130 Hat and cap makers.....	.....	.....	.....	9	9	.....	5	4	1
131 Milliners.....	6	1	5	83	1	82	51	2	49
132 Seamstresses.....	164	9	155	3,340	31	3,309	3,806	22	3,784
133 Shirt, collar, and cuff makers.....	27	1	26	98	14	84	27	8	19
134 Tailors and tailresses.....	61	48	13	674	575	99	590	510	80
135 Other textile workers.....	2	1	1	37	14	23	39	19	20
<i>Miscellaneous industries.</i>									
136 Broom and brush makers.....	17	17	.....	73	72	1	54	54	.....
137 Charcoal, coke, and lime burners.....	170	170	.....	1,162	1,161	1	1,085	1,082	3
138 Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....	52	52	.....	1,335	1,333	2	3,357	3,353	4
139 Glovemakers.....	.....	.....	.....	7	3	4	1	1	.....
140 Manufacturers and officials, etc.....	.....	.....	.....	119	111	8	283	282	1
141 Model and pattern makers.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	8	8	.....
142 Photographers.....	5	4	1	82	76	6	83	78	5
143 Rubber factory operatives.....	1	.....	1	13	12	1	12	12	.....
144 Tobacco and cigar factory operatives.....	1,776	1,298	478	5,664	3,608	2,056	3,776	2,562	1,214
145 Upholsterers.....	12	11	1	163	147	16	275	271	4
146 Other miscellaneous industries.....	1,041	931	110	6,590	6,209	381	6,376	6,170	206

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup>See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

GENERAL TABLES.

OCCUPATIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES<sup>1</sup>: 1900—Continued.

35 TO 44 YEARS.			45 TO 54 YEARS.			55 TO 64 YEARS.			65 YEARS AND OVER.			AGE UNKNOWN.		
Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
503	498	5	248	245	3	79	77	2	20	19	1	25	25	79
256	252	3	117	116	2	35	34	1	9	9		6	6	80
1,496	1,492	4	824	824		320	319	1	109	107	2	67	65	81
63	63		28	28		13	12	1	1	1		4	4	82
308	301	2	190	190		67	67		26	26		19	19	83
27	27		18	18		6	5	1	3	3		3	3	84
2,070	2,046	24	1,234	1,224	10	629	616	13	383	381	2	56	56	85
6,206	6,188	17	3,409	3,398	11	993	987	6	262	260	2	526	520	86
252	226	26	127	107	20	87	68	19	21	17	4	8	6	87
533	531	2	351	350	1	173	172	1	70	70		41	40	88
54	43	11	28	20	8	16	9	7	8	3	6	8	7	89
104	84	20	65	53	12	22	14	8	8	5	3	1	1	90
184	183	1	184	184		88	85	3	76	75	1	7	7	91
252	217	35	124	107	17	37	31	6	18	14	4	16	11	92
1,828	1,826	2	1,858	1,854	4	1,583	1,581	2	1,130	1,129	1	108	108	93
2,287	2,283	4	1,282	1,281	1	324	323	1	84	83	1	190	190	94
311	310	1	160	160		59	58	1	19	19		6	5	95
82	82		39	39		13	13		2	2		3	3	96
65	64	1	45	46		14	14		4	4				97
33	31	2	21	21		14	14		4	4				98
55	65		74	73	1	75	75		50	50		1	1	99
28	28		13	13		5	4	1	3	3				100
803	791	12	972	970	2	834	831	3	453	451	2	41	40	101
50	49	1	38	38		33	33		30	30		1	1	102
221	221		145	143	2	44	44		20	20		5	5	103
2	2		1	1		1	1		1	1				104
23	23		5	5		5	5		1	1		2	2	105
27	27		11	11		12	11	1	2	2		2	2	106
90	90		57	57		25	24	1	9	9				107
76	76		68	68		38	37	1	28	28		3	3	108
631	631		418	417	1	187	187		151	150	1	14	14	109
4,718	4,705	13	2,320	2,315	5	710	710		210	209	1	332	330	110
351	334	17	282	273	9	201	195	6	315	308	7	26	26	111
28	28		10	10		3	3		2	2				112
25	24	1	18	18		10	10		9	9				113
18	18		6	6		4	4		3	3				114
163	162	1	115	115		57	57		19	19		12	12	115
87	87		47	47		19	19		6	6		2	2	116
12	10	2	5	4	1	4	2	2	2	2				117
4	4		5	5		2	1	1						118
2	2		2	2		1	1		2	2				119
41	39	2	32	31	1	13	12	1	8	7	1	1	1	120
171	166	5	65	64	1	30	29	1	12	12		2	2	121
81	65	16	70	53	17	35	33	2	5	4	1	3	2	122
5	5		7	6	1	1	1		4	4				123
215	178	37	137	116	21	37	29	8	18	14	4	13	7	124
4	4		4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	125
26	19	7	25	16	9	15	5	10	11	3	8	1	1	126
46	39	7	31	29	2	16	14	2	14	8	6	1	1	127
2,696	8	2,688	1,254	8	1,246	396		396	150	2	148	37		128
5	4	1	2	2		4		4	5		5	1	1	129
27	2	25	4		4	4		4						130
2,210	10	2,200	1,138	10	1,128	577	1	576	260	3	257	42		131
8	5	3	7	5	2	6	5	1	8	8				132
250	185	65	134	100	34	75	60	15	49	42	7	12	11	133
31	20	11	13	4	9	23	8	15	14	2	12			134
26	26		20	20		12	9	3	11	11				135
696	694	2	531	529	2	150	149	1	41	41		35	35	136
2,851	2,849	2	1,777	1,776	1	595	595		169	169		88	88	137
2	2		2	1	1	3	1	2						138
347	341	6	257	254	3	123	121	2	51	50	1	6	6	139
9	9		2	2		4	4							140
55	51	4	13	13		4	4		4	4		1		141
13	13		5	5		4	4							142
2,319	1,496	823	1,156	788	363	409	295	114	164	124	40	85	61	143
216	207	9	190	181	9	117	107	10	61	51	10	11	11	144
3,818	3,690	128	2,226	2,147	79	1,106	1,060	46	617	592	25	165	162	145

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 23.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 TO 15 YEARS OF AGE ENGAGED IN EACH OF 140 GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND YEAR OF AGE, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES<sup>1</sup>: 1900.

OCCUPATION.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	10 years.	11 years.	12 years.	13 years.	14 years.	15 years.	10 years.	11 years.	12 years.	13 years.	14 years.	15 years.
All occupations .....	38,201	37,802	55,458	64,642	64,748	68,204	23,257	23,066	34,687	33,536	40,077	42,597
Agricultural pursuits.....	33,446	32,780	46,876	44,622	50,426	49,850	19,076	18,981	27,584	25,488	28,729	28,107
Agricultural laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	33,325	32,632	46,628	44,334	50,044	49,409	19,071	18,969	27,567	25,470	28,714	28,092
Dairymen and dairywomen.....	1		1	7	6	14	1	1	1	1	2	1
Farmers, planters, and overseers.....												
Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, etc.....												
Lumbermen and raftsmen.....	3	4	9	14	20	41						
Stock raisers, herders, and drovers.....	36	36	50	47	50	31			4		2	2
Turpentine farmers and laborers.....	66	89	141	175	243	259	2	11	12	11	10	11
Wood choppers.....	14	19	44	42	60	90	1			1		
Other agricultural pursuits.....	1		3	3	3	6	1					1
Professional service.....		1	18	17	30	56	1	5	4	2	12	62
Actors, professional showmen, etc.....		1	12	14	19	31		2	1	1	1	5
Architects, designers, draftsmen, etc.....												
Artists and teachers of art.....				1	1	1				1		2
Clergymen.....												
Dentists.....												
Electricians.....						1						
Engineers (civil, etc.) and surveyors.....						1						
Journalists.....												
Lawyers.....												
Literary and scientific persons.....												
Musicians and teachers of music.....			3	2	10	18		3	1		2	20
Officials (government).....												
Physicians and surgeons.....												
Teachers and professors in colleges, etc.....			1			4	1		2		9	34
Other professional service.....			2									1
Domestic and personal service.....	4,158	4,200	6,904	7,555	10,163	12,236	4,116	3,995	6,975	7,854	11,001	13,902
Barbers and hairdressers.....	1	3	2	18	44	99						3
Bartenders.....	1		2		4	10						
Boarding and lodging house keepers.....												
Hotel keepers.....												
Housekeepers and stewards <sup>2</sup> .....												
Janitors and sextons.....		3		4	12	38				1	1	4
Laborers (not specified) <sup>2</sup> .....	2,863	3,059	4,926	5,528	7,602	9,127	1,384	1,239	2,199	2,116	2,632	2,761
Launderers and laundresses.....			17	14	29	27	74	106	230	449	841	1,485
Nurses and midwives.....	7											
Restaurant keepers.....												
Saloon keepers.....												
Servants and waiters.....	1,246	1,088	1,866	1,883	2,254	2,637	2,656	2,650	4,544	5,286	7,519	9,640
Soldiers, sailors, and marines (U. S.).....			1	2	7	8						
Watchmen, policemen, firemen, etc.....	40	47	90	136	211	290	2		2	2	8	9
Other domestic and personal service.....												
Trade and transportation.....	301	399	822	1,246	2,059	3,102	12	20	21	26	64	74
Agents.....			3	1	8	7				1		5
Bankers and brokers.....												
Boatmen and sailors <sup>2</sup> .....		1	3	9	24	39						
Bookkeepers and accountants <sup>2</sup> .....			1		2	8					1	4
Clerks and copyists <sup>2</sup> .....	2	3	24	32	65	119	1		1	3	6	10
Commercial travelers.....												
Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc.....	40	78	163	311	385	888			2		2	6
Foremen and overseers.....												
Hostlers.....	17	23	61	104	184	296		1				
Hucksters and peddlers.....	6	11	13	22	38	42	1		4	3	7	8
Livery stable keepers.....												
Merchants and dealers (except wholesale).....			3	10	16	39			1	2	1	
Merchants and dealers (wholesale).....												
Messengers and errand and office boys.....	163	194	300	383	626	530	8	16	7	9	16	14
Officials of banks and companies.....												
Packers and shippers.....	2		6	9	27	21		1	3	3	7	8
Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.).....	32	51	166	238	405	663	1	1	1	1	8	7
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	5	7	19	26	52	73	1		1	1	11	9
Steam railroad employees.....	12	7	33	52	116	275		2	1	3	1	3
Stenographers and typewriters <sup>2</sup> .....				1		2						
Street railway employees.....				1		6						
Telegraph and telephone linemen.....				1								
Telegraph and telephone operators.....				1	2	2						
Undertakers.....												
Other persons in trade and transportation.....	22	24	37	46	60	93			1		4	
Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits <sup>2</sup> .....	296	422	838	1,202	2,070	2,960	52	64	103	171	271	452
<i>Building trades.</i>												
Carpenters and joiners.....	2	6	7	17	35	51						
Masons (brick and stone).....	2	1	2	8	21	33						
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers.....	1	2	6	5	17	42						
Paper hangers.....				1	2	4						
Plasterers.....	1			2	7	6						
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....			1			4						
Roofers and slaters.....				1	1							
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....												

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

TABLE 23.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 TO 15 YEARS OF AGE ENGAGED IN EACH OF 140 GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND YEAR OF AGE, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES<sup>1</sup>: 1900—Continued.

OCCUPATION.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	10 years.	11 years.	12 years.	13 years.	14 years.	15 years.	10 years.	11 years.	12 years.	13 years.	14 years.	15 years.
<b>Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Con.</b>												
<i>Chemicals and allied products.</i>												
Oil well and oil works employees.....	1		1	4	7	14						
Other chemical workers.....			2	3	3	11					1	2
<i>Clay, glass, and stone products.</i>												
Brick and tile makers, etc.....	25	29	60	89	159	226	1			2	1	1
Glassworkers.....	1	2	3	11	21	26						2
Marble and stone cutters.....				2	2	2						
Potters.....			2	2	4	8						
<i>Fishing and mining.</i>												
Fishermen and oystermen <sup>2</sup> .....	20	23	49	57	116	192	1	1	2	3	2	2
Miners and quarrymen.....	43	71	148	201	384	501		1	1		3	
<i>Food and kindred products.</i>												
Bakers.....			2	6	8	18					1	
Butchers.....	1	3	8	12	18	33						
Butter and cheese makers.....	2	2	2	7	6	9						
Confectioners.....			2	4	5	8						
Millers.....			2	1	2	7						
Other food preparers.....		5	2	8	19	21	1	2	2	3	3	13
<i>Iron and steel and their products.</i>												
Blacksmiths.....	4	5	5	23	38	56						
Iron and steel workers <sup>2</sup> .....	6	8	15	41	69	118				1		
Machinists.....			1	1	2	5						
Steam boiler makers.....						1						
Stove, furnace, and grate makers.....			1	2	3	1						
Tool and cutlery makers.....												
Wheelwrights.....			1			1						
Wireworkers.....					1	1						
<i>Leather and its finished products.</i>												
Boot and shoe makers and repairers.....			1	6	13	26						2
Harness and saddle makers and repairers.....				1	2	2						
Leather curriers and tanners.....	2			2	3	5					1	
Trunk and leather-case makers, etc.....												
<i>Liquors and beverages.</i>												
Bottlers and soda water makers, etc.....			1	8	4	4						
Brewers and maltsters.....			2	1	2	1						
Distillers and rectifiers.....			1									
<i>Lumber and its remanufactures.</i>												
Cabinetmakers.....			1	1	1							
Coopers.....	2	4	17	22	29	47			1		2	
Saw and planing mill employees.....	39	58	132	172	311	429				1	3	3
Other woodworkers.....	9	22	21	32	61	64	3	3	5	10	7	14
<i>Metals and metal products other than iron and steel.</i>												
Brassworkers.....					1	1						
Clock and watch makers and repairers.....												
Gold and silver workers.....						1						
Tin plate and tinware makers.....		1	1	6	11	15						2
Other metal workers.....					3	4						
<i>Paper and printing.</i>												
Bookbinders.....						1						
Boxmakers (paper).....						1						
Engravers.....												
Paper and pulp mill operatives.....					5	6						
Printers, lithographers, and pressmen.....			2	4	13	26					3	2
<i>Textiles.</i>												
Bleachery and dye works operatives.....					2	5						
Carpet factory operatives.....		1			1	1						
Cotton mill operatives.....	1	5	1	10	18	37	4	2	2	8	15	26
Hosiery and knitting mill operatives.....	1	1			2	2				1	3	2
Silk mill operatives.....	3	2	2	4	4	9	2	2	5	6	8	8
Woolen mill operatives.....				2	4	4				1	1	3
Other textile mill operatives.....		2	7	5	7	3		4	1		1	6
Dressmakers.....					1			2	3	14	20	57
Hat and cap makers.....											1	4
Milliners.....						1						
Seamstresses.....	2		1	2		4	3	8	9	18	40	77
Shirt, collar, and cuff makers.....						1			2	3	10	11
Tailors and tailoresses.....			4	5	13	26		1			1	11
Other textile workers.....						1						1
<i>Miscellaneous industries.</i>												
Broom and brush makers.....			1	2	4	10						
Charcoal, coke, and lime burners.....	11	10	22	31	36	60						
Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....		1	3	5	14	29						
Gloves makers.....												
Manufacturers and officials, etc.....												
Model and pattern makers.....												1
Photographers.....					1	3						1
Rubber factory operatives.....												
Tobacco and cigar factory operatives.....	77	108	182	241	307	383	32	29	60	83	117	157
Upholsterers.....	1				2	8					1	
Other miscellaneous industries.....	39	50	114	137	250	341	5	8	10	17	26	44

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 24.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH OF 140 GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND CONJUGAL CONDITION, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES<sup>1</sup>: 1900.

OCCUPATION.	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.			DIVORCED.		
	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.
All occupations .....	1,806,653	1,161,684	644,969	1,744,166	1,368,072	376,096	413,063	135,408	277,655	28,453	10,333	18,120
Agricultural pursuits.....	987,632	676,697	310,935	981,343	808,578	172,765	164,452	71,219	93,234	9,727	4,660	5,067
Agricultural laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	910,972	608,420	302,552	351,317	194,244	157,073	76,107	29,299	46,808	5,729	2,475	3,254
Dairymen and dairywomen.....	227	190	37	250	198	52	54	13	41	6	2	4
Farmers, planters, and overseers.....	58,476	50,290	8,185	609,643	594,201	15,442	85,886	39,652	46,234	3,813	2,014	1,804
Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, etc.....	380	356	24	1,626	1,578	48	432	339	93	18	15	3
Lumbermen and raftsmen.....	2,713	2,706	7	3,166	3,156	10	316	314	2	27	27	.....
Stock raisers, herders, and drovers.....	729	719	10	484	480	4	88	81	7	10	9	1
Turpentine farmers and laborers.....	10,131	10,080	51	9,845	9,744	101	708	676	32	60	57	1
Wood choppers.....	3,893	3,884	9	4,919	4,889	30	834	826	8	67	57	.....
Other agricultural pursuits.....	112	102	10	93	88	5	27	18	9	2	2	.....
Professional service.....	19,143	8,220	10,923	24,941	21,403	3,538	2,839	1,838	1,001	296	164	132
Actors, professional showmen, etc.....	1,073	927	146	866	764	102	72	67	5	9	6	3
Architects, designers, draftsmen, etc.....	23	23	.....	26	26	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Artists and teachers of art.....	147	94	53	76	51	25	12	5	7	1	.....	1
Clergymen.....	1,411	1,367	44	12,892	12,823	69	1,150	1,102	48	75	72	3
Dentists.....	90	86	4	108	106	2	13	12	1	1	1	.....
Electricians.....	76	76	.....	102	101	1	6	6	.....	1	1	.....
Engineers (civil, etc.) and surveyors.....	39	39	.....	74	73	1	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Journalists.....	76	70	6	122	117	5	9	9	.....	3	3	.....
Lawyers.....	201	197	4	471	468	3	49	46	3	7	7	.....
Literary and scientific persons.....	44	31	13	44	36	8	11	7	4	.....	.....	.....
Musicians and teachers of music.....	2,202	1,490	712	1,464	1,114	350	221	113	108	28	13	15
Officials (government).....	144	125	19	453	432	21	48	38	10	.....	.....	.....
Physicians and surgeons.....	521	3,474	47	1,022	961	61	172	126	46	19	13	6
Teachers and professors in colleges, etc.....	12,986	3,178	9,808	7,092	4,230	2,862	1,033	288	750	151	47	104
Other professional service.....	110	43	67	129	101	28	23	9	19	1	1	.....
Domestic and personal service.....	607,122	300,376	306,746	481,583	293,935	187,648	213,520	38,334	175,186	15,634	3,288	12,346
Barbers and hairdressers.....	6,657	6,287	370	11,674	11,312	362	1,390	1,164	226	221	195	26
Bartenders.....	1,090	1,078	12	1,253	1,247	6	111	107	4	18	18	.....
Boarding and lodging house keepers.....	802	155	647	1,338	376	962	1,910	72	1,838	137	8	129
Hotel keepers.....	112	84	28	266	216	50	97	26	71	6	3	3
Housekeepers and stewards <sup>2</sup> .....	4,556	318	4,238	2,500	807	1,693	3,296	59	3,237	244	6	238
Janitors and sextons.....	2,583	2,416	167	7,795	7,440	355	1,090	760	330	68	60	8
Laborers (not specified) <sup>2</sup> .....	249,249	210,205	39,044	244,382	221,641	22,741	48,822	29,411	19,411	3,482	2,235	1,247
Laundrymen and laundresses.....	53,596	776	52,820	87,986	859	87,127	73,953	226	73,727	4,569	16	4,553
Nurses and midwives.....	9,912	357	9,555	3,645	329	3,316	5,696	69	5,627	178	4	174
Restaurant keepers.....	761	578	183	2,446	1,898	548	733	201	532	53	20	33
Saloon keepers.....	246	240	6	562	551	11	66	62	3	17	16	1
Servants and waiters.....	270,593	71,241	199,352	113,066	42,869	70,197	75,512	6,602	69,910	6,563	649	5,914
Soldiers, sailors, and marines (U. S.).....	2,929	2,929	.....	511	511	.....	48	48	.....	10	10	.....
Watchmen, policemen, firemen, etc.....	633	624	9	2,051	2,035	16	287	274	13	22	22	.....
Other domestic and personal service.....	3,403	3,088	315	2,108	1,841	267	510	253	257	46	26	20
Trade and transportation.....	87,476	85,607	1,869	109,797	108,503	1,294	10,604	9,680	924	1,112	1,062	50
Agents.....	692	571	121	1,215	1,138	77	179	112	67	19	13	6
Bankers and brokers.....	22	22	.....	52	52	.....	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boatmen and sailors <sup>2</sup> .....	3,113	3,105	8	3,059	3,047	12	298	297	1	34	34	.....
Bookkeepers and accountants <sup>2</sup> .....	300	151	149	144	117	27	27	11	16	4	2	2
Clerks and copyists <sup>2</sup> .....	2,860	2,479	381	2,951	2,339	612	330	268	62	31	26	5
Commercial travelers.....	75	70	5	101	99	2	10	6	5	1	1	.....
Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc.....	24,011	23,931	80	39,699	39,621	78	3,542	3,511	31	333	333	.....
Foremen and overseers.....	117	113	4	398	395	3	45	42	3	5	5	.....
Hostlers.....	7,760	7,751	9	5,789	5,758	31	857	853	4	110	110	.....
Hucksters and peddlers.....	1,014	901	113	1,782	1,609	173	447	240	207	27	12	15
Livery stable keepers.....	145	145	.....	331	329	2	29	27	2	4	4	.....
Merchants and dealers (except wholesale).....	2,152	2,023	129	5,972	6,557	415	898	596	302	73	59	14
Merchants and dealers (wholesale).....	31	31	.....	102	100	2	14	13	1	1	1	.....
Messengers and errand and office boys.....	4,106	3,968	118	880	867	13	84	70	14	5	5	.....
Officials of banks and companies.....	39	36	3	98	97	1	10	8	2	2	2	.....
Packers and shippers.....	741	587	154	1,006	943	58	111	78	33	7	6	1
Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.).....	14,573	14,469	104	13,083	13,026	57	1,194	1,159	35	127	125	2
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1,662	1,425	237	1,001	892	109	126	70	56	10	9	1
Steam railroad employees.....	22,490	22,424	66	30,363	30,266	97	2,177	2,134	43	297	293	4
Stenographers and typewriters <sup>2</sup> .....	284	135	149	101	79	22	10	4	6	.....	.....	.....
Street railway employees.....	215	211	4	385	385	.....	24	24	.....	5	5	.....
Telegraph and telephone linemen.....	167	167	.....	330	330	.....	27	27	.....	6	6	.....
Telegraph and telephone operators.....	42	31	11	27	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Undertakers.....	125	120	5	288	288	.....	38	29	9	2	2	.....
Other persons in trade and transportation.....	740	718	22	660	637	23	119	94	25	10	10	.....
Manufacturing and mechanical pur- suits. <sup>2</sup>	105,280	90,784	14,496	146,504	135,653	10,851	21,648	14,338	7,310	1,684	1,159	525
<i>Building trades.</i>												
Carpenters and joiners.....	3,724	3,705	19	15,177	15,160	17	2,085	2,075	10	127	127	.....
Masons (brick and stone).....	3,850	3,844	6	9,894	9,829	65	1,132	1,127	5	70	70	.....
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers.....	1,755	1,744	11	3,599	3,591	8	399	386	13	29	29	.....
Paper hangers.....	216	212	4	312	312	.....	49	47	2	9	9	.....
Plasterers.....	837	836	1	2,571	2,566	5	321	318	3	28	28	.....
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	279	278	1	813	813	.....	87	87	.....	14	14	.....
Roofers and slaters.....	105	105	.....	234	234	.....	27	26	1	2	2	.....
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	81	81	.....	264	263	1	32	32	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup>See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

TABLE 24.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH OF 140 GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND CONJUGAL CONDITION, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES<sup>1</sup>: 1900—Continued.

OCCUPATION.	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.			DIVORCED.		
	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.
<b>Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Continued.</b>												
<i>Chemicals and allied products.</i>												
Oil well and oil works employees.....	700	692	8	1,519	1,509	10	134	127	7	25	24	1
Other chemical workers.....	367	346	21	765	754	11	45	45	.....	2	2	.....
<i>Clay, glass, and stone products.</i>												
Brick and tile makers, etc.....	5,073	5,057	16	4,519	4,503	16	349	342	7	29	29	.....
Glassworkers.....	260	254	6	157	156	1	9	9	.....	1	1	.....
Marble and stone cutters.....	373	370	3	789	787	2	88	88	.....	7	7	.....
Potters.....	86	84	2	119	119	.....	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Fishing and mining.</i>												
Fishermen and oystermen <sup>2</sup> .....	4,112	4,063	49	5,660	5,628	32	619	596	23	36	36	.....
Miners and quarrymen.....	17,175	17,127	48	17,469	17,415	54	1,747	1,728	19	170	169	1
<i>Food and kindred products.</i>												
Bakers.....	661	628	33	771	740	31	82	48	34	7	6	1
Butchers.....	1,057	1,050	7	1,767	1,763	4	163	162	1	16	15	.....
Butter and cheese makers.....	138	132	6	161	136	25	21	7	14	2	1	.....
Confectioners.....	221	204	17	271	250	21	46	19	27	3	1	2
Millers.....	192	189	3	596	593	3	100	97	3	7	7	.....
Other food preparers.....	730	567	163	645	677	68	87	44	43	11	8	3
<i>Iron and steel and their products.</i>												
Blacksmiths.....	2,150	2,144	6	6,975	6,965	10	921	920	1	54	54	.....
Iron and steel workers <sup>2</sup> .....	5,165	5,156	9	6,517	6,506	11	581	578	3	64	64	.....
Machinists.....	388	386	2	817	816	1	52	50	2	6	6	.....
Steam boiler makers.....	84	84	.....	213	213	.....	35	35	.....	3	3	.....
Stove, furnace, and grate makers.....	67	67	.....	162	161	1	19	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tool and cutlery makers.....	83	82	1	101	100	1	14	13	1	.....	.....	.....
Wheelwrights.....	85	84	1	253	263	.....	35	34	1	3	3	.....
Wireworkers.....	52	52	.....	82	82	.....	9	8	1	1	1	.....
<i>Leather and its finished products.</i>												
Boot and shoe makers and repairers.....	1,139	1,092	47	2,834	2,819	15	569	564	6	32	31	1
Harness and saddle makers and repairers.....	84	83	1	167	164	3	18	18	.....	1	1	.....
Leather curriers and tanners.....	344	334	10	666	664	2	60	58	2	3	3	.....
Trunk and leather-case makers, etc.....	10	10	.....	13	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Liquors and beverages.</i>												
Bottlers and soda water makers, etc.....	75	74	1	82	81	1	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Brewers and maltsters.....	66	65	1	76	75	1	12	12	.....	2	2	.....
Distillers and rectifiers.....	74	74	.....	230	230	.....	18	17	1	1	1	.....
<i>Lumber and its remanufactures.</i>												
Cabinetmakers.....	81	81	.....	213	212	1	48	47	1	.....	.....	.....
Coopers.....	955	948	7	1,811	1,808	3	189	188	1	9	9	.....
Saw and planing mill employees.....	15,613	15,568	45	16,183	16,130	53	1,335	1,325	10	135	133	2
Other woodworkers.....	1,207	1,104	103	1,296	1,266	30	282	253	29	18	18	.....
<i>Metals and metal products other than iron and steel.</i>												
Brassworkers.....	36	36	.....	73	72	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Clock and watch makers and repairers.....	36	33	3	66	66	.....	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gold and silver workers.....	30	28	2	32	32	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tin plate and tinware makers.....	360	343	17	622	619	3	38	35	3	4	4	.....
Other metal workers.....	129	125	4	204	203	1	17	17	.....	3	3	.....
<i>Paper and printing.</i>												
Bookbinders.....	50	25	25	31	26	5	5	1	4	.....	.....	.....
Boxmakers (paper).....	36	10	26	18	5	13	6	1	6	.....	.....	.....
Engravers.....	9	8	1	12	12	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Paper and pulp mill operatives.....	109	92	17	142	136	6	10	8	2	.....	.....	.....
Printers, lithographers, and pressmen.....	681	694	87	494	486	8	42	37	5	3	2	1
<i>Textiles.</i>												
Bleachery and dye works operatives.....	149	142	7	257	227	30	39	21	18	1	.....	1
Carpet factory operatives.....	18	16	2	23	19	4	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Cotton mill operatives.....	645	421	224	681	620	61	91	35	56	8	3	5
Hosiery and knitting mill operatives.....	22	8	14	11	7	4	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Silk mill operatives.....	117	46	71	15	13	2	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Woolen mill operatives.....	69	39	30	69	51	18	31	4	27	.....	.....	.....
Other textile mill operatives.....	178	132	46	127	114	13	23	14	9	2	2	.....
Dressmakers.....	5,215	29	5,186	4,405	18	4,387	2,730	7	2,723	219	1	218
Hat and cap makers.....	9	9	.....	13	11	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Milliners.....	110	4	106	44	2	42	24	.....	24	2	.....	2
Seamstresses.....	4,548	52	4,496	3,891	27	3,864	2,900	7	2,893	198	.....	198
Shirt, collar, and cuff makers.....	145	21	124	28	20	8	8	5	3	.....	.....	.....
Tailors and tailoresses.....	910	768	142	786	701	85	139	58	81	10	4	6
Other textile workers.....	51	18	33	66	42	24	41	8	33	1	.....	1
<i>Miscellaneous industries.</i>												
Broom and brush makers.....	108	106	2	91	91	.....	12	10	2	2	2	.....
Charcoal, coke, and lime burners.....	1,737	1,737	.....	1,921	1,915	6	201	198	3	11	11	.....
Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....	2,151	2,149	2	7,345	7,340	5	655	653	2	73	73	.....
Gloves makers.....	5	1	4	8	4	4	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Manufacturers and officials, etc.....	202	193	9	894	888	6	81	77	4	9	7	2
Model and pattern makers.....	5	5	.....	19	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Photographers.....	118	109	9	120	114	6	8	6	2	1	1	.....
Rubber factory operatives.....	17	15	2	27	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tobacco and cigar factory operatives.....	8,063	5,476	2,587	5,869	4,357	1,512	1,311	364	947	106	35	71
Upholsterers.....	301	285	16	638	615	23	97	78	19	9	8	1
Other miscellaneous industries.....	9,698	9,163	535	10,859	10,598	261	1,287	1,121	166	6	89	6

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 25.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH OF 140 GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS WHO WERE UNEMPLOYED<sup>1</sup> DURING SOME PORTION OF THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND MONTHS UNEMPLOYED, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES<sup>1</sup>: 1900.

OCCUPATION.	AGGREGATE.			1 TO 3 MONTHS.			4 TO 6 MONTHS.			7 TO 12 MONTHS.		
	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.
All occupations .....	1,159,900	761,939	397,961	649,012	452,941	196,071	440,261	267,232	173,029	70,627	41,766	28,861
Agricultural pursuits .....	636,408	409,080	227,328	388,083	270,048	118,035	224,465	125,059	99,406	23,860	13,973	9,887
Agricultural laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	519,094	300,730	218,364	294,818	182,463	112,355	202,740	106,314	96,426	21,536	11,953	9,583
Dairymen and dairywomen .....	56	40	16	32	23	9	18	12	6	6	5	1
Farmers, planters, and overseers .....	105,853	97,053	8,800	85,892	80,299	5,593	18,111	15,189	2,922	1,850	1,565	285
Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, etc. ....	574	550	24	241	230	11	276	266	10	57	54	3
Lumhermen and raftsmen .....	1,872	1,867	5	1,263	1,260	3	546	544	2	63	63	.....
Stock raisers, herders, and drovers .....	333	328	5	135	134	1	159	156	3	39	38	1
Turpentine farmers and laborers .....	5,141	5,061	80	3,540	3,492	48	1,462	1,434	28	139	135	4
Wood choppers .....	3,365	3,348	17	2,130	2,117	13	1,081	1,078	3	154	153	1
Other agricultural pursuits .....	120	103	17	32	30	2	72	66	6	16	7	9
Professional service .....	16,132	6,713	9,419	5,619	2,416	3,203	6,557	3,011	3,546	3,956	1,286	2,670
Actors, professional showmen, etc. ....	531	435	96	218	173	45	244	201	43	69	61	8
Architects, designers, draftsmen, etc. ....	4	4	.....	2	2	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....
Artists and teachers of art .....	43	23	20	14	8	6	17	6	11	12	9	3
Clergymen .....	622	607	15	225	218	7	259	255	4	138	134	4
Dentists .....	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Electricians .....	29	29	.....	11	11	.....	11	11	.....	7	7	.....
Engineers (civil, etc.) and surveyors .....	32	32	.....	18	18	.....	10	10	.....	4	4	.....
Journalists .....	7	7	.....	3	3	.....	3	3	.....	1	1	.....
Lawyers .....	37	36	1	18	17	1	15	15	.....	4	4	.....
Literary and scientific persons .....	8	5	3	4	2	2	2	2	.....	2	1	1
Musicians and teachers of music .....	928	627	301	372	271	101	419	287	132	137	69	68
Officials (government) .....	50	48	2	24	23	1	19	18	1	7	7	.....
Physicians and surgeons .....	68	47	21	26	16	10	21	18	3	21	13	8
Teachers and professors in colleges, etc. ....	13,735	4,790	8,945	4,665	1,644	3,021	5,520	2,172	3,348	3,550	974	2,576
Other professional service .....	30	17	13	14	7	7	13	9	4	3	1	2
Domestic and personal service .....	374,832	223,514	151,318	184,911	114,377	70,534	157,521	91,962	65,559	32,400	17,175	15,225
Barbers and hairdressers .....	1,732	1,588	144	835	782	53	584	529	55	313	277	36
Bartenders .....	266	262	4	143	142	1	91	90	1	32	30	2
Boarding and lodging house keepers .....	134	52	82	72	29	43	46	17	29	16	6	10
Hotel keepers .....	15	13	2	8	7	1	6	5	1	1	1	.....
Housekeepers and stewards <sup>2</sup> .....	1,133	138	995	516	54	462	452	65	387	165	19	146
Janitors and sextons .....	1,048	975	73	592	551	41	308	283	25	148	141	7
Laborers (not specified) <sup>2</sup> .....	239,286	200,030	39,256	118,829	102,141	16,688	103,425	83,461	19,964	17,032	14,428	2,604
Laundrymen and laundresses .....	44,309	239	44,070	20,496	146	20,350	19,426	116	19,310	4,387	37	4,350
Nurses and midwives .....	6,270	243	6,027	2,651	110	2,541	2,725	109	2,616	894	24	870
Restaurant keepers .....	288	203	85	116	86	30	126	87	39	46	30	16
Saloon keepers .....	39	39	.....	25	25	.....	9	9	.....	5	5	.....
Servants and waiters .....	78,694	18,366	60,328	39,991	9,776	30,215	29,568	6,597	22,971	9,135	1,993	7,142
Soldiers, sailors, and marines (U. S.) .....	47	47	.....	18	18	.....	13	13	.....	16	16	.....
Watchmen, policemen, firemen, etc. ....	211	207	4	105	104	1	76	72	3	31	31	.....
Other domestic and personal service .....	1,360	1,052	308	514	406	108	667	509	158	179	137	42
Trade and transportation .....	36,232	35,608	624	20,642	20,375	267	12,580	12,326	254	3,010	2,907	103
Agents .....	410	360	50	144	130	14	218	193	25	48	37	11
Bankers and brokers .....	6	6	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	.....	3	3	.....
Boatmen and sailors <sup>2</sup> .....	2,063	2,055	8	1,037	1,033	4	928	925	3	98	97	1
Bookkeepers and accountants <sup>2</sup> .....	59	37	22	24	15	9	23	16	8	12	7	5
Clerks and copyists <sup>2</sup> .....	463	402	61	213	195	18	162	138	24	88	69	19
Commercial travelers .....	29	28	1	12	12	.....	14	13	1	3	3	.....
Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc. ....	11,732	11,703	29	6,833	6,821	12	3,957	3,942	15	942	940	2
Foremen and overseers .....	53	53	.....	37	37	.....	13	13	.....	3	3	.....
Hostlers .....	2,070	2,065	5	978	977	1	895	894	1	197	194	3
Hucksters and peddlers .....	535	436	99	248	190	58	237	206	31	50	40	10
Livery stable keepers .....	27	27	.....	14	14	.....	9	9	.....	4	4	.....
Merchants and dealers (except wholesale) ..	487	443	44	207	196	11	227	202	25	53	45	8
Merchants and dealers (wholesale) .....	32	32	.....	11	11	.....	16	16	.....	5	5	.....
Messengers and errand and office boys .....	1,047	1,008	39	383	367	16	486	465	21	178	176	2
Officials of banks and companies .....	11	11	.....	3	3	.....	7	7	.....	1	1	.....
Packers and shippers .....	623	519	104	276	227	49	295	250	45	52	42	10
Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.) .....	3,441	3,418	23	1,940	1,927	13	1,136	1,129	7	365	362	3
Salesmen and saleswomen .....	281	231	50	123	121	11	96	75	21	45	35	10
Steam railroad employees .....	12,183	12,144	39	7,846	7,817	29	3,579	3,573	6	758	754	4
Stenographers and typewriters <sup>2</sup> .....	68	30	38	25	13	12	22	9	13	21	9	12
Street railway employees .....	151	150	1	94	93	1	47	47	.....	10	10	.....
Telegraph and telephone linemen .....	95	95	.....	50	50	.....	38	38	.....	7	7	.....
Telegraph and telephone operators .....	11	8	3	5	4	1	6	3	3	1	1	.....
Undertakers .....	15	14	1	7	7	.....	4	4	.....	4	3	1
Other persons in trade and transportation ..	348	333	15	122	115	7	164	158	6	62	60	2
Manufacturing and mechanical pur- suits. <sup>2</sup>	96,296	87,024	9,272	49,757	45,725	4,032	39,138	34,874	4,264	7,401	6,425	976
<i>Building trades.</i>												
Carpenters and joiners .....	8,353	8,340	13	4,059	4,055	4	3,480	3,474	6	814	811	3
Masons (brick and stone) .....	7,374	7,365	9	3,301	3,296	5	3,392	3,388	4	681	681	.....
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers .....	2,342	2,334	8	1,127	1,126	1	1,011	1,005	6	204	203	1
Paper hangers .....	282	280	2	118	118	.....	148	146	2	16	16	.....
Plasterers .....	1,919	1,912	7	788	784	4	942	940	2	189	188	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters .....	278	278	.....	171	171	.....	82	82	.....	25	25	.....
Roofers and slaters .....	170	170	.....	71	71	.....	84	84	.....	15	15	.....
Mechanics (not otherwise specified) .....	84	84	.....	37	37	.....	36	36	.....	11	11	.....

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

TABLE 25.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH OF 140 GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS WHO WERE UNEMPLOYED<sup>1</sup> DURING SOME PORTION OF THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND MONTHS UNEMPLOYED, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES<sup>1</sup>: 1900—Continued.

OCCUPATION.	AGGREGATE.			1 TO 3 MONTHS.			4 TO 6 MONTHS.			7 TO 12 MONTHS.		
	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.
<b>Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Continued.</b>												
<i>Chemicals and allied products.</i>												
Oil well and oil works employees.....	1,077	1,064	13	615	509	6	517	610	7	45	45	.....
Other chemical workers.....	801	296	6	174	169	6	110	110	.....	17	16	1
<i>Clay, glass, and stone products.</i>												
Brick and tile makers, etc.....	6,571	6,651	20	1,957	1,950	7	3,339	3,329	10	275	272	3
Glassworkers.....	266	251	4	170	167	3	53	62	1	32	32	.....
Marble and stone cutters.....	484	483	1	237	237	.....	203	202	1	44	44	.....
Potters.....	49	49	.....	26	26	.....	19	19	.....	4	4	.....
<i>Fishing and mining.</i>												
Fishermen and oystermen <sup>2</sup> .....	6,496	5,462	34	1,370	1,365	5	3,740	3,714	26	386	383	3
Miners and quarrymen.....	15,045	14,995	60	9,787	9,760	37	4,677	4,664	13	581	581	.....
<i>Food and kindred products.</i>												
Bakers.....	201	187	14	99	93	6	77	72	5	25	22	3
Butchers.....	411	409	2	220	219	1	165	165	.....	36	35	1
Butter and cheese makers.....	47	43	4	27	26	1	15	14	1	6	3	2
Confectioners.....	79	75	4	40	38	2	31	30	1	8	7	1
Millers.....	147	147	.....	86	86	.....	62	62	.....	9	9	.....
Other food preparers.....	499	414	86	239	213	26	200	167	43	60	44	16
<i>Iron and steel and their products.</i>												
Blacksmiths.....	1,443	1,442	1	694	693	1	614	614	.....	236	236	.....
Iron and steel workers <sup>2</sup> .....	8,630	3,624	6	2,616	2,611	5	835	834	1	179	179	.....
Machinists.....	190	190	.....	121	121	.....	64	64	.....	16	15	.....
Steam boiler makers.....	60	50	.....	30	30	.....	14	14	.....	6	6	.....
Stove, furnace, and grate makers.....	57	57	.....	38	38	.....	17	17	.....	2	2	.....
Tool and cutlery makers.....	50	47	3	39	37	2	10	9	1	1	1	.....
Wheelwrights.....	70	70	.....	36	36	.....	23	23	.....	11	11	.....
Wireworkers.....	40	40	.....	21	21	.....	13	13	.....	6	6	.....
<i>Leather and its finished products.</i>												
Boot and shoe makers and repairers.....	710	682	28	324	304	20	265	258	7	121	120	1
Harness and saddle makers and repairers.....	42	42	.....	24	24	.....	11	11	.....	7	7	.....
Leather carriers and tanners.....	240	238	2	150	160	.....	63	63	.....	27	26	2
Trunk and leather-case makers, etc.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Liquors and beverages.</i>												
Bottlers and soda water makers, etc.....	30	80	.....	14	14	.....	12	12	.....	4	4	.....
Brewers and maltsters.....	21	21	.....	7	7	.....	8	8	.....	6	6	.....
Distillers and rectifiers.....	67	67	.....	34	34	.....	28	28	.....	6	6	.....
<i>Lumber and its remanufactures.</i>												
Cabinetmakers.....	63	63	.....	26	26	.....	22	22	.....	15	15	.....
Coopers.....	915	911	4	397	396	1	420	417	3	98	98	.....
Saw and planing mill employees.....	11,734	11,691	43	7,836	7,812	24	3,491	3,475	16	407	404	3
Other woodworkers.....	945	899	46	478	450	28	380	362	18	87	87	.....
<i>Metals and metal products other than iron and steel.</i>												
Brassworkers.....	16	16	.....	8	8	.....	7	7	.....	1	1	.....
Clock and watch makers and repairers.....	15	15	.....	2	2	.....	12	12	.....	1	1	.....
Gold and silver workers.....	10	10	.....	6	6	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tin plate and tinware makers.....	248	240	8	151	147	4	82	78	4	15	15	.....
Other metal workers.....	85	83	2	42	41	1	30	29	1	13	13	.....
<i>Paper and printing.</i>												
Bookbinders.....	7	2	5	4	2	2	1	.....	1	2	.....	2
Boxmakers (paper).....	16	2	14	8	8	.....	5	1	4	3	1	2
Engravers.....	6	5	.....	2	2	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Paper and pulp mill operatives.....	48	41	7	17	17	.....	19	14	5	12	10	2
Printers, lithographers, and pressmen.....	200	176	24	94	86	8	67	46	11	49	44	6
<i>Textiles.</i>												
Bleachery and dye works operatives.....	77	65	12	49	44	5	17	14	3	11	7	4
Carpet factory operatives.....	6	3	3	1	.....	.....	4	2	2	1	1	.....
Cotton mill operatives.....	321	211	110	181	115	66	115	82	33	25	14	11
Hosiery and knitting mill operatives.....	10	4	6	2	1	1	4	2	2	4	1	8
Silk mill operatives.....	18	10	8	9	5	4	2	.....	2	7	5	2
Woolen mill operatives.....	46	21	25	20	12	8	18	7	11	8	2	6
Other textile mill operatives.....	72	65	7	39	39	.....	23	19	4	10	7	3
Dressmakers.....	2,521	9	2,512	1,180	7	1,173	1,039	2	1,037	302	.....	302
Hat and cap makers.....	10	10	.....	5	5	.....	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Milliners.....	38	1	37	16	.....	16	15	1	14	7	.....	7
Seamstresses.....	2,790	24	2,766	1,286	10	1,276	1,189	11	1,178	315	3	312
Shirt, collar, and cuff makers.....	16	3	13	9	2	7	2	.....	2	5	1	4
Tailors and tailoresses.....	265	199	66	135	111	24	98	65	33	32	23	9
Other textile workers.....	34	10	24	9	5	4	19	4	15	6	.....	6
<i>Miscellaneous industries.</i>												
Broom and brush makers.....	52	51	1	26	26	.....	19	18	1	7	7	.....
Charcoal, coke, and lime burners.....	1,412	1,410	2	622	621	1	212	211	1	578	578	.....
Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....	2,011	2,010	1	1,137	1,137	.....	695	694	1	179	179	.....
Glovemakers.....	4	2	2	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	1
Manufacturers and officials, etc.....	169	168	1	83	82	1	62	62	.....	24	24	.....
Model and pattern makers.....	5	5	.....	4	4	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Photographers.....	27	26	1	12	11	1	11	11	.....	4	4	.....
Rubber factory operatives.....	6	6	.....	5	5	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tobacco and cigar factory operatives.....	8,329	5,473	2,856	3,425	2,361	1,064	4,314	2,738	1,576	590	374	216
Upholsterers.....	198	186	12	105	98	7	73	69	4	20	19	1
Other miscellaneous industries.....	6,447	6,109	338	3,557	3,402	155	2,436	2,291	145	454	416	88

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 26.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN SELECTED GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS, BY ALPHABET—

	United States. <sup>1</sup>	Continental United States. <sup>1</sup>	North Atlantic division.	New England.	Southern North Atlantic.	South Atlantic division.	Northern South Atlantic.	Southern South Atlantic.
1 MALES.....	2,682,091	2,675,497	132,618	19,767	112,851	1,091,601	310,757	780,844
2 Agricultural pursuits.....	1,561,175	1,561,153	12,775	1,976	10,799	651,486	124,115	527,371
3 Agricultural laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	834,452	834,438	10,764	1,669	9,095	365,385	78,498	286,887
4 Dairymen.....	403	403	9	9	9	182	72	110
5 Farmers, planters, and overseers.....	686,163	686,157	1,523	234	1,289	259,087	44,168	214,919
6 Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, etc.....	2,289	2,288	366	52	314	817	374	443
7 Lumbermen and raftsmen.....	6,203	6,203	34	6	28	2,815	260	2,555
8 Stock raisers, herders, and drovers.....	1,289	1,289	17	1	16	378	88	240
9 Turpentine farmers and laborers.....	20,509	20,509	-----	-----	-----	17,084	-----	17,084
10 Wood choppers.....	9,656	9,656	68	14	44	5,679	641	5,038
11 All others in this class.....	211	210	4	-----	4	109	14	95
12 Professional service.....	31,723	31,625	2,801	417	2,384	11,120	3,604	7,516
13 Actors, professional showmen, etc.....	1,781	1,764	492	70	422	181	115	66
14 Clergymen.....	15,366	15,364	931	109	822	6,213	1,589	4,624
15 Dentists.....	205	205	76	22	54	49	27	22
16 Lawyers.....	718	718	89	24	65	227	127	100
17 Musicians and teachers of music.....	2,736	2,730	607	76	531	512	321	191
18 Officials (government).....	668	595	33	7	26	279	117	162
19 Physicians and surgeons.....	1,574	1,574	154	33	121	490	215	275
20 Teachers and professors in colleges, etc.....	7,743	7,743	164	15	149	2,982	982	1,950
21 All others in this class.....	932	932	255	61	194	237	111	126
22 Domestic and personal service.....	642,213	635,933	73,882	10,389	63,493	241,793	102,781	139,017
23 Barbers and hairdressers.....	18,964	18,958	2,950	489	2,461	5,263	2,551	2,712
24 Bartenders.....	2,450	2,450	236	23	213	853	416	437
25 Bootblacks.....	3,031	3,031	584	161	423	582	232	300
26 Hotel and boarding house keepers.....	940	940	182	24	158	230	104	126
27 Janitors and sextons.....	10,676	10,676	3,138	954	2,184	2,033	1,280	753
28 Laborers (not specified) <sup>2</sup> .....	463,537	463,492	38,840	4,138	34,642	132,110	76,700	115,410
29 Launderers.....	1,877	1,877	188	30	158	702	302	400
30 Nurses.....	769	769	78	10	68	368	162	206
31 Restaurant and saloon keepers.....	3,567	3,566	730	141	639	1,141	568	578
32 Servants and waiters.....	120,401	120,361	25,254	4,028	21,226	36,208	19,305	16,903
33 Soldiers, sailors, and marines (U. S.).....	9,681	3,498	171	46	126	435	275	160
34 Stewards <sup>2</sup> .....	1,191	1,190	567	115	452	327	186	141
35 Watchmen, policemen, firemen, etc.....	2,959	2,958	529	86	443	993	367	631
36 All others in this class.....	2,180	2,177	385	85	300	548	283	265
37 Trade and transportation.....	205,017	204,852	24,827	4,286	20,541	77,621	34,836	42,785
38 Agents.....	1,834	1,834	248	63	185	621	309	312
39 Bankers, brokers, officials of banks, etc.....	226	225	40	8	32	76	34	42
40 Boatmen and sailors <sup>2</sup> .....	6,491	6,486	622	213	409	3,213	1,797	1,416
41 Bookkeepers, clerks, stenographers, etc. <sup>2</sup> .....	6,113	6,111	1,312	279	1,033	2,154	1,151	1,003
42 Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc.....	67,538	67,396	10,244	1,603	8,641	26,501	12,189	14,312
43 Foremen and overseers.....	555	555	80	10	70	152	75	77
44 Hostlers.....	14,475	14,472	2,967	539	2,428	3,738	2,314	1,479
45 Hucksters and peddlers.....	2,762	2,762	392	62	330	1,385	795	590
46 Livery stable keepers.....	505	505	72	8	64	187	69	118
47 Merchants and dealers.....	8,384	8,380	1,014	168	846	3,950	1,949	2,001
48 Messengers and errand and office boys.....	4,932	4,930	1,104	143	956	2,286	1,149	1,137
49 Newspaper carriers and newsboys.....	632	532	69	11	58	228	137	91
50 Packers and shippers.....	1,624	1,619	160	60	100	575	312	263
51 Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.).....	28,780	28,779	4,920	778	4,147	8,000	3,890	4,110
52 Salesmen.....	2,396	2,396	431	136	295	882	313	569
53 Steam railroad employees.....	55,117	55,117	821	147	674	22,539	7,857	14,682
54 Street railway employees.....	625	625	68	6	62	262	128	134
55 Telegraph and telephone linemen.....	523	523	12	5	7	278	73	205
56 Undertakers.....	439	439	57	5	52	226	141	85
57 All others in this class.....	1,160	1,160	134	42	152	313	154	159
58 Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits. <sup>2</sup>	241,963	241,934	18,333	2,699	15,634	109,576	45,421	64,155
59 Bakers.....	1,423	1,422	116	33	82	680	243	437
60 Basketmakers.....	403	403	13	-----	13	253	88	165
61 Blacksmiths.....	10,087	10,083	305	71	234	4,315	1,521	2,794
62 Bleachery and dye works operatives.....	330	330	69	25	44	197	72	125
63 Boot and shoe makers and repairers.....	4,506	4,506	385	216	169	2,375	942	1,433
64 Boxmakers (wood).....	264	264	10	9	1	179	140	39
65 Brick and tile makers, etc.....	9,331	9,331	2,765	21	2,744	8,837	1,730	2,107
66 Broom and brush makers.....	209	209	28	4	24	90	37	53
67 Butchers.....	2,990	2,990	151	39	112	1,306	400	906
68 Butter and cheese makers.....	276	276	16	4	12	184	42	92
69 Cabinetmakers.....	340	340	27	5	22	158	51	107
70 Carpenters and joiners.....	21,068	21,067	620	132	438	10,985	2,255	8,730
71 Charcoal, coke, and lime burners.....	3,861	3,861	540	7	533	1,697	1,601	96
72 Chemical works employees.....	236	236	20	2	18	117	43	74
73 Confectioners.....	474	474	61	14	47	202	91	111
74 Coopers.....	2,353	2,353	58	13	45	1,685	592	1,093
75 Cotton mill operatives.....	1,079	1,079	38	32	6	776	53	723
76 Distillers and rectifiers.....	322	322	2	-----	2	200	13	137
77 Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....	10,218	10,215	966	169	797	4,241	1,451	2,790
78 Fertilizer makers.....	842	842	5	1	4	723	186	537
79 Fishermen and oystermen <sup>2</sup> .....	10,327	10,323	257	76	181	9,005	6,891	2,114
80 Furniture manufactory employees.....	456	456	43	13	30	240	35	205
81 Gas works employees.....	334	334	43	3	40	119	49	70
82 Glassworkers.....	420	420	122	3	119	14	11	3
83 Harness and saddle makers and repairers.....	269	266	26	6	20	138	20	118

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 93.<sup>2</sup>See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

CTIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ICALLY: 1900.

North Central division.	Eastern North Central.	Western North Central.	South Central division.	Eastern South Central.	Western South Central.	Western division.	Rocky Mountain.	Basin and Plateau.	Pacific.	Alabama.	Alaska.	Arizona.	Arkansas.	California.	Colorado.	
169,075	91,032	78,043	1,269,371	766,166	503,215	12,832	5,463	1,609	5,760	256,462	147	1,175	116,594	3,903	3,273	1
30,859	12,839	18,020	855,009	518,160	346,849	1,024	320	88	616	180,774	.....	53	87,206	473	119	2
18,116	7,368	10,748	439,695	262,538	177,157	478	94	23	361	* 94,301	.....	6	41,586	296	35	3
31	20	11	172	134	38	8	1	.....	8	25	.....	.....	6	8	.....	4
11,994	5,059	6,935	413,268	248,616	164,652	285	94	22	169	82,878	.....	8	44,796	110	47	5
296	134	162	789	500	289	20	6	.....	15	53	.....	.....	29	15	3	6
99	77	22	3,239	1,152	2,087	16	.....	.....	16	461	.....	.....	399	5	.....	7
170	88	82	600	180	420	174	115	42	17	84	.....	38	15	12	31	8
144	85	59	3,425	3,407	2,109	40	10	.....	30	2,160	.....	.....	371	27	2	9
9	8	1	3,735	1,626	2,109	2	1	.....	1	809	.....	.....	371	27	2	10
4,364	2,461	1,908	12,960	7,257	5,703	380	148	21	211	3	.....	1	4	1	11	11
550	363	187	465	377	88	76	25	1	50	1,778	1	8	1,299	132	91	12
1,574	786	788	6,551	3,759	2,792	95	38	5	52	.....	.....	.....	9	36	8	13
33	23	10	47	28	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,114	.....	.....	680	37	30	14
173	116	57	211	128	83	18	8	.....	10	5	.....	.....	2	6	5	15
806	513	293	679	345	334	126	55	11	60	47	1	4	56	28	31	17
98	50	48	175	87	88	10	5	1	4	21	.....	.....	18	2	5	18
302	182	120	610	302	308	18	2	.....	16	55	.....	.....	91	13	2	19
627	285	342	4,015	2,118	1,897	5	3	.....	2	479	.....	.....	400	1	2	20
201	143	58	207	113	94	32	12	3	17	35	.....	.....	16	9	8	21
86,190	49,168	37,032	226,138	129,170	96,968	7,925	3,248	1,366	3,321	34,121	132	1,017	15,499	2,285	1,965	22
5,139	3,398	1,741	5,068	2,948	2,115	543	231	51	261	657	.....	40	411	170	129	23
482	345	139	815	461	354	64	22	5	37	216	.....	4	73	18	11	24
749	364	395	908	567	336	213	40	18	155	115	.....	7	67	117	33	25
153	74	79	345	187	158	30	14	7	9	35	.....	5	58	5	6	26
3,289	1,998	1,291	1,655	1,042	613	561	248	22	291	172	.....	10	103	242	192	27
62,069	28,680	23,389	178,141	101,362	76,779	2,332	1,173	155	1,004	27,485	1	115	11,867	815	769	28
322	137	185	621	318	303	44	11	3	80	83	.....	2	51	25	8	29
62	38	24	244	180	64	7	3	1	3	47	.....	.....	12	3	2	30
656	433	223	909	466	443	80	25	11	44	124	1	8	101	27	17	31
21,805	12,852	8,953	34,688	20,537	14,151	2,406	1,076	167	1,163	4,963	5	100	2,499	763	752	32
210	141	69	1,176	275	901	1,506	346	907	253	32	125	722	10	52	7	33
159	79	60	116	60	56	40	3	2	36	23	.....	1	1	28	1	34
562	374	188	829	461	368	40	21	1	18	116	.....	1	88	11	16	35
553	257	296	633	306	327	58	35	6	17	53	.....	2	158	9	22	36
23,887	13,535	10,352	75,897	49,875	27,022	1,620	764	61	795	13,639	3	40	5,431	603	527	37
221	138	83	722	416	306	22	11	1	10	147	.....	.....	54	9	9	38
36	27	9	68	43	25	5	2	.....	3	17	.....	.....	3	3	2	39
688	501	187	1,907	1,137	720	56	7	2	47	183	.....	2	50	30	.....	40
1,130	744	386	1,440	842	598	75	23	2	50	269	.....	.....	111	40	18	41
7,967	4,296	3,671	22,258	14,404	7,854	426	194	14	218	3,490	.....	12	1,490	177	135	42
48	30	18	272	109	163	3	1	1	1	26	.....	1	36	1	1	43
2,753	1,796	957	4,858	2,938	1,920	101	35	2	64	497	.....	.....	319	55	27	44
237	158	79	725	498	227	23	7	.....	16	134	.....	.....	30	12	6	45
72	39	33	167	56	7	7	3	1	3	43	.....	.....	4	.....	2	46
941	581	360	2,411	1,525	886	64	18	1	45	431	1	1	236	40	12	47
421	281	140	1,067	718	349	52	11	1	40	278	1	.....	61	35	10	48
143	75	63	86	58	28	6	1	.....	5	21	.....	.....	7	5	1	49
197	88	109	676	479	197	11	4	.....	7	37	.....	.....	31	5	4	50
5,765	3,114	2,651	9,562	6,570	2,992	532	297	32	203	1,482	1	20	552	126	207	51
305	191	114	759	410	349	19	11	.....	8	124	.....	.....	94	5	9	52
2,552	1,200	1,352	29,018	18,920	10,098	187	124	4	59	6,313	.....	3	2,318	46	70	53
112	70	42	179	149	30	4	2	.....	2	41	.....	.....	3	1	2	54
13	13	.....	224	194	30	2	.....	.....	2	45	.....	.....	1	1	.....	55
35	25	10	120	83	37	1	1	.....	20	20	.....	.....	7	.....	1	56
251	168	83	378	220	158	24	12	.....	12	41	.....	.....	34	12	11	57
23,775	13,039	10,736	88,367	61,694	26,673	1,883	983	83	817	26,140	11	57	7,159	410	571	58
94	57	37	524	298	225	9	1	2	6	126	.....	2	34	4	1	59
8	5	3	129	87	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	60
766	453	313	4,628	3,068	1,560	69	22	4	43	898	.....	1	323	31	15	61
24	14	10	97	76	21	3	1	.....	2	49	.....	.....	4	2	1	62
284	182	102	1,424	918	506	38	14	2	22	335	.....	2	81	19	6	63
7	7	.....	68	37	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	64
700	322	378	2,605	1,878	727	24	13	2	9	544	.....	2	93	9	10	65
30	20	10	56	3	3	2	1	.....	1	10	.....	.....	2	1	1	66
407	191	215	1,112	658	454	14	4	1	9	217	.....	1	71	7	3	67
32	17	15	90	43	47	4	1	2	1	10	.....	2	3	1	.....	68
25	17	9	129	68	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	69
953	591	362	3,418	5,313	3,105	91	38	5	48	1,807	.....	3	569	41	29	70
68	7	51	1,566	7,512	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,149	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	71
6	5	1	93	21	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72
53	34	19	148	94	64	10	6	.....	4	25	.....	.....	10	4	4	73
124	92	32	1,083	516	567	3	2	.....	1	144	.....	.....	7	.....	2	74
14	14	.....	251	203	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	168	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	75
7	6	2	111	103	8	2	.....	.....	2	17	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	76
1,514	927	587	3,443	2,333	1,110	51	25	6	21	714	.....	3	278	6	12	77
15	14	1	99	94	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78
97	47	50	934	449	485	30	1	1	28	152	4	.....	90	25	.....	79
35	20	15	136	101	35	2	.....	.....	2	21	.....	.....	11	2	.....	80
52	38	14	120	103	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	81
276	205	71	7	5	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....			

TABLE 26.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN SELECTED GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONAL ALPHABET-

OCCUPATION.	United States. <sup>1</sup>	Continental United States. <sup>1</sup>	North Atlantic division.	New England.	Southern North Atlantic.	South Atlantic division.	Northern South Atlantic.	Southern South Atlantic.
<b>MALES—Continued.</b>								
Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Continued.								
84 Iron and steel workers (not otherwise specified). <sup>2</sup>	12,642	12,642	1,977	140	1,837	2,518	2,053	465
85 Leather carriers and tanners	1,059	1,059	112	55	57	458	264	194
86 Machinists	1,253	1,253	237	80	157	438	139	239
87 Manufacturers and officials, etc.	1,165	1,165	187	27	160	441	144	297
88 Marble and stone cutters	1,252	1,252	162	24	138	620	235	385
89 Masons (brick and stone)	14,371	14,370	1,777	271	1,506	5,412	1,815	3,597
90 Meat, fish, and fruit packers, etc.	1,106	1,106	12	2	10	68	51	17
91 Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	376	376	52	4	18	198	47	151
92 Metal workers (not otherwise specified)	627	627	198	102	96	135	92	43
93 Millers	886	886	22	2	20	448	147	301
94 Miners and quarrymen	36,446	36,439	1,724	27	1,724	11,234	7,558	3,676
95 Oil well and oil works employees	2,352	2,352	45	3	42	494	13	481
96 Painters, glaziers, and varnishers	5,751	5,749	693	163	430	2,668	510	2,158
97 Paper and pulp mill operatives	236	236	65	28	37	90	77	13
98 Paper hangers	580	580	125	13	112	74	53	21
99 Photographers	230	230	61	12	49	64	52	12
100 Plasterers	3,748	3,748	186	14	172	1,400	749	651
101 Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	1,192	1,192	164	45	119	475	204	271
102 Potters	210	210	26	1	25	100	18	82
103 Printers, lithographers, and pressmen	1,120	1,119	248	48	200	373	183	190
104 Roofers and slaters	367	367	35	7	28	38	10	28
105 Saw and planing mill employees	33,156	33,156	117	27	90	15,975	3,910	12,066
106 Steam boiler makers	335	335	14	5	9	86	14	72
107 Stove, furnace, and grate makers	247	247	38	4	34	50	20	30
108 Tailors	1,531	1,531	248	97	151	769	147	622
109 Textile mill operatives (not otherwise specified).	468	468	126	60	66	127	40	87
110 Tin plate and tinware makers	901	901	119	15	104	434	186	248
111 Tobacco and cigar factory operatives	10,232	10,232	371	11	360	6,986	3,589	3,397
112 Turpentine distillers	5,688	5,688	2	2	2	5,316	1	5,314
113 Upholsterers	986	986	190	35	155	361	162	199
114 Wheelwrights	374	374	13	3	10	247	83	164
115 Whitewashers	2,355	2,355	396	86	310	1,018	696	322
116 Woodworkers (not otherwise specified)	1,518	1,518	115	36	79	470	248	222
117 All others in this class	13,520	13,518	1,893	304	1,589	6,325	3,354	2,971
118 <b>FEMALES</b>	1,316,872	1,316,840	72,048	11,154	60,894	562,238	146,482	415,816
119 Agricultural pursuits	582,001	582,001	151	28	123	234,503	13,139	221,364
120 Agricultural laborers <sup>2</sup>	509,687	509,687	74	9	65	209,152	9,053	200,099
121 Farmers, planters, and overseers	71,665	71,665	71	18	53	25,028	4,058	20,970
122 Turpentine farmers and laborers	235	235	6	1	5	171	28	171
123 All others in this class	414	414	6	1	5	152	28	124
124 Professional service	15,601	15,594	906	160	746	6,666	2,381	4,285
125 Actresses, professional show-women, etc.	262	256	115	21	94	20	8	12
126 Musicians and teachers of music	1,185	1,185	269	63	206	239	133	106
127 Teachers and professors in colleges, etc.	13,625	13,524	396	46	350	6,249	2,169	4,080
128 All others in this class	629	629	126	30	96	158	71	87
129 Domestic and personal service	681,947	681,925	66,549	9,976	66,573	302,661	122,146	180,515
130 Barbers and hairdressers	984	984	221	85	176	96	65	31
131 Hotel and boarding house keepers	3,728	3,728	450	93	387	794	349	445
132 Housekeepers and stewardesses <sup>2</sup>	9,408	9,406	1,890	393	1,497	2,667	1,447	1,220
133 Janitors and sextons	860	860	287	57	330	168	117	61
134 Laborers (not specified) <sup>2</sup>	82,443	82,443	1,582	203	1,379	47,543	7,563	39,980
135 Laundresses	218,228	218,227	12,150	2,463	9,687	97,214	35,729	61,485
136 Nurses and midwives	18,676	18,672	917	185	732	10,065	3,697	6,369
137 Restaurant and saloon keepers	1,318	1,317	113	12	101	638	221	417
138 Servants and waitresses	345,386	345,373	48,520	6,474	42,046	143,241	72,824	70,417
139 All others in this class	916	916	289	61	228	234	134	100
140 Trade and transportation	4,137	4,137	554	149	405	1,868	944	924
141 Agents	271	271	55	15	37	72	46	26
142 Bookkeepers, clerks, stenographers, etc. <sup>2</sup>	931	931	214	51	153	327	225	102
143 Hucksters and peddlers	608	608	6	6	6	350	53	297
144 Merchants and dealers	863	863	86	18	68	441	216	225
145 Packers and shippers	246	246	12	7	5	217	193	24
146 Saleswomen	403	403	77	21	56	146	63	83
147 Steam railroad employees	210	210	6	2	4	89	34	55
148 All others in this class	705	705	98	22	76	226	114	112
149 Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits. <sup>2</sup>	33,186	33,182	3,888	841	3,047	16,600	7,872	8,728
150 Cotton mill operatives	346	346	19	17	2	284	14	270
151 Dressmakers	12,517	12,514	2,628	432	2,196	5,667	2,402	3,265
152 Seamstresses	11,452	11,451	700	142	558	4,370	1,765	2,605
153 Tailoresses	314	314	62	30	32	78	23	55
154 Textile mill operatives (not otherwise specified).	246	246	53	27	26	109	34	75
155 Tobacco and cigar factory operatives	5,117	5,117	22	2	20	4,372	2,551	1,821
156 All others in this class	3,194	3,194	404	191	213	1,720	1,083	637

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

TIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ICALLY: 1900—Continued.

North Central division.	Eastern (North Central.	Western North Central.	South Central division.	Eastern South Central.	Western South Central.	Western division.	Rocky Mountain.	Basin and Plateau.	Pacific.	Alabama.	Alaska.	Arizona.	Arkansas.	California.	Colorado.	
1,618	1,277	841	6,336	6,143	198	193	179	1	13	4,448		1	46	8	165	84
107	90	17	372	359	13	10	3		7	60			2	6	3	85
180	132	48	393	254	139	10	7		3	80			41	2	6	86
199	137	62	313	179	184	26	11	2	12	63			27	10	6	87
127	66	61	337	287	50	6	3		3	29			18	1	2	88
2,517	1,440	1,077	4,506	3,116	1,390	158	115	3	40	830		2	166	32	97	89
960	90	860	71	20	51	5			5	7				6		90
24	15	9	129	98	31	3	1		2	49			13	2	1	91
106	56	50	138	38	50	50	41	3	6	19		2	11	6	34	92
97	47	50	319	264	55					73			4			93
6,320	2,670	3,650	16,354	16,043	1,311	779	402	27	360	9,735	7	24	145	54	109	94
5	3	2	1,808	1,019	789					232			158			95
627	487	140	1,820	1,190	630	41	11		30	389			103	23	8	96
66	63	3	15	5	10											97
266	210	66	103	79	24	12	3		9	6			3	6	3	98
50	37	13	61	31	20	4	2		2	10			4	2	2	99
968	559	409	1,143	793	350	61	23	1	27	204			35	20	17	100
140	87	53	400	283	117	13	7	1	5	82			29	3	6	101
54	21	33	30	26	4					6						102
206	127	79	275	136	139	17	6		11	43			26	7	6	103
66	44	22	228	47	181					16			4			104
419	259	160	16,622	7,276	9,346	22	7	3	12	1,691		3	4,158	7	2	105
19	13	6	213	167	46	3			3	60			9	1		106
68	39	29	90	83	7	1	1			30			3		1	107
143	105	38	349	246	103	22	6	3	13	95		3	21	9	6	108
57	49	8	157	145	12	1			1	5			1	1		109
108	76	32	239	172	67	1			1	68			6	1		110
462	88	374	2,407	1,979	428	6	1		6	94			1	5	1	111
			371	335	36					235						112
87	56	31	336	188	148	12	4	3	5	74		1	23	6	1	113
10	3	7	103	52	51	1	1			19			6			114
516	420	96	403	311	92	22	1	4	17	49			16	15		116
104	76	28	827	498	329	2			2	92			216	1		116
1,484	898	586	3,759	2,645	1,114	57	19	8	30	685		3	233	24	14	117
57,266	28,925	28,341	621,479	402,791	218,688	3,749	1,770	255	1,724	160,294	4	167	46,546	1,349	1,344	118
928	356	672	346,384	227,819	118,565	35	10	2	23	98,706		2	30,365	17	5	119
241	76	165	300,214	198,227	101,987	6			6	86,563			25,493	4		120
651	265	386	46,890	29,397	16,493	25	10		15	12,077			4,852	12	5	121
			64	64						32						122
36	15	21	216	131	85	4		2	2	34		2	20	1		123
1,661	891	770	6,292	3,902	2,390	69	32	3	34	977		1	466	22	23	124
90	70	20	19	8	11	12	4		8	1			1	3	3	125
276	168	108	367	212	155	34	16	1	17	54			33	12	10	126
1,112	513	599	5,752	3,583	2,169	15	10	2	3	905		1	418	2	8	127
1,183	140	43	154	99	55	8	2		6	17			14	5	2	128
61,161	25,337	25,824	258,226	164,679	93,547	3,329	1,635	221	1,473	48,933	4	149	16,188	1,161	1,251	129
471	351	120	124	59	65	72	23	1	48	12			9	27	16	130
675	386	289	1,653	866	787	126	76	13	37	277		7	194	22	36	131
1,615	923	692	3,054	1,701	1,363	170	83	9	78	400	2	9	330	54	54	132
1,188	113	75	104	82	22	13	4		9	13			2	9	4	133
1,589	713	876	31,684	19,578	12,006	145	79	7	59	8,962		7	2,092	53	66	134
17,234	7,500	9,734	90,845	57,086	33,759	784	395	77	312	16,969		58	5,123	284	294	135
694	369	325	6,864	4,802	2,062	131	41	7	83	1,622		4	328	72	32	136
144	78	66	400	232	168	22	13		9	89			51	6	9	137
28,389	14,809	13,580	123,376	80,142	43,234	1,847	914	107	826	20,675	1	64	7,015	625	734	138
162	95	67	212	131	81	19	7		12	14			44	9	6	139
531	367	164	1,143	777	371	36	13	1	22	225			82	19	10	140
65	39	26	72	47	25	7	3		3	19			5	3	2	141
241	185	56	135	96	39	14	6	1	8	20			9	8	5	142
8	2	6	144	86	58					40			6			143
50	34	16	235	202	83	1			1	65			29	1		144
5	1	4	10	4	6	2			2	1			1	2		145
62	45	17	110	69	41	8			7	21			12	4	1	146
7	1	6	108	77	31		1			29			5			147
93	60	33	284	196	88	4	3		1	35			15	1	2	148
2,985	1,974	1,011	9,429	5,614	3,815	280	80	28	172	1,453		15	445	130	55	149
3	2	1	40	39	1					20						150
1,449	1,065	384	2,612	1,507	1,105	158	45	17	96	415		7	188	73	29	151
962	637	325	6,357	3,021	2,336	62	20	9	33	903		7	211	25	16	152
43	37	6	123	21	102	8			8	9				8		153
16	13	3	67	66	2	1			1					1		154
144	7	137	678	638	40	1			1					1		155
368	213	155	652	423	229	50	15	2	33	106		1	46	22	10	156

TABLE 26.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN SELECTED GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONAL ALPHABET.

OCCUPATION.	Connecticut.	Delaware.	District of Columbia.	Florida.	Georgia.	Hawaii.	Idaho.	Illinois.	Indian Territory.	Indiana.
<b>1 MALES.....</b>	<b>4,923</b>	<b>9,764</b>	<b>25,115</b>	<b>74,528</b>	<b>302,616</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>31,757</b>	<b>11,293</b>	<b>19,566</b>
<b>2 Agricultural pursuits.....</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>3,952</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>33,496</b>	<b>201,402</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3,859</b>	<b>7,625</b>	<b>2,612</b>
<b>3 Agricultural laborers<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>3,129</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>13,032</b>	<b>111,173</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2,227</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>1,587</b>
<b>4 Dairymen.....</b>			<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>57</b>			<b>1</b>		<b>12</b>
<b>5 Farmers, planters, and overseers.....</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>12,021</b>	<b>77,606</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,467</b>	<b>4,071</b>	<b>950</b>
<b>6 Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, etc.....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>41</b>		<b>13</b>
<b>7 Lumbermen and raftsmen.....</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>668</b>			<b>14</b>		<b>21</b>
<b>8 Stock raisers, herders, and drovers.....</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>93</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>9 Turpentine farmers and laborers.....</b>				<b>6,346</b>	<b>9,466</b>					
<b>10 Wood choppers.....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>2,176</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>11 All others in this class.....</b>				<b>76</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>12 Professional service.....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>3,037</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>497</b>
<b>13 Actors, professional showmen, etc.....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>14 Clergymen.....</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>1,834</b>			<b>236</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>15 Dentists.....</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>8</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>16 Lawyers.....</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>33</b>			<b>54</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>17 Musicians and teachers of music.....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>18 Officials (government).....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>23</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>19 Physicians and surgeons.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>106</b>			<b>65</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>20 Teachers and professors in colleges, etc.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>834</b>			<b>82</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>21 All others in this class.....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>63</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>22 Domestic and personal service.....</b>	<b>2,378</b>	<b>4,027</b>	<b>15,632</b>	<b>22,209</b>	<b>66,152</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>17,487</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>10,899</b>
<b>23 Barbers and hairdressers.....</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>24 Bartenders.....</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>208</b>			<b>140</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>25 Boothlacks.....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>190</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>26 Hotel and boarding house keepers.....</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>42</b>			<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>27 Janitors and sextons.....</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>424</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>28 Laborers (not specified)<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>3,436</b>	<b>9,630</b>	<b>19,294</b>	<b>45,994</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8,921</b>	<b>1,475</b>	<b>7,030</b>
<b>29 Launderers.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>176</b>			<b>74</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>30 Nurses.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>104</b>			<b>13</b>		<b>11</b>
<b>31 Restaurant and saloon keepers.....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>32 Servants and waiters.....</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>4,399</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>7,218</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6,877</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>2,386</b>
<b>33 Soldiers, sailors, and marines (U. S.).....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>34</b>
<b>34 Stewards<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>54</b>			<b>30</b>		<b>5</b>
<b>35 Watchmen, policemen, firemen, etc.....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>145</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>36 All others in this class.....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>119</b>			<b>93</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>37 Trade and transportation.....</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>6,999</b>	<b>6,293</b>	<b>19,004</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5,119</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>2,941</b>
<b>38 Agents.....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>187</b>			<b>65</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>39 Bankers, brokers, officials of banks, etc.....</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>			<b>14</b>		<b>4</b>
<b>40 Boatmen and sailors<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>44</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>41 Bookkeepers, clerks, stenographers, etc.<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>420</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>42 Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc.....</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>6,357</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,306</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>43 Foremen and overseers.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>28</b>			<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>44 Hostlers.....</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>672</b>			<b>627</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>521</b>
<b>45 Hucksters and peddlers.....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>298</b>			<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>46 Livery stable keepers.....</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>			<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>47 Merchants and dealers.....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>48 Messengers and errand and office boys.....</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>466</b>			<b>102</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>49 Newspaper carriers and newsboys.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>51</b>			<b>47</b>		<b>8</b>
<b>50 Packers and shippers.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>107</b>			<b>32</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>51 Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.).....</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>2,673</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>52 Salesmen.....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>189</b>			<b>79</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>53 Steam railroad employees.....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>2,118</b>	<b>6,366</b>			<b>616</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>54 Street railway employees.....</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>86</b>			<b>8</b>		<b>17</b>
<b>55 Telegraph and telephone linemen.....</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>68</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>56 Undertakers.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>29</b>			<b>11</b>		<b>2</b>
<b>57 All others in this class.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>66</b>			<b>53</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>58 Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits,<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>2,566</b>	<b>11,403</b>	<b>23,021</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4,326</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>2,617</b>
<b>59 Bakers.....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>163</b>			<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>60 Basketmakers.....</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>63</b>			<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>
<b>61 Blacksmiths.....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>1,176</b>			<b>122</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>62 Bleachery and dye works operatives.....</b>	<b>8</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>77</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>63 Boot and shoe makers and repairers.....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>654</b>			<b>52</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>64 Boxmakers (wood).....</b>			<b>2</b>		<b>20</b>			<b>2</b>		
<b>65 Brick and tile makers, etc.....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>639</b>			<b>80</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>66 Broom and brush makers.....</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>37</b>			<b>3</b>		<b>8</b>
<b>67 Butchers.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>363</b>			<b>119</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>68 Butter and cheese makers.....</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>69 Cabinetmakers.....</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>54</b>			<b>7</b>		<b>4</b>
<b>70 Carpenters and joiners.....</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>3,386</b>			<b>42</b>		<b>107</b>
<b>71 Charcoal, coke, and lime burners.....</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>65</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>72 Chemical works employees.....</b>					<b>42</b>				<b>4</b>	
<b>73 Confectioners.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>89</b>			<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>
<b>74 Coopers.....</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>480</b>			<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>75 Cotton mill operatives.....</b>	<b>4</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>282</b>			<b>31</b>		<b>7</b>
<b>76 Distillers and rectifiers.....</b>				<b>41</b>	<b>66</b>					
<b>77 Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>1</b>
<b>78 Fertilizer makers.....</b>		<b>15</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>108</b>			<b>374</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>79 Fishermen and oystermen<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>420</b>			<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>80 Furniture manufactory employees.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>174</b>			<b>4</b>		<b>2</b>
<b>81 Gas works employees.....</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>50</b>			<b>8</b>		<b>4</b>
<b>82 Glassworkers.....</b>	<b>2</b>				<b>3</b>			<b>112</b>		<b>49</b>
<b>83 Harness and saddle makers and repairers.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>56</b>			<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

TIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ICALLY: 1900—Continued.

Iowa.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Louisiana.	Maine.	Maryland.	Massachusetts.	Michigan.	Minnesota.	Mississippi.	Missouri.	Montana.	
4,801	15,892	87,766	194,386	455	70,728	10,864	5,510	2,224	275,925	52,294	700	1
484	3,624	37,029	131,349	50	26,361	667	1,295	78	226,350	13,615	60	2
266	1,738	25,512	75,277	25	20,883	575	600	41	101,925	8,604	22	3
1	5	14	21	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	22	5	.....	4
194	1,766	11,261	53,133	21	5,178	70	639	33	121,974	4,852	21	5
15	82	113	188	.....	135	16	9	1	226	58	2	6
.....	1	31	1,572	4	31	1	30	3	457	18	.....	7
3	38	17	42	.....	7	1	2	.....	37	27	13	8
.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,247	.....	.....	9
5	3	79	1,026	.....	84	4	14	.....	461	51	2	10
.....	1	2	72	.....	8	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	11
122	450	1,694	1,380	3	884	278	138	92	1,888	1,167	35	12
20	28	281	15	.....	47	53	31	16	12	113	12	13
48	240	710	764	2	362	58	39	13	994	470	5	14
1	.....	7	11	.....	5	15	2	2	5	6	.....	16
4	22	25	15	.....	22	20	10	6	24	22	1	16
27	34	129	109	.....	118	54	28	37	82	166	14	17
2	22	8	33	.....	17	3	4	1	39	22	.....	18
12	31	86	63	.....	58	19	10	4	45	70	.....	19
1	63	426	329	1	228	10	4	5	661	271	1	20
7	10	22	41	.....	27	46	10	8	26	27	2	21
2,183	7,202	29,414	40,427	242	27,021	6,039	2,803	1,511	27,699	24,335	476	22
224	272	812	515	27	551	306	351	196	486	910	47	23
4	15	97	124	.....	76	17	9	12	25	84	6	24
36	38	127	76	4	106	96	23	30	85	230	2	25
6	20	25	38	.....	22	14	8	2	72	48	4	26
99	194	448	144	7	308	592	75	72	72	831	31	27
1,119	5,417	21,600	35,170	95	19,325	2,078	1,457	239	22,980	15,846	138	28
10	49	70	77	1	64	18	6	3	50	105	1	29
1	6	38	24	.....	4	5	4	1	38	16	1	30
22	46	120	86	6	142	88	23	11	72	123	4	31
601	1,026	5,720	3,904	88	6,061	2,625	793	907	3,603	5,796	124	32
1	19	176	12	2	89	22	1	7	11	34	104	33
1	7	13	41	7	82	74	13	11	9	35	2	34
17	56	53	174	3	43	60	16	12	142	83	4	35
42	37	116	42	2	132	54	24	8	54	194	9	36
582	1,661	9,654	9,899	92	8,682	2,325	618	429	10,301	7,260	74	37
9	24	36	108	.....	48	43	9	4	135	41	1	38
2	4	10	12	2	6	5	.....	.....	7	3	.....	39
1	2	161	629	16	842	140	16	2	374	181	.....	40
20	69	107	267	4	185	191	50	39	248	237	.....	41
166	589	3,334	2,988	25	3,701	609	237	53	2,329	2,792	13	42
2	6	16	48	.....	25	5	1	.....	22	9	.....	43
38	149	1,064	762	18	724	237	55	13	612	730	5	44
8	14	160	111	3	255	34	11	3	32	52	.....	45
2	7	34	19	1	14	3	6	2	20	19	1	46
17	81	266	299	6	464	120	24	7	426	243	2	47
6	7	106	197	.....	307	104	24	16	148	103	1	48
1	5	22	15	.....	14	6	.....	.....	2	59	.....	49
1	23	256	81	.....	67	49	4	3	37	76	.....	50
126	242	1,404	1,014	9	1,266	578	140	237	1,047	1,813	44	51
11	35	80	143	.....	57	71	11	9	123	51	1	52
158	382	2,384	3,086	7	699	85	15	32	4,681	769	5	53
.....	8	66	9	.....	23	6	5	5	8	25	.....	54
.....	.....	57	21	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	55
.....	.....	29	29	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....	56
14	14	72	61	1	38	34	8	4	28	47	1	57
1,430	2,955	9,975	11,331	68	7,780	1,555	656	114	9,687	5,917	55	58
10	5	28	160	.....	24	22	4	.....	76	18	.....	59
.....	.....	6	20	.....	16	.....	11	.....	27	3	.....	60
19	106	539	670	6	168	22	19	3	663	183	2	61
1	.....	2	9	2	11	13	6	.....	10	9	.....	62
10	34	116	304	.....	102	187	12	1	152	55	2	63
7	89	342	339	1	569	7	9	1	2	.....	.....	64
1	1	7	1	.....	3	2	2	5	460	275	2	65
9	70	98	195	.....	88	23	7	.....	183	116	.....	66
2	1	4	13	.....	17	3	1	.....	9	12	.....	67
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69
25	102	11	45	1	7	3	4	1	10	5	.....	70
.....	.....	701	1,711	2	290	107	68	4	1,497	219	2	71
.....	.....	38	6	.....	23	7	1	.....	154	50	.....	72
.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	2	.....	36	1	.....	73
4	6	12	14	.....	31	7	6	.....	14	8	.....	74
4	6	178	548	.....	16	10	4	1	52	13	.....	75
.....	.....	1	22	2	4	22	.....	.....	14	9	.....	76
.....	.....	69	8	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	9	2	.....	77
40	98	431	504	4	303	108	39	17	479	411	6	78
.....	1	10	5	.....	43	1	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	79
2	7	22	334	18	2,948	30	.....	.....	165	35	1	80
1	7	19	9	.....	6	7	3	.....	9	7	.....	81
.....	6	8	5	.....	5	3	.....	.....	4	8	.....	82
.....	2	2	2	.....	3	2	2	.....	.....	69	.....	83
1	4	11	11	1	4	2	1	.....	4	3	.....	84

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 26.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN SELECTED GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONAL ALPHABET.

	OCCUPATION.	Connecticut.	Delaware.	District of Columbia.	Florida.	Georgia.	Hawaii.	Idaho.	Illinois.	Indian Territory.	Indians.
MALES—Continued.											
Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Continued.											
84	Iron and steel workers (not otherwise specified). <sup>1</sup>	55	190	26	27	294			195		326
85	Leather curriers and tanners		70		2	149			11		25
86	Machinists	20	1	32	39	154		1	44	3	20
87	Manufacturers and officials, etc	6	7	31	48	133			39	2	85
88	Marble and stone cutters	4	4	17	6	228			29	1	8
89	Masons (brick and stone)	76	52	320	287	1,280	1		301	13	357
90	Meat, fish, and fruit packers, etc		17		4	6			81		1
91	Mechanics (not otherwise specified)			6	7	59			5	1	2
92	Metal workers (not otherwise specified)	67	1	6	2	21			20		3
93	Millers	1	5	10	7	126			25		11
94	Miners and quarrymen	4	38	18	961	683		4	1,368	917	399
95	Oil well and oil works employees					265				6	
96	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers	42	6	149	218	865	2		182	4	59
97	Paper and pulp mill operatives	14	13	1		9			3		5
98	Paper hangers		3	23	1	12			80	1	45
99	Photographers	1		31		5			15	1	5
100	Plasterers	2	1	134	48	309		1	117	1	104
101	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	13	2	85	37	139			24		33
102	Potters		1	6		78			7		3
103	Printers, lithographers, and pressmen	9	2	83	29	68	1		59	2	18
104	Roofers and slaters		1	4	1	20			9		14
105	Saw and planing mill employees	3	25	42	1,998	4,631			59	4	136
106	Steam boiler makers				29	33			4		1
107	Stove, furnace, and grate makers		1	1	2	21			20		4
108	Tailors	18	3	42	93	284			51	2	19
109	Textile mill operatives (not otherwise specified)	6	6	4		23			10		11
110	Tin plate and tinware makers	5	4	28	20	116			11	1	11
111	Tobacco and cigar factory operatives	3		8	851	7			47		14
112	Turpentine distillers				2,834	2,281					
113	Upholsterers	2	5	42	26	115			26	1	9
114	Wheelwrights		3	9	10	54			1		
116	Whitewashers	13	6	141	10	183			87		67
116	Woodworkers (not otherwise specified)	9	16	9	14	146			16		20
117	All others in this class	82	88	136	57	875	2		231	9	259
118	FEMALES	3,047	3,864	23,448	25,844	163,234	7	30	9,725	2,283	6,838
119	Agricultural pursuits	9	72	6	9,749	76,568			117	837	63
120	Agricultural laborers <sup>1</sup>	4	47	2	7,989	70,392			41	473	12
121	Farmers, planters, and overseers	4	25		1,670	6,025			70	364	48
122	Turpentine farmers and laborers				63	96					3
123	All others in this class	1		4	27	55			6		
124	Professional service	28	67	519	403	1,842	6		320	42	205
126	Actresses, professional show-women, etc			3	6	6	6		62		7
126	Musicians and teachers of music	9	5	47	21	37			62	3	27
127	Teachers and professors in colleges, etc	16	62	448	365	1,772			139	36	155
128	All others in this class	3		21	11	27			67	3	16
129	Domestic and personal service	2,844	3,641	21,018	15,396	81,676	1	28	8,351	1,359	6,184
130	Barbers and hairdressers	7	2	35	6	9			122	1	69
131	Hotel and boarding house keepers	13	27	62	134	174		6	153	32	63
132	Housekeepers and stewardesses <sup>1</sup>	112	126	160	159	429		2	386	70	211
133	Janitors and sextons	6	4	33	6	29			37		16
134	Laborers (not specified) <sup>1</sup>	66	176	105	2,032	17,474			234	144	164
135	Laundresses	640	476	6,903	7,001	29,910		8	2,424	422	1,939
136	Nurses and midwives	56	22	594	494	3,029	1		149	15	70
137	Restaurant and saloon keepers	1	1	64	75	191		1	27	3	15
138	Servants and waitresses	1,932	2,807	13,030	6,478	30,391		12	4,831	671	3,624
139	All others in this class	12		32	13	40			39	1	23
140	Trade and transportation	28	17	214	94	468		1	184	6	47
141	Agents	4		6	4	10			12		7
142	Bookkeepers, clerks, stenographers, etc. <sup>1</sup>	13	4	100	24	36		1	104	2	13
143	Hucksters and peddlers			4		214			1		
144	Merchants and dealers	4	6	69	33	92			14	2	6
145	Packers and shippers	1			1	2			1		
146	Saleswomen	1	6	13	12	30			23	1	5
147	Steam railroad employees	1		2	5	20			1		
148	All others in this class	4	1	21	15	64			28		16
149	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits. <sup>1</sup>	138	67	1,691	1,202	2,680		1	753	39	339
150	Cotton mill operatives	4	1		1	135					2
151	Dressmakers	72	35	1,285	522	1,066					
152	Seamstresses	16	10	376	369	1,178			477	11	104
153	Tailoresses	3	1	6	6	25			210	22	195
154	Textile mill operatives (not otherwise specified)	5				13			7		6
155	Tobacco and cigar factory operatives	1			204	1			3		2
156	All others in this class	37	20	74	100	272		1	63	6	29

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

TIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ICALLY: 1900—Continued.

Iowa.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Louisiana.	Maine.	Maryland.	Massachusetts.	Michigan.	Minnesota.	Mississippi.	Missouri.	Montana.	
7	74	373	41	1	648	68	21	5	56	251	2	84
2	15	225	3		20	53	4		3	17		85
3	12	35	33	3	11	43	10	6	52	23	1	86
2	15	61	63	2	32	17	7	6	31	41	3	87
43	231	696	15		115	14	1	2	8	39	1	88
31	543	5	877	6	474	142	106	8	392	759	8	89
1	5	11	22	1	27	1	2		2	196		90
1	9	9	9		6	4	2	1	24	3		91
1	19	76	26	1	19	19	1		15	36	6	92
1,065	1,158	2,206	31		16	1	2		15	29		93
11	44	1	25	1	231	8	120	2	10	1,422	12	94
6	5	53	218						506	2		95
1	1	9	354	3	86	83	36	7	227	66	2	96
52	105	285	1	4	31	8	2	4	2	2		97
1	19	37	15		3	11	6	3	6	39		98
6	24	21	7									
3	1	18	7		10	6	3	4	2	7		99
11	13	493	271	2	76	9	33	3	49	212	3	100
1	3	5	27	1	16	26	4	1	27	30	1	101
6	24	10	1		8	1			2	33		102
3	1	18	60	2	37	36	9	4	27	37		103
11	13	493	167			6	3	1	3	15		104
1	3	5	2,745	2	300	12	20	1	3,445	135		105
4	6	39	7	1	1	3	1		8	3		106
	1	9	2	2	8	2	1	5	1	14		107
	1	124	47	2	38	72	9	1	26	27		108
10	9	46	4	2	7	35	1		4	6		109
1	3	1,552	62		116	8	4	2	21	9		110
	9	21	416		14	8	1	2		368		111
	3	3	36		1				100			112
13	6	3	104		66	25	2	1	40	20	2	113
1	1	124	30		9	1			18	4		114
16	66	420	69		338	41	18	13	27	56	1	115
1,083	4,430	36,712	94	1	83	20	9		79	26		116
			621	2	258	179	35	10	422	483		117
12	97	1,193	100,888	171	35,658	5,747	1,678	568	150,041	21,272	212	118
4	16	588	58,240	4	832	6	33	2	111,590	443	3	119
8	72	598	5,332	4	560	1	3		97,152	138		120
	9	7	48		263	5	29	2	14,340	294	3	121
23	146	822	634	8	429	98	48	28	32	11		122
1	1	4	2	1	4	18	2	8	66			123
11	24	67	48	3	39	39	22	7	1	9	1	125
9	111	735	571	2	373	23	19	5	42	55		126
2	10	26	13	2	13	18	5	8	1,129	470	1	127
974	3,983	33,409	38,972	148	33,104	5,012	1,432	448	20	18		128
15	20	20	36		7	26	33	19	6	57	6	130
15	30	109	223		57	73	16	22	220	214	27	131
54	175	425	429	13	393	186	52	20	380	413	7	132
6	5	50	10		51	45	4	4	6	57		133
43	239	919	5,850	7	1,292	93	67	6	7,131	551	6	134
321	1,521	11,422	12,877	22	9,145	1,182	281	56	10,556	7,589	46	136
16	47	633	1,036	3	779	87	26	15	1,016	229	2	136
1	12	54	50	1	43	8	7	6	46	45	3	137
499	1,867	19,737	18,000	101	21,310	3,270	938	295	16,473	10,389	87	138
4	17	40	1	1	27	42	6	5	42	40	1	139
14	34	123	161	1	147	99	19	23	196	79	2	140
3	8	9	10		13	10	3	2	9	11		141
7	13	21	13		16	40	9	15	21	18	1	142
	1	10	44		10			1	16	4		143
1	4	35	24		68	13	3	2	79	6		144
			4		8	6				4		145
2	5	8	15		12	14	2		23	9		146
		4	11		3	1			22	6		147
1	3	36	43	1	27	15	2	3	26	21	1	148
60	220	1,165	2,498	10	1,146	532	146	67	1,188	614	18	149
27	1	1	564	1	588	259	97		3			150
9	104	267	1,677	2	402	91	29	62	330	178	14	151
	59	454	99		8	23	2	8	782	234	1	152
	1	4	2		1	12			2	4		153
2		9					2		5	1		154
1		344	40		2	1	1			136		155
21	55	86	116	7	145	134	17	7	66	61	3	156

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 26.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN SELECTED GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONAL ALPHABET-

OCCUPATION.	Nebraska.	Nevada.	New Hampshire.	New Jersey.	New Mexico.	New York.	North Carolina.	North Dakota.	Ohio.	Oklahoma.
<b>1 MALES.....</b>	2,508	58	242	23,035	833	34,011	179,139	127	33,180	5,560
<b>2 Agricultural pursuits.....</b>	142	14	43	4,643	46	2,500	119,195	35	4,950	3,488
3 Agricultural laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	65	7	29	4,001	12	2,075	67,330	19	2,892	1,291
4 Dairymen.....				4	1	2	15		7	
5 Farmers, planters, and overseers.....	70	4	11	472	12	320	49,540	11	1,945	2,165
6 Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, etc.....	3		2	132		93	71		71	8
7 Lumbermen and raftsmen.....				2		5	1,336		10	
8 Stock raisers, herders, and drovers.....		3			20	2	52	5	2	22
9 Turpentine farmers and laborers.....	4			3			173			
10 Wood choppers.....			1	26	1	2	675		22	2
11 All others in this class.....				3		1	3		1	
<b>12 Professional service.....</b>	65	1	4	436	16	1,012	1,725	1	810	139
13 Actors, professional showmen, etc.....	10			36	4	306	15		77	8
14 Clergymen.....	15			216	2	195	1,005		298	81
15 Dentists.....	1			7		27			8	
16 Lawyers.....	2			9	2	32		1	32	8
17 Musicians and teachers of music.....	26		1	67	7	283	28	1	168	6
18 Officials (government).....	1			4		10	50		18	6
19 Physicians and surgeons.....	3		2	26		35	70		59	5
20 Teachers and professors in colleges, etc.....	2			44		36	507		101	27
21 All others in this class.....	5	1	1	27	1	88	24		49	
<b>22 Domestic and personal service.....</b>	1,681	32	120	12,052	462	18,411	33,045	66	17,303	1,329
23 Barbers and hairdressers.....	112	7	4	312	22	563	707	8	1,359	47
24 Bartenders.....	24		1	37	5	106	79		129	5
25 Boothblacks.....	55	1	7	50	1	133	49	5	89	4
26 Hotel and boarding house keepers.....	3		1	22	4	91	37		21	4
27 Janitors and sextons.....	88		6	253	12	969	143	2	627	27
28 Laborers (not specified) <sup>2</sup> .....	699	11	54	6,338	94	7,291	27,753	29	11,025	909
29 Launderers.....	17			30	1	87	60		33	15
30 Nurses.....		1		4		34	47		8	1
31 Restaurant and saloon keepers.....	14	1	2	119	2	191	136		170	10
32 Servants and waiters.....	570	10	43	4,642	102	8,416	3,868	22	3,529	285
33 Soldiers, sailors, and marines (U. S.).....	8			12	216	62	18		83	5
34 Stewards <sup>2</sup> .....	6		1	76		174	19		27	1
35 Watchmen, policemen, firemen, etc.....	20		1	70		146	80		132	3
36 All others in this class.....	15	1		87	3	148	49		71	13
<b>37 Trade and transportation.....</b>	381	5	40	3,839	71	7,669	9,250	13	4,751	405
38 Agents.....	5		2	26	1	72	40		46	6
39 Bankers, brokers, officials of banks, etc.....	1			5		12	11		6	1
40 Boatmen and sailors <sup>2</sup> .....				59	7	225	257		166	
41 Bookkeepers, clerks, stenographers, etc. <sup>2</sup> .....	20		2	104	1	588	217		252	8
42 Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc.....	62	1	12	2,103	19	2,305	3,433	2	1,742	46
43 Foremen and overseers.....	1			6		20	15		8	
44 Hostlers.....	21		10	585	3	996	343	2	680	30
45 Hucksters and peddlers.....	2			75	1	104	66		82	12
46 Livery stable keepers.....	3		1	21		21	42		14	1
47 Merchants and dealers.....	10		2	169	3	228	523		235	30
48 Messengers and errand and office boys.....	8			94		385	292		134	1
49 Newspaper carriers and newsboys.....	3			6		20	2		19	1
50 Packers and shippers.....	6		1	16		30	123		29	1
51 Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.).....	216	4	3	363	30	2,311	384	6	953	82
52 Salesmen.....	6		1	47		129	120	2	58	11
53 Steam railroad employees.....	10		4	133	6	112	3,268		202	171
54 Street railway employees.....	4			1		13	24		40	2
55 Telegraph and telephone linemen.....			1	3		2	36		5	1
56 Undertakers.....				4		16	23		12	
57 All others in this class.....	3			20		80	31	1	68	2
<b>58 Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits,<sup>2</sup></b>	289	6	35	2,065	238	4,419	15,924	12	5,366	199
59 Bakers.....	4			9		35	49		24	2
60 Basketmakers.....				4		6	44		2	
61 Blacksmiths.....	2		3	25	2	69	671		231	23
62 Bleachery and dye works operatives.....				3		7	24		7	
63 Boot and shoe makers and repairers.....	2		7	29	4	35	330		101	17
64 Boxmakers (wood).....						1	18		4	
65 Brick and tile makers, etc.....	7			422		1,827	825		135	10
66 Broom and brush makers.....	3			4		6	6		4	
67 Butchers.....	21			16		41	166		44	15
68 Butter and cheese makers.....				1		4	8		5	1
69 Cabinetmakers.....	1			2		11	13			
70 Carpenters and joiners.....	11	1	1	110	4	136	1,500		242	35
71 Charcoal, coke, and lime burners.....				8						
72 Chemical works employees.....				12		2	23		6	
73 Confectioners.....				11	2	16	8		1	
74 Coopers.....	8			7		17	195		49	
75 Cotton mill operatives.....				3		2	109		14	3
76 Distillers and rectifiers.....						1	62		2	
77 Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....	20		2	92	5	269	903		369	5
78 Fertilizer makers.....							52		14	
79 Fishermen and oystermen <sup>2</sup> .....	6	1		80		80	567		6	
80 Furniture manufactory employees.....				8		10	25		11	
81 Gas works employees.....				11		9	14		26	
82 Glassworkers.....				51		5			42	
83 Harness and saddle makers and repairers.....				2		10	25		3	2

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

GENERAL TABLES.

TIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ICALLY: 1900—Continued.

Oregon.	Pennsylvania.	Rhode Island.	South Carolina.	South Dakota.	Tennessee.	Texas.	Utah.	Vermont.	Virginia.	Washington.	West Virginia.	Wisconsin.	Wyoming.	Military and naval.	
568	55,805	2,978	224,561	197	146,013	175,382	376	305	187,726	1,289	17,424	1,019	622	6,347	1
46	3,656	339	173,278	42	74,007	117,181	21	85	91,343	98	2,065	123	74	2	2
20	3,019	292	95,352	15	40,800	55,514	10	72	52,848	45	1,366	62	16		3
15	497	29	75,752	19	32,503	60,487	10	12	37,470	43	694	58	5	2	4
4	89	17	101	3	108	64			174	9	4				5
4	21		267		203	116		1	220	7		2			6
4	11		68	6	42	290	1		68	1			49		7
1	16	1	1,099		277	696			532	2	2		4		8
			614		1	3			6			1			9
			1												10
33	936	52	1,627	6	1,897	2,693	12	1	1,788	46	257	50	2	74	11
9	80	4	11		68	54			33	6	15	7			12
5	411	16	1,042	2	941	1,153	2		905	9	93	6	1	2	13
	20	3	4		11	5			4		1	2			14
1	24	1	29		73	28			53	3	14	1			15
13	181	10	43	3	87	162	7	1	75	19	19	26	1		16
															17
	12	2	31		19	23	1		80	2		1		72	18
1	60	6	43		116	136			65	2	16	4			19
	69	3	406		652	1,100			527	1	97	1			20
3	79	7	19	1	30	32	2		46	6	2	2			21
360	33,030	1,461	27,611	104	37,936	37,716	307	149	49,830	676	6,271	666	262	6,111	22
24	1,586	61	537	19	993	1,058	4	14	1,094	67	255	77	18	4	23
13	70	2	9		123	150	1		262	6	18	13	1		24
14	240	22	38	1	240	179	10	11	100	24	19	19	2		25
2	46	1	16		55	46	2		83	2	17				26
20	962	158	121	5	350	324	12	5	464	29	80	9	11		27
55	21,013	719	22,369	40	29,297	27,358	29	71	39,562	134	4,747	247	147	16	28
2	41	4	96	1	115	148	1	1	170	3	6		1		29
	30	2	35		57	27			106		8	2			30
11	329	24	103	7	150	226	2	2	254	6	67	11			31
206	8,168	407	3,920	31	6,251	7,108	57	39	7,388	194	1,009	267	67	30	32
3	52	20	49		56	874	185		101	198	3	1	3	6,057	33
3	202	11	45		15	13		1	66	5	4	4		1	34
2	227	14	215		150	97		2	128	6	30	5	1		35
5	65	16	58		84	108	3	2	82	3	12	11	1	3	36
71	9,033	764	8,238	26	16,281	10,886	16	39	16,930	121	2,455	106	85	150	37
1	87	8	66		98	133	1	1	192		11	1			38
	15	1	3		9	9			22		1	2			39
8	125	45	402		479	31			847	9	18				40
3	341	29	193	1	218	206	2		490	7	26	13	2	2	41
20	4,233	391	2,294	7	5,251	3,254	1	13	5,092	21	443	29	26	137	42
															43
6	44	2	22		45	71		1	31		9	1			44
	847	97	436	4	765	790	2	10	922	4	165	13		3	45
	151	8	196		172	68			264	4	3	1			46
4	22	1	29		15	29			41	3	6	2			47
	449	19	393	2	402	280			992	1	42	7		2	48
1	477	20	240		186	97	1		291	4	25			1	49
	33	3	18		13	5			43		2				50
1	54	4	22		149	89			233	1	3	1		5	51
20	1,473	96	735	11	2,637	1,305	8		1,609	57	98	29	13		52
1	119	28	133		83	92			172	2	24		1		53
6	429	9	2,930	1	5,642	4,353	1	13	5,418	7	1,555	6	43		54
	48		15		34	16			86	1	4				55
1	2		66		77	6		1	67		3				56
	32		26		27	1			58		17	2			57
	62	3	29		79	60			60						58
59	9,150	362	13,807	19	15,892	6,906	20	31	27,835	348	6,376	74	109	10	59
															60
	38	4	154		68	29			173	2	2	1		1	61
	3		67		20	11			63		83	3	3	4	62
7	150	9	751		968	511	3		1,161	5	31				63
	34	2	18		15	6			28		2				64
	105	6	340		315	95			623	3	31		2		65
															66
	496	1	567		19	279			131		12	2	1		67
	14		9		38	29			863		1				68
1	55	11	267		160	170			29	1	10		1		69
	7		19		20	29			239						70
									21						71
	9	1	34		30	9			27		1	2			72
3	192	31	2,695	1	1,308	764	1		1,619	4	76	4		1	73
	525		17		172	40			520		1,049				74
	4	1	9		23	20			41						75
	20		7	1	43	29		1	27		2				76
1	21	2	176		142	12			569		5	1			77
	1	4	330		20	22			49						78
2	1		19		8				8						79
	436	16	657	1	709	306	2	3	797	13	92	5	3	1	80
	4		373		27				128						81
2	21	17	471		110	57			3,907	1	1				82
	12	2	3		52	15			22		5				83
	20		1		52	10			25		6				84
	63	1			2				3	1	6				85
1	8	1	32		18	5			11	1	2	1		3	86

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 26.—NEGRO PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN SELECTED GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS—ALPHABETICALLY.

OCCUPATION.	Nebraska.	Nevada.	New Hampshire.	New Jersey.	New Mexico.	New York.	North Carolina.	North Dakota.	Ohio.	Oklahoma.
MALES—Continued.										
Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Continued.										
84 Iron and steel workers (not otherwise specified) <sup>2</sup>	3			98		100	103	1	724	
85 Leather curriers and tanners			1	16		22	39		49	
86 Machinists	1			22		61	52		55	
87 Manufacturers and officials, etc	1			18	2	52	64		55	1
88 Marble and stone cutters	1			30		30	124	2	26	4
89 Masons (brick and stone)	31		5	305	7	212	988		666	37
90 Meat, fish, and fruit packers, etc	90			5		3	1		6	2
91 Mechanics (not otherwise specified)				1		12	54		6	
92 Metal workers (not otherwise specified)	3		2	20		27	8	1	28	
93 Millers	1			5		10	81		9	1
94 Miners and quarrymen	2	1		67	200	52	549		780	2
95 Oil well and oil works employees				19		4	108		3	4
96 Painters, glaziers, and varnishers	9			74	1	219	382	2	206	5
97 Paper and pulp mill operatives	1		1	6		10			51	
98 Paper hangers	3			11		32	7		80	
99 Photographers				2		24	5		14	1
100 Plasterers	29			9	1	57	169	3	305	13
101 Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	2			28		47	48		25	
102 Potters				7		5	1		11	
103 Printers, lithographers, and pressmen	6			24		72	39	1	37	7
104 Roofers and slaters	2			6		10	6		17	
105 Saw and planing mill employees			1	30	4	21	3,747		41	
106 Steam hoiler makers						1	7		7	
107 Stove, furnace, and grate makers				4		26	7		14	
108 Tailors			1	24	1	84	56		26	8
109 Textile mill operatives (not otherwise specified)	1		5	19		18	48		27	
110 Tin plate and tinware makers	2			9		23	40		50	
111 Tobacco and cigar factory operatives				13		190	2,411		24	
112 Turpentine distillers							101			
113 Upholsterers	1			44	1	23	25		20	2
114 Wheelwrights				1	1	6	48		2	
115 Whitewashers	8	1	3	55		111	60		246	
116 Woodworkers (not otherwise specified)			1	17		23	28		30	
117 All others in this class	7	2	2	176	1	243	881	2	372	8
118 FEMALES	903	17	156	13,211	129	23,059	87,178	80	10,449	1,262
119 Agricultural pursuits	14		1	47	1	36	40,999	3	137	369
120 Agricultural laborers <sup>2</sup>	5			30		17	36,716	2	18	197
121 Farmers, planters, and overseers	8		1	16	1	16	4,261	1	115	171
122 Turpentine farmers and laborers										
123 All others in this class	1			1		3	22		4	1
124 Professional service	19		2	140	1	330	1,021		303	49
125 Actresses, professional show-women, etc	1			4		79			8	
126 Musicians and teachers of music	9			31		98	14		49	2
127 Teachers and professors in colleges, etc	4		2	88	1	109	983		195	47
128 All others in this class	5			17		44	24		51	
129 Domestic and personal service	808	12	140	12,688	124	21,155	42,406	26	9,179	812
130 Barbers and hairdressers	9			17	1	78	9		118	2
131 Hotel and boarding house keepers	4			105	8	76	72		148	11
132 Housekeepers and stewardesses <sup>2</sup>	23		16	264	8	464	475	4	315	27
133 Janitors and sextons	3		1	25		205	8		54	
134 Laborers (not specified) <sup>2</sup>	32		3	310	5	429	9,298		257	26
135 Laundresses	228	5	8	2,611	35	4,316	12,016	9	2,819	318
136 Nurses and midwives	14	1	3	129	5	346	1,444	1	119	7
137 Restaurant and saloon keepers				18		45	87		25	3
138 Servants and waitresses	494	6	110	9,085	62	15,125	18,968	12	5,298	417
139 All others in this class	1			24		71	29		26	1
140 Trade and transportation	14		2	67		137	143		115	12
141 Agents	2		1	5						
142 Bookkeepers, clerks, stenographers, etc. <sup>2</sup>	3			22		17	6		17	1
143 Hucksters and peddlers				3		58	21		87	2
144 Merchants and dealers	3			14		1	12		1	1
145 Packers and shippers				3		13	36		11	5
146 Saleswomen	1		1	10		2	20			
147 Steam railroad employees				1		17	16		16	2
148 All others in this class	5			9		29	13		14	1
149 Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits, <sup>2</sup>	48	5	11	369	8	1,401	2,609	1	715	20
150 Cotton mill operatives			1	1		1	33			1
151 Dressmakers	22	4	1	271	1	978	273	1	374	14
152 Seamstresses	15			66	1	276	480		199	3
153 Tailoresses	1		2	6		21	8		23	
154 Textile mill operatives (not otherwise specified)			2	3		11	59		6	
155 Tobacco and cigar factory operatives				2		2	1,611		2	
156 All others in this class	10	1	8	20	1	112	145		111	2

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> See footnotes to Table 21, pages 164 and 165.

TIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED ICALLY: 1900—Continued.

Oregon.	Pennsylvania.	Rhode Island.	South Carolina.	South Dakota.	Tennessee.	Texas.	Utah.	Vermont.	Virginia.	Washington.	West Virginia.	Wisconsin.	Wyoming.	Military and naval.
4	1,689	15	41	.....	1,266	107	.....	1	1,177	1	12	11	12	84
.....	19	1	4	.....	71	8	.....	.....	145	1	29	1	.....	85
.....	74	12	54	1	87	62	.....	2	86	1	9	3	.....	86
.....	90	2	62	.....	60	41	1	.....	70	2	4	1	.....	87
.....	78	5	27	.....	189	12	.....	1	94	2	5	2	.....	88
3	989	41	1,042	5	1,198	297	1	1	873	6	96	10	3	89
.....	2	.....	6	.....	6	27	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	90
.....	6	.....	91	.....	14	8	.....	.....	34	.....	1	.....	.....	91
.....	49	13	12	.....	28	13	1	.....	63	.....	3	4	.....	92
.....	6	.....	87	.....	100	19	.....	.....	112	.....	4	.....	.....	93
12	1,616	3	1,483	1	3,092	222	2	11	2,651	284	4,620	3	77	94
.....	19	3	108	.....	280	403	.....	.....	11	.....	2	.....	.....	95
.....	6	.....	693	1	340	164	.....	2	250	1	19	6	.....	96
.....	21	.....	4	.....	3	9	.....	1	15	.....	17	.....	.....	97
.....	69	2	1	.....	14	6	.....	.....	16	4	9	.....	.....	98
.....	23	6	2	.....	10	7	.....	.....	9	.....	2	.....	.....	99
3	106	3	125	5	256	30	1	.....	508	4	20	.....	1	100
1	44	6	47	.....	137	61	.....	.....	96	1	6	1	1	101
.....	13	.....	3	.....	8	3	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	102
3	104	3	54	1	45	44	.....	.....	55	1	6	4	.....	103
.....	12	1	1	.....	11	10	.....	.....	4	.....	1	1	.....	104
2	39	7	1,690	.....	1,647	2,439	.....	2	3,517	3	26	3	1	106
1	8	.....	3	.....	94	30	.....	1	12	1	1	.....	.....	106
.....	4	2	.....	.....	44	2	.....	.....	9	.....	1	.....	.....	107
4	43	4	189	.....	86	30	.....	.....	87	.....	7	.....	.....	108
.....	29	10	16	.....	12	7	.....	2	22	.....	2	.....	.....	109
.....	72	1	72	.....	37	9	.....	1	34	.....	4	.....	.....	110
.....	157	.....	28	.....	333	11	.....	.....	3,562	.....	6	2	.....	111
.....	2	.....	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112
.....	88	8	33	.....	53	18	2	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	113
.....	3	2	62	.....	12	16	.....	.....	61	.....	1	.....	.....	114
1	144	28	69	.....	111	7	3	1	191	1	20	2	.....	116
1	39	5	35	.....	260	20	.....	.....	140	.....	1	.....	.....	116
1	1,170	38	638	2	1,118	348	3	1	2,819	6	63	1	4	117
169	24,624	1,928	138,560	55	65,744	67,709	71	105	80,239	216	3,273	235	66	21
3	40	6	94,048	1	16,330	28,374	.....	2	12,178	3	51	6	1	119
1	18	3	85,002	.....	13,924	22,584	.....	1	8,437	1	7	2	.....	120
1	21	3	9,014	1	2,382	5,774	.....	1	3,726	2	44	3	1	121
.....	.....	.....	12	.....	24	16	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	1	.....	122
1	1	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123
6	276	22	1,019	2	911	1,199	2	2	1,261	6	115	15	4	124
4	11	2	.....	.....	2	8	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	125
1	77	11	34	2	69	69	1	1	35	4	7	8	4	126
.....	153	2	960	.....	814	1,097	1	1	1,180	1	106	5	.....	127
1	35	7	25	.....	36	25	.....	.....	36	.....	1	1	.....	128
134	22,830	1,733	41,037	61	46,462	37,216	60	99	61,393	178	2,990	191	47	16
6	91	2	8	.....	22	17	1	.....	14	15	7	9	.....	130
8	206	7	65	4	260	327	6	.....	175	7	28	6	.....	131
3	769	64	167	3	496	507	.....	3	699	21	169	10	12	132
.....	100	6	9	.....	13	10	.....	.....	28	.....	1	.....	.....	133
1	640	31	11,176	5	2,566	3,894	.....	4	5,916	5	74	1	2	134
9	2,760	694	12,658	10	18,139	15,019	14	17	18,491	19	714	37	12	135
4	257	32	1,402	3	1,531	676	2	4	2,215	7	87	6	2	136
2	38	2	64	2	43	52	.....	.....	96	1	17	4	.....	137
98	17,836	990	15,580	24	23,357	16,689	37	71	33,789	103	1,888	118	19	138
3	133	6	18	.....	35	25	.....	.....	70	.....	5	1	.....	139
.....	201	19	219	.....	233	107	1	.....	548	.....	18	2	.....	140
.....	16	3	6	.....	10	9	1	.....	25	.....	3	.....	.....	141
.....	73	8	21	.....	32	13	.....	.....	100	.....	5	2	.....	142
.....	2	.....	71	.....	20	6	.....	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	143
.....	41	1	64	.....	30	23	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	144
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	1	.....	.....	185	.....	.....	.....	.....	145
3	29	5	25	.....	17	11	.....	.....	30	.....	2	.....	.....	146
.....	3	.....	11	.....	22	14	.....	.....	22	.....	7	.....	.....	147
.....	38	2	20	.....	99	30	.....	.....	64	.....	1	.....	.....	148
13	1,277	148	2,237	1	1,808	813	8	2	4,869	29	99	21	3	4
.....	.....	.....	101	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	150
9	947	98	1,414	.....	495	323	6	1	514	14	30	13	1	3
4	216	33	578	.....	882	423	2	.....	931	4	46	4	2	1
.....	5	2	16	.....	6	3	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	1	.....	152
.....	12	8	3	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	4	.....	.....	153
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154
.....	16	.....	6	.....	194	.....	.....	.....	2,549	.....	.....	.....	.....	155
.....	81	7	120	1	165	59	.....	1	825	11	19	3	.....	156

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 27.—NUMBER OF NEGRO FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED AND HIRED HOMES, AND OWNED HOMES

[This presentation is

STATE OR TERRITORY.	ALL HOMES.						
	Aggregate.	Owned.				Hired.	Unknown.
		Total.	Free.	Encumbered.	Unknown.		
1 United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,833,864	373,480	255,184	89,901	28,395	1,335,324	125,050
2 Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,833,759	373,450	255,156	89,900	28,394	1,335,276	125,033
3 North Atlantic division.....	78,898	10,994	5,164	5,447	383	63,517	4,327
4 New England.....	12,873	2,215	981	1,182	52	9,941	717
5 Maine.....	292	121	80	32	9	156	16
6 New Hampshire.....	124	33	22	10	1	85	6
7 Vermont.....	154	49	24	23	2	97	8
8 Massachusetts.....	6,880	1,094	468	602	24	5,347	439
9 Rhode Island.....	2,120	319	132	178	9	1,684	117
10 Connecticut.....	3,303	699	256	337	7	2,572	132
11 Southern North Atlantic.....	65,965	8,779	4,183	4,265	331	53,576	3,610
12 New York.....	20,982	2,213	1,127	1,027	59	17,784	985
13 New Jersey.....	13,934	2,588	1,108	1,393	87	10,571	775
14 Pennsylvania.....	31,049	3,978	1,948	1,845	185	25,221	1,850
16 South Atlantic division.....	761,105	159,595	114,556	31,706	13,333	545,240	56,270
16 Northern South Atlantic.....	205,371	61,913	44,341	13,379	4,193	131,601	11,857
17 Delaware.....	6,014	1,297	671	489	137	4,271	446
18 Maryland.....	45,310	10,401	6,784	2,763	854	30,826	4,083
19 District of Columbia.....	17,269	1,964	1,269	640	55	14,721	584
20 Virginia.....	128,530	46,268	34,234	9,054	2,980	75,895	6,367
21 West Virginia.....	8,248	1,933	1,883	433	167	5,888	377
22 Southern South Atlantic.....	555,734	97,682	70,215	18,327	9,140	413,639	44,413
23 North Carolina.....	122,208	29,019	20,247	6,129	2,643	85,681	7,508
24 South Carolina.....	160,521	26,870	19,696	4,926	2,248	121,178	12,473
25 Georgia.....	221,254	26,636	19,123	4,988	2,525	174,251	20,367
26 Florida.....	51,751	15,157	11,149	2,284	1,724	32,529	4,065
27 North Central division.....	110,932	33,047	19,578	12,265	1,204	72,666	5,219
28 Eastern North Central.....	58,738	16,661	9,054	7,034	573	39,403	2,674
29 Ohio.....	22,420	6,927	3,677	3,032	218	14,589	904
30 Indiana.....	12,756	3,615	1,929	1,484	102	8,599	642
31 Illinois.....	19,240	4,479	2,639	1,730	210	13,510	961
32 Michigan.....	3,706	1,573	813	725	85	1,980	153
33 Wisconsin.....	616	167	96	63	8	425	24
34 Western North Central.....	52,194	16,386	10,624	5,231	631	33,263	2,545
35 Minnesota.....	1,084	140	54	52	4	859	85
36 Iowa.....	2,915	900	621	353	26	1,892	123
37 Missouri.....	34,779	9,535	5,908	3,279	348	23,629	1,615
38 North Dakota.....	67	26	22	3	1	36	5
39 South Dakota.....	107	46	28	11	7	51	10
40 Nebraska.....	1,263	250	150	83	17	935	78
41 Kansas.....	11,979	5,489	3,811	1,450	223	5,861	629
42 South Central division.....	876,919	167,942	114,602	39,961	13,379	649,309	58,668
43 Eastern South Central.....	527,908	91,320	60,987	23,174	7,159	401,441	35,147
44 Kentucky.....	60,311	17,906	13,248	3,374	1,284	39,164	3,251
45 Tennessee.....	96,427	21,023	15,141	3,679	2,208	69,911	5,493
46 Alabama.....	178,365	23,586	16,480	6,200	1,856	142,819	12,010
47 Mississippi.....	192,805	28,855	17,118	9,921	1,816	149,657	14,393
48 Western South Central.....	348,011	76,622	53,615	16,787	6,220	247,868	23,521
49 Louisiana.....	140,264	20,453	15,042	3,941	1,470	108,702	11,109
50 Arkansas.....	76,303	16,838	10,958	4,436	1,444	54,324	5,641
51 Indian Territory.....	7,355	3,509	2,394	65	1,060	3,482	364
52 Oklahoma.....	4,171	2,630	2,015	435	80	1,457	184
53 Texas.....	119,418	33,292	23,206	7,920	2,166	79,903	6,223
54 Western division.....	6,965	1,872	1,256	621	95	4,544	549
56 Rocky Mountain.....	3,067	679	440	196	43	2,193	195
56 Montana.....	393	75	66	17	2	280	38
57 Idaho.....	81	36	26	7	3	39	6
58 Wyoming.....	160	32	27	4	1	116	12
59 Colorado.....	2,052	467	280	163	24	1,493	92
60 New Mexico.....	381	69	61	6	13	265	47
61 Basin and Plateau.....	480	122	99	14	9	247	111
62 Arizona.....	309	85	69	11	6	137	87
63 Utah.....	119	19	16	2	1	85	15
64 Nevada.....	52	18	14	1	3	25	9
65 Pacific.....	3,418	1,071	717	311	43	2,104	243
66 Washington.....	566	161	140	19	2	356	49
67 Oregon.....	191	49	32	7	10	120	22
68 California.....	2,661	861	545	286	31	1,628	172
69 Alaska.....	16	6	6				
70 Hawaii.....	59	23	21			2	8
71 Military and naval <sup>1</sup> .....	20	1	1	1	1	35	1
						11	8

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

GENERAL TABLES.

DISTINGUISHED AS FREE AND ENCUMBERED, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.  
limited to private families.]

FARM HOMES.							OTHER HOMES.							
Aggregate.	Owned.				Hired.	Unknown.	Aggregate.	Owned.				Hired.	Unknown.	
	Total.	Free.	Encumbered.	Unknown.				Total.	Free.	Encumbered.	Unknown.			
758,467	191,147	128,855	50,140	12,152	660,005	7,316	1,076,387	182,338	126,329	39,761	16,243	776,319	117,735	1
758,463	191,143	128,861	50,140	12,152	660,005	7,315	1,075,295	182,307	126,305	39,760	16,242	775,271	117,718	2
1,740	1,128	499	695	34	595	17	77,098	9,866	4,665	4,852	349	62,922	4,310	3
295	225	120	100	6	71	.....	12,577	1,990	861	1,082	47	9,870	717	4
34	32	22	9	1	2	.....	258	89	68	23	8	154	15	5
13	8	5	2	1	6	.....	111	25	17	8	.....	80	6	6
11	10	6	4	.....	1	.....	143	39	18	19	2	96	8	7
91	72	37	33	2	19	.....	6,789	1,022	431	569	22	6,328	499	8
28	19	10	8	1	9	.....	2,092	300	122	170	8	1,675	117	9
119	84	40	44	.....	35	.....	3,184	515	216	293	7	2,587	132	10
1,444	903	379	495	29	524	17	64,521	7,876	3,804	3,770	302	53,052	3,593	11
333	214	99	111	4	111	8	20,649	1,999	1,028	916	55	17,673	977	12
496	314	124	180	10	173	9	13,438	2,274	984	1,213	77	10,398	766	13
615	375	156	204	15	240	.....	30,434	3,603	1,792	1,641	170	24,981	1,850	14
293,512	86,009	62,725	17,831	5,453	204,848	2,655	467,593	73,686	51,831	13,875	7,880	340,392	53,615	15
54,560	31,848	24,006	6,306	1,536	22,269	443	150,811	30,065	20,335	7,073	2,657	109,332	11,414	16
827	336	181	124	31	481	10	5,187	961	490	365	106	3,790	436	17
6,350	3,480	2,223	981	271	2,725	145	38,960	6,921	4,556	1,732	583	28,101	3,938	18
18	9	6	3	.....	9	.....	17,251	1,955	1,263	637	55	14,712	684	19
46,541	27,450	21,113	5,121	1,216	15,812	279	81,989	18,818	13,121	3,933	1,764	57,083	6,088	20
824	573	478	77	18	242	9	7,424	1,410	905	356	149	5,646	368	21
238,952	54,161	38,719	11,525	3,917	182,579	2,212	316,782	43,521	31,496	6,802	5,223	231,060	42,201	22
55,356	16,952	11,909	4,108	955	38,099	305	12,067	8,338	2,021	1,708	47,582	7,203	23	
86,014	18,874	13,743	3,671	1,460	66,499	641	74,507	7,996	5,953	1,255	788	54,679	11,832	24
83,695	11,736	8,195	2,709	832	70,855	1,104	137,559	14,900	10,928	2,279	1,693	103,396	19,263	25
13,887	6,599	4,872	1,037	690	7,126	162	37,864	8,558	6,277	1,247	1,034	25,403	3,903	26
12,840	7,690	4,338	3,134	218	5,026	124	98,092	25,357	15,240	9,131	986	67,640	5,095	27
5,524	3,463	1,895	1,476	92	2,002	59	53,214	13,198	7,159	5,558	481	37,401	2,615	28
2,174	1,379	785	562	32	770	25	20,246	5,548	2,892	2,470	166	13,819	879	29
1,064	705	415	268	22	344	15	11,692	2,810	1,514	1,216	80	8,265	627	30
1,569	834	472	332	30	719	16	17,571	3,645	2,067	1,398	180	13,091	935	31
657	500	202	291	7	155	2	3,049	1,073	611	494	28	1,825	151	32
60	45	21	23	1	14	1	656	122	75	40	7	411	23	33
7,316	4,227	2,443	1,658	126	3,024	65	44,878	12,169	8,081	3,573	505	30,239	2,480	34
34	22	7	14	1	11	1	1,050	118	77	38	3	848	84	35
197	116	58	58	.....	78	3	2,718	784	463	295	26	1,814	120	36
5,183	2,848	1,586	1,175	87	2,301	34	23,936	6,687	4,322	2,104	261	21,328	1,581	37
14	12	10	1	.....	2	.....	53	14	12	2	.....	34	5	38
20	14	10	3	1	5	1	87	32	18	8	6	46	9	39
77	46	27	19	.....	30	1	1,186	204	123	64	17	905	77	40
1,791	1,169	745	388	36	597	25	10,188	4,320	3,066	1,062	192	5,264	604	41
450,009	96,049	61,082	28,528	6,439	349,447	4,513	425,910	71,893	53,520	11,433	6,940	299,862	54,155	42
273,753	50,628	31,067	16,382	3,179	220,404	2,721	254,155	40,992	29,920	6,792	3,980	181,037	32,426	43
11,985	5,915	4,451	1,179	285	5,927	143	48,326	11,691	8,797	2,195	999	33,227	3,108	44
35,325	9,819	7,358	1,827	634	25,046	460	61,102	11,204	7,783	1,852	1,569	44,865	5,033	45
92,890	13,955	8,172	4,764	1,019	77,970	905	85,535	9,581	7,308	1,436	837	64,849	11,105	46
133,613	20,939	11,086	8,612	1,241	111,461	1,213	59,192	7,916	6,032	1,309	675	38,096	13,130	47
176,255	45,421	30,015	12,146	3,260	129,043	1,792	171,755	31,201	23,600	4,641	2,960	118,825	21,729	48
57,639	9,577	6,495	2,510	572	47,649	413	82,625	10,876	8,547	1,431	898	61,053	10,696	49
47,547	11,713	7,481	3,477	755	34,944	890	23,256	5,125	3,477	959	689	19,380	4,751	50
4,394	2,336	1,540	10	785	1,968	90	2,961	1,173	854	45	274	1,514	274	51
2,341	1,659	1,330	304	35	636	36	1,830	861	685	131	45	821	148	52
64,335	20,126	13,169	5,846	1,112	43,846	363	55,083	13,166	10,037	2,075	1,054	36,057	5,860	53
362	267	207	52	8	89	6	6,603	1,605	1,049	469	87	4,455	543	54
119	91	69	17	5	26	2	2,948	588	371	179	38	2,167	193	55
24	16	9	6	1	6	2	369	59	47	11	1	274	36	56
9	9	7	1	1	.....	.....	72	27	19	6	2	39	6	57
9	8	7	1	.....	1	.....	151	24	20	3	1	115	12	58
61	49	41	7	1	12	.....	1,991	418	239	166	23	1,481	92	59
15	9	6	2	2	7	.....	365	60	45	3	11	258	47	60
24	19	16	1	2	5	.....	456	103	83	13	7	242	111	61
10	9	7	.....	2	1	.....	299	76	62	11	3	136	87	62
10	7	6	1	.....	3	.....	109	12	10	1	1	82	15	63
4	3	3	.....	.....	1	.....	48	15	11	1	3	24	9	64
219	157	122	34	1	58	4	3,199	914	595	277	42	2,046	239	65
61	56	50	6	.....	5	.....	505	105	90	13	2	351	49	66
15	11	8	3	.....	3	1	176	35	24	4	10	117	21	67
143	90	64	25	1	60	3	2,518	771	481	260	30	1,578	169	68
4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	6	6	.....	.....	2	8	69
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	19	17	1	1	35	1	70
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	1	1	.....	.....	11	8	71

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 28.—PERCENTAGE OF NEGRO FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED AND HIRED HOMES, AND OWNED HOMES DISTINGUISHED AS FREE AND ENCUMBERED, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

[This presentation is limited to private families.]

Table with columns for State or Territory, ALL HOMES (Proprietorship of homes known, Unknown ownership apportioned, Ownership of homes known), FARM HOMES (Proprietorship of homes known, Unknown ownership apportioned, Ownership of homes known), and OTHER HOMES (Proprietorship of homes known, Unknown ownership apportioned, Ownership of homes known). Rows list various states and territories including United States, Continental U.S., North Atlantic division, etc.

1 See explanatory notes on page 99.



NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY, BY COUNTIES—Continued.

Table with columns for County, Population 1900 (Total, Negro), Population 1890 (Total, Negro), Population 1880 (Total, Negro), and Negro Population 1900 (Both sexes 10 years and over, 5 to 20 years inclusive, Males 18 to 44 years inclusive, Males 21 years and over). Rows include Arizona (Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Pima, Pinal, Santa Cruz, Yavapai, Yuma, San Carlos reservation), Arkansas, and various counties in Arkansas.

1 See explanatory notes on page 99. 2 Indian reservation.

3 Includes 32 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.			POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.		Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.					Fe-males.	Total.	Illiterates.	Males.		Fe-males.	Total.	Illiterates.
Arkansas—Continued.															
Sebastian	86,935	4,407	2,155	2,252	33,200	3,740	19,560	1,541	3,415	832	862	936	855	1,079	302
Sevier	16,339	2,041	1,057	984	10,072	1,463	6,192	1,096	1,396	419	451	451	403	448	133
Sharp	12,199	212	115	97	10,418	177	9,047	176	145	61	61	42	34	38	20
Stone	8,100	79	41	38	7,043	113	6,089	99	56	31	21	16	11	16	12
Union	22,495	9,720	4,813	4,907	14,977	6,372	13,419	6,434	6,304	3,559	2,093	2,231	1,530	1,842	1,057
Van Buren	11,220	326	167	169	8,567	162	9,565	118	239	77	70	73	63	76	26
Washington	34,256	888	409	479	32,024	1,010	23,844	944	641	226	175	182	136	176	72
White	24,864	2,656	1,328	1,328	22,946	2,563	17,794	2,032	1,933	577	574	583	450	575	192
Woodruff	16,304	9,947	5,022	4,925	14,009	7,556	8,646	4,483	6,973	2,987	2,045	2,108	1,758	2,226	1,068
Yell	22,750	1,670	834	836	18,015	1,362	13,852	1,118	1,167	428	344	378	280	374	146
California	1,485,053	11,045	5,766	5,279	1,213,398	11,322	864,694	6,018	9,040	1,211	1,609	1,616	2,658	3,711	540
Alameda	130,197	1,334	676	658	93,864	785	62,976	686	1,142	71	184	174	335	447	22
Alpine	509	3	3	3	667	3	539	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	0
Amador	11,116	28	18	10	10,320	26	11,384	73	28	5	8	1	6	10	4
Butte	17,117	106	57	49	17,939	223	18,721	136	92	14	17	14	28	37	7
Calaveras	11,200	69	43	26	8,882	77	9,094	56	55	17	13	12	16	26	7
Colusa	7,864	76	45	31	14,640	139	13,118	97	56	9	17	13	15	21	5
Contra Costa	18,046	47	30	17	13,515	54	12,525	33	34	9	10	5	11	17	7
Del Norte	2,408	1	1	1	2,592	6	2,584	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eldorado	8,986	99	65	34	9,232	183	10,683	132	81	19	12	16	30	48	9
Fresno	37,862	399	207	192	32,026	457	9,478	40	288	58	69	62	86	112	24
Glenn	5,150	18	12	6	4,933	7	6,180	9	3	3	1	3	10	11	2
Humboldt	27,104	12	8	4	23,469	48	15,512	23	10	1	1	1	5	6	1
Inyo	4,377	15	11	4	3,544	12	2,928	4	13	2	6	1	3	6	1
Kern	16,480	208	110	98	9,808	130	5,601	4	170	18	32	31	56	73	9
Kings	9,871	76	35	41	9,808	130	5,601	4	66	10	7	11	21	27	3
Lake	6,017	12	8	4	7,101	41	6,596	14	8	1	1	2	4	6	1
Lassen	4,511	1	1	1	4,239	6	3,340	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Los Angeles	170,298	2,841	1,390	1,461	101,454	1,817	33,381	188	2,252	379	412	457	610	842	150
Madera	6,364	51	32	19	6,412	63	5,584	6	38	7	16	7	12	13	5
Marin	15,702	137	86	51	13,072	164	11,324	37	106	20	26	24	40	51	11
Mariposa	4,720	35	15	20	3,787	69	4,339	63	34	5	3	8	9	12	3
Mendocino	20,465	38	24	14	17,612	35	12,800	4	33	14	7	6	14	17	5
Merced	9,215	31	20	11	8,086	47	6,656	59	26	8	3	6	8	16	8
Modoc	6,076	7	3	4	4,986	12	4,399	23	6	2	1	1	2	2	1
Mono	2,167	1	1	1	2,002	3	7,499	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monterey	19,380	80	46	34	18,637	90	11,302	60	68	23	13	9	22	29	10
Napa	16,461	29	16	13	16,411	89	13,235	104	27	8	2	5	6	14	5
Nevada	17,789	70	41	29	17,369	110	20,823	150	67	16	9	8	19	31	7
Orange	19,696	98	51	47	13,589	15	14,232	69	67	22	24	18	16	21	7
Placer	15,786	36	22	13	15,101	36	14,232	69	29	4	6	5	6	16	3
Plumas	4,657	3	2	1	4,933	7	6,180	9	3	3	2	2	2	2	7
Riverside	17,997	254	116	138	13,888	138	13,888	138	192	29	38	50	50	67	7
Sacramento	45,916	511	286	225	40,339	513	34,390	560	423	33	68	77	150	202	21
San Benito	6,633	57	27	30	6,412	63	5,584	6	40	9	13	11	8	12	4
San Bernardino	27,929	216	113	103	25,497	313	7,786	17	161	26	30	31	57	72	10
San Diego	35,090	406	199	207	34,987	376	8,618	13	326	65	65	71	85	128	26
San Francisco	342,782	1,654	872	782	298,997	1,847	239,959	1,628	1,440	92	202	182	451	619	46
San Joaquin	35,452	327	159	163	28,629	353	24,349	328	18	48	48	50	56	94	8
San Luis Obispo	16,637	77	35	42	16,072	457	9,142	23	59	16	16	14	12	14	4
San Mateo	12,094	89	49	40	10,087	52	8,669	34	59	9	14	15	20	29	7
Santa Barbara	18,934	33	20	13	15,754	26	9,513	63	33	10	2	1	12	18	8
Santa Clara	60,216	251	128	123	48,005	989	35,039	161	215	20	24	36	63	93	8
Santa Cruz	21,512	81	49	32	19,270	62	12,802	63	56	10	17	8	15	25	6
Sbasta	17,318	203	115	88	12,133	221	9,492	54	175	37	27	26	61	86	23
Sierra	4,017	7	2	5	5,051	12	6,623	22	6	1	1	1	2	1	1
Siskiyou	16,962	38	25	13	12,163	117	8,610	88	31	4	9	4	8	13	1
Solano	24,143	101	69	32	20,946	97	18,475	72	83	10	16	9	28	44	4
Sonoma	38,480	32	13	19	32,721	45	25,926	60	31	6	1	6	7	11	2
Stanislaus	9,550	61	37	24	10,040	61	8,751	20	52	4	8	9	19	26	3
Sutter	5,886	34	22	12	6,469	47	5,159	35	25	2	5	3	9	14	2
Tehama	10,996	147	74	73	9,916	252	9,301	142	117	19	18	25	35	53	9
Trinity	4,383	9	6	3	3,719	27	4,999	7	9	9	2	1	5	4	2
Tulare	18,375	73	37	36	24,574	207	11,281	80	63	17	14	12	12	21	6
Tuolumne	11,166	53	28	25	6,082	52	7,848	84	45	13	5	4	10	23	7
Ventura	14,367	34	19	15	10,071	110	5,073	15	26	6	6	5	9	10	1
Yolo	13,618	172	104	68	12,684	122	11,772	102	135	15	37	25	47	62	9
Yuba	8,620	170	84	86	9,636	218	11,284	247	139	7	24	39	35	53	4
Colorado	539,700	8,570	4,473	4,097	1,413,249	6,215	194,327	2,435	7,380	962	967	1,076	2,501	3,215	448
Arapahoe	153,017	4,106	1,985	2,121	132,135	3,254	38,644	1,083	3,542	378	459	651	1,090	1,403	141
Archuleta	2,117	2	2	2	826	3	826	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
Baca	759	1	1	1	1,479	1	1,479	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bent	3,049	14	6	8	1,313	11	1,654	42	12	6	1	4	3	5	4
Boulder	21,544	132	73	59	14,082	69	9,723	69	108	16	16	14	35	50	4

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 5,263 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 1,051 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.			POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.		Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.					Fe-males.	Total.	Illiter-ates.	Males.		Fe-males.	Total.	Illiter-ates.
Colorado—Continued.															
Chaffee	7,086	56	34	22	6,612	66	6,612	70	53	11	13	3	17	20	4
Cheyenne	501	21	18	3	534	2	534	94	29	2	3	1	16	14	1
Clear Creek	7,082	62	38	24	7,184	86	7,823	94	52	6	6	7	14	29	4
Conejos	8,794	10	6	4	7,193	30	5,605	17	10	2	2	.....	2	4	.....
Costilla	4,632	3	3	.....	3,491	4	2,879	7	3	1	.....	.....	3	.....	1
Custer	2,937	6	3	2	2,970	6	8,080	40	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Delta	5,487	.....	.....	.....	2,534	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dolores	1,134	.....	.....	.....	1,498	14	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....
Douglas	3,120	7	4	3	3,006	20	2,486	17	4	.....	.....	.....	2	3	1
Eagle	3,008	4	3	1	3,725	1	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Elbert	3,101	8	6	2	1,856	24	1,708	7	6	.....	.....	.....	5	5	.....
El Paso	31,602	1,033	511	522	21,239	571	7,949	159	854	75	112	132	280	345	29
Fremont	16,636	164	124	40	9,166	85	4,735	72	148	20	19	13	90	101	14
Garfield	6,836	48	27	21	4,478	48	.....	.....	47	6	5	4	16	22	3
Gilpin	6,690	48	25	23	5,367	54	6,459	71	40	5	5	10	12	17	3
Grand	741	1	.....	1	604	2	417	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunnison	5,331	48	23	25	4,359	48	8,235	46	40	9	6	9	6	15	6
Hinsdale	1,609	21	9	12	862	8	1,487	16	20	6	2	3	2	7	2
Huerfano	5,395	120	68	52	6,882	40	4,124	.....	103	25	11	21	47	54	16
Jefferson	9,306	62	40	22	8,450	19	6,804	34	52	7	27	8	6	12	4
Kiowa	701	.....	.....	.....	1,243	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kit Carson	1,580	.....	.....	.....	2,472	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lake	18,064	204	108	96	14,663	209	23,563	298	186	18	16	21	67	89	9
La Plata	7,016	28	14	14	5,509	34	1,110	1	21	3	2	4	9	11	1
Larimer	12,168	26	14	11	9,712	18	4,892	43	20	4	1	6	6	10	3
Las Animas	21,842	168	97	71	17,208	227	8,908	53	142	29	28	19	55	65	15
Lincoln	926	18	13	5	689	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	3	3	8	10	.....
Logan	3,292	2	1	1	3,070	5	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Mesa	9,267	52	29	23	4,260	26	.....	.....	46	3	7	7	20	22	1
Mineral	1,913	7	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	2	.....	.....	2	3	1
Montezuma	8,058	1	1	.....	1,529	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Montrose	4,535	14	7	7	3,980	17	.....	.....	9	1	1	1	2	3	.....
Morgan	3,268	7	6	1	1,601	3	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	6	5	.....
Otero	11,522	95	60	45	4,192	22	.....	.....	75	13	13	8	21	32	6
Ouray	4,731	25	12	13	6,510	64	2,689	6	23	4	.....	5	7	11	8
Park	2,998	26	26	.....	3,548	7	3,970	14	26	6	3	.....	21	23	6
Phillips	1,533	.....	.....	.....	2,642	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pitkin	7,020	27	14	13	8,929	77	.....	.....	25	2	4	1	8	10	1
Prowers	3,766	42	39	3	1,969	9	.....	.....	41	12	10	1	15	29	10
Pueblo	34,448	1,404	789	615	31,491	904	7,617	147	1,185	218	160	176	460	572	119
Rio Blanco	1,690	4	2	2	1,200	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	1	1	2	1
Rio Grande	4,080	10	8	2	3,451	18	1,944	4	9	2	2	1	1	6	2
Routt	3,661	4	4	.....	2,369	7	140	1	4	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
Saguache	3,853	.....	.....	.....	3,313	3	1,973	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
San Juan	2,342	16	10	6	1,572	8	1,087	.....	15	1	2	2	6	8	1
San Miguel	6,379	51	28	23	2,909	21	.....	.....	48	9	1	2	16	25	3
Sedgwick	971	6	1	5	1,293	5	.....	.....	5	1	.....	1	1	1	1
Summit	2,744	4	.....	.....	1,906	.....	5,459	22	4	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....
Teller	29,002	310	165	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	284	46	18	26	108	139	20
Washington	1,241	29	10	19	2,301	17	.....	.....	22	6	4	9	2	6	2
Weid	16,808	15	10	6	11,736	29	5,646	15	14	2	1	.....	7	9	2
Yuma	1,729	.....	.....	.....	2,596	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	908,420	16,226	7,247	7,979	746,258	12,302	622,700	11,547	12,629	1,441	1,958	2,314	3,447	4,576	598
Fairfield	184,203	3,227	1,445	1,782	150,081	2,563	112,042	2,182	2,695	343	363	486	726	924	192
Hartford	195,480	3,191	1,624	1,567	147,180	2,276	125,382	2,232	2,648	245	386	458	851	1,086	111
Litchfield	63,672	967	464	503	53,542	807	52,044	1,026	791	94	125	173	201	284	53
Middlesex	41,760	452	205	247	39,524	418	35,589	371	374	37	61	92	87	126	10
New Haven	269,163	5,085	2,431	2,654	209,058	4,065	156,523	3,513	4,148	430	690	742	1,116	1,506	158
New London	82,758	1,669	785	884	76,634	1,473	73,162	1,480	1,364	194	249	349	349	478	89
Tolland	24,523	91	55	36	25,081	191	24,112	196	68	13	15	11	21	32	9
Windham	46,861	644	298	306	45,158	509	43,856	548	441	80	73	103	96	140	36
Delaware	184,735	30,697	15,616	15,081	168,493	28,386	146,608	26,442	23,527	8,967	5,465	6,384	6,622	8,374	3,578
Kent	32,762	7,738	3,996	3,742	32,664	8,036	32,874	8,114	5,734	2,435	1,577	1,484	1,501	1,928	958
Newcastle	109,697	16,197	8,170	8,027	97,182	14,366	77,716	12,636	12,944	4,305	2,626	2,614	3,873	4,847	1,754
Sussex	42,276	6,762	3,450	3,312	38,647	6,985	36,018	5,692	4,849	2,226	1,362	1,286	1,248	1,599	871
District of Columbia	278,718	86,702	38,348	48,354	230,392	75,572	177,624	59,596	71,949	17,462	11,670	14,376	18,677	23,072	6,024
The District	278,718	86,702	38,348	48,354	230,392	75,572	177,624	59,596	71,949	17,462	11,670	14,376	18,677	23,072	6,024
Florida	528,542	230,730	120,199	110,531	391,422	166,180	269,493	126,690	168,586	64,816	42,916	43,993	53,546	61,417	24,171
Alachua	32,245	18,965	10,177	8,788	22,934	13,260	16,462	10,016	13,656	4,762	3,942	3,788	4,454	4,902	1,937
Baker	4,516	1,191	747	444	3,333	745	2,303	543	892	321	211	179	437	440	161
Bradford	10,295	2,727	1,632	1,095	7,616	1,555	6,112	1,290	2,042	820	549	468	838	809	370
Brevard	5,158	1,074	613	461	3,401	541	1,478	84	810	149	168	174	326	388	74
Calhoun	5,132	2,040	1,194	846	1,681	549	1,580	396	1,621	699	357	340	670	685	288

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.





TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.						
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.	
		Total.	Males.	Fe-males.					Total.	Illiterates.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiterates.
Georgia—Continued.															
Troup	24,002	16,332	7,443	7,889	20,723	13,661	20,565	13,970	10,454	6,066	3,267	3,402	2,375	2,941	1,897
Twiggs	8,716	5,805	2,912	2,893	8,195	5,447	8,918	6,074	3,865	2,256	1,279	1,241	949	1,146	749
Union	8,481	128	66	62	7,749	165	6,481	110	789	36	28	27	16	24	10
Upson	13,670	7,481	3,689	3,792	12,138	6,123	12,400	6,267	4,942	3,196	1,639	1,679	1,222	1,426	1,004
Walker	15,661	2,464	1,445	1,019	13,282	1,932	11,056	1,563	1,801	688	482	458	689	759	350
Walton	20,942	8,341	4,149	4,192	17,467	7,155	15,622	6,801	6,736	3,287	1,751	1,764	1,514	1,723	1,109
Ware	13,761	5,109	2,715	2,394	8,811	3,619	4,159	1,144	3,800	1,479	917	929	1,291	1,470	691
Warren	11,463	7,621	3,613	4,008	10,957	6,756	10,885	6,146	5,226	3,109	1,543	1,717	1,153	1,461	967
Washington	28,227	17,422	8,526	8,896	25,237	14,925	21,964	12,615	11,464	6,715	3,745	3,800	2,819	3,856	2,117
Wayne	9,449	2,227	1,176	1,051	7,485	2,195	6,980	1,920	1,594	655	420	461	455	597	266
Webster	6,618	4,114	2,086	2,028	5,695	3,272	5,237	2,570	2,769	1,695	932	887	667	781	524
White	6,912	6,600	304	296	6,151	662	5,341	590	411	92	130	134	92	126	34
Whitefield	14,509	1,824	876	948	12,916	1,930	11,900	2,210	1,293	471	367	406	262	382	173
Wilcox	11,097	4,204	2,272	1,932	7,980	3,165	3,109	698	2,910	1,472	821	821	931	1,110	562
Wilkes	20,866	14,442	7,073	7,369	18,081	12,464	15,985	10,812	9,900	6,707	3,034	3,145	2,334	2,896	2,048
Wilkinson	11,440	6,031	2,981	3,050	10,781	5,214	12,061	5,511	3,961	2,154	1,245	1,385	919	1,195	787
Worth	18,664	8,412	4,584	3,828	10,048	4,176	5,892	1,824	5,848	3,489	1,638	1,581	1,980	2,269	1,841
Hawaii															
Hawaii island	154,001	233	158	75	89,990	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	165	34	50	29	66	93	29
Kauai island	46,843	44	30	14	26,754				23	7	13	3	7	15	6
Niihau island	20,562	23	17	6	11,859				13	1	3	3	8	10	1
Lanai island	172				( <sup>6</sup> )										
Maui island	25,416	13	11	2	17,357				12	4	1	1	3	10	4
Molokai island	2,504	2	2		72,826				2				1	2	
Oahu island	58,504	151	98	53	31,194				115	22	33	22	47	66	18
Idaho															
Ada	161,772	293	166	127	88,548	201	32,610	53	255	37	32	37	104	130	20
Alturas	11,559	48	24	24	8,368	22	4,674	16	47	6	3	6	19	21	3
Bannock	11,702	39	22	17	2,629	13	1,693	1	34	4	2	2	19	20	1
Bear Lake	7,061				6,057	3	3,235		27	7	6	4	11	16	5
Bingham	10,447	34	22	12	15,068	42									
Blaine	4,900	8	2	6					7		1	1			
Boise	4,174	4	2	2	3,342	4	3,214	10	3	1			1	2	1
Canyon	7,497	42	25	17					31	2	8	11	12	15	1
Cassia	3,951				3,143	1	1,812								
Custer	2,049	1		1	2,176	1			1						
Elmore	2,286	2	2		1,870	1			2				1	2	2
Fremont	12,821	4	3	1					4	2	1	1	2	2	
Idaho	9,121	8	5	3	2,955	2	2,031		7	1	1	1	2	4	1
Kootenai	10,216	26	21	5	4,530	16	518	3	23	2	1		17	19	2
Latah	13,451	17	8	9	9,173	10			14	2	4	6	4	4	
Lemhi	3,446	2	1	1	2,347	4	2,230	5	2		1		1		
Lincoln	1,784	1	1		4,169	19			1				1	1	
Logan					4,562	14	3,965	6	10	1			2	5	1
Nez Perce	13,748	10	6	5											
Oneida	8,933				6,819		6,964	3							
Owyhee	3,804	2	2		2,021	3	1,426	7	2				1	2	
Shoshone	11,950	36	14	22	5,382	44	469	2	31	7	4	5	9	10	1
Washington	6,882	9	7	2	3,836	2	879		9	2			2	7	2
Illinois															
Adams	4,821,550	85,078	45,121	39,957	3,826,362	57,028	3,077,871	46,368	71,184	12,903	12,054	12,184	24,671	29,762	5,651
Alexander	67,058	2,312	1,126	1,186	61,888	2,044	59,135	1,884	1,950	511	303	374	500	725	225
Bond	19,384	6,318	3,100	3,218	16,563	4,878	14,808	4,668	5,164	1,657	973	1,049	1,374	1,866	678
Boone	16,078	214	119	95	14,550	266	14,866	325	171	40	47	32	46	60	19
Brown	16,791	52	26	26	12,203	42	11,508	48	49	6	8	11	14	17	3
Bureau	11,557	15	7	8	11,951	11	13,041	69	11	3	2	1	3	4	1
Calhoun	41,112	299	179	120	35,014	271	33,172	155	240	67	34	44	106	129	42
Carroll	8,917				7,652	1	7,467	1	19	6	6	7	4	5	3
Cass	18,963	25	11	14	18,820	6	16,976	26	3		1		1	1	
Champaign	17,222	3	2	1	16,963	1	14,438	6	61	90	76	126	174	23	
Christian	47,622	551	294	267	42,169	411	40,863	462	426	61	90	76	126	174	23
Clark	32,790	165	84	81	30,531	98	28,227	127	124	28	30	26	33	48	14
Clay	24,033	40	21	19	21,899	43	21,694	51	33	11	7	6	8	13	2
Cole	19,553	49	26	23	16,772	56	16,192	84	41	9	5	4	12	20	4
Clinton	19,824	331	179	152	17,411	287	18,714	353	247	54	62	57	72	96	24
Coles	34,146	299	159	140	30,093	284	27,042	276	257	23	44	46	96	104	9
Cook	1,838,735	31,838	17,029	14,809	1,191,922	14,910	607,524	6,945	28,462	2,202	3,151	3,199	11,568	13,025	757
Crawford	19,240	21	16	5	17,283	37	16,197	37	16	1	9	1	3	6	
Cumberland	16,124	17	9	8	15,443	25	13,789	2	13	2	4	4	6	5	1
DeKalb	31,756	79	49	30	27,066	69	26,768	98	68	9	16	15	24	30	6
Dewitt	18,972	85	41	44	17,011	64	17,010	113	73	9	11	14	18	29	2

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> The figures given for 1890 are derived from the census taken as of December 28, 1890, under the direction of the Hawaiian government.

<sup>3</sup> No census of Hawaii was taken by the Hawaiian government in 1880.

<sup>4</sup> Not separately returned in 1890.

<sup>5</sup> Not separately returned.

<sup>6</sup> Returned with Molokai in 1890.

<sup>7</sup> Includes population of Lanai.

<sup>8</sup> Includes 101 persons (out of a total of 4,163 persons specially enumerated in 1890) not distributed by counties.

<sup>9</sup> Includes 1 person specially enumerated in 1890, but not credited to any county.



TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.	Fe-males.					Total.	Illiterates.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiterates.	
Indian Territory .....	392,060	36,853	19,147	17,706	<sup>2</sup> 180,182	18,636	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	26,254	11,242	7,392	7,490	7,640	9,146	3,776	
Cherokee nation .....	101,754	9,162	4,630	4,522	56,309	5,127			6,583	2,499	1,809	1,994	1,745	2,223	863	
Chickasaw nation .....	139,280	9,066	4,699	4,367	67,329	3,676			6,245	2,875	1,930	1,872	1,722	2,057	927	
Choctaw nation .....	99,781	10,123	5,414	4,709	43,808	4,406			7,310	3,487	1,996	1,936	2,386	2,714	1,167	
Creek nation .....	40,674	7,520	3,916	3,604	17,912	4,621			5,459	2,072	1,449	1,473	1,588	1,935	718	
Seminole nation .....	3,786	981	487	494	2,739	806			656	309	208	215	198	216	101	
Modoc reservation <sup>4</sup> .....	140				84											
Ottawa reservation <sup>4</sup> .....	2,305				137											
Peoria reservation <sup>4</sup> .....	1,180	1	1		227				1				1	1		
Quapaw reservation <sup>4</sup> .....	800				154											
Seneca reservation <sup>4</sup> .....	970				255											
Shawnee reservation <sup>4</sup> .....	297				79											
Wyandotte reservation <sup>4</sup> .....	1,213				288											
Indiana .....	2,516,462	57,505	29,701	27,804	2,192,404	45,215	1,978,301	39,228	46,972	10,594	9,011	9,378	14,147	18,186	6,042	
Adams .....	22,232				20,181		15,385	2								
Allen .....	77,270	307	160	147	66,689	248	54,763	169	246	30	43	57	90	102	13	
Bartholomew .....	24,694	335	162	173	23,867	314	22,777	138	255	65	74	73	61	78	31	
Benton .....	13,123	72	31	41	11,903	46	11,108	6	61	7	8	20	18	20	5	
Blackford .....	17,213	23	11	12	10,461	3	8,020	17	20	1		4	7	11	1	
Boone .....	26,321	119	67	52	26,572	168	25,922	238	92	16	21	15	26	40	6	
Brown .....	9,727	1		1	10,308	7	10,264		1			1				
Carroll .....	19,953	27	14	13	20,021	17	18,345	42	19	1	3	6	3	9	1	
Cass .....	34,545	243	153	90	31,152	148	27,611	197	209	37	26	28	103	119	30	
Clark .....	31,836	3,182	1,675	1,507	30,259	2,859	28,610	2,536	2,533	866	579	542	790	935	380	
Clay .....	34,285	412	220	192	30,536	412	25,854	298	329	82	75	64	84	128	42	
Clinton .....	28,220	99	53	46	27,370	105	23,472	65	90	7	16	17	21	34	4	
Crawford .....	13,476	2			13,941	14	12,356	2	2	1	1		1	1		
Davies .....	29,914	379	201	178	26,227	271	21,552	307	280	46	73	74	77	102	21	
Dearborn .....	22,194	149	72	77	23,364	87	26,671	57	108	43	20	33	27	42	25	
Decatur .....	19,518	133	64	69	19,277	164	19,779	235	95	31	24	18	29	33	12	
DeKalb .....	25,711	11	7	4	24,307	20	20,225	5	9		2	2	3	4	1	
Delaware .....	49,624	994	513	481	30,131	451	22,926	213	828	139	140	176	275	325	58	
Dubois .....	20,357	19	10	9	20,253	93	18,992	58	17	3	5	3	5	6	2	
Elkhart .....	45,052	51	31	20	39,201	57	33,454	28	46	2	6	5	20	25		
Fayette .....	13,495	433	206	227	12,630	346	11,394	242	354	79	70	86	90	124	38	
Floyd .....	30,118	2,107	1,038	1,069	29,458	2,167	24,690	1,552	1,708	431	349	374	431	588	173	
Fountain .....	21,446	29	16	13	19,558	31	20,228	108	26	7	2	5	9	12	3	
Franklin .....	18,888	7	4	3	18,366	6	20,992	12	6	2		1	1	4	1	
Fulton .....	17,453	26	17	9	16,746	21	14,301	23	24	11		4	12	17	8	
Gibson .....	30,099	1,481	794	687	24,920	1,239	22,742	1,027	1,133	248	288	288	305	419	127	
Grant .....	64,693	1,366	769	597	31,493	866	23,618	867	1,078	163	247	210	298	447	89	
Greene .....	28,530	133	74	59	24,379	169	22,996	250	105	29	25	23	28	43	17	
Hamilton .....	29,914	594	295	299	26,123	560	24,801	762	477	111	87	109	106	186	53	
Hancock .....	19,189	114	55	59	17,829	92	17,123	101	92	4	20	19	23	32	1	
Harrison .....	21,702	358	183	175	20,786	330	21,326	350	196	11	45	27	47	70	3	
Hendricks .....	21,292	364	242	122	21,498	398	22,981	402	305	56	147	44	58	78	29	
Henry .....	25,068	472	230	242	23,879	544	24,016	679	351	75	72	96	96	139	41	
Howard .....	28,575	546	282	264	26,186	506	19,584	404	442	67	95	90	115	164	33	
Huntington .....	28,901	12	7	5	27,644	21	21,805	7	12	2	1	3	5	6	1	
Jackson .....	26,633	228	124	104	24,139	270	23,050	344	196	11	45	27	47	70	3	
Jasper .....	14,292	6	5	1	11,185	3	9,464		6	1	1		4	4		
Jay .....	26,818	145	71	74	23,478	120	19,282	155	120	13	17	30	28	49	6	
Jefferson .....	22,913	868	433	435	24,507	999	25,977	944	695	165	153	143	171	240	71	
Jennings .....	15,757	374	203	171	14,608	294	16,463	408	295	52	56	64	109	130	23	
Johnson .....	20,223	418	199	219	19,561	342	19,587	355	322	61	73	83	77	107	29	
Knox .....	32,746	612	305	307	28,044	588	26,324	629	479	73	92	108	136	191	35	
Kosciusko .....	29,109	30	16	14	28,645	62	26,494	49	28	1	3	4	4	12	1	
Lagrange .....	15,284	9	6	3	15,615	8	15,630	15	7	1	2		1	3	1	
Lake .....	37,892	41	24	17	23,886	23	15,091	2	36	3	3	7	17	21	3	
Laporte .....	38,886	269	214	55	34,445	217	30,985	249	255	65	18	14	153	192	52	
Lawrence .....	25,729	435	283	152	19,792	377	18,543	335	374	135	68	40	173	201	84	
Madison .....	70,470	1,179	665	514	36,487	226	27,527	262	989	205	166	153	417	448	107	
Marion .....	197,227	17,536	8,709	8,827	141,156	11,118	102,782	8,038	14,703	3,071	2,381	2,651	4,384	5,643	1,375	
Marshall .....	25,119	15	6	9	23,818	6	23,414	9	12	2	1	6	5	6	1	
Martin .....	14,711	217	192	25	13,973	23	13,475	22	215	83	24	5	156	167	63	
Miami .....	28,344	80	44	36	25,823	112	24,083	135	70	13	8	10	18	33	6	
Monroe .....	20,873	428	214	214	17,673	408	15,875	345	352	89	74	81	79	123	36	
Montgomery .....	29,388	282	123	159	28,025	357	27,316	427	238	25	31	54	49	85	13	
Morgan .....	20,457	106	59	47	18,643	114	18,900	150	86	13	19	19	23	34	5	
Newton .....	10,448	40	21	19	8,803	44	8,167	86	31	7	4	5	8	16	2	
Noble .....	23,533	6	2	4	23,359	10	22,956	47	5		1	2		1		
Ohio .....	4,724	143	78	65	4,955	154	5,563	205	115	15	26	24	32	42	7	
Orange .....	16,854	194	128	66	14,678	70	14,363	149	175	15	15	21	95	107	5	
Owen .....	15,149	108	65	43	15,040	83	15,901	127	85	18	31	15	21	28	5	

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes 861 persons not located by nations or reservations.

<sup>3</sup> No report for Indian Territory was made at the census of 1880.  
<sup>4</sup> Indian reservation.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.			POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.		Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.					Fe-males.	Total.	Illiter-ates.	Males.		Fe-males.	Total.	Illiter-ates.
Indiana—Continued.															
Parke	23,000	321	155	166	20,296	356	19,460	288	260	58	49	64	65	90	29
Perry	18,778	252	125	127	18,240	253	16,997	208	200	68	48	45	41	64	37
Pike	20,486	146	88	58	18,544	56	16,383	27	118	28	33	27	44	45	15
Porter	19,175	11	4	7	18,052	11	17,227	33	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Posey	22,333	1,226	647	579	21,629	1,193	20,867	955	991	332	198	220	315	391	161
Pulaski	14,033	6	4	2	11,233	9	9,851	4	6	1	1	3	3	3	.....
Putnam	21,478	258	124	134	22,335	357	22,501	576	205	30	40	55	40	72	18
Randolph	28,653	396	223	173	28,085	606	26,435	591	300	40	86	73	68	110	16
Ripley	19,881	32	19	13	19,350	74	21,627	157	28	7	7	8	10	11	4
Rush	20,148	577	300	277	19,034	534	19,238	550	454	83	100	97	111	166	41
St. Joseph	58,881	627	364	263	42,457	340	33,178	279	522	29	104	82	200	231	16
Scott	8,307	1	1	.....	7,833	1	8,343	10	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Shelby	26,491	383	199	184	25,454	313	25,257	287	305	78	78	64	79	104	42
Spencer	22,407	1,321	670	651	22,060	1,388	22,122	1,492	1,046	300	242	239	267	359	128
Starke	10,431	4	3	1	7,339	3	5,105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Stauben	15,219	8	4	4	14,478	6	14,645	8	7	.....	2	1	2	2	.....
Sullivan	26,005	169	96	73	21,877	182	20,336	146	138	37	30	23	46	60	18
Switzerland	11,840	81	37	44	12,514	135	13,336	214	73	24	11	16	17	24	10
Tiptecanoe	58,659	386	202	184	35,078	352	35,963	304	309	57	63	59	101	121	23
Tipton	19,116	7	3	4	18,157	19	14,407	58	7	1	.....	.....	2	3	1
Union	6,748	120	66	54	7,006	161	7,673	144	85	20	25	20	21	29	11
Vanderburg	71,769	8,059	4,083	3,976	59,809	6,080	42,183	3,843	6,591	1,784	1,242	1,353	2,157	2,506	877
Vermillion	15,252	120	69	51	13,154	47	12,025	74	88	8	14	23	38	44	5
Vigo	62,035	2,253	1,167	1,086	50,195	1,720	45,658	1,506	1,799	319	334	376	546	721	169
Wabash	28,235	151	75	76	27,126	141	25,241	254	122	19	25	27	35	41	10
Warren	11,371	24	13	11	10,955	15	11,497	19	14	.....	3	6	5	6	.....
Warrick	22,329	715	385	330	21,161	614	20,162	619	533	157	156	125	146	188	73
Washington	19,409	5	2	3	18,619	9	18,955	3	4	1	.....	.....	2	2	1
Wayne	38,970	1,402	684	718	37,628	1,370	38,613	1,710	1,152	219	208	240	276	441	104
Wells	23,449	3	2	1	21,514	3	18,442	3	3	2	.....	1	2	2	1
White	19,138	11	5	6	15,671	9	13,795	6	8	2	1	3	2	2	2
Whitley	17,328	61	35	26	17,768	51	16,941	108	49	6	10	7	14	22	3
Iowa	2,231,853	12,693	6,875	5,818	2,192,297	10,685	1,624,615	9,516	10,589	1,962	1,955	1,957	3,373	4,441	975
Adair	16,192	13	7	6	14,584	22	11,667	8	11	.....	2	1	.....	4	.....
Adams	13,601	28	14	14	12,282	45	11,888	89	23	5	6	5	5	6	1
Allamakee	18,711	16	8	8	17,907	12	19,791	33	11	.....	5	7	3	2	.....
Appanoose	25,927	368	196	172	18,961	145	16,636	74	276	60	62	56	92	112	32
Audubon	13,626	3	2	1	12,412	.....	7,448	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
Benton	25,177	22	15	7	24,178	23	24,888	20	21	1	1	4	9	14	1
Blackhawk	32,399	22	11	11	24,219	12	23,913	37	17	3	4	4	9	7	.....
Boone	28,200	235	129	106	23,772	93	20,838	251	201	35	36	37	71	83	19
Bremer	16,305	6	5	1	14,630	7	14,081	6	6	1	1	1	2	4	.....
Buchanan	21,427	26	14	12	18,997	20	18,546	29	18	5	4	3	5	7	1
Buena Vista	16,975	3	2	1	13,548	16	7,537	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Butler	17,955	1	1	.....	15,463	1	14,293	31	1	.....	1	.....	1	2	1
Calhoun	18,569	3	3	.....	13,107	.....	6,595	2	3	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Carroll	20,319	32	22	10	18,828	29	12,351	10	21	3	11	4	7	2	1
Cass	21,274	9	6	3	19,645	12	16,943	21	8	2	2	4	2	2	3
Cedar	19,371	47	28	19	18,253	37	18,936	53	45	7	2	4	17	26	6
Cerro Gordo	20,672	58	33	25	14,864	9	11,461	23	51	6	4	8	21	28	4
Cherokee	16,570	17	11	6	15,659	5	8,240	6	4	1	2	3	7	7	1
Chickasaw	17,037	3	3	.....	15,019	.....	14,534	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....
Clarke	12,440	69	42	27	11,332	61	11,513	58	60	15	14	11	12	25	8
Clay	13,401	2	1	1	9,309	.....	4,248	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Clayton	27,750	3	3	.....	26,733	11	28,829	1	3	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....
Clinton	43,832	182	96	86	41,199	209	36,763	187	150	30	30	22	38	62	16
Crawford	21,685	16	11	4	18,894	15	12,413	23	12	1	1	2	9	10	1
Dallas	23,068	23	9	14	20,479	37	18,746	53	19	4	2	4	4	7	2
Davis	15,620	59	31	28	15,268	60	16,468	60	49	19	9	12	15	20	10
Decatur	18,115	58	25	33	15,643	56	15,336	129	49	11	6	13	9	18	7
Delaware	19,185	1	1	.....	17,349	2	17,950	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Des Moines	35,989	428	220	208	35,324	381	33,099	425	367	63	61	65	103	145	27
Dickinson	7,996	4	3	1	4,328	1	1,901	.....	4	1	.....	.....	1	3	1
Dubuque	56,403	118	75	43	49,848	133	42,996	166	98	9	18	9	37	51	6
Emmet	9,936	7	2	5	4,274	4	1,550	3	5	1	.....	3	2	2	1
Fayette	29,845	89	51	38	23,141	75	22,258	122	73	4	19	16	22	24	3
Floyd	17,754	15	7	8	15,424	4	14,677	5	11	.....	2	8	2	5	.....
Franklin	14,996	5	4	.....	12,871	.....	10,249	12	4	.....	1	.....	1	3	.....
Fremont	18,546	64	34	30	16,842	43	17,652	59	53	11	11	13	16	20	4
Greene	17,820	11	7	4	15,797	11	12,727	16	8	2	1	1	3	5	2
Grundy	13,757	3	2	1	13,215	15	12,639	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....
Guthrie	18,729	7	3	4	17,380	29	14,394	2	7	2	1	3	2	2	1
Hamilton	19,514	40	23	17	15,319	19	11,252	1	33	2	11	9	10	11	1
Hancock	13,752	8	4	4	7,621	2	3,453	.....	8	.....	2	1	4	2	.....
Hardin	22,784	56	46	9	19,003	80	17,807	111	49	.....	41	4	9	5	.....
Harrison	25,597	39	19	20	21,656	26	16,649	73	33	9	4	4	9	9	4
Henry	20,022	367	176	191	18,895	411	20,986	609	323	66	47	71	79	123	4
Howard	15,512	15	9	6	11,182	10	10,837	19	12	.....	2	2	5	6	.....

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 4 persons (out of a total of 401 persons specially enumerated in 1890) not distributed by counties.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.						
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.	
		Total.	Males.	Fe-males.					Total.	Illiterates.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiterates.
Iowa—Continued.															
Humboldt	12,667	2	1	1	9,836	4	6,341	2	2			1	1	1	
Ida	12,327	3	2	1	10,705	1	4,382		3	2			2	2	1
Iowa	19,544 <sup>2</sup>	2	1	1	18,270	2	19,221	15	2					1	
Jackson	23,615	1	1		22,771	13	23,771	9	1	1				1	1
Jasper	26,976	190	96	94	24,943	104	25,963	121	165	30	31	28	40	68	14
Jefferson	17,437	71	41	30	15,184	57	17,469	72	57	14	13	13	20	24	5
Johnson	24,817	62	31	31	23,082	58	25,429	105	61	9	6	7	13	22	3
Jones	21,954	58	39	19	20,233	34	21,052	35	54	7	4	7	27	33	4
Keokuk	24,979	33	23	10	23,862	24	21,258	16	30	5	9	2	9	14	2
Kossuth	22,720	3	2	1	13,120	12	6,178	1	2				1	1	
Lee	39,719	1,632	830	802	37,715	1,666	34,859	1,679	1,392	374	231	237	386	549	186
Linn	55,392	268	122	136	45,303	234	37,237	209	216	22	32	41	64	82	10
Louisa	13,516	8	4	4	11,873	25	13,142	65	6	1	2	2	1	2	
Lucas	16,126	194	115	79	14,563	319	14,530	40	166	38	25	36	71	83	22
Lyon	13,165				8,680		1,968								
Madison	17,710	4	4		15,977	11	17,224	10	4	1			2	4	1
Mahaska	34,273	1,737	960	777	28,805	1,592	25,202	524	1,374	284	343	315	408	535	127
Marion	24,159	44	19	25	23,058	38	25,111	44	33	5	6	13	5	9	2
Marshall	29,991	167	82	85	25,842	136	23,752	97	147	25	15	28	37	62	13
Mills	16,764	44	21	23	14,548	21	14,137	24	33	10	9	7	7	12	2
Mitchell	14,916	15	8	7	13,299	8	14,363	5	10	3	3	4	1	4	3
Monona	17,980	6	2	4	14,515	3	9,055	88	4			1	1	1	
Monroe	17,985	563	342	211	13,666	202	13,719	258	448	110	89	74	195	236	65
Montgomery	17,803	51	26	25	15,848	38	15,895	113	39	8	4	6	12	19	5
Muscatine	28,242	146	73	73	24,504	177	23,170	179	119	21	13	26	31	54	11
O'Brien	16,985				13,060	1	4,155	13							
Osceola	8,725	1	1		5,574		2,219		1				1	1	
Page	24,187	232	122	110	21,341	234	19,667	247	193	36	41	41	51	69	17
Palo Alto	14,354				9,318	8	4,131								
Plymouth	22,209	1	1		19,568	9	8,566	5	1				1	1	
Pocahontas	15,339				9,553		3,713								
Polk	82,624	2,041	1,077	964	65,410	1,194	42,395	672	1,754	224	271	313	602	746	110
Pottawattamie	54,336	271	153	118	47,430	327	39,850	614	231	45	41	26	72	104	20
Poweshiek	19,414	51	30	21	18,394	66	18,936	62	40	6	6	5	12	20	4
Ringgold	15,325	3	2	1	13,556		12,085	15	3				2	2	
Sac	17,639	6	4	2	14,522	4	8,774	3	4		1	1	2	3	
Scott	51,558	496	263	233	43,164	274	41,266	266	422	49	63	67	143	176	21
Shelby	17,932	10	7	3	17,611	1	12,696	13	9	1	2		3	5	1
Sioux	23,337	1	1		18,370		5,426	1	1		1		1	2	
Story	23,159	3	3		18,127		16,906	9	3		1		3	2	
Tama	24,585	23	14	9	22,048	45	21,585	32	21	3	7	4	8	7	
Taylor	18,784	74	36	38	16,384	96	15,635	130	62	13	10	9	13	23	7
Union	19,928	102	68	34	16,900	68	14,980	90	90	20	12	10	47	52	14
Van Buren	17,354	102	52	50	16,253	130	17,043	123	71	18	15	14	16	27	6
Wapello	35,426	793	439	354	30,426	658	25,285	460	659	133	135	124	226	274	74
Warren	20,376	68	41	27	18,269	54	19,578	63	54	8	10	7	22	26	4
Washington	20,718	69	36	33	18,468	75	20,374	95	58	10	9	12	13	24	6
Wayne	17,491	10	7	3	15,670	20	16,127	22	8	1			4	5	1
Webster	31,757	115	70	45	21,582	43	15,951	8	94	12	23	26	38	43	6
Winnebago	12,725	2	1	1	7,325		4,917		2				1	1	
Winneshiek	23,731	19	13	6	22,528	10	23,938	13	18		1	4	9	11	
Woodbury	54,610	292	158	134	55,632	366	14,996	178	249	32	42	32	84	109	13
Worth	10,887	13	7	6	9,247	2	7,963	9	10		4	4	4	2	
Wright	18,227	12	10	2	12,057	22	5,062		11		1		7	8	
Kansas	1,470,495	52,003	26,542	25,461	21,428,108	49,710	996,096	43,107	41,385	9,230	9,379	9,499	10,717	14,695	4,122
Allen	19,507	386	213	173	13,509	394	11,303	350	316	61	85	67	83	115	23
Anderson	13,938	313	150	163	14,203	288	9,057	186	263	49	41	61	66	103	26
Atapahoe							3								
Atchison	28,606	2,929	1,516	1,413	26,758	3,001	26,668	3,410	2,409	533	550	536	608	841	240
Barber	6,594	55	35	20	7,973	30	2,661	8	38	6	17	8	13	13	4
Barton	13,784	286	147	139	13,172	329	10,318	296	222	37	51	56	53	83	16
Bourbon	24,712	1,489	739	750	28,576	2,272	19,591	1,716	1,196	240	300	281	248	362	96
Brown	22,369	488	249	239	20,319	422	12,817	263	368	69	94	89	96	121	28
Buffalo							191								
Butler	23,363	157	82	75	24,055	105	18,586	59	115	11	35	29	27	41	4
Chase	8,246	177	90	87	8,233	178	6,081	119	128	15	33	41	38	46	9
Chautauqua	11,804	184	90	94	12,297	242	11,072	144	133	24	33	39	29	49	15
Cherokee	42,694	1,956	1,046	910	27,770	1,344	21,905	1,861	1,529	407	361	363	474	598	191
Cheyenne	2,640				4,401		37								
Clark	1,701	6	2	4	2,357	6	163	4	4	1		1	1	2	
Clay	15,833	181	89	92	16,146	207	12,320	119	148	28	33	35	36	52	12
Cloud	18,077	61	35	26	19,295	34	15,343	41	44	11	13	6	16	18	4
Coffey	16,643	145	65	80	15,856	189	11,438	433	125	28	19	27	24	41	11
Comanche	1,619				2,549	32	372								
Cowley	30,156	685	359	326	34,478	622	21,538	221	542	105	120	109	149	201	36
Crawford	38,809	1,657	938	719	30,286	426	16,851	100	1,312	347	257	272	557	593	186
Decatur	9,234	10	7	3	8,414	10	4,180	1	9	2	2		2	5	1
Dickinson	21,816	228	117	111	22,273	158	15,251	81	167	10	45	50	42	56	5
Doniphan	15,079	813	428	385	13,585	767	14,257	914	641	154	152	139	163	226	68
Douglas	25,096	2,794	1,352	1,442	23,961	3,076	21,700	3,217	2,248	556	491	538	450	723	227

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1,012 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.						
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.	
		Total.	Males.	Fe-males.					Total.	Illiter-ates.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiter-ates.
Kansas—Continued.															
Edwards	3,682	83	46	37	3,600	85	2,409	56	58	4	18	18	15	19	1
Elk	11,443	3	1	2	12,216	6	10,623	21	3				1		
Ellis	8,626	63	34	29	7,942	66	6,179	68	53	18	16	15	12	17	9
Ellsworth	9,626	158	90	68	9,272	126	8,494	107	126	19	38	29	40	45	10
Finney	3,469	110	58	57	3,350	62			96	6	11	26	23	40	4
Foot							411	1							
Ford	6,497	66	31	34	6,308	61	3,122	73	48	4	9	14	12	17	2
Franklin	21,354	696	341	355	20,279	863	16,797	923	554	131	130	140	112	179	61
Garfield					881	6									
Geary	10,744	381	211	170	10,423	377	6,994	339	307	78	76	57	82	122	46
Gove	2,441	33	19	14	2,994	37	1,196	10	27	1	7	6	6	11	
Graham	5,173	531	256	275	5,029	629	4,258	484	402	66	107	121	80	124	23
Grant	422				1,308	45	9								
Gray	1,264	15	11	4	2,415	9			9	1	5	2	4	4	1
Greeley	493	1	1		1,264		3		1					1	
Greenwood	16,196	66	35	31	16,309	163	10,648	80	44	8	15	14	12	14	2
Hamilton	1,426	6	4	2	2,027	57	163		6		1	1		3	
Harper	10,310	52	27	25	18,266	82	4,133	19	41	9	4	10	15	19	6
Harvey	17,691	278	144	134	17,601	275	11,451	98	216	34	49	41	52	78	15
Haskell	457				1,077										
Hodgeman	2,032	125	66	59	2,395	155	1,704	129	96	21	22	29	19	38	12
Jackson	17,117	177	86	91	14,626	203	10,718	165	133	22	31	38	30	45	9
Jefferson	17,533	688	346	342	16,620	661	16,563	790	535	122	141	148	114	177	67
Jewell	19,420	7	3	4	19,349	3	17,475	18	7		1	1	1	2	
Johnson	18,104	810	397	413	17,385	899	16,853	899	621	169	152	171	126	213	78
Kearny	1,107	1	1		1,671	8	159		1	1	1		1		
Kingman	10,663	60	33	27	11,823	83	3,713	2	50	6	15	13	12	15	2
Kiowa	2,365	9	6	4	2,373	15			9	1	1	2	1	4	1
Labette	27,387	1,737	845	892	27,586	2,043	22,735	2,179	1,316	388	320	326	275	417	157
Lane	1,563				2,060	3	601								
Leavenworth	40,940	4,498	2,465	2,033	38,485	4,465	32,355	4,970	3,704	983	790	697	1,121	1,491	474
Lincoln	9,886	37	18	19	9,709	42	8,582	65	28	13	2	2	8	15	2
Linn	16,689	628	329	299	17,215	777	15,298	815	490	94	132	113	118	172	43
Logan	1,962	15	7	8	3,384	25	15		15		3	3	6	7	
Lyon	25,074	973	495	478	23,196	1,031	17,326	1,027	773	150	199	186	165	265	68
McPherson	21,421	30	21	9	21,614	50	17,143	49	22	4	11	3	9	9	2
Marion	20,676	111	67	54	20,539	150	12,453	97	81	13	20	21	18	32	4
Marshall	24,355	266	135	131	23,912	286	16,136	231	209	28	62	63	42	63	13
Meade	1,581	6	4	2	2,642	25	296		3	1	1		3	3	
Miami	21,641	1,015	544	471	19,614	937	17,802	868	790	229	201	162	183	287	111
Mitchell	14,647	66	21	45	15,037	50	14,911	41	51	6	6	6	10	13	4
Montgomery	29,039	1,593	771	822	23,104	947	18,213	684	1,207	255	283	328	308	394	105
Morris	11,967	405	209	196	11,381	497	9,265	532	312	81	79	69	70	106	33
Morton	304	17	9	8	724	7	9		16	4	5	5	6	8	2
Nemaha	20,376	278	133	145	19,249	213	12,462	75	203	48	60	65	43	56	24
Neosho	19,254	281	159	122	18,561	330	15,121	374	213	61	61	48	50	76	27
Ness	4,535				4,944	1	3,722								
Norton	11,325	38	24	14	10,617	36	6,998	32	29	7	13	9	8	8	3
Osgo	23,659	523	276	247	25,062	678	19,642	571	387	85	107	86	97	134	43
Osborne	11,844	118	58	60	12,083	106	12,517	61	90	25	21	15	23	32	10
Ottawa	11,132	84	41	43	12,581	72	10,307	68	59	12	13	15	19	26	7
Pawnee	5,084	85	44	41	5,204	144	5,396	32	67	10	16	15	18	26	2
Phillips	14,442	116	60	66	13,661	167	12,014	117	102	8	22	24	21	35	4
Pottawatomie	18,470	226	113	113	17,722	260	16,350	233	182	43	38	45	47	63	17
Prairie	7,085	163	86	78	8,118	179	1,890	38	123	16	29	32	35	48	6
Rawlins	5,241				6,756		1,623								
Reno	29,027	491	273	218	27,079	354	12,826	77	389	46	130	75	115	121	17
Republic	18,248	12	8	4	19,002	27	14,913	15	11	2	2	4	5	6	2
Rice	14,745	142	74	68	14,451	118	9,292	67	109	10	21	28	33	43	5
Riley	13,828	344	178	166	13,183	330	10,430	324	261	51	60	62	66	95	22
Rooks	7,960	97	50	47	8,018	61	8,112	56	71	13	19	15	17	24	2
Rush	6,134	9	4	5	6,204	5	5,490	5	6	1	2	4	1	2	1
Russell	8,489	67	35	32	7,333	54	7,351	34	47	5	9	11	14	19	2
Saline	17,076	437	225	212	17,442	460	13,808	280	356	27	86	86	80	112	16
Scott	1,098				1,262		43								
Sedgwick	44,037	1,489	745	744	43,626	1,354	18,763	268	1,196	172	226	271	360	459	73
Seqoyah							568								
Seward	822	4	2	2	1,503	5	6								
Shawnee	53,727	5,889	2,877	3,012	49,172	6,112	29,093	5,366	4,779	977	1,060	1,069	1,070	1,549	434
Sheridan	3,819	8	6	3	3,733		1,567		6		1	1	1	2	1
Sherman	3,341	10	3	7	5,261	19	13								
Smith	16,384	1	1		15,613	2	13,833	15	9	1	2	6	1	1	
Stafford	9,829	170	86	85	8,520	190	4,755	123	129	19	41	42	23	35	8
Stanton	327				1,031	2	5								
Stevens	620	5	4	1	1,418	19	12		5	2	2		2	2	1
Sumner	25,631	240	128	112	30,271	177	20,812	104	200	25	35	43	70	76	9
Thomas	4,112	5		5	5,538	6	161		4			3			
Trego	2,722	24	14	10	2,535	41	2,635	25	20	1	4	6	7	8	1
Wabawsee	12,813	757	396	361	11,720	717	8,756	646	564	123	155	145	146	196	61
Wallace	1,178	20	9	11	2,468	39	686		12	3	3	4	6	5	2

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.







NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.			POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.		Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.					Females.	Total.	Illiterates.	Males.		Females.	Total.	Illiterates.
Massachusetts—Cont'd.															
Franklin	41,209	118	60	58	38,610	84	36,001	73	92	15	23	25	28	31	9
Hampden	175,603	1,312	587	725	135,713	1,071	104,142	1,103	1,098	109	173	183	289	372	44
Hampshire	58,820	390	173	217	51,559	272	47,232	280	339	49	49	67	86	109	27
Middlesex	565,696	7,259	3,380	3,879	431,167	3,604	317,830	2,658	5,743	567	935	1,138	1,644	2,020	185
Nantucket	3,006	46	10	36	3,268	40	3,727	76	41	2	3	9	2	6	1
Norfolk	151,539	734	346	388	118,500	417	96,507	568	624	37	80	102	188	228	14
Plymouth	113,985	1,132	619	513	92,700	605	74,013	534	949	180	147	164	366	423	112
Suffolk	611,417	12,408	6,289	6,119	484,780	8,845	387,927	6,412	10,610	853	1,128	1,356	3,881	4,684	278
Worcester	346,958	1,819	878	941	280,787	1,483	226,897	1,398	1,508	121	249	286	440	568	48
Michigan	2,420,932	15,816	8,220	7,596	2,093,890	15,223	1,636,937	15,100	13,139	1,426	2,387	2,427	3,765	5,193	726
Alcona	5,691	1	.....	1	5,409	1	3,107	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
Alger	6,868	7	4	3	1,238	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....
Allegan	38,812	261	146	115	38,961	303	37,815	427	222	38	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
Alpena	18,254	3	3	.....	15,581	9	8,789	14	3	1	46	52	50	38	28
Antrim	16,568	49	28	21	10,413	32	5,237	5	40	4	5	6	1	22	1
Arenac	9,821	4	3	1	5,683	2	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	2	2	.....
Baraga	4,320	8	4	4	3,036	6	1,804	8	8	1	.....	2	3	4	.....
Barry	22,514	43	25	18	23,783	51	25,317	77	26	4	6	6	6	11	3
Bay	62,378	161	71	90	56,412	182	38,081	202	137	15	16	30	25	51	3
Benzie	9,685	90	61	39	5,287	60	3,433	64	59	1	20	15	18	19	7
Berrien	49,165	647	346	301	41,285	625	36,785	687	538	65	100	91	176	224	34
Branch	27,811	58	38	20	26,791	56	27,941	65	44	4	22	7	12	15	3
Calhoun	49,315	695	351	344	43,501	511	38,452	498	561	43	114	113	147	210	24
Cass	20,876	1,568	814	754	20,953	1,609	22,009	1,837	1,266	203	285	277	315	462	80
Charlevoix	13,966	66	34	31	9,686	45	5,115	35	51	.....	10	12	18	.....	.....
Cheboygan	15,516	29	14	16	11,986	81	6,524	21	22	2	1	2	10	12	1
Chippewa	21,338	40	25	16	12,019	17	5,248	15	33	7	7	6	16	17	1
Clare	8,360	1	.....	.....	7,558	1	4,187	3	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Clinton	25,136	35	15	20	26,509	33	28,100	79	32	4	4	4	6	11	2
Crawford	2,943	4	2	2	2,962	5	1,169	2	4	1	.....	.....	1	2	1
Delta	23,881	39	22	17	15,330	6	6,812	15	25	4	8	9	8	9	.....
Dickinson	17,890	8	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	.....	.....	4	5	1
Eaton	31,668	75	33	42	32,094	78	31,225	87	58	4	11	13	15	20	2
Emmet	15,931	68	39	29	8,766	26	6,639	34	64	3	14	11	19	21	1
Genesee	41,804	277	139	138	39,430	289	39,220	287	233	9	53	44	58	76	4
Gladwin	6,564	1	1	.....	4,208	8	1,127	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Gogebic	16,738	5	4	1	13,166	9	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....
Grand Traverse	20,479	39	29	10	13,355	39	8,422	17	35	6	8	4	13	20	4
Gratiot	29,839	119	62	57	28,689	138	21,936	90	89	10	21	27	32	7	.....
Hillsdale	29,865	35	21	14	30,660	46	32,723	69	35	8	1	5	19	32	5
Houghton	66,063	44	31	13	35,389	28	22,473	34	43	3	5	4	24	26	2
Huron	34,162	10	4	6	28,645	7	20,039	2	9	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....
Ingham	39,818	410	217	193	37,666	452	33,676	404	352	36	81	52	75	120	.....
Ionia	34,329	95	62	33	32,801	92	33,872	76	90	12	12	9	38	49	9
Iosco	10,246	9	5	4	15,224	13	6,873	8	2	1	2	1	1	2	.....
Iron	8,990	13	7	6	4,432	9	.....	.....	13	1	2	2	4	5	1
Isabella	22,784	167	83	84	18,784	125	12,159	127	127	18	32	40	30	45	12
Isle Royal	.....	.....	.....	.....	186	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jackson	48,222	504	294	210	45,031	525	42,031	511	459	58	59	67	165	224	36
Kalamazoo	44,310	564	291	273	39,273	545	34,342	708	492	38	63	69	126	201	15
Kalkaska	7,133	14	10	4	5,160	12	2,937	.....	10	1	3	.....	4	6	1
Kent	129,714	681	347	334	109,922	720	73,253	513	606	57	98	111	155	235	24
Keweenaw	3,217	1	.....	1	2,894	1	4,270	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lake	4,957	3	3	.....	6,505	3	3,233	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lapeer	27,641	81	17	14	29,213	80	30,188	127	27	7	10	7	2	3	1
Leelanaw	10,566	12	7	5	7,944	16	6,258	16	11	.....	5	1	4	2	.....
Lenawee	48,406	352	177	176	48,448	390	48,343	378	289	43	68	57	70	100	28
Livingston	19,664	52	23	29	20,858	60	22,251	94	47	8	4	10	11	15	6
Luce	2,983	.....	.....	.....	2,455	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mackinac	7,703	19	7	12	7,830	220	2,902	13	16	9	.....	3	3	6	3
Macomb	33,244	91	43	48	31,813	48	31,627	78	74	12	11	21	19	28	8
Manistee	27,866	25	9	16	24,230	29	12,532	16	22	4	4	2	5	5	2
Manitou	.....	.....	.....	.....	860	.....	1,334	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marquette	41,239	64	37	27	39,521	63	25,394	67	53	4	5	8	24	30	3
Mason	18,885	5	3	2	16,385	18	10,065	26	5	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....
Mecosta	20,693	316	160	156	19,697	357	13,973	273	235	29	59	58	66	78	13
Nemominee	27,046	11	6	5	33,639	49	11,987	1	10	.....	2	.....	3	4	.....
Midland	14,439	32	17	15	10,657	42	6,893	22	23	2	6	6	3	4	.....
Missaukee	9,308	7	3	4	5,048	.....	1,553	.....	6	.....	2	.....	2	9	2
Monroe	32,764	122	66	57	32,337	76	33,624	112	94	17	28	20	23	33	10
Montcalm	32,754	119	69	50	32,637	120	33,148	110	98	18	21	22	21	41	12
Montmorency	3,234	2	1	1	1,487	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Muskegon	37,086	53	31	22	40,013	105	26,586	85	18	.....	6	.....	13	17	2
Newaygo	17,673	17	9	8	20,476	46	14,688	18	50	.....	1	.....	1	4	.....
Oakland	44,792	222	110	112	41,245	815	41,537	400	189	29	19	28	56	84	19
Oceana	16,644	35	24	11	15,698	36	11,699	45	29	4	11	6	7	11	3
Ogemaw	7,765	7	5	2	5,583	4	1,914	.....	7	1	1	.....	2	4	1
Ontonagon	6,197	11	5	6	3,756	2	2,565	13	8	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....
Oscoda	17,859	21	11	10	14,630	40	10,777	20	17	4	4	3	3	4	.....
Oscoda	1,468	4	1	3	1,904	6	467	6	4	.....	.....	.....	1	5	2

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1 person specially enumerated in 1890, but not credited to any county.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.						
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.	
		Total.	Males.	Fe-males.					Total.	Illiterates.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiterates.
Michigan—Continued.															
Otsego	6,175	4	2	2	4,272	4	1,974		2				1	1	
Ottawa	39,667	27	16	11	35,358	46	33,126	88	26	5	3	1	8	13	5
Presque Isle	8,821	12	8	4	4,687	10	3,113	2	8	5	6	1	2	1	1
Roscommon	1,787				2,033		1,459								
Saginaw	81,222	438	255	183	82,273	336	59,095	316	380	32	58	59	150	180	15
St. Clair	55,228	79	43	36	52,105	92	46,197	52	68	5	16	8	21	26	5
St. Joseph	23,889	96	59	37	25,356	136	26,626	230	80	10	15	7	24	39	5
Sanilac	35,055	11	6	5	32,589	16	26,341	32	11		2	1	3	4	
Schoolcraft	7,889	2	2		5,818		1,575	3	2	1	1		2	1	
Shiawassee	33,866	44	22	22	30,952	27	27,059	48	40	5	3	7	13	18	5
Tuscola	35,890	36	17	19	32,508	20	25,738	43	26	2	7	10	4	10	1
Van Buren	33,274	676	371	305	30,541	655	30,807	738	534	60	131	102	148	206	34
Washtenaw	47,761	1,240	639	601	42,210	1,221	41,848	1,216	988	99	195	196	278	385	59
Wayne	348,798	4,535	2,237	2,298	257,114	3,815	166,444	3,379	3,815	339	660	662	1,158	1,495	163
Wexford	16,845	36	19	17	11,278	15	6,815	16	25		1	5	11	14	
Minnesota	1,751,394	4,959	2,836	2,123	1,310,283	3,683	780,773	1,564	4,283	337	514	549	1,772	2,168	150
Aitkin	6,743	47	22	25	2,462	1	366	3	31	10	7	3	9	13	5
Anoka	11,313	13	7	6	9,884	19	7,108	21	9		1	2	2	5	
Becker	14,375	4	4		9,401	1	5,218	1	4	2			3	4	2
Beltrami	11,030	12	8	4	312		10		10	3			4	7	
Benton	9,912				6,284	1	3,012								
Bigstone	8,731	5	5		5,722		3,688		5				5	5	
Blue Earth	32,263	12	8	4	29,210	14	22,389	25	11	1	3		3	5	1
Brown	19,787	6	6	1	15,817	3	12,018	4	6			1	5	5	
Carlton	10,017	2	2		5,272		1,230		2				2	2	
Carver	17,544	1	1		16,532		14,140	2	1				1	1	
Cass	7,777	8	4	4	1,247		486		4			2	2	3	
Chippewa	12,499	3	1	2	8,555	1	5,408	2	3	1			1	1	1
Chisago	13,248	1	1		10,359		7,982	1	1				1	1	
Clay	17,942	7	4	3	11,517	8	5,887	8	7		1		2	3	
Cook	810	1		1	98		65		1			1			
Cottonwood	12,069	1	1		7,412	1	5,533		1		1		1		
Crow Wing	14,250	8	2	6	8,852	4	2,319	2	6	1		4	1	1	
Dakota	21,733	42	20	22	20,240	58	17,391	38	31	3	8	9	6	10	
Dodge	13,340	10	6	4	10,864	5	11,344	11	9	3	2	3	3	4	2
Douglas	17,964	3	2	1	14,606	13	9,130		3				2	2	
Faribault	22,055	21	13	8	16,708		13,016	3	21		5	5	7	8	
Fillmore	28,238	14	8	6	25,966	16	28,162	12	11		3	2		4	
Freeborn	21,838	29	26	3	17,962	14	16,069	9	29	8	2		21	24	7
Goodhue	31,137	39	27	12	28,806	20	29,651	54	30	1	19	9	6	6	1
Grant	8,935	2	2		6,875		3,004		2	2			2	2	2
Hennepin	228,340	1,584	853	731	185,294	1,397	67,013	476	1,365	90	154	189	528	654	40
Houston	15,400				14,653	1	16,332	12							
Hubbard	6,578	5	3	2	1,412				1			2	1	1	
Isanti	11,675	6	4	2	7,607		5,063				3				
Itasca	4,573	3	2	1	743		124		3	1			1	2	
Jackson	14,793	1	1		8,924	2	4,806		1				1	1	
Kanabec	4,614	5	2	3	1,579	10	506		3				1	1	
Kandiyohi	18,416	1	1		13,997	1	10,159	1	1				1	1	
Kitson	7,889				5,387		905								
Lac qui Parle	14,289	10	3	7	10,382		4,891		8	1	1	4	1	2	
Lake	4,654	3	3		1,299		106		3	1			1	3	1
Lesueur	20,234	2	1	1	19,057	19	16,103	32	2				1	1	
Lincoln	8,966				5,691		2,946								
Lyon	14,591	4	3	1	9,501	17	6,257	2	4				2	3	
McLeod	19,595	6	5	1	17,026		12,342	1	6				5	5	
Marshall	15,698				9,130		992	1							
Martin	16,936	3	3		9,403	1	5,249		3				2	3	
Meeker	17,753	7	4	3	15,456	9	11,739	11	6		2		2	2	
Millelacs	8,066				2,845	1	1,501						2	3	
Morrison	22,891	4	4		13,325	6	5,875		3		1		2	3	
Mower	22,335	5	4	1	18,019	36	16,799	12	5	1			3	4	1
Murray	11,911				6,692	2	3,604		3				1	2	
Nicollet	14,774	3	2	1	13,382	8	12,333	1	3				1	2	
Nobles	14,932	9	5	4	7,958	1	4,435		9	1		1	4	5	1
Norman	15,045	1	1		10,618	2			1				1	1	
Olmsted	23,119	12	7	5	19,806	9	21,543	13	7	1	1		2	5	1
Ottertail	45,375	60	34	26	34,232	6	18,675	6	43	13	16	15	12	14	5
Pine	11,546	2	2		4,052	6	1,365	2	2				2	2	
Pipestone	9,264	6	3	3	5,132	6	2,092	1	4	3	1	1	2	2	2
Folk	35,429	15	8	7	30,192	6	11,433	59	14			2	3	7	
Pope	12,577	3	3		10,032		5,874		3				3	3	
Ramsey	170,554	2,280	1,338	942	139,796	1,495	45,890	491	1,996	150	212	222	881	1,061	56
Red Lake	12,195	7	3	4					7	2			1	3	
Redwood	17,261	35	25	10	9,386	5	5,375		31		9	6	17	15	
Renville	23,693	1	1		17,099	1	10,791		1				1	1	

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 8,457 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.



TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

Table with columns for COUNTY, POPULATION: 1900 (Total, Negro), POPULATION: 1890 (Total, Negro), POPULATION: 1880 (Total, Negro), and NEGRO POPULATION: 1900 (Both sexes 10 years and over, 6 to 20 years inclusive, Males 18 to 44 years inclusive, Males 21 years and over). Rows include counties from Mississippi (Adair to Lawrence) and Missouri (Adair to Lawrence).

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1 person specially enumerated in 1890, but not credited to any county.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.	Fe-males.					Total.	Illiterates.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiterates.	
Missouri—Continued.																
Lewis	16,724	1,043	625	518	15,935	1,050	15,925	1,408	794	278	191	182	207	273	121	
Lincoln	18,352	1,731	901	830	18,346	2,039	2,146	2,149	1,293	499	407	329	290	392	186	
Linn	25,603	786	385	401	24,121	808	20,016	839	652	153	153	146	149	207	53	
Livingston	22,302	795	399	396	20,668	865	20,196	1,172	679	101	138	128	165	234	41	
McDonald	13,674	2	2		11,283	3	7,816	12	2	2	1			1	1	
Macon	33,018	1,580	863	717	30,575	1,196	26,222	1,499	1,320	393	263	251	446	564	199	
Madison	9,976	242	108	134	8,600	241	8,876	306	180	69	35	53	39	58	20	
Marion	9,616	1			9,268	3	7,804	12	1							
Marion	26,331	3,354	1,623	1,725	26,233	3,721	24,837	3,708	2,711	919	563	563	674	915	389	
Mercer	14,706	58	35	23	14,581	73	14,673	101	50	23	13	5	16	20	7	
Miller	15,187	190	100	90	14,162	228	9,805	230	140	44	41	35	34	41	14	
Mississippi	11,837	2,265	1,231	1,034	10,134	2,108	9,270	2,154	1,715	701	425	385	543	678	312	
Moniteau	15,931	706	345	361	15,830	843	14,346	978	619	172	141	160	117	160	58	
Monroe	19,716	1,608	795	813	20,790	2,049	19,071	2,146	1,236	442	327	328	292	393	175	
Montgomery	16,671	1,411	681	730	16,850	1,667	16,249	1,917	1,065	350	275	293	239	334	148	
Morgan	12,175	438	214	224	12,311	414	10,132	416	330	112	97	84	85	96	35	
New Madrid	11,280	2,027	1,099	928	9,317	2,033	7,694	1,881	1,474	753	465	422	418	508	311	
Newton	27,001	699	344	355	22,108	681	18,947	591	523	131	142	143	118	167	58	
Nodaway	32,938	129	65	64	30,914	135	29,544	109	92	21	24	25	26	32	7	
Oregon	13,906	7	5	2	10,467	22	5,791	18	7	5	1	1	4	4	3	
Osage	14,096	274	134	140	13,080	371	11,824	400	209	80	41	61	51	76	34	
Ozark	12,146	26	11	15	9,795	12	6,618	13	18	10	4	7	2	5	4	
Pemiscot	12,116	862	495	367	5,976	412	4,299	268	673	276	163	150	266	285	125	
Perry	16,134	440	225	216	13,237	492	11,895	471	323	183	86	97	87	112	49	
Pettis	32,438	2,897	1,423	1,474	31,151	2,799	27,271	3,008	2,307	734	610	539	596	769	278	
Phelps	14,194	184	87	97	12,636	281	12,568	503	146	33	32	36	29	45	15	
Pike	26,744	4,239	2,127	2,112	26,321	4,919	26,715	5,376	3,367	1,047	819	802	854	1,101	440	
Platte	16,133	1,096	663	532	16,248	1,210	17,366	1,630	840	290	199	205	214	300	123	
Polk	23,255	185	82	103	20,339	163	15,734	285	141	55	32	47	28	41	24	
Pulaski	10,394	37	14	23	9,387	23	7,250	60	27	13	10	14	3	4	3	
Putnam	16,688	16	9	7	15,365	34	13,555	23	12	2	1	2	4	6	1	
Ralls	12,287	327	458	469	12,294	1,077	11,833	1,211	694	332	191	188	182	220	116	
Randolph	24,442	2,842	1,383	1,459	24,893	2,935	22,751	2,811	2,186	655	524	554	557	709	234	
Ray	24,805	1,608	821	787	24,215	1,749	20,190	1,739	1,221	408	327	317	328	402	169	
Reynolds	8,161				6,806	19	5,722	14								
Ripley	13,186	1	1		8,512	1	5,377	10	1	1			1	1	1	
St. Charles	24,474	2,139	1,100	1,039	22,977	2,315	23,065	2,411	1,558	613	418	437	406	539	215	
St. Clair	17,907	260	128	132	16,747	244	14,125	310	193	61	46	56	46	70	24	
St. Francois	24,051	611	305	306	17,347	545	13,822	653	441	116	113	135	120	140	56	
St. Louis	50,040	3,526	1,751	1,775	36,307	3,469	31,838	3,880	2,706	835	638	698	684	938	367	
St. Louis city	575,238	35,516	17,496	18,020	451,770	26,865	350,518	22,256	30,571	6,516	4,542	4,999	9,747	11,727	2,370	
Ste. Genevieve	10,359	474	223	251	9,833	496	10,390	558	350	143	97	116	80	99	57	
Saline	33,703	4,761	2,414	2,347	33,762	5,101	29,911	4,931	3,601	1,244	931	941	1,008	1,244	542	
Schuyler	10,840				11,249	3	10,470	9								
Scotland	13,242	80	34	46	12,674	112	12,508	131	70	18	12	17	16	21	7	
Scott	13,092	505	265	240	11,228	493	8,587	550	385	147	87	105	113	148	76	
Shannon	11,247	4	2	2	8,898	4	3,441		3	2		1	1	2	1	
Shelby	16,167	679	350	329	15,642	765	14,024	931	529	136	141	131	136	173	58	
Stoddard	24,669	47	21	26	17,327	135	13,431	35	36	26	6	13	10	18	7	
Stone	9,892	4	2	2	7,090	10	4,404	28	4	4	1		2	1	1	
Sullivan	20,282	114	54	60	19,000	45	16,569	83	88	22	19	23	22	28	11	
Taney	10,127	2	2		7,973	3	5,599	4	2				2	2		
Texas	22,192	3	1	2	19,406	21	12,206	29				1				
Vernon	31,619	241	116	125	31,505	231	19,369	106	193	53	48	46	56	60	22	
Warren	9,919	614	325	289	9,913	725	10,806	954	453	185	130	123	120	159	78	
Washington	14,263	641	326	316	13,153	772	12,896	1,038	474	167	131	136	129	157	76	
Wayne	15,309	115	61	54	11,927	104	9,096	108	92	25	31	26	24	25	8	
Webster	16,640	116	56	60	15,177	167	12,176	247	82	23	25	19	22	27	8	
Worth	9,832	8	3	5	8,738	1	8,203	1	7		1	2	2	2	1	
Wright	17,519	428	220	208	14,484	364	9,712	260	304	82	108	96	69	86	23	
Montana	243,329	1,523	912	611	2142,924	1,490	39,159	346	1,339	152	149	140	657	711	74	
Beaverhead	5,616	12	5	7	4,655	34	2,712	6	12		1	2	3	4	1	
Broadwater	2,641	16	6	10					11	4		1	4	5	1	
Carbon	7,533	4	3	1					4		1	1	1	2	1	
Cascade	25,777	162	86	76	8,755	291			126	14	25	30	38	53	6	
Choteau	10,966	156	107	49	8,274	18	3,058	71	184	9	25	15	69	78	7	
Custer	7,891	48	31	17	6,173	114	2,510	33	41	11	7	4	12	23	9	
Dawson	2,443	4	2	2	3,896	75	150	3	3		1		1	1		
Deerlodge	17,393	171	107	64	15,155	75	8,876	60	161	18	7	9	8	98	13	
Fergus	6,937	30	13	17	8,514	17			29	4		2	8	12	1	
Flathead	9,375	36	24	12					34	4	3	2	16	21	3	
Gallatin	9,553	35	16	19	6,246	43	3,643	31	31	7	4	6	8	11	4	
Granite	4,323	4							4	2						
Jefferson	5,330	15	10	6	6,026	9	2,464	14	12	1			3	8		
Lewis and Clarke	19,171	813	194	119	19,145	299	6,621	86	271	22	22	27	119	154	8	
Madison	7,695	23	17	11	4,692	13	3,915	20	22	2	6	7	7	10	1	

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 429 persons (out of a total of 10,765 persons specially enumerated in 1890) not distributed by counties.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.			POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total	Negro.		Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.					Fe-males.	Total.	Illiterates.	Males.		Fe-males.	Total.	Illiterates.
Montana—Continued.															
Meagher	2,526	24	13	11	4,749	30	2,743	18	23	4	6	2	3	7	2
Missoula	13,964	54	44	10	16,238	314	2,637	4	49	4	8	1	30	33	4
Park	7,341	15	11	4	6,881	31			12	2	2	2	6	8	2
Ravalli	7,822	17	13	4					16	6	4		8	9	1
Silverbow	47,635	262	141	121	23,744	186			236	23	20	19	91	116	8
Sweet Grass	3,086	8	5	3					8	2			4	5	2
Teton	5,080	6	4	2					6			1	4	4	
Valley	4,355	2	2						2				1	2	
Yellowstone	6,212	97	54	43	2,065	14			88	11	7	9	36	43	4
Crow reservation <sup>2</sup>	2,660	4	4		2,287				4	1			4	4	1
Nebraska	1,066,300	6,269	3,368	2,901	1,062,656	8,913	452,402	2,385	5,363	633	863	928	2,010	2,298	267
Adams	18,840	63	32	31	24,303	327	10,235	25	51	8	7	9	18	22	3
Antelope	11,344	2	2		10,399	2	3,953	7	2				1	2	
Arthur					91	2									
Banner	1,114				2,435	2									
Blaine	603				1,146	2									
Boone	11,689	2	2		8,683	7	4,170	1	2				1	2	
Boxbutte	5,672	78	45	33	5,494	25			65	27	8	7	27	32	16
Boyd	7,332				695	4									
Brown	3,470				4,359	3									
Buffalo	20,254	34	26	8	22,162	49	7,531	12	32		16	3	7	10	
Burt	13,040	1	1		11,069	21	6,937	8	1	1			1	1	1
Butler	15,703	6	3	3	15,454	5	9,194	23	6		3	1			
Cass	21,330	35	17	18	24,080	105	16,683	46	29	4	7	7	6	9	2
Cedar	12,467	1	1		7,028	4	2,899		1				1	1	
Chase	2,559	1	1		4,807		70		1				1	1	
Cherry	6,541	19	11	8	6,428	170			13	2	5	4		4	2
Cheyenne	5,570	5	4	1	5,693	9	1,558	42	5		1		2	3	
Clay	15,735	17	10	7	16,310	15	11,294	6	11		8	6	2	2	
Colfax	11,211	27	16	11	10,453	50	6,588	25	19	4	4	3	7	10	2
Cuming	14,584				12,265	1	5,569								
Custer	19,768	62	33	29	21,677	22	2,211	4	46	12	9	10	15	19	6
Dakota	6,286	14	7	7	5,386	33	3,213	6	11	3	3	4	2	4	1
Dawes	6,215	49	29	20	9,722	395			46	9	4	6	11	25	4
Dawson	12,214	49	23	26	10,129	46	2,909	53	23		9	15	8	8	
Deuel	2,630	1		1	2,893				1						
Dixon	10,535				8,084	3	4,177								
Dodge	22,298	72	36	36	19,260	31	11,263	20	54	9	13	16	14	18	6
Douglas	140,590	4,046	2,177	1,869	158,008	4,665	37,645	811	3,534	353	483	546	1,447	1,578	125
Dundy	2,434	3	2	1	4,012	5	37		3		1		1	1	
Fillmore	15,087	23	9	14	16,022	15	10,204	6	20		1	8	5	6	
Franklin	9,455	8	4	4	7,693	4	5,465		3		1		2	1	
Frontier	8,781	2		2	8,497	1	934		1				1	1	
Furnas	12,373	16	6	10	9,840	2	6,407	3	14	1	1	6	5	5	
Gage	30,051	29	14	15	36,344	374	13,164	24	26		5	5	7	8	
Garfield	2,127	11	4	7	1,659	1			6		2	5	1	1	
Gosper	5,301	3	1	2	4,816	2	1,673		1	1		1		1	1
Grant	763	2	1	1	458				2	2			1	1	2
Greeley	5,691	12	7	5	4,869	12	1,461		8	3	3	1	2	3	2
Hall	17,206	42	23	19	16,513	38	8,572	27	34	4	6	8	13	16	1
Hamilton	13,330	14	10	4	14,096	58	8,267	29	13		6	2	2	4	
Harlan	9,370	8	4	4	8,158	12	6,086		8	2	1		3	3	1
Hayes	2,708	3	2	1	3,953	1	119		2				1	1	
Hitchcock	4,409	1	1		5,799	1	1,012		1				1	1	
Holt	12,224	14	8	6	13,672	37	3,287	2	13		4	3	4	4	
Hooker	432				426										
Howard	10,343	4	3	1	9,430	6	4,391	8	4	3			1	3	2
Jefferson	15,196	22	10	12	14,850	15	8,096	10	21	7	2	4	7	8	3
Johnson	11,197	4	3	1	10,333	4	7,595	25	4	1			2	3	
Kearney	9,866				9,061		4,072								
Keith	1,951				2,556		194	1							
Keyapaha	3,076				3,920	24									
Kimball	758				959	1									
Knox	14,343	8	6	2	8,582	19	3,666	1	7		2		2	3	
Lancaster	64,835	873	463	410	76,395	1,419	28,090	628	740	80	126	141	267	302	39
Lincoln	11,416	15	11	4	10,441	24	3,632	6	14	2	1		3	9	1
Logan	960				1,378										
Loup	1,305	5	4	1	1,662	4			1		2			1	
McPherson	517				401										
Madison	16,976	54	25	29	13,669	42	5,589	6	43	7	8	9	8	14	3
Merrick	9,255	8	3	5	8,758	18	5,341	15	8	1			3	3	
Nance	8,222				5,773	1	1,212	1							
Nemaha	14,952	35	15	20	12,930	84	10,451	87	27	7	10	11	3	5	3
Nuckolls	12,414	7	3	4	11,417	23	4,235		7	1	2	2	1	1	
Otoe	22,288	152	67	85	25,408	278	15,727	181	126	39	20	31	23	41	15
Pawnee	11,770				10,340	3	6,920	6							

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Indian reservation.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 3,746 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.			POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.		Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.					Fe-males.	Total.	Illiterates.	Males.		Fe-males.	Total.	Illiterates.
Nebraska—Continued.															
Perkins	1,702			4,364		2,447	2	11		4	2	4	4		
Phelps	10,772	14	9	9,869	3	2,447	2	3				2	2		
Pierce	8,445	4	2	4,864	1	1,202		16	5	3	1	4	5	3	
Platte	17,747	20	9	15,437	26	9,511	24	1				1	1		
Folk	10,542	1	1	10,817	13	6,846									
Redwillow	9,604	3	2	8,837	13	3,044	1	3				2	2		
Richardson	19,614	37	53	17,574	65	15,031	91	65	16	19	15	18	26	11	
Rock	2,809	2	1	3,083				2		1					
Saline	18,252	25	16	20,097	23	14,491	8	20	2	5	5	6	10	2	
Sarpy	9,080	22	11	6,875	9	4,481	4	17	1	4	2	5	6		
Saunders	22,065	17	12	21,577	17	15,810	13	14		9	1	2	3		
Scotts Bluff	2,552	1	1	1,888				1		1					
Seward	15,690	19	14	16,140	22	11,147	37	16	3	1	2	8	11	2	
Sheridan	6,033	11	6	8,687	5			9	1	1	2	2	5	1	
Sherman	6,550			6,399	4	2,061									
Sioux	2,055	1		2,452	7	699	12	1							
Stanton	6,959	1	1	4,619	7	1,813		1				1	1		
Thayer	14,325	6	5	12,738	12	6,113	2	6	2	3		4	2	2	
Thomas	628			517											
Thurston	6,517			3,176	6	109								1	
Valley	7,339	3	2	7,092		2,324		3	1				2	1	
Washington	13,086	5	3	11,869	30	8,631	20	4	1	2	1	1	1		
Wayne	9,862	4	3	6,169	3	813	1	3			1	3	3		
Wehster	11,619	5	2	11,210	10	7,104	5	5	1	1	2		1	1	
Wheeler	1,362	24	15	1,683	59	644		19	3	11	4	3	3	2	
York	18,205	32	15	17,279	52	11,170	8	29	4	5	10	7	10	2	
Unorganized territory						2,913	2								
Nevada	42,335	134	82	247,355	242	62,266	488	126	29	10	8	37	70	16	
Churchill	830			703		479									
Douglas	1,534	6	3	1,551	12	1,581	22	6	1				3	1	
Elko	5,688	17	10	5,380	26	5,716	33	16	2	1		9	9	2	
Esmeralda	1,972			2,629	1	3,220	7								
Eureka	1,954	10	4	3,275	20	7,086	49	10	2	1	3	2	3	1	
Humboldt	4,463	20	14	3,434	48	3,480	21	17	4	3		5	9	2	
Lander	1,534	10	5	2,266	1	3,624	16	6	1	3	1	2	2		
Lincoln	3,284	15	11	4,266	9	2,637	16	15	4			4	11	3	
Lyon	2,268	1	1	1,987	1	2,409	1	1					1		
Nye	1,140			1,290	4	1,875	96								
Ormsby	2,893	12	8	4,883	56	5,412	59	12	2			3	8	2	
Roop						286									
Storey	3,673	9	7	8,806	37	16,115	115	9	3			1	7	1	
Washoe	9,141	33	18	6,922	27	5,664	44	38	10	2	4	11	16	4	
White Pine	1,961	1	1	1,721		2,682	9	1				1	1		
New Hampshire	411,588	662	327	376,530	614	346,991	685	586	70	77	95	160	230	34	
Belknap	19,526	59	32	20,321	66	17,948	72	56	7	15	11	17	16	1	
Carroll	16,895	9	3	18,124	15	18,224	12	9	1	1	2	1	2	1	
Cheshire	31,321	21	15	6,297	24	28,734	14	21	4	4		8	11		
Coos	29,468	12	6	23,211	11	18,580	15	12	3	1	2	3	5	2	
Grafton	40,444	61	28	37,217	53	38,788	20	64	7	7	12	14	20	4	
Hillsboro	112,640	139	74	93,247	105	75,634	119	124	14	19	18	36	49	5	
Merrimack	52,430	123	56	49,435	182	46,300	158	102	19	11	18	27	39	11	
Rockingham	61,118	179	86	49,650	98	49,064	189	157	15	15	22	44	66	7	
Strafford	39,337	22	11	38,442	34	35,558	47	21	3	1	1	6	10	2	
Sullivan	18,009	37	16	17,304	26	18,161	39	30	1	3	9	4	12	1	
New Jersey	1,883,669	69,844	33,745	36,099	1,444,933	47,638	1,131,116	38,853	57,584	9,882	9,111	10,474	17,658	21,474	3,925
Atlantic	46,402	6,920	3,511	3,409	28,836	2,267	18,704	894	6,156	686	692	664	2,211	2,707	197
Bergen	78,441	2,600	1,157	1,443	47,226	1,814	36,786	1,891	2,090	519	352	489	539	662	192
Burlington	68,241	3,130	1,576	1,554	58,528	2,624	55,402	2,870	2,506	553	441	474	760	958	238
Camden	107,643	8,583	4,138	4,445	87,687	7,475	62,942	6,687	6,982	1,640	1,163	1,346	2,016	2,599	619
Cape May	13,201	869	411	458	11,268	861	9,765	570	665	86	133	141	167	226	27
Cumberland	51,193	2,403	1,202	1,201	45,438	2,100	37,687	1,965	1,895	414	873	389	486	709	175
Essex	359,053	12,559	5,381	7,178	256,098	6,910	189,929	4,727	10,418	1,427	1,404	2,026	2,877	3,420	474
Gloucester	31,905	2,058	1,253	805	28,649	1,417	25,886	1,144	1,694	342	413	270	726	753	171
Hudson	386,048	4,439	2,194	2,245	275,126	2,466	187,944	1,655	3,679	346	515	632	1,266	1,486	181
Hunterdon	34,507	518	255	263	35,355	497	38,570	562	395	81	83	95	117	145	35
Mercer	95,365	4,152	2,180	1,972	79,978	3,467	58,061	3,230	3,504	789	635	606	1,242	1,475	386
Middlesex	79,762	1,900	1,072	828	61,754	1,643	52,286	1,625	1,569	275	406	259	501	584	125
Monmouth	82,057	6,907	3,293	3,614	69,128	5,074	55,538	3,461	5,666	996	873	1,020	1,801	2,100	440
Morris	65,156	1,618	720	898	54,101	966	50,861	810	1,314	254	166	232	376	466	101
Ocean	19,747	270	138	132	15,974	153	14,455	98	231	28	45	32	75	85	11
Passaic	155,202	1,949	883	1,066	105,046	1,125	68,860	1,077	1,599	337	234	289	467	554	120
Salem	25,630	3,029	1,648	1,381	25,151	2,810	24,579	2,769	2,402	391	565	477	765	929	170
Somerset	32,946	1,559	764	795	28,311	1,348	27,162	1,659	1,261	350	235	268	319	448	150
Sussex	24,134	160	76	84	22,259	134	23,539	174	135	38	26	27	41	17	
Union	99,353	3,854	1,705	2,149	72,467	2,202	55,571	1,939	3,117	495	493	623	863	1,025	167
Warren	37,781	367	188	179	36,553	305	36,589	356	266	75	64	55	67	102	29

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 42 persons (out of a total of 1,594 persons specially enumerated in 1890) not distributed by counties.



NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

Table with columns for COUNTY, POPULATION: 1900, POPULATION: 1890, POPULATION: 1880, and NEGRO POPULATION: 1900. Sub-columns include Total, Males, Females, Total, Negro, Total, Negro, Total, Illiterates, Males, Females, Males 18 to 44 years, and Males 21 years and over.

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 2 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not credited to any county.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.						
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		6 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.	
		Total.	Males.	Fe-males.					Total.	Illiterates.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiterates.
North Carolina—Cont'd.															
Pitt.	30,889	15,492	7,575	7,917	25,519	12,327	21,794	11,088	10,636	6,232	3,165	3,250	2,534	3,080	1,804
Polk	7,004	1,207	595	612	5,902	1,093	5,062	1,144	797	360	253	264	172	227	118
Randolph	28,232	3,672	1,809	1,863	25,195	3,347	20,836	3,078	2,630	973	740	786	565	755	361
Richmond	15,856	7,763	3,837	3,926	23,948	12,959	18,245	10,104	5,373	2,872	1,646	1,678	1,226	1,572	910
Robeson	40,371	16,917	8,279	8,638	31,488	14,672	23,880	11,938	11,348	6,600	3,655	3,833	2,716	3,202	1,601
Rockingham	33,163	11,617	5,529	6,088	25,363	10,164	21,744	9,318	7,867	4,127	2,347	2,596	1,638	2,257	1,383
Rowan	31,066	8,115	4,028	4,087	24,123	6,980	19,965	6,339	5,939	2,551	1,611	1,585	1,354	1,881	961
Rutherford	25,101	4,441	2,120	2,321	18,770	3,692	15,198	3,255	3,016	1,172	903	1,038	680	849	377
Samson	26,380	9,180	4,205	4,925	25,096	9,136	22,894	9,540	6,289	3,115	1,922	2,107	1,177	1,526	877
Scotland	12,553	6,710	3,311	3,399					4,604	2,679	1,450	1,465	1,139	1,314	772
Stanly	15,220	1,799	945	854	12,136	1,507	10,605	1,339	1,289	532	426	371	325	380	174
Stokes	19,866	2,991	1,489	1,502	17,199	2,813	15,353	3,623	1,942	1,119	604	641	450	594	406
Surry	25,516	2,904	1,423	1,481	19,281	2,348	15,302	2,075	2,011	1,013	587	601	466	594	333
Swain	8,401	174	93	81	6,577	225	3,784	109	112	64	40	30	23	35	16
Transylvania	6,620	615	306	310	5,881	513	6,340	517	407	183	122	148	97	128	63
Tyrrell	4,980	1,462	753	709	4,225	1,225	4,645	1,435	982	434	308	289	243	322	156
Union	27,166	7,999	3,979	4,020	21,259	5,547	18,056	4,536	5,384	2,891	1,808	1,793	1,281	1,509	844
Vance	10,684	9,755	4,696	5,059	17,681	11,143			6,671	3,233	2,067	2,116	1,309	1,842	1,071
Wake	54,626	24,358	11,697	12,661	49,207	23,109	47,939	23,650	17,571	7,013	4,917	5,130	3,879	5,086	2,629
Warren	19,151	13,069	6,352	6,717	19,360	13,480	22,619	16,233	8,924	3,764	2,842	2,914	1,758	2,441	1,365
Washington	10,608	5,366	2,616	2,750	10,200	6,238	8,928	4,374	3,707	1,778	1,038	1,075	828	1,136	573
Watauga	13,417	391	195	196	10,611	431	8,160	414	269	127	70	70	58	84	49
Wayne	31,856	13,419	6,380	7,039	26,100	10,984	24,951	12,124	9,831	4,256	2,666	2,704	2,171	2,786	1,262
Wilkes	26,872	2,437	1,162	1,276	22,675	2,042	19,181	1,924	1,658	892	512	545	367	447	239
Wilson	23,696	9,906	4,801	5,104	18,644	7,760	16,064	7,409	7,006	3,937	1,967	2,076	1,690	2,066	1,193
Yadkin	14,083	1,187	603	584	13,790	1,368	12,420	1,544	860	421	269	245	202	261	137
Yancey	11,464	283	141	142	9,490	292	7,694	325	187	104	51	56	42	65	41
North Dakota	319,146	286	173	113	<sup>2</sup> 190,983	373	36,909	113	243	31	48	49	93	115	19
Barnes															
Barnes	13,159	3	2	1	7,045		1,585	2	3				2	2	
Benson	8,320				2,460										
Billings	975	4	4		170	1	1,323	2	4				4	4	
Botineau	7,632	1		1	2,893				1						
Bowman					6										
Buford															
Buford					803	5									
Burlingame	6,081	49	30	19	4,247	89	3,246	73	47	17	9	7	12	21	10
Cass	28,625	69	41	28	19,613	77	8,998	12	60	4	13	11	24	24	3
Cavalier	12,580				6,471										
Church					74										
Dickey															
Dickey	6,061	1	1		5,573	1			1					1	
Dunn					159										
Eddy	3,330	9	6	3	1,377	6			4		2		2	2	
Emmons	4,349	4	1	3	1,971	5	38		4	1	2	2	1	1	
Flannery					72				4						
Foster															
Foster	3,770	2	2		1,210		37	4	2	1				2	1
Garfield					33										
Grand Forks	24,459	31	17	14	18,357	21	6,248	4	27	1	2	4	10	15	1
Griggs	4,744	8	1	7	2,817	4			4		4	4	1	1	
Hettinger					81										
Howard															
Kidder	1,754	3	3		1,211		89	1	3				2	3	
Lamoure	6,048				3,187		20								
Logan	1,625				597										
McHenry	5,253	5	1	4	1,584				1		2		1	1	
McIntosh															
McIntosh	4,818				3,248										
McKenzie					3										
McLean	4,791	3	3		860				3	2			1	3	2
Mercer	1,778				428										
Morton	8,069	11	5	6	4,728	15	200		10	1	2	3	4	3	
Mountrail															
Mountrail					122		13								
Nelson	7,316				4,293	4									
Oliver	990				464										
Pembina	17,869	2	1	1	14,334	98	4,862	1	2				1	1	
Pierce	4,765	17	13	4	905				11		7	2	3	2	
Ramsey															
Ramsey	9,198	9	6	3	4,418	6	281	2	6		3	1	2	3	
Ransom	6,919	14	11	3	5,393	16	637		13		3	1	7	8	
Renville					99										
Richland	17,387	13	8	5	10,751	7	3,597		12		3	4	4	5	
Rolette	7,995	4	2	2	2,427	3			3		1		2	2	
Sargent															
Sargent	6,039	1		1	5,076				1	1		1			
Sheridan					5										
Stark	7,621	3	2	1	2,304	2			3	2			1	2	
Steele	6,888	1	1		3,777				1				1	1	
Stevens					16										
Stutsman															
Stutsman	9,143	2	2		5,266	3	1,007	3	2		1		2	1	
Towner	6,491				1,450	1									
Trall	13,107	1	1		10,217	1	4,123	1	1				1	1	
Wallace					24										
Wallette							432	7							

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup>Includes 8,264 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

Table with columns for County, Population: 1900 (Total, Negro Males, Negro Females), Population: 1890 (Total, Negro), Population: 1880 (Total, Negro), and Negro Population: 1900 (Both sexes 10 years and over, 5 to 20 years inclusive, Males 21 years and over, Males 18 to 44 years inclusive). Rows list various counties including North Dakota and Ohio.

1See explanatory notes on page 99. 2Annexed to Mercer and Stark since 1890. 3Organized since 1890. 4Indian reservation. 5Population of Fort Yates and Standing Rock Indian agency, exclusive of reservation Indians. 6Includes 13 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.			POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.		Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.					Fe-males.	Total.	Illiterates.	Males.		Fe-males.	Total.	Illiterates.
Ohio—Continued.															
Pike	18,172	758	398	360	17,482	823	17,927	1,227	567	156	162	137	127	194	66
Portage	29,246	250	183	117	27,868	174	27,500	144	206	31	40	42	54	84	19
Preble	23,713	327	179	148	23,421	394	24,533	482	268	55	65	61	68	112	31
Putnam	32,525	68	36	22	30,188	62	23,713	94	52	10	8	9	14	26	7
Richland	44,289	204	121	83	38,072	128	36,306	186	170	17	36	33	78	79	9
Ross	40,940	2,663	1,376	1,287	39,454	2,892	40,307	3,286	2,080	369	495	477	556	737	150
Sandusky	34,311	196	110	86	30,617	198	32,057	194	162	16	31	34	55	74	12
Scioto	40,981	1,101	568	533	35,377	1,083	33,611	1,159	869	186	189	174	243	321	81
Seneca	41,163	198	98	100	40,869	198	36,947	141	159	28	32	26	38	54	14
Shelby	24,625	298	161	147	24,707	456	24,137	535	227	46	59	55	53	76	23
Stark	94,747	391	220	171	84,170	338	64,031	292	330	42	64	53	114	140	29
Summit	71,716	586	314	272	54,089	551	43,788	584	469	51	103	76	146	181	26
Trumbull	46,591	247	130	117	42,373	195	44,880	245	208	29	34	38	65	88	16
Tuscarawas	53,751	264	143	121	46,618	207	40,198	146	200	48	39	35	71	90	21
Union	22,342	384	198	186	22,860	442	22,378	404	308	32	66	74	87	112	19
Van Wert	30,894	411	222	189	29,671	447	23,028	476	311	53	76	73	68	119	25
Vinton	15,330	91	52	39	16,045	203	17,223	212	68	19	21	15	19	25	8
Warren	25,584	948	464	484	25,468	926	28,392	1,283	765	167	149	163	202	280	72
Washington	48,245	1,597	818	779	42,380	1,412	43,244	1,243	1,182	204	294	325	321	402	89
Wayne	37,870	69	37	32	39,005	63	40,076	183	50	8	10	12	11	19	3
Williams	24,953	54	36	18	24,897	35	23,821	34	39	3	4	6	17	26	2
Wood	61,565	187	84	53	44,392	187	34,022	132	116	13	18	17	43	59	10
Wyandot	21,125	63	35	28	21,722	82	22,395	171	57	6	1	10	18	30	4
Oklahoma	398,331	18,831	9,509	9,322	278,475	2,373			13,944	3,628	3,469	3,637	3,287	4,827	1,543
Beaver	3,051	18	14	4	2,674				16	15	2		9	11	10
Blaine	10,658	1,106	558	548					834	250	172	195	173	310	110
Canadian	15,981	363	183	180	7,158	189			277	77	63	71	65	102	35
Cleveland	16,888	475	244	231	6,605	8			337	117	95	94	88	115	47
Custer	12,264	190	89	101					146	29	30	40	32	47	10
Day	2,173														
Dewey	8,819	74	42	32					58	10	17	16	20	19	4
Garfield	22,076	368	181	187					280	67	44	67	78	109	24
Grant	17,273	92	41	51					60	14	12	28	15	24	7
Greer	17,922	9	4	5	5,338	2			8	7	3	2		1	1
Kay	22,630	276	155	121					214	32	38	39	80	99	14
Kingfisher	18,501	2,453	1,243	1,210	8,332	1,800			1,814	487	490	454	341	608	222
Lincoln	27,007	2,158	1,085	1,073					1,552	441	392	437	357	532	132
Logan	26,563	6,102	3,014	3,088	12,770	724			4,493	1,190	1,180	1,236	951	1,439	468
Noble	14,015	448	226	222					358	73	77	75	96	131	32
Oklahoma	25,915	2,944	1,490	1,454	11,742	650			2,219	530	512	569	622	806	219
Pawnee	12,366	192	98	99					134	36	49	49	27	35	11
Payne	20,909	450	232	218	7,215	100			340	73	92	85	74	114	39
Pottawatomie	26,412	815	443	372					577	180	149	182	179	226	83
Roger Mills	6,190	2	2						2				2	2	
Washita	15,001	7	3	4					3	1	1	1	1	1	
Woods	34,975	167	89	78					123	20	30	32	26	43	8
Woodward	7,469	10	7	3					10	4	2	1	5	6	3
Kaw reservation <sup>3</sup>	768	1	1						1				1	1	
Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache reservation <sup>3</sup>	4,968	71	39	32					65	17	13	10	23	23	5
Osage reservation <sup>3</sup>	6,717	19	15	4					18	4	3	2	12	11	3
Wichita reservation <sup>3</sup>	1,420	21	16	5					18	9	3	2	11	13	6
Oregon	413,536	1,105	677	428	4317,704	1,186	174,768	487	1,013	89	98	103	465	560	53
Baker	15,597	62	38	24	6,764	23	4,616	8	53	7	9	8	25	28	2
Benton	6,706	1		1	8,650	7	6,403	8	1						
Clackamas	19,658	14	9	6	15,233	17	9,260	13	12	1	2		2	7	1
Clatsop	12,765	13	7	6	10,016	48	7,222	27	13	4			2	7	3
Columbia	6,237	2	2		5,191	7	2,042	2	2				1	2	
Coos	10,324	36	23	13	8,874	2	4,834	1	25	8	4	4	10	15	6
Crook	3,964	3	3		3,244	2			3				1	3	
Curry	1,868	2	2		1,709	2	1,208	1	2				1	2	
Douglas	14,565	2	2		11,864	88	9,596	34	2				2	2	
Gilliam	3,201				3,600	1									
Grant	5,948	6	5	1	6,080	22	4,303	9	6	1	1		2	4	1
Harney	2,598	3	3		2,559	7			3	2			2	3	2
Jackson	13,698	9	5	4	11,456	94	8,154	61	9	4		2	2	6	2
Josephine	7,517	1	1		4,878	6	2,485		1				1	1	
Klamath	3,970	2	2		2,444	12			2	1				2	1
Lake	2,847	4	2	2	2,604	9	2,804	3	4				1	2	
Lane	19,604	17	13	4	15,198	10	9,411	4	16	4	4	2	8	9	3
Lincoln	3,575	5	3	2					5	2			2	3	1
Linn	18,603	16	11	5	16,265	20	12,676	39	9	3	3	2	3	3	1
Malheur	4,203	7	4	3	2,601	3			7	2			3	4	1

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes 16,641 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.  
<sup>3</sup> Indian reservation.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes 3,937 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.





## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.						
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.	
		Total.	Males.	Females.					Total.	Illiterates.	Males.	Females.		Total.	Illiterates.
South Dakota—Cont'd.															
Deuel	6,656				4,574		2,302								
Dewey <sup>2</sup>							46								
Douglas	5,012	1	1		4,600	1	6		1				1	1	
Edmunds	4,916				4,399										
Ewing					16										
Fall River	3,541	29	16	14	4,478	35			26	6	4	6	5	10	2
Faulk	3,547	5	2	3	4,062		4		3		2	1			
Grant	9,108				6,814	1	3,010								
Gregory	2,211				296										
Hamlin	5,945				4,625	1	693								
Hand	4,525	1	1		6,546		153		1					1	
Hanson	4,947	1	1		4,267		1,301		1				1	1	
Harding					167										
Hughes	3,684	7	4	3	5,044	11	268		4	2	2	1	1	2	2
Hutchinson	11,897	1	1		10,469		5,573								
Hyde	1,492				1,860										
Jackson					30										
Jerrald	2,798				3,605										
Kingsbury	9,866	12	9	3	8,562	13	1,102		11	1	2	1	4	6	1
Lake	9,137	2	2		7,508	1	2,657		2				2	2	
Lawrence	17,897	106	62	44	11,673	63	13,248	97	86	7	12	13	36	46	6
Lincoln	12,161	9	4	5	9,143	4	5,896	1	9	3	1	2	1	3	2
Lugenbeel <sup>2</sup>															
Lyman	2,632	5	2	3	233		124	2	5	1		2		2	
McCook	8,689	1	1		6,448		1,283		1				1	1	
McPherson	6,327				5,940	1									
Marshall	5,942	10	5	5	4,544	7			6	3	2	1	2	3	1
Martin					7										
Meade	4,907	24	12	12	4,640	40			23	1	3	2	5	9	
Meyer <sup>2</sup>							116	3							
Miner	5,864	1	1		6,165	4	363		1				1	1	
Minnehaha	23,926	40	27	13	21,879	56	8,251	25	34	3	7	5	17	18	2
Moody	8,326	1	1		5,941		3,915		5	1			1	1	
Nowlin					149										
Pennington	5,610	24	13	11	6,540	116	2,244	8	19	3	2	3	6	11	2
Potter	2,988				2,910										
Pratt					23										
Presho					181										
Roberts	12,216	4	1	3	1,997				3			2		1	
Sanborn	4,464	1	1		4,610	3			1		1		1	1	
Schnasse <sup>2</sup>					32										
Scobey							113	7							
Shannon <sup>2</sup>							477		1				1	1	
Spink	9,487	1	1		10,581	2	793		2				2	2	
Stanley	1,341	2	2		1,028	1									
Sterling					96										
Sully	1,716	6	3	3	2,412	7	296	5	6				1	3	
Todd					188	2	203	1							
Tripp <sup>2</sup>															
Turner	13,175	1	1		10,256		5,320		1				1	1	
Union	11,158	4	3	1	9,130	1	6,813		4				2	3	
Walworth	3,839	6	5	1	2,153		46		1		3		1	1	
Washabaugh <sup>2</sup>															
Washington <sup>2</sup>					40										
Yankton	12,549	71	37	34	10,444	62	8,390	55	61	12	12	11	19	21	6
Ziebach					610										
Fort Sisseton							134	2							
Cheyenne River reservation <sup>3</sup>	2,357	1	1						1	1				1	1
Pine Ridge reservation <sup>3</sup>	6,827	1	1						1	1				1	1
Rosebud reservation <sup>3</sup>	5,201	2	2						2	1			1	2	1
Sisseton and Wahpeton reservation <sup>3</sup>							73						1	2	1
Standing Rock reservation (part of) <sup>3</sup>	1,658	1	1						1		1		1		
Tennessee	2,020,616	480,243	238,388	241,855	1,767,518	430,678	1,542,359	403,151	354,833	147,784	94,981	96,944	89,462	112,286	53,396
Anderson	17,634	1,118	590	528	15,128	1,184	10,820	903	807	298	245	196	186	272	123
Bedford	23,845	6,268	3,077	3,191	24,739	6,196	26,025	7,489	4,622	1,691	1,383	1,280	1,021	1,324	617
Benton	11,888	540	285	255	11,230	617	9,780	633	379	196	121	108	99	131	71
Bledsoe	6,626	476	225	250	6,134	500	5,617	747	346	184	94	116	76	118	54
Blount	19,206	1,607	794	813	17,589	1,577	15,985	1,705	1,165	388	342	376	235	339	135
Bradley	15,759	2,085	999	1,086	13,607	8,846	1,771	1,445	1,537	682	392	443	316	477	193
Campbell	17,317	616	331	285	13,486	659	10,005	842	446	174	112	98	120	177	72
Cannon	12,121	827	416	411	12,197	952	11,859	1,116	694	309	171	141	149	196	119
Carroll	24,250	5,581	2,728	2,853	23,630	5,664	22,103	5,579	3,897	1,427	1,131	1,216	816	1,154	498
Carter	16,688	661	334	327	13,389	697	10,019	628	476	232	119	139	113	160	89
Cheatham	10,112	1,662	829	833	8,846	1,528	7,956	1,661	1,140	482	347	365	284	363	178
Chester	9,896	2,026	1,067	959	9,069	1,776	7,956	1,661	1,425	714	414	434	482	513	269
Claiborne	20,696	729	431	298	15,103	518	13,373	789	546	301	142	128	210	233	142
Clay	8,421	368	199	169	7,260	374	6,987	399	260	126	98	69	73	76	45
Cocke	19,153	1,261	628	633	16,523	1,307	14,808	1,447	885	387	272	263	179	269	131

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup>Population included in that of the Indian reservation (or reservations) in which located.<sup>3</sup>Indian reservation.



NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.	Fe-males.					Total.	Illiterates.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiterates.	
Texas .....	3,048,710	620,722	310,135	310,587	2,236,527	488,171	1,591,749	393,384	437,710	167,138	127,884	131,607	113,343	136,875	61,744	
Anderson .....	28,015	11,615	5,640	5,975	20,923	9,502	17,395	7,775	8,143	3,465	2,471	2,556	2,001	2,323	1,142	
Andrews .....	87				24											
Angelina .....	13,461	2,156	1,306	850	6,306	601	5,239	834	1,659	670	421	335	752	762	334	
Aransas .....	1,716	189	83	106	1,824	137	996	79	141	23	41	50	32	38	6	
Archer .....	2,508	2	1	1	2,101	12	896	7	2	1			1	1	1	
Armstrong .....	1,205	2	1	1												
Atascosa .....	7,143	277	153	124	944	285	4,217	279	194	94	59	57	43	66	33	
Austin .....	20,676	6,193	3,147	3,046	17,859	5,185	14,429	3,939	4,262	1,893	1,277	1,284	1,091	1,388	736	
Bailey .....	4															
Bandera .....	5,332	89	47	42	3,795	126	2,158	31	63	21	21	19	14	22	9	
Bastrop .....	26,845	10,869	5,187	6,182	20,736	8,898	17,215	7,306	7,051	2,951	2,346	2,343	1,704	2,037	1,059	
Baylor .....	3,052	16	9	7	2,595	6	715	6	11	4	3	3	3	3	1	
Bee .....	7,720	476	234	242	3,720	317	2,298	153	330	66	97	107	78	93	28	
Bell .....	45,535	3,812	1,843	1,969	33,377	2,650	20,518	1,734	2,776	808	735	804	734	842	299	
Bexar .....	69,422	8,580	4,077	4,453	49,266	6,504	30,470	3,867	6,681	1,471	1,380	1,657	1,886	2,277	474	
Blanco .....	4,703	224	99	125	4,649	210	3,583	168	179	29	40	60	32	40	11	
Borden .....	776	2	1	1	222	6	35		2	2	1	1				
Bosque .....	17,390	845	443	402	14,224	641	11,217	498	553	171	174	155	140	187	69	
Bowie .....	26,676	10,199	5,107	5,092	20,267	7,591	10,965	4,331	7,303	3,045	2,083	2,129	2,013	2,354	1,045	
Brazoria .....	14,861	8,219	4,384	3,835	11,506	8,523	9,774	7,524	5,980	2,712	1,869	1,638	1,503	1,956	1,071	
Brazos .....	18,859	8,845	4,660	4,285	16,650	8,433	13,576	6,250	6,290	2,800	1,860	1,807	1,666	2,085	1,108	
Brewster .....	2,356	80	41	39	710	13			29	11	11	13	23	26	6	
Briscoe .....	1,253															
Brown .....	16,019	206	92	114	11,421	73	8,414	114	148	47	29	35	48	49	12	
Buchel .....					298	11										
Burleson .....	18,367	8,321	4,345	3,976	13,001	5,727	9,243	3,886	5,923	2,489	1,739	1,672	1,707	1,996	959	
Burnet .....	10,528	264	130	134	10,747	307	6,855	248	194	91	49	47	48	66	40	
Caldwell .....	21,765	5,687	2,780	2,907	15,769	4,878	11,757	4,034	3,887	1,398	1,234	1,343	923	1,098	514	
Calhoun .....	2,395	271	132	139	815	168	1,739	547	192	60	51	54	43	63	24	
Callahan .....	8,768	25	13	12	5,467	31	3,453	24	24	3	4	4	6	9	2	
Cameron .....	16,095	177	133	44	14,424	108	14,959	117	166	22	26	17	97	101	5	
Camp .....	9,146	4,364	2,171	2,183	6,624	3,296	5,931	2,845	2,902	1,371	925	930	701	852	494	
Carson .....	469	2	1	1	356	1			2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Cass .....	22,841	8,908	4,449	4,459	22,554	8,512	16,724	6,444	5,848	2,489	2,051	2,056	1,293	1,618	850	
Castro .....	400				9											
Chambers .....	3,046	829	423	406	2,241	757	2,187	693	555	340	189	166	146	169	114	
Cherokee .....	25,154	8,196	4,129	4,067	22,975	7,705	16,723	5,708	5,452	2,244	1,800	1,798	1,333	1,641	826	
Childress .....	2,138	1	1	1	2,176	2			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Clay .....	9,231	44	23	21	7,603	102	5,045	26	36	11	7	10	12	16	5	
Cochran .....	25				2,059											
Coke .....	3,430	2	2		6,112				1	1	2					
Coleman .....	10,077	90	55	35	6,112	69	3,603	35	75	22	20	14	30	29	8	
Collin .....	50,087	2,456	1,259	1,197	36,736	2,525	25,983	1,979	1,853	735	481	457	500	618	294	
Collingsworth .....	1,233	2	2		357				2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Colorado .....	22,203	9,633	4,738	4,895	19,512	8,845	16,673	7,686	6,829	3,065	1,953	2,004	1,682	2,092	1,146	
Comal .....	7,008	259	117	142	6,398	180	5,546	270	223	49	44	61	44	53	15	
Comanche .....	23,009				15,608	8	8,608	8								
Concho .....	1,427	14	9	6	1,065	14	800	17	9	6	5	2	2	3	1	
Cooke .....	27,494	1,875	907	968	24,696	1,351	20,391	814	1,391	418	328	390	376	450	169	
Coryell .....	21,308	570	296	274	16,873	469	10,924	385	424	124	173	120	102	98	88	
Cottle .....	1,002				240		24									
Crane .....	51				15											
Crockett .....	1,591	8	7	1	194		127		8	1	2		6	5	1	
Crosby .....	788	3	3		346	1	82	1	3	1			2	3		
Dallam .....	146				112											
Dallas .....	82,726	13,646	6,617	7,029	67,042	11,177	33,488	4,947	10,787	3,049	2,320	2,553	3,198	3,607	1,108	
Dawson .....	37				29	1	24	1								
Deaf Smith .....	843	1	1	1	179		38	1	1							
Delta .....	15,249	967	509	456	9,117	728	5,597	698	637	258	220	191	164	214	108	
Denton .....	28,818	2,067	1,040	1,027	21,289	1,707	18,143	1,070	1,457	636	444	452	370	457	214	
Dewitt .....	21,311	4,940	2,363	2,677	14,307	3,995	10,082	2,938	3,429	988	1,086	1,152	817	927	360	
Dickens .....	1,151				295											
Dimmit .....	1,106	41	23	18	1,049	37	665	16	30	11	9	9	7	11	6	
Donley .....	2,756	49	25	24	1,056	40	160		41	18	6	6	15	19	7	
Duval .....	8,483	12	5	7	7,898	7	5,732	37	9		2	1	2	2		
Eastland .....	17,971	61	21	30	10,373	25	4,855	18	42	22	7	15	12	12	6	
Ector .....	381	3	2	1	224	1			2	1	1		1	1		
Edwards .....	3,108	11	6	5	1,970	6	266	1	6		3	2	2	2		
El Paso .....	24,886	620	386	234	15,678	377	3,845	47	628	65	65	71	288	288	27	
Ellis .....	60,059	4,841	2,427	2,414	31,774	3,376	21,294	2,539	3,545	1,105	936	1,000	1,004	1,174	459	
Encinal .....					2,744	6	1,902	1								
Erath .....	29,966	579	306	273	21,594	723	11,796	287	434	168	106	110	120	165	78	
Falls .....	38,342	11,985	6,237	5,748	20,706	7,961	16,240	6,673	8,438	3,025	2,560	2,493	2,346	2,751	1,219	
Fannin .....	51,793	6,465	2,690	2,775	38,709	4,241	25,501	3,416	4,078	1,349	1,099	1,183	1,041	1,206	504	
Fayette .....	86,542	10,394	5,204	5,190	31,481	8,446	27,996	8,763	7,240	2,261	2,286	2,251	1,741	2,134	977	
Fisher .....	3,708	3	2	1	2,996	15	136	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Floyd .....	2,020	8	5	3	629				5	2	3		2	1	1	
Foard .....	1,568															
Foley .....					25	17										

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 4 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.



NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.					Total.	Illiterates.	Males.	Females.		Total.	Illiterates.	
Texas—Continued.																
Menard	2,011	20	7	13	1,215	23	1,239	37	11	9	2	5	2	3	2	
Midland	1,741	56	30	26	1,033	3			45	33	10	7	16	19	16	
Milam	39,666	10,473	5,348	5,125	24,773	6,220	18,659	3,934	7,184	3,067	2,131	2,231	1,962	2,414	1,256	
Mills	7,851	13	5	8	5,493	57			11	5	3	2	2	2	1	
Mitchell	2,865	140	69	71	2,059	99			95	30	25	29	26	37	16	
Montague	24,800	25	11	15	18,863	87	11,257	47	22	10	5	6	4	6	3	
Montgomery	17,067	6,619	3,280	3,339	11,765	5,488	10,154	5,220	4,655	1,785	1,376	1,405	1,164	1,440	677	
Moore	209				15											
Morris	8,220	3,342	1,650	1,692	6,580	2,610	5,032	2,043	2,144	844	730	763	617	610	283	
Motley	1,257				139	3			24							
Nacogdoches	24,663	6,677	3,403	3,274	15,984	4,257	11,590	3,040	4,368	1,975	1,440	1,469	1,208	1,360	731	
Navarro	43,374	9,072	4,621	4,451	26,373	6,266	21,702	5,344	6,415	2,160	1,829	1,902	1,843	2,112	815	
Newton	7,282	2,485	1,180	1,305	4,650	1,558	4,359	1,507	1,617	612	521	609	399	454	199	
Nolan	2,611	20	12	8	1,573	32			13	6	4	2	2	5	2	
Nueces	10,439	577	269	308	8,093	707	7,673	629	466	132	110	123	106	135	44	
Ochiltree	267				198											
Oldham	349	1	1		270	3			287	1	1		1	1	1	
Orange	5,905	1,018	538	490	4,770	829	2,938	463	779	260	159	189	275	313	102	
Palo Pinto	12,291	292	139	153	8,320	67			85	74	31	46	72	98	34	
Panola	21,404	9,204	4,626	4,578	14,328	6,350	12,219	4,924	5,941	2,592	2,063	2,040	1,450	1,701	928	
Parker	25,823	865	413	452	21,682	671	15,870	615	607	162	141	175	151	197	58	
Parmer	34				7											
Pecos	2,360	22	13	9	1,326	8	1,807	127	20	7	2	3	7	10	5	
Polk	14,447	4,849	2,482	2,367	10,332	3,837	7,189	2,611	3,224	1,315	1,034	1,016	832	1,018	492	
Potter	1,820	15	7	8	849	14			28	2	1	4	5	6	3	
Presidio	3,673	53	31	22	1,698	26	2,873	429	35	15	11	9	6	15	6	
Rains	6,127	539	259	280	3,909	416	3,035	250	352	49	102	121	95	110	22	
Randall	963	1	1		187	3			1				1	1		
Red River	29,893	8,422	4,261	4,161	21,452	6,628	17,194	6,242	5,757	2,448	1,899	1,857	1,445	1,698	897	
Reeves	1,847	12	8	4	1,247	7			12	1	2	2	4	6	1	
Refugio	1,641	461	232	229	1,239	324	1,585	336	320	95	109	96	76	93	36	
Roberts	620	9	4	5	326	2			7	3	1	2	2	3	1	
Robertson	31,480	16,747	8,488	8,258	26,506	14,142	22,333	10,925	11,943	4,898	3,403	3,456	3,132	3,911	1,867	
Rockwall	8,531	402	222	180	5,972	216	2,984	83	272	88	84	71	101	110	39	
Runnels	5,379	33	15	18	3,193	31			31	3	8	7	8	7	1	
Rusk	26,099	11,039	5,499	5,540	18,559	7,624	18,986	8,169	7,317	3,139	2,516	2,471	1,713	2,027	1,118	
Sabine	6,394	1,752	891	861	4,969	1,084	4,161	993	1,099	529	404	382	269	320	192	
San Augustine	8,434	2,921	1,444	1,477	6,688	2,131	5,084	1,915	1,887	937	648	631	426	542	358	
San Jacinto	10,277	5,531	2,795	2,736	7,360	4,328	6,186	3,293	3,723	1,935	1,235	1,223	904	1,109	581	
San Patricio	2,372	36	16	20	1,812	25	1,010	74	25	8	8	9	4	6	2	
San Saba	7,569	61	29	32	6,641	53	5,324	140	49	25	12	12	15	15	10	
Schleicher	515	13	8	5	155	4			7	4	3	2	4	4	2	
Scurry	4,158				1,415	2			102	8						
Shackelford	2,461	134	56	78	2,012	167	2,037	135	103	36	19	33	21	31	16	
Shelby	20,452	4,117	2,087	2,030	14,865	2,954	9,523	2,154	2,666	1,342	958	923	641	763	458	
Sherman	104	3	3		34	1			3	1	2		1	1	1	
Smith	37,370	16,043	7,804	8,239	28,324	12,690	21,863	10,357	10,888	4,440	3,325	3,683	2,594	3,132	1,550	
Somervell	3,498	6	3	3	3,419	6			24	2	3	2				
Starr	11,469	141	118	23	10,749	10	8,304	211	138	24	11	10	107	107	10	
Stephens	6,466	5	4	1	4,926	5	4,725	25	5	2	1		2	3	2	
Sterling	1,127	2	2						2	2	1		2	1	1	
Stonewall	2,183				1,024	2			104	10						
Sutton	1,727	6	4	1	658	1			4		5	3	2	1	1	
Swisher	1,227				100						2	1	1	2	1	
Tarrant	52,376	5,756	2,854	2,902	41,142	4,316	24,671	2,160	4,502	1,262	961	1,002	1,373	1,584	451	
Taylor	10,499	178	84	94	6,957	174	1,736	8	135	46	28	29	35	46	18	
Terry	48				21											
Throckmorton	1,760	2	2		902	11			12	1			1	2	1	
Titus	12,292	2,148	1,076	1,072	8,190	1,760	5,959	1,346	1,423	582	429	476	374	454	222	
Tom Green	6,804	898	461	437	5,152	202	3,615	645	652	332	164	168	184	237	125	
Travis	47,386	13,299	6,473	6,826	36,322	10,090	27,028	8,599	9,693	2,834	2,605	2,756	2,514	3,023	1,052	
Trinity	10,976	2,813	1,455	1,358	7,648	1,903	4,915	1,162	1,954	815	602	578	593	663	301	
Tyler	11,899	2,389	1,251	1,138	10,877	2,392	5,825	1,602	1,634	710	563	505	436	515	252	
Upshur	16,266	4,957	2,435	2,522	12,695	3,929	10,206	3,381	3,257	1,417	1,103	1,104	762	914	473	
Upton	48				52	1										
Uvalde	4,647	129	59	70	3,804	84	2,541	63	89	27	25	28	18	25	6	
Valverde	5,263	166	75	81	2,874	108			105	85	24	37	29	38	13	
Van Zandt	25,481	1,365	701	664	16,226	1,098	12,619	1,163	940	375	284	290	258	304	142	
Victoria	13,678	3,787	1,826	1,961	8,737	3,519	6,289	2,406	2,720	1,029	819	821	607	769	368	
Walker	15,813	8,319	4,258	4,061	12,874	7,232	12,024	6,766	5,681	2,179	1,824	1,751	1,375	1,790	837	
Waller	14,246	7,871	3,877	3,994	10,888	5,703	9,024	5,830	5,542	1,964	1,663	1,790	1,307	1,683	733	
Ward	1,451	3	3		77	3			3	2						
Washington	32,931	16,039	7,879	8,160	29,161	15,200	27,565	14,719	11,371	4,476	3,232	3,432	2,671	3,548	1,707	
Webb	21,851	205	149	55	14,842	214	5,273	184	186	20	32	32	117	114	5	
Wharton	16,942	8,717	4,524	4,193	7,584	6,119	4,549	3,631	6,098	2,516	1,914	1,858	1,600	1,954	943	
Wheeler	636	14	7	7	778	16	512	35	10	5	1	3	5	5	2	
Wichita	5,806	204	103	101	4,831	128	433	17	165	52	30	32	61	59	19	
Willbarger	5,769	48	22	21	7,092	26	126		28		6	9	11	12	2	
Williamson	38,072	4,832	2,281	2,101	25,909	2,755	15,165	1,631	3,044	737	879	896	896	1,011	299	

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.	Fe-males.					Total.	Illiterates.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiterates.	
Texas—Continued.																
Wilson	13,951	1,114	580	534	10,655	1,053	7,118	921	721	160	268	243	184	215	68	
Winkler	60				18											
Wise	27,116	167	81	86	24,134	161	16,601	165	119	45	40	38	26	29	11	
Wood	21,048	4,012	2,011	2,001	13,932	3,249	11,212	2,558	2,789	1,156	853	889	698	842	431	
Yoakum	25				4											
Young	6,540	7	3	4	5,049	15	4,726	17	7	6	1		1	2	2	
Zapata	4,760				3,562		3,636	7								
Zavalla	792	1	1		1,097	3	410	10	1	1			1	1	1	
Utah	276,749	672	454	218	210,779	588	143,963	232	589	37	77	59	327	358	17	
Beaver	3,613	2	1	1	3,340	15	3,918	22	2					1		
Boxelder	10,009	10	6	4	7,642	8	6,761	8	9		4	1	2	2		
Cache	18,139	9	3	6	15,509	11	12,562	9	6					1		
Carbon	5,004	1	1						1		1	6		1		
Davis	7,996				6,751	1	5,279									
Emery	4,657				5,076	2	556	1								
Garfield	3,400				2,457	1										
Grand	1,149				641	2										
Iron	3,546				2,683		4,013	14								
Juab	10,082	4	3	1	6,682	1	3,474	2	4	2			3	3	1	
Kane	1,811				1,685	1	3,085									
Millard	5,678	9	4	5	4,033		3,727	1	5		2	3		1		
Morgan	2,045				1,780		1,783									
Piute	1,954				2,842		1,651	2								
Rich	1,946				1,542	1	1,263									
Salt Lake	77,725	336	182	154	58,467	240	31,977	133	278	30	29	37	104	139	13	
San Juan	1,023	1	1		1,368	2	204		1	1			1	1	1	
Sanpete	16,313	12	9	3	13,146	5	11,557	2	9		6	1	4	3		
Sevier	8,451				6,199	3	4,457									
Summit	9,439	9	4	5	7,733	4	4,921	7	9	1			4	4		
Tooele	7,361	5	3	2	3,700	68	4,497	5	3	1			1	2	1	
Uinta	5,458	214	202	12	3,783	127	799	1	211		28	1	185	174		
Utah	32,466	7	4	3	23,763	9	17,973	6	7	2	1		2	3	1	
Wasatch	4,736				4,428		2,927	1								
Washington	4,612	2	1	1	4,009	10	4,235	1	2			1	1	1		
Wayne	1,907															
Weber	25,239	51	30	21	22,723	87	12,344	17	43		6	7	20	23		
Vermont	343,641	826	454	372	332,422	937	332,286	1,057	678	99	129	126	204	289	57	
Addison	21,912	67	34	33	22,277	78	24,173	125	52	6	12	21	13	19	4	
Bennington	21,705	105	81	84	20,448	139	21,950	151	129	15	26	31	37	49	9	
Caledonia	24,381	5	2	3	23,436	24	23,607	16	4		2	1				
Chittenden	39,600	153	82	71	35,389	183	32,792	208	132	20	27	18	41	53	11	
Essex	8,056	1	1		9,511	7	7,931	10	1		1					
Franklin	30,198	74	42	32	29,755	84	30,225	94	60	15	8	6	18	32	9	
Grand Isle	4,462	11	11		3,843	6	4,124	12	11		1		10	10		
Lamoille	12,289	9	6	3	12,831	8	12,684	6	9		1	1	2	5		
Orange	19,313	18	12	6	19,575	15	23,525	17	17	1	2	2	8	9	1	
Orleans	22,024	13	7	6	22,101	12	22,083	23	8	2	3	2	2	2	1	
Rutland	44,209	146	81	65	45,397	182	41,829	174	114	22	22	24	38	49	12	
Washington	35,607	29	20	9	29,606	26	25,404	34	25	5	4	1	6	15	4	
Windham	25,660	64	33	31	26,547	103	26,763	90	54	6	13	13	11	18	2	
Windsor	32,225	71	42	29	31,706	70	35,196	97	62	8	8	6	18	28	4	
Virginia <sup>2</sup>	1,854,184	660,722	323,459	337,263	1,655,980	635,438	1,512,565	631,615	478,921	213,836	132,674	136,288	115,872	146,122	76,764	
Accomac	32,570	11,825	6,024	5,801	27,277	9,730	24,408	9,393	8,022	4,321	2,685	2,302	2,108	2,470	1,532	
Albemarle	28,473	10,337	4,932	6,405	32,379	14,126	32,618	16,659	7,360	2,656	2,177	2,227	1,407	2,018	1,006	
Charlottesville city <sup>3</sup>	6,449	2,613	1,040	1,673					2,026	680	433	596	365	472	182	
Alexandria	6,430	2,467	1,244	1,223	18,597	7,236	17,546	7,574	1,984	632	439	453	532	679	261	
Alexandria city <sup>3</sup>	14,628	4,533	2,057	2,476					3,644	900	702	850	825	1,145	298	
Alleghany	16,330	4,013	2,414	1,599	9,283	2,328	5,586	1,132	3,167	1,389	719	513	1,448	1,444	714	
Amelia	9,037	6,985	2,995	2,990	9,068	6,045	10,377	7,340	4,197	2,071	1,332	1,286	889	1,219	775	
Amherst	17,864	7,057	3,491	3,565	17,551	7,828	18,709	8,702	4,909	2,268	1,557	1,465	1,108	1,419	792	
Appomattox	9,662	3,981	1,897	2,034	9,589	4,335	10,080	4,927	2,647	1,431	844	884	601	735	469	
Augusta	32,370	5,700	2,794	2,906	37,005	8,407	35,710	9,310	4,173	1,523	1,154	1,190	918	1,275	585	
Staunton city <sup>3</sup>	7,289	1,828	727	1,101					1,492	451	272	387	299	392	129	
Bath	5,595	1,006	550	455	4,587	761	4,482	961	780	292	192	169	273	296	123	
Bedford	30,355	9,739	4,771	4,968	31,213	11,149	31,205	12,677	6,778	3,318	2,142	2,095	1,348	1,916	1,193	
Bland	5,497	212	113	99	5,129	241	5,004	254	144	62	49	40	36	45	25	
Botetourt	17,161	3,877	2,009	1,868	14,854	3,732	14,809	4,650	2,782	1,049	851	799	668	891	417	
Brunswick	18,217	10,842	5,307	5,535	17,245	10,684	16,707	10,685	7,462	4,020	2,365	2,454	1,602	2,136	1,397	
Buchanan	9,692	5	2	3	5,867	24	5,694	33	5	4	1		1	1		
Buckingham	15,266	7,851	3,768	4,083	14,383	7,597	15,540	8,773	5,487	3,240	1,686	1,790	1,054	1,545	1,084	
Campbell	23,256	9,615	4,565	5,049	41,087	19,800	35,250	18,953	6,649	3,252	2,029	2,197	1,322	1,845	1,148	
Lynchburg city <sup>3</sup>	18,891	8,254	3,279	4,975	16,681	9,322	17,243	9,628	6,563	2,476	1,158	1,769	1,286	1,700	760	
Caroline	16,709	9,042	4,483	4,559					6,209	2,970	2,192	2,041	1,197	1,618	973	

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 27 persons (out of a total of 2,874 persons specially enumerated in 1890) not distributed by counties.  
<sup>3</sup> In the list of counties in Virginia, the cities of Alexandria, Bristol, Buena Vista, Charlottesville, Danville, Fredericksburg, Lynchburg, Manchester, Newport News, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Radford, Richmond, Roanoke, Staunton, Williamsburg, and Winchester have been inserted immediately after the counties in which they were formerly included. This deviation from the alphabetical order was made in order to bring the figures for 1890 and 1880 into proper connection with those for 1900.





## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.			POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.		Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.					Females.	Total.	Illiterates.	Males.		Females.	Total.	Illiterates.
West Virginia—Cont'd.															
Hardy	8,449	457	240	217	7,567	590	6,794	752	311	170	106	85	57	95	56
Harrison	27,690	1,252	800	452	21,919	760	20,181	889	1,079	343	213	163	522	538	226
Jackson	22,987	115	67	58	19,021	87	16,312	103	84	29	27	30	18	26	10
Jefferson	15,935	3,941	1,995	1,946	15,553	4,116	15,005	4,045	2,931	976	808	793	684	933	385
Kanawha	54,696	3,983	2,063	1,920	42,756	3,402	32,466	2,870	3,132	860	739	749	968	1,118	418
Lewis	16,980	178	93	85	15,895	261	13,269	323	155	32	26	18	42	65	13
Lincoln	15,434	63	41	22	11,246	211	8,739	52	54	31	15	10	23	24	13
Logan	6,955	61	39	22	11,101	685	7,329	109	50	19	14	8	21	21	9
McDowell	18,747	5,969	4,087	1,882	7,300	1,591	3,074	3	4,957	1,999	1,177	601	3,022	2,628	1,134
Marion	32,430	482	304	178	20,721	104	17,198	155	414	95	84	50	213	208	53
Marshall	26,444	499	419	80	20,725	236	18,840	223	464	219	72	23	345	340	164
Mason	24,142	537	284	253	22,863	759	22,293	859	435	129	98	101	105	159	69
Mercer	23,023	2,902	1,684	1,218	16,002	2,022	7,467	366	2,257	672	482	435	1,041	1,027	359
Mineral	12,883	665	336	329	12,085	481	8,630	489	486	137	105	117	148	180	60
Mingo	11,359	309	213	96					268	150	51	32	168	149	88
Monongalia	19,049	299	157	142	15,705	227	14,985	317	229	54	46	41	73	90	21
Monroe	13,130	830	398	432	12,429	979	11,501	1,129	614	201	170	196	130	175	77
Morgan	7,294	220	112	108	6,744	276	6,777	197	168	64	38	38	49	60	30
Nicholas	11,403	19	10	9	9,309	21	7,223	58	17	8	3	4	2	6	1
Ohio	48,024	1,251	619	632	41,557	1,098	37,457	870	1,093	231	166	196	329	418	86
Pendleton	9,187	123	62	61	8,711	126	8,022	99	89	23	33	30	12	21	8
Pleasants	9,345	6	4	2	7,589	9	6,256	26	5	3	1	1	2	3	2
Pocahontas	8,572	625	464	161	6,814	353	6,591	334	522	186	146	68	303	285	103
Preston	22,727	162	112	50	20,355	134	19,091	206	141	45	29	21	63	78	29
Putnam	17,330	378	217	161	14,342	237	11,375	355	288	94	66	73	117	129	51
Raleigh	12,436	360	278	82	9,597	79	7,367	71	302	82	67	29	118	191	51
Randolph	17,670	519	382	137	11,633	262	8,102	112	460	165	123	52	265	243	102
Ritchie	18,901	26	9	17	16,621	36	13,474	64	22	7	4	8	4	2	2
Roane	19,852	32	19	13	15,303	29	12,184	39	26	11	6	5	8	12	4
Summers	16,265	1,115	557	558	13,117	1,127	9,033	771	809	265	212	210	203	260	102
Taylor	14,978	423	228	195	12,147	362	11,455	399	327	193	99	64	79	101	41
Tucker	13,433	353	222	131	6,459	133	3,151	26	280	64	60	44	131	139	34
Tyler	18,252	94	57	37	11,962	2	11,073	6	78	8	12	7	36	38	4
Upshur	14,696	221	104	117	12,714	256	10,249	201	176	32	33	58	86	88	11
Wayne	23,619	321	177	144	18,652	160	14,739	220	249	100	58	62	91	98	61
Webster	8,862	12	6	6	4,783	11	3,207	2	11	4		3	5	6	3
Wetzel	22,880	439	400	39	16,841	36	13,896	22	416	135	55	17	199	335	104
Wirt	10,284	64	38	26	9,411	24	7,104	13	39	7	26	9	11	10	2
Wood	34,452	922	441	481	28,612	910	25,066	925	750	126	138	144	198	266	43
Wyoming	8,380	94	50	44	6,247	70	4,322	64	64	32	19	21	13	21	10
Wisconsin															
Adams	9,141	8	6	2	6,889	6	6,741	1	6		1	3	4		
Ashland	20,176	14	6	8	20,063	14	1,559	1	13	1		4	3	5	
Barron	23,677	1	1		15,416	11	7,024		1	1			1	1	1
Bayfield	14,392	5	4	1	7,390	4	564		4	1	1		2	3	1
Brown	46,359	50	26	24	39,164	148	34,078	116	45	8	5	8	15	19	6
Buffalo	16,765	1	1		15,997		15,628		1	1			1	1	1
Burnett	7,478	8	2	6	4,393		3,140		7	4	2	1	2	1	1
Calumet	17,078	33	17	16	16,639	169	16,632	319	16	3	4	6	8	10	1
Chippewa	33,037	6	5		25,143	34	15,491	4	19	3	1		4	4	1
Clark	25,848	1	1		17,708	3	10,715	6	1				1	1	
Columbia	31,121	17	10	7	28,350	15	28,065	25	16	1	1	3	7	9	1
Crawford	17,286	5	3	2	15,987	17	15,644	47	3		2	1	1	1	
Dane	69,435	82	44	38	69,578	90	68,233	87	64	12	10	4	16	31	8
Dodge	46,631	38	27	11	44,984	54	46,931	96	33	6	6	4	21	20	2
Door	17,583	3	3		15,682	10	11,646		3		2		1		
Douglas	36,335	190	104	86	13,468	68	655	8	170	3	15	22	67	85	
Dunn	25,043	2	2		22,664	13	16,817	11	2	2			2	2	2
Eau Claire	31,692	20	14	6	30,673	6	19,993	24	15	2	3	3	7	10	1
Florence	3,197				2,604	7									
Fond du Lac	47,589	186	77	59	44,088	113	46,859	206	121	39	23	15	30	46	18
Forest	1,396				1,012										
Grant	38,881	60	31	29	36,651	32	37,852	81	50	9	10	7	16	19	3
Green	22,719	24	12	12	22,732	68	21,729	32	24	5	2		4	10	1
Green Lake	15,797	3	2	1	16,163	6	14,483	13	3		1	1	1	2	1
Iowa	23,114	18	10	8	22,117	14	23,628	29	13	7	3	2	4	6	3
Iron	6,616	1		1					1						
Jackson	17,466	2			15,797	10	13,285	9	2						
Jefferson	34,789	39	18	21	33,530	34	32,156	94	33	4	2		8	16	3
Juneau	20,629	8	7	1	17,121	18	15,582	8	8	1			5	7	1
Kenosha	21,707	36	18	18	15,581	20	13,650	23	30		5	6	13	11	
Kewaunee	17,212	6	3	3	16,153	9	15,807		5	2	1	1	1	2	1
La Crosse	42,997	70	38	32	38,801	66	27,073	63	60	8	10	12	14	26	5
Lafayette	20,959	2	1	1	20,265	2	21,279	9	2	1			1	1	1
Langlade	12,553	3	2	1	9,465		686		3				1	1	1
Lincoln	16,269	1	1		12,008	7	2,011		1				1	1	

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> Includes 6,450 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not distributed by counties.

TABLE 29.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> BY COUNTIES—Continued.

COUNTY.	POPULATION: 1900.			POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.						
	Total.	Negro.		Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.	
		Total.	Males.					Fe-males.	Total.	Illiterates.	Males.		Fe-males.	Total.
Wisconsin—Cont'd.														
Manitowoc	42,261	3	1	2	37,831	13	37,505	7	3			1	1	1
Marathon	43,256	4	4		30,369	46	17,121		4	2			3	4
Marinette	30,822	3	2	1	20,304	34	8,929	20	2			1		2
Marquette	10,509	3	3		9,676	1	8,908	1	3			2		1
Milwaukee	330,017	895	495	400	236,101	458	138,537	320	803	53	89	94	313	379
Monroe	28,103	43	18	25	23,211	45	21,607	23	32	2	10	15	5	7
Oconto	20,874	9	5	4	15,009	12	9,848	3	7	2	1	1	1	3
Oneida	8,875	1	1		5,010	26			1				1	1
Outagamie	46,247	30	10	20	38,690	23	28,716	49	23	1	2	7	4	7
Ozaukee	16,363				14,943	5	15,461							
Pepin	7,905				6,932		6,226	1						
Pierce	23,943	9	8	1	20,385	19	17,744	60	9	3		1	4	8
Polk	17,801	4	2	2	12,968	7	10,018	2	4	2			1	2
Portage	29,483	2	2		24,798	8	17,731	4	2				1	2
Price	9,106	5	4	1	5,258	2	785	1	5		2	1	1	2
Racine	45,644	96	49	47	36,268	111	30,922	159	84	20	10	20	24	37
Richland	19,483	14	10	4	19,121	18	18,174	30	11		1	2	6	6
Rock	51,203	101	55	46	43,220	135	38,823	203	92	11	12	17	27	42
St. Croix	26,830	3	2	1	23,139	4	18,956	18	3			1	2	2
Sauk	33,006	32	14	18	30,575	33	28,729	41	27	2	4	8	7	9
Sawyer	3,593	2	1	1	1,977				2					1
Shawano	27,475	22	14	8	19,236	4	10,371	14	20	1	3	3	4	11
Sheboygan	50,345				42,489	8	34,206	3						
Taylor	11,262	34	17	17	6,731	37	2,311	15	28	3	6	9	8	10
Trempealeau	23,114	1	1		18,920		17,189	20	1	1				1
Vernon	28,351	95	57	38	25,111	83	23,235	130	64	7	30	18	20	17
Vilas	4,929	3	2	1					3				1	2
Walworth	29,259	74	45	29	27,860	50	26,249	65	59	5	14	6	20	26
Washburn	5,521	1	1		2,926				1				1	1
Washington	23,589				22,751		23,442	2						
Waukesha	35,229	83	49	34	33,270	79	28,957	63	70	5	17	8	17	28
Waupaca	31,615	9	9		26,794	17	20,955	7	9	1	1		3	8
Waushara	15,972	8	5	3	13,507	11	12,687	20	6	1	2	2	3	3
Winnebago	58,225	58	31	27	50,097	84	42,740	115	45	8	6	12	14	22
Wood	25,865	3	3		18,127	2	8,981	2	3				3	3
Wyoming	92,531	940	631	309	262,555	922	20,789	298	818	141	115	100	449	481
Albany	13,084	170	145	25	8,865	124	4,626	60	157	43	16	8	116	124
Bighorn	4,328	3	3						3				3	3
Carbon	9,589	200	142	58	6,857	164	3,438	17	179	49	11	17	109	120
Converse	3,337	7	4	3	2,738	11			7	2		1	4	4
Crook	3,137	4	3	1	2,338	3	239		4		1		2	2
Fremont	5,357	3	1	2	4,264	66			3	1			1	1
Johnson	2,861	2	1	1	2,357	191	637	12	2				1	1
Laramie	20,181	309	154	155	16,777	299	6,409	194	264	13	48	56	93	98
Natrona	1,785	7	3	4	1,094	1			7	1		1	3	1
Sheridan	5,122	27	15	12	1,972	1			20	3	3	3	9	11
Sweetwater	8,455	181	135	46	4,941	6	2,561	8	148	27	34	13	90	93
Uinta	12,223	23	21	2	7,414	4	2,879	7	20	1	2	1	18	17
Weston	3,203	3	3		2,422	52			3	1			3	3
Yellowstone National Park	369	1	1		467				1				1	1

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 49 persons (out of a total of 1,850 persons specially enumerated in 1890) not distributed by counties.





## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 30.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900, 1890, AND 1880, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN 1900 DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, AND ILLITERACY,<sup>1</sup> FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1900.—Continued.

CITY.	POPULATION: 1900.				POPULATION: 1890.		POPULATION: 1880.		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							
	Total.	Negro.			Total.	Negro.	Total.	Negro.	Both sexes 10 years and over.		5 to 20 years, inclusive.		Males 18 to 44 years, inclusive.	Males 21 years and over.		
		Total.	Males.	Fe-males.					Total.	Illiter-ates.	Males.	Fe-males.		Total.	Illiter-ates.	
																Total.
South Carolina:																
Charleston .....	65,807	31,522	13,970	17,552	54,955	30,970	49,984	27,276	25,065	7,454	4,832	6,950	6,332	7,632	2,163	
Tennessee:																
Chattanooga .....	30,154	13,122	6,411	6,711	29,100	12,563	12,892	5,082	10,763	3,278	2,076	2,226	3,323	3,804	1,200	
Knoxville .....	32,637	7,359	3,328	4,031	22,535	6,423	9,693	3,149	6,056	1,599	1,104	1,352	1,628	1,935	542	
Memphis .....	102,320	49,910	24,551	25,359	64,495	28,706	33,592	14,896	40,173	14,106	7,967	8,293	12,788	14,251	5,384	
Nashville .....	80,865	30,044	13,269	16,775	76,168	29,382	43,350	16,337	24,869	8,059	4,595	5,354	6,124	7,476	2,726	
Texas:																
Dallas .....	42,638	9,035	4,178	4,857	38,067	7,993	10,358	1,921	7,473	1,874	1,329	1,603	2,234	2,486	634	
Fort Worth .....	26,688	4,249	2,009	2,240	23,076	3,237	6,663	1,054	3,459	842	638	722	1,056	1,184	264	
Galveston .....	37,789	8,291	3,713	4,578	29,084	6,722	22,248	5,348	6,847	1,626	1,093	1,312	1,815	2,259	504	
Houston .....	44,633	14,608	6,591	8,017	27,557	10,370	16,513	6,479	12,156	3,631	2,104	2,663	3,217	3,907	1,215	
San Antonio .....	53,321	7,538	3,580	3,958	37,673	4,720	20,550	3,036	6,044	1,275	1,176	1,319	1,734	2,053	393	
Utah:																
Salt Lake City .....	53,531	278	152	126	44,843	218	20,768	86	235	23	25	26	90	118	8	
Virginia:																
Norfolk .....	46,624	20,230	9,492	10,738	34,871	16,244	21,966	10,068	16,601	6,389	2,657	3,254	5,221	5,872	2,238	
Richmond .....	85,050	32,230	14,354	17,876	81,388	32,330	63,600	27,832	26,643	8,572	4,560	5,719	7,191	8,472	3,001	
Washington:																
Seattle .....	80,671	406	212	194	42,837	286	3,533	( <sup>2</sup> )	364	20	38	46	109	169	4	
Spokane .....	36,848	376	222	154	19,922	190	360	( <sup>2</sup> )	333	19	44	31	137	169	7	
Tacoma .....	37,714	307	201	106	36,006	363	1,098	( <sup>2</sup> )	277	18	32	31	137	161	9	
West Virginia:																
Wheeling .....	38,878	1,066	519	547	34,522	974	30,737	729	937	192	137	165	280	354	70	
Wisconsin:																
La Crosse .....	28,895	56	29	27	25,090	61	14,605	55	49	4	7	10	13	20	2	
Milwaukee .....	285,315	862	471	391	204,468	449	115,587	304	770	47	86	93	312	358	20	
Oshkosh .....	28,284	62	26	26	22,836	56	15,748	77	39	7	6	11	11	17	6	
Racine .....	29,102	87	43	44	21,014	108	16,031	142	75	19	9	20	21	32	8	
Superior .....	31,091	186	102	84	11,983	68	.....	.....	168	3	14	21	66	84	.....	

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> Not separately shown in 1880.

TABLE 31.—AGES BY PERIODS OF YEARS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

## MALES.

CITY.	Total.	Under 1 year.	1 to 4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 64 years.	65 to 64 years.	66 years and over.	Age unknown.
Alabama:														
Birmingham	7,788	141	566	670	654	785	1,126	1,099	748	963	613	243	106	24
Mobile	7,636	148	538	791	785	715	913	903	565	985	680	319	205	139
Montgomery	7,408	164	633	968	813	727	703	660	513	879	765	354	208	21
Arkansas:														
Little Rock	7,053	135	431	694	677	697	847	806	595	1,001	677	280	157	66
California:														
Los Angeles	1,015	22	81	105	76	85	69	62	89	207	119	62	25	13
Oakland	524	7	18	49	38	45	43	47	48	104	63	32	17	13
Sacramento	203	.....	16	20	16	15	21	11	17	47	19	7	11	3
San Francisco	872	9	42	67	64	59	77	73	95	179	106	56	29	16
Colorado:														
Denver	1,881	23	93	148	129	123	157	225	218	385	213	95	32	40
Pueblo	640	9	44	42	40	42	67	92	82	133	54	16	6	13
Connecticut:														
Bridgeport	516	10	37	33	23	44	64	83	52	67	58	28	12	5
Hartford	937	24	64	69	55	63	103	134	113	136	103	48	24	1
New Britain	43	1	3	3	1	5	5	7	4	6	9	3	1	.....
New Haven	1,355	27	88	123	106	124	125	148	129	205	152	84	43	1
Waterbury	259	8	24	21	17	10	41	42	24	43	16	12	1	.....
Delaware:														
Wilmington	4,674	88	316	419	411	407	516	506	396	799	460	204	123	29
District of Columbia:														
Washington	38,348	772	2,834	3,597	3,419	3,813	4,581	3,946	3,049	5,394	3,887	1,917	1,105	34
Florida:														
Jacksonville	7,544	158	616	811	775	633	827	819	597	1,115	568	231	99	295
Georgia:														
Atlanta	14,806	305	1,349	1,779	1,718	1,415	1,570	1,351	1,136	1,898	1,100	683	404	98
Augusta	8,120	164	668	920	899	805	939	825	588	1,060	688	302	191	71
Savannah	12,746	240	940	1,233	1,090	1,039	1,637	1,665	1,274	2,034	990	346	168	90
Hawaii:														
Honolulu	95	1	8	8	10	10	9	4	5	20	12	5	3	.....
Illinois:														
Chicago	16,073	148	655	735	752	1,026	1,917	2,555	2,492	3,506	1,600	499	198	90
East St. Louis	977	16	55	78	65	92	163	148	89	146	66	35	17	7
Joliet	365	6	23	22	14	28	45	68	63	67	22	4	5	8
Peoria	829	10	47	56	61	49	90	131	114	152	89	28	12	.....
Quincy	947	23	64	70	97	83	107	97	69	147	93	61	32	4
Rockford	117	.....	5	6	12	10	20	15	10	16	15	6	2	1
Springfield	1,104	14	93	94	98	82	134	119	98	164	97	74	31	6
Indiana:														
Evansville	3,758	48	264	346	307	396	455	477	321	680	321	174	66	3
Fort Wayne	144	3	10	12	10	7	18	17	21	24	13	6	4	.....
Indianapolis	7,902	127	465	609	660	670	927	926	763	1,165	832	416	199	144
South Bend	329	5	24	34	16	33	65	35	38	46	27	10	5	1
Terre Haute	764	18	65	67	69	50	83	90	83	120	72	31	22	4
Iowa:														
Cedar Rapids	103	1	7	6	9	8	12	8	6	20	19	5	2	.....
Council Bluffs	134	1	7	16	14	7	11	15	10	21	15	6	4	4
Davenport	256	3	21	14	19	24	29	28	22	49	24	16	3	4
Des Moines	878	7	44	68	66	80	111	112	88	132	94	43	23	10
Dubuque	73	2	4	4	8	4	8	4	9	12	8	6	3	1
Sioux City	152	1	6	16	10	9	18	19	15	27	19	4	8	.....
Kansas:														
Kansas City	3,181	49	209	301	304	308	320	321	262	524	295	167	109	12
Topeka	2,278	40	168	243	279	264	190	173	134	264	242	152	113	16
Kentucky:														
Covington	1,126	16	75	97	87	113	117	125	90	205	110	66	22	3
Lexington	4,419	67	301	430	448	439	442	433	320	698	442	211	149	39
Louisville	18,842	300	1,061	1,434	1,490	1,691	2,414	2,439	1,765	3,019	1,752	861	442	184
Newport	185	3	16	23	20	15	13	18	11	27	18	14	6	1
Louisiana:														
New Orleans	35,129	676	2,933	3,926	3,799	3,261	3,502	3,637	2,817	4,772	3,109	1,685	1,071	41
Maine:														
Portland	142	.....	11	12	8	11	14	14	8	21	22	15	6	.....
Maryland:														
Baltimore	35,063	731	2,525	3,313	2,984	2,991	3,836	3,900	2,966	5,795	3,512	1,576	730	204
Massachusetts:														
Boston	5,904	90	343	315	271	343	692	942	778	1,129	620	205	88	88
Brockton	154	8	17	11	16	6	17	19	16	30	10	3	1	.....
Cambridge	1,845	59	170	173	145	132	169	222	184	279	191	77	30	14
Chelsea	349	10	33	30	26	26	30	37	28	62	41	29	6	2
Fall River	118	1	7	8	12	17	9	9	19	21	8	5	2	.....
Fitchburg	33	.....	1	.....	1	3	5	6	6	5	3	3	.....	.....
Gloucester	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	6	1	1	5	2	1	2	1
Haverhill	181	4	16	16	18	13	20	13	20	23	26	8	3	.....
Holyoke	15	1	1	2	2	.....	2	2	2	4	.....	.....	2	1
Lawrence	47	1	3	6	5	1	6	6	3	5	2	6	6	.....
Lowell	67	1	4	3	4	6	8	7	6	15	4	3	6	.....
Lynn	383	8	43	47	23	33	37	30	30	50	47	18	13	4
Malden	193	3	30	16	19	14	23	24	14	21	16	11	2	.....
New Bedford	796	20	41	60	57	82	100	104	67	112	76	34	39	2
Newton	191	5	24	19	7	16	19	26	18	27	18	9	6	.....
Salem	68	2	4	.....	5	3	8	5	9	13	8	6	5	.....
Somerville	68	4	5	4	4	7	12	10	8	7	5	1	1	.....
Springfield	445	6	23	41	29	43	44	55	36	68	48	32	17	3
Taunton	149	5	6	6	6	12	30	32	17	14	9	9	3	.....
Worcester	507	8	33	43	22	49	68	60	40	77	52	34	21	.....
Michigan:														
Bay City	57	1	3	3	9	2	7	.....	7	10	14	2	4	.....
Detroit	2,014	33	125	155	138	153	195	234	222	369	207	113	69	1
Grand Rapids	298	3	11	23	31	33	22	28	26	46	47	15	10	3
Jackson	272	1	8	9	18	19	35	35	35	42	36	18	10	6
Saginaw	199	1	10	10	14	14	37	33	20	31	14	10	5	.....
Minnesota:														
Duluth	179	3	9	10	5	7	13	43	25	41	13	5	.....	5
Minneapolis	830	15	29	57	39	42	78	106	133	173	99	33	16	5
St. Paul	1,327	9	65	63	54	66	141	200	200	307	110	39	32	51
Missouri:														
Joplin	399	5	22	31	28	39	63	79	33	48	28	11	5	17
Kansas City	8,660	114	403	621	658	747	1,142	1,149	968	1,591	742	272	137	16
St. Joseph	3,364	52	211	283	283	375	469	527	344	432	225	96	45	22
St. Louis	17,496	244	993	1,291	1,375	1,510	2,145	2,170	1,926	2,870	1,623	752	404	203

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 31.—AGES BY PERIODS OF YEARS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

## MALES—Continued.

CITY.	Total.	Under 1 year.	1 to 4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
Montana:														
Butte.....	184		5	5	8	6	4	11	32	37	19	3	3	1
Nebraska:														
Lincoln.....	422	5	30	34	36	41	42	39	45	85	34	23	7	1
Omaha.....	1,755	21	77	107	101	148	239	269	211	331	170	53	20	8
South Omaha.....	408	3	13	9	13	42	72	97	59	70	18	10	2	
New Hampshire:														
Manchester.....	15		1			1	1	1	2	4	2	3		
New Jersey:														
Atlantic City.....	3,289	44	146	166	105	198	521	540	423	522	228	72	16	308
Bayonne.....	146	3	9	14	17	11	12	13	17	29	11	6	4	
Camden.....	2,508	63	181	237	205	200	258	264	219	436	261	166	65	58
Elizabeth.....	508	11	46	59	40	32	65	65	63	67	57	25	8	
Hoboken.....	48	7	1	1	6		4	5	7	10	2	6		
Jersey City.....	1,846	31	129	146	132	185	465	396	219	389	176	54	29	1
Newark.....	3,034	66	222	266	227	225	337	390	305	491	278	140	64	16
Passaic.....	168	6	15	16	16	9	25	20	18	22	13	7	2	
Paterson.....	542	10	45	49	38	39	68	71	63	82	48	22	19	3
Trenton.....	1,119	22	37	53	63	92	172	185	128	182	80	53	30	12
New York:														
Albany.....	642	12	24	35	37	37	69	102	73	109	68	37	18	1
Auburn.....	254	3	11	17	12	23	37	37	28	35	28	12	9	2
Binghamton.....	228	3	17	15	24	19	12	22	25	37	30	12	9	3
Buffalo.....	899	13	45	61	49	80	81	125	105	199	87	37	21	3
Elmira.....	455	5	24	29	24	47	94	66	38	60	44	18	23	6
New York.....	27,332	527	1,640	1,880	1,684	2,164	3,603	4,078	3,209	4,575	2,800	1,019	412	41
Rochester.....	291	4	15	16	28	44	36	24	30	36	40	8	8	2
Schenectady.....	47		4	3	3	3	5	7	1	10	3	6	3	
Syracuse.....	497	7	30	42	28	31	48	73	56	89	62	26	13	2
Troy.....	167	1	8	15	7	10	18	8	23	36	23	12	6	
Utica.....	126	3	3	8	6	14	15	13	13	17	14	14	6	
Yonkers.....	425	14	28	23	36	39	64	61	48	62	39	12	8	1
Ohio:														
Akron.....	281	7	21	32	29	24	27	27	28	41	27	14	4	
Canton.....	78		4	8	4	11	10	8	2	19	9	2	1	
Cincinnati.....	7,156	108	368	501	518	625	734	918	841	1,432	782	271	139	19
Cleveland.....	3,177	44	136	202	169	190	472	487	442	563	286	96	71	15
Columbus.....	4,311	53	241	284	317	365	694	565	437	728	388	196	103	40
Dayton.....	1,718	28	105	134	135	152	176	209	181	308	170	78	36	6
Springfield.....	2,209	39	162	198	196	198	255	215	151	309	269	136	67	14
Toledo.....	852	12	47	66	58	49	104	94	111	126	109	49	27	
Youngstown.....	610	8	28	36	40	45	62	68	67	85	58	16	12	6
Oregon:														
Portland.....	458	6	7	17	23	16	40	77	98	114	45	8	7	
Pennsylvania:														
Allegheny.....	1,795	30	124	151	129	143	223	216	192	289	186	64	39	4
Allentown.....	60	2	3			5	4	9	6	11	6	2	1	
Altoona.....	209	2	9	17	20	19	27	23	17	35	26	5	8	1
Chester.....	2,245	34	149	188	198	162	298	256	241	379	206	98	33	3
Easton.....	173	9	10	22	14	13	17	17	18	29	14	7	3	
Erie.....	124	1	6	12	13	8	8	13	12	13	20	12	5	1
Harrisburg.....	2,016	33	141	161	192	181	220	212	180	276	263	109	47	1
Johnstown.....	179	3	6	14	16	15	20	19	19	37	18	10	1	1
Lancaster.....	371	6	35	35	40	36	37	42	26	51	42	16	6	
McKeesport.....	431	14	33	26	31	36	60	67	81	62	52	20	11	4
Newcastle.....	253	2	12	15	20	22	41	41	33	34	19	10	4	
Philadelphia.....	28,940	601	1,992	2,022	1,689	1,966	3,766	4,302	3,431	5,061	2,523	980	457	150
Pittsburg.....	9,427	163	571	636	573	722	1,417	1,415	1,180	1,667	727	224	101	31
Reading.....	287	8	20	9	20	19	36	29	37	52	35	17	3	2
Scranton.....	294	7	24	22	14	16	34	40	50	57	21	8	1	
Wilkesbarre.....	358	7	26	29	22	37	33	40	28	61	44	25	6	
Williamsport.....	604	11	60	60	42	28	49	35	25	66	47	32	34	16
York.....	356	6	26	25	26	33	34	35	37	59	41	21	10	2
Rhode Island:														
Pawtucket.....	84	3	11	6	6	6	6	9	10	14	8	3	2	
Providence.....	2,233	58	163	198	144	169	231	283	212	371	263	134	58	4
Woonsocket.....	3						2	1						
South Carolina:														
Charleston.....	13,970	324	1,182	1,624	1,633	1,285	1,396	1,297	1,081	2,018	1,249	571	306	4
Tennessee:														
Chattanooga.....	6,411	104	427	642	678	628	801	713	594	948	472	242	107	55
Knoxville.....	3,328	64	225	353	364	312	415	357	272	451	263	150	80	22
Memphis.....	24,551	335	1,998	2,662	2,136	2,424	3,077	3,004	2,295	3,199	1,972	942	441	66
Nashville.....	13,269	235	963	1,350	1,468	1,435	1,488	1,346	1,010	1,631	1,233	696	401	13
Texas:														
Dallas.....	4,178	71	292	406	407	418	557	497	377	630	289	107	48	79
Fort Worth.....	2,009	29	158	222	196	182	255	255	206	256	147	67	12	24
Galveston.....	3,713	83	278	378	352	291	478	486	334	517	390	153	69	16
Houston.....	6,591	133	447	646	668	637	774	722	565	900	465	234	132	268
San Antonio.....	3,580	71	280	402	381	313	510	427	278	391	254	136	73	64
Utah:														
Salt Lake City.....	152	3	6	8	6	10	13	19	18	33	21	8	6	1
Virginia:														
Norfolk.....	9,492	207	756	852	755	805	1,224	1,151	957	1,532	770	297	152	34
Richmond.....	14,354	284	1,038	1,353	1,319	1,483	1,896	1,480	1,158	2,004	1,329	630	323	57
Washington:														
Seattle.....	212	1	4	10	11	13	14	22	25	41	36	11	4	20
Spokane.....	222	2	7	14	12	18	19	20	33	54	30	11	2	
Tacoma.....	201		8	7	11	9	34	28	29	43	26	5	1	
West Virginia:														
Wheeling.....	619	6	23	34	47	46	65	57	58	82	53	25	11	13
Wisconsin:														
La Crosse.....	29		2	3	4		4	4	3	2	4	3		
Milwaukee.....	471	5	22	20	26	29	61	75	49	116	35	11	6	16
Oshkosh.....	26		3	2	2	2	1	1	4	3	4	1	3	
Racine.....	43		2	4	2	2	5	2	4	9	8	2	2	1
Superior.....	102	1	3	8	1	5	12	19	8	25	18	2		

TABLE 31.—AGES BY PERIODS OF YEARS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

FEMALES.

CITY.	Total.	Under 1 year.	1 to 4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age un- known.
<b>Alabama:</b>														
Birmingham	8,837	156	558	756	726	1,012	1,506	1,190	819	1,148	563	237	145	22
Mobile	9,409	133	610	812	820	908	1,312	1,103	746	1,251	835	389	329	161
Montgomery	9,821	142	700	889	887	1,070	1,324	1,043	740	1,355	861	457	290	63
<b>Arkansas:</b>														
Little Rock	7,641	118	482	769	761	887	1,066	856	695	961	656	273	170	57
<b>California:</b>														
Los Angeles	1,116	19	76	112	105	102	102	120	102	189	112	36	31	10
Oakland	502	5	16	31	44	38	47	52	49	94	62	34	24	6
Sacramento	199	3	15	26	17	16	18	23	20	30	17	8	6	.....
San Francisco	782	11	39	46	58	61	84	93	74	149	84	40	28	15
<b>Colorado:</b>														
Denver	2,042	27	98	149	147	180	243	260	220	368	182	73	61	34
Pueblo	573	9	41	62	48	60	70	73	68	102	84	12	7	7
<b>Connecticut:</b>														
Bridgeport	633	8	43	45	39	48	101	81	53	109	67	28	20	1
Hartford	950	15	63	72	51	79	134	143	89	159	86	42	27	.....
New Britain	70	2	4	2	3	12	18	8	9	6	4	1	2	.....
New Haven	1,532	23	106	119	119	132	170	171	129	227	176	84	76	2
Waterbury	281	7	23	25	13	32	56	34	24	38	19	9	1	.....
<b>Delaware:</b>														
Wilmington	5,062	99	346	419	468	501	649	674	451	728	418	216	144	49
<b>District of Columbia:</b>														
Washington	48,354	742	2,930	3,878	3,882	5,157	7,069	6,736	3,834	6,838	4,576	2,060	1,607	46
<b>Florida:</b>														
Jacksonville	8,692	153	616	878	805	906	1,296	1,037	663	1,088	611	251	161	227
<b>Georgia:</b>														
Atlanta	20,921	316	1,346	1,886	1,968	2,493	2,977	2,356	1,673	2,849	1,573	829	676	79
Augusta	10,367	184	692	995	1,038	1,169	1,459	1,328	774	1,328	831	410	268	75
Savannah	15,344	244	975	1,377	1,265	1,634	2,544	2,025	1,331	2,036	1,041	487	277	108
<b>Hawaii:</b>														
Honolulu	62	4	8	7	7	7	8	2	4	3	2	.....	.....	.....
<b>Illinois:</b>														
Chicago	14,077	175	633	801	846	1,021	1,878	2,202	1,741	2,706	1,205	494	315	60
East St. Louis	822	27	54	84	91	97	107	92	64	104	52	23	22	5
Joliet	285	6	16	30	23	31	29	40	32	46	17	10	4	2
Peoria	573	7	41	34	29	73	84	86	61	85	44	21	16	2
Quincy	1,082	12	67	90	104	120	142	110	101	140	97	48	49	2
Rockford	95	3	6	9	7	8	14	11	7	11	10	7	1	1
Springfield	1,123	17	88	99	115	130	136	125	80	121	113	52	43	4
<b>Indiana:</b>														
Evansville	3,760	66	261	379	356	421	514	432	304	490	308	130	89	10
Fort Wayne	132	3	12	12	12	17	18	16	14	14	8	3	3	.....
Indianapolis	8,029	125	450	664	698	810	968	1,049	724	1,151	749	316	228	97
South Bend	243	4	12	22	20	27	32	27	26	43	18	9	3	.....
Terre Haute	756	18	56	69	73	77	107	93	60	96	46	36	19	7
<b>Iowa:</b>														
Cedar Rapids	127	4	11	11	13	13	10	10	12	22	12	3	6	.....
Council Bluffs	106	1	5	7	8	8	10	20	13	14	11	4	3	4
Davenport	232	6	13	18	25	20	20	38	22	37	24	6	3	1
Des Moines	797	4	42	66	67	85	117	180	71	111	75	32	18	9
Dubuque	42	1	5	3	1	3	3	5	4	6	7	2	2	.....
Sioux City	128	1	9	8	5	12	26	23	9	19	8	5	3	.....
<b>Kansas:</b>														
Kansas City	3,328	49	221	313	356	369	339	372	286	464	274	153	134	8
Topeka	2,529	36	148	242	289	296	308	257	173	335	217	122	100	6
<b>Kentucky:</b>														
Covington	1,361	12	67	92	129	146	155	154	124	219	140	75	38	10
Lexington	6,711	75	310	460	561	609	673	579	463	847	529	321	232	52
Louisville	20,297	277	1,109	1,506	1,608	2,008	2,882	2,461	1,708	3,040	1,933	915	665	185
Newport	239	7	16	20	30	21	19	16	28	42	24	8	6	2
<b>Louisiana:</b>														
New Orleans	42,585	667	2,908	4,034	4,110	4,364	6,114	4,732	3,432	5,534	3,755	2,189	1,699	47
<b>Maine:</b>														
Portland	149	6	11	13	9	10	14	16	6	23	19	13	9	.....
<b>Maryland:</b>														
Baltimore	44,195	731	2,718	3,610	3,698	4,829	6,100	5,072	3,580	6,577	3,921	1,827	1,244	288
<b>Massachusetts:</b>														
Boston	5,687	121	382	394	323	394	750	870	642	900	527	209	129	46
Brockton	156	9	8	12	22	16	23	23	11	24	5	.....	3	1
Cambridge	2,043	44	175	199	161	187	240	268	157	296	176	85	55	6
Chelsea	382	8	30	33	31	37	38	34	34	63	36	23	16	.....
Fall River	206	1	9	11	13	20	38	29	21	38	16	7	3	.....
Fitchburg	32	.....	1	1	3	2	3	4	2	4	8	1	2	.....
Gloucester	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	2	2	3	2	1	2	.....
Haverhill	192	2	17	13	14	16	25	26	15	28	22	9	6	.....
Holyoke	25	.....	5	2	1	6	6	6	2	.....	.....	2	2	1
Lawrence	40	.....	3	1	4	6	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Lowell	69	2	2	6	3	8	11	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Lynn	401	9	30	46	36	27	40	35	34	53	48	21	17	5
Malden	253	9	32	22	15	24	41	31	11	35	11	14	4	3
New Bedford	889	19	59	63	62	73	105	86	63	130	93	74	57	.....
Newton	314	4	16	20	15	26	63	61	5	10	13	11	8	.....
Salem	88	2	2	3	5	9	11	5	8	7	4	1	2	.....
Somerville	72	1	9	5	1	7	16	11	3	90	69	29	23	6
Springfield	576	9	34	47	44	48	73	71	33	7	11	4	6	.....
Taunton	77	2	7	3	3	9	16	6	3	7	7	11	4	.....
Worcester	597	10	61	48	62	46	75	61	61	92	69	37	15	.....
<b>Michigan:</b>														
Bay City	86	1	7	9	13	7	5	4	7	18	7	4	4	.....
Detroit	2,097	33	109	162	163	196	260	247	199	321	214	106	84	3
Grand Rapids	306	1	8	26	26	44	33	26	27	46	37	16	14	3
Jackson	201	.....	7	17	19	26	17	20	16	38	23	11	7	.....
Saginaw	149	4	4	5	18	18	12	17	13	27	15	11	5	.....
<b>Minnesota:</b>														
Duluth	178	2	11	8	6	9	31	51	22	23	12	1	1	1
Minneapolis	718	8	49	68	53	58	92	101	94	116	56	13	16	4
St. Paul	936	14	56	86	53	60	107	155	106	157	67	37	24	14
<b>Missouri:</b>														
Joplin	374	6	28	24	33	48	68	58	34	33	20	11	4	7
Kansas City	9,007	109	450	668	683	904	1,382	1,311	965	1,352	664	308	180	31
St. Joseph	2,896	29	189	256	304	375	457	320	210	395	198	88	54	21
St. Louis	18,020	215	961	1,251	1,504	1,795	2,384	2,467	1,739	2,675	1,570	758	503	198

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 31.—AGES BY PERIODS OF YEARS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

FEMALES—Continued.

CITY.	Total.	Under 1 year.	1 to 4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
Montana:														
Butte	114	3	6	7	3	6	15	19	19	26	8	1	1	.....
Nebraska:														
Lincoln	392	3	23	34	35	45	66	51	42	42	30	12	6	3
Omaha	1,688	24	97	132	130	174	276	199	162	268	136	49	35	6
South Omaha	163	.....	8	12	12	14	34	24	19	28	8	2	2	6
New Hampshire:														
Manchester	13	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	2	3	1	1	.....	.....
New Jersey:														
Atlantic City	3,224	39	146	145	158	241	511	500	385	509	238	96	46	210
Bayonne	139	3	17	16	17	17	23	32	20	19	18	6	1	.....
Camden	2,973	60	227	255	247	308	333	302	268	417	287	140	90	39
Elizabeth	631	17	55	50	62	62	90	78	47	88	46	25	13	.....
Hoboken	53	2	11	2	5	6	6	2	2	7	4	2	1	.....
Jersey City	1,858	33	124	153	154	157	239	232	212	297	138	85	34	.....
Newark	3,660	80	237	289	255	346	571	454	331	506	321	161	99	10
Passaic	275	4	15	31	13	13	63	58	29	25	15	6	1	.....
Paterson	640	17	43	36	30	30	58	58	61	85	58	25	11	.....
Trenton	977	9	52	64	80	96	111	126	89	146	109	47	36	13
New York:														
Albany	536	5	28	25	36	54	80	74	41	92	57	31	13	.....
Auburn	253	2	18	21	19	23	33	40	15	29	33	11	9	.....
Binghamton	273	4	14	23	19	19	30	32	26	41	32	21	10	2
Buffalo	799	14	46	42	54	66	100	113	89	138	82	28	26	1
Elmira	348	4	23	26	28	35	35	33	27	45	44	19	27	2
New York	33,534	585	1,814	1,966	1,906	3,145	5,627	4,989	3,465	5,236	2,745	1,242	731	83
Rochester	310	9	24	20	24	31	53	27	26	47	22	12	13	2
Schenectady	80	.....	3	3	3	10	18	11	3	11	10	6	4	.....
Syracuse	537	9	36	35	36	52	74	70	49	88	48	22	18	.....
Troy	233	3	10	10	16	21	44	27	20	37	28	10	6	1
Utica	118	1	9	10	10	9	16	9	7	20	19	4	4	.....
Yonkers	580	11	38	37	36	70	129	75	41	81	33	19	10	.....
Ohio:														
Akron	244	4	28	16	25	24	18	26	23	44	21	11	4	.....
Canton	57	2	4	7	6	10	1	6	12	3	2	2	2	.....
Cincinnati	7,326	128	392	517	537	625	984	1,017	796	1,187	642	286	194	21
Cleveland	2,811	33	158	227	200	244	395	411	302	447	207	101	79	7
Columbus	3,890	55	225	360	324	419	469	487	350	565	331	170	108	27
Dayton	1,669	31	84	140	160	165	213	217	175	241	134	60	43	6
Springfield	2,044	29	142	182	222	202	243	224	138	286	192	108	61	15
Toledo	858	13	46	48	52	86	120	119	85	171	47	42	28	2
Youngstown	405	6	33	53	30	46	44	40	32	70	27	14	11	.....
Oregon:														
Portland	317	2	9	14	25	23	46	64	37	59	22	7	9	.....
Pennsylvania:														
Allegheny	1,520	30	111	109	155	149	168	184	131	225	143	70	38	7
Allentown	35	1	.....	3	2	7	5	2	3	5	2	.....	1	.....
Altoona	197	6	21	2	17	22	22	17	16	25	15	5	7	2
Chester	2,158	40	162	202	205	242	264	231	176	307	198	81	51	4
Easton	162	1	4	12	17	9	26	21	7	19	12	3	11	.....
Erie	120	2	1	9	13	12	15	15	11	17	10	7	5	.....
Harrisburg	2,091	35	135	198	187	254	262	209	171	287	203	80	67	3
Johnstown	135	2	8	15	13	15	17	11	12	19	12	6	5	.....
Lancaster	406	9	28	43	36	55	55	40	28	52	31	16	12	1
McKeesport	317	12	31	38	26	28	53	48	27	31	15	8	4	1
Newcastle	210	8	13	19	17	24	23	25	19	34	14	8	6	.....
Philadelphia	33,673	631	2,104	2,177	2,044	3,302	5,508	4,841	3,418	4,969	2,523	1,149	874	128
Pittsburg	7,613	171	630	654	584	672	1,118	1,150	774	1,069	458	194	131	13
Reading	247	2	19	22	19	25	41	26	19	38	15	12	9	.....
Scranton	227	6	17	13	20	13	41	28	36	31	10	6	6	.....
Wilkesbarre	222	13	25	22	29	23	45	35	26	43	31	19	11	.....
Williamsport	638	10	45	75	63	66	69	66	44	73	45	32	27	23
York	421	6	38	33	50	44	46	52	27	55	25	26	17	2
Rhode Island:														
Pawtucket	89	1	7	9	6	6	14	12	8	12	7	5	3	.....
Providence	2,584	45	176	180	191	223	290	273	223	418	294	130	86	5
Woonsocket	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina:														
Charleston	17,552	335	1,221	1,771	1,802	1,845	2,282	1,890	1,409	2,376	1,449	714	454	4
Tennessee:														
Chattanooga	6,711	135	431	620	663	727	1,080	829	578	862	453	214	133	36
Knoxville	4,031	60	247	354	391	482	606	438	291	595	292	153	99	25
Memphis	25,369	337	1,898	2,507	2,251	2,625	3,665	3,134	2,128	3,270	1,995	943	563	43
Nashville	16,775	276	1,006	1,345	1,569	1,913	2,280	1,906	1,300	2,255	1,529	796	589	11
Texas:														
Dallas	4,857	56	299	498	455	554	756	610	443	650	304	190	86	76
Fort Worth	2,240	37	137	207	236	307	427	287	209	295	156	64	42	19
Galveston	4,578	74	266	375	390	421	672	607	419	671	382	182	111	13
Houston	8,017	94	470	662	748	981	1,204	659	994	500	272	190	279	279
San Antonio	3,958	70	297	374	405	438	559	484	317	449	259	132	99	76
Utah:														
Salt Lake City	126	1	15	10	7	7	16	18	11	23	13	3	1	2
Virginia:														
Norfolk	10,738	212	743	859	921	1,120	1,685	1,271	1,005	1,540	821	354	233	24
Richmond	17,876	345	1,080	1,437	1,545	2,120	2,586	1,880	1,859	2,505	1,596	325	471	77
Washington:														
Seattle	194	2	9	16	15	12	26	31	18	41	10	4	1	9
Spokane	154	2	9	9	6	14	19	25	17	34	13	5	1	.....
Tacoma	106	1	4	10	10	8	12	9	14	22	12	1	3	.....
West Virginia:														
Wheeling	547	7	23	37	42	66	83	61	48	84	49	19	16	12
Wisconsin:														
La Crosse	27	.....	2	.....	.....	9	3	1	1	9	1	1	.....	.....
Milwaukee	391	6	18	22	33	29	59	70	42	71	21	8	8	5
Oshkosh	26	.....	2	6	2	2	5	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Racine	44	.....	2	4	6	5	6	3	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....
Superior	84	.....	2	4	8	10	13	10	13	20	5	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 32.—NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITY.	Aggregate.	UNDER 5 YEARS.			5 TO 9 YEARS.			10 TO 14 YEARS.			15 TO 20 YEARS.			21 YEARS AND OVER.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Alabama:																
Birmingham.....	1,433	1	1	.....	400	179	221	819	357	462	205	64	141	8	2	6
Mobile.....	1,839	2	1	.....	533	247	286	1,043	496	547	252	89	163	9	5	4
Montgomery.....	2,088	2	.....	2	583	283	300	1,096	470	626	378	136	242	29	18	11
Arkansas:																
Little Rock.....	2,204	2	.....	2	641	302	339	1,139	513	626	409	136	273	13	8	5
California:																
Los Angeles.....	350	1	.....	1	142	62	80	160	68	92	47	16	31	.....	.....	.....
Oakland.....	154	.....	.....	.....	49	26	23	70	32	38	34	13	21	1	.....	1
Sacramento.....	73	.....	.....	.....	33	12	21	30	16	14	10	3	7	.....	.....	.....
San Francisco.....	182	1	1	.....	58	37	21	90	45	45	32	10	22	1	1	.....
Colorado:																
Denver.....	540	4	2	2	160	77	83	256	123	133	117	39	78	3	.....	3
Pueblo.....	109	1	.....	1	54	23	31	81	37	44	19	7	12	4	1	3
Connecticut:																
Bridgeport.....	102	.....	.....	.....	39	17	22	54	20	34	9	4	5	.....	.....	.....
Hartford.....	227	9	7	2	88	42	46	99	54	45	29	13	16	2	.....	2
New Britain.....	5	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Haven.....	402	2	1	1	127	61	66	205	101	104	61	30	31	7	6	1
Waterbury.....	58	.....	.....	.....	28	11	17	25	15	10	4	2	2	1	.....	1
Delaware:																
Wilmington.....	1,272	11	8	3	418	206	212	675	329	346	159	58	101	9	4	5
District of Columbia:																
Washington.....	11,368	48	17	31	2,841	1,313	1,528	5,878	2,665	3,213	2,444	865	1,579	157	108	49
Florida:																
Jacksonville.....	2,140	9	5	4	500	224	276	1,192	554	638	404	137	267	35	15	20
Georgia:																
Atlanta.....	4,459	7	3	4	957	458	499	2,462	1,044	1,418	918	265	653	115	63	52
Augusta.....	2,699	12	8	4	763	366	397	1,326	595	731	541	187	354	57	44	13
Savannah.....	2,944	6	2	4	742	344	398	1,606	708	897	573	200	373	18	9	9
Hawaii:																
Honolulu.....	27	.....	.....	.....	10	5	5	16	9	7	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Illinois:																
Chicago.....	2,747	10	1	9	825	394	431	1,387	637	750	482	171	311	43	27	16
East St. Louis.....	174	.....	.....	.....	52	23	29	98	36	62	24	8	16	.....	.....	.....
Joliet.....	77	.....	.....	.....	29	13	16	35	13	22	12	5	7	1	1	.....
Peoria.....	124	.....	.....	.....	43	29	14	52	33	19	23	10	13	6	3	3
Quincy.....	325	.....	.....	.....	105	44	61	169	81	88	49	13	36	2	1	1
Rockford.....	27	.....	.....	.....	5	5	5	16	10	6	4	1	3	2	2	.....
Springfield.....	359	1	.....	1	103	47	56	189	89	100	56	18	38	10	6	4
Indiana:																
Evansville.....	1,075	1	.....	1	323	157	171	568	259	309	173	76	97	5	3	2
Fort Wayne.....	39	.....	.....	.....	13	9	4	21	9	12	5	3	2	.....	.....	.....
Indianapolis.....	2,492	11	4	7	816	391	425	1,231	591	640	419	150	269	15	3	12
South Bend.....	71	.....	.....	.....	29	17	12	32	15	17	8	5	3	2	2	.....
Terre Haute.....	272	.....	.....	.....	100	56	44	125	63	62	42	18	24	5	4	1
Iowa:																
Cedar Rapids.....	44	.....	.....	.....	14	5	9	21	9	12	8	2	6	1	1	.....
Council Bluffs.....	34	.....	.....	.....	16	10	6	17	12	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Davenport.....	55	.....	.....	.....	7	1	6	35	15	20	12	4	8	1	1	.....
Des Moines.....	265	2	1	1	93	46	47	119	59	60	45	21	24	6	1	5
Dubuque.....	13	.....	.....	.....	6	3	3	5	4	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Sioux City.....	36	.....	.....	.....	17	13	4	15	10	5	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Kansas:																
Kansas City.....	1,122	3	.....	3	316	153	163	569	256	313	220	78	142	14	9	5
Topeka.....	903	.....	.....	.....	172	85	87	502	243	259	223	77	146	6	1	5
Kentucky:																
Covington.....	369	1	.....	1	113	56	57	188	75	113	66	21	45	1	1	.....
Lexington.....	1,190	1	1	.....	224	121	103	703	300	403	254	77	177	8	2	6
Louisville.....	4,821	7	5	2	1,398	680	718	2,484	1,148	1,336	874	299	575	58	39	19
Newport.....	90	.....	.....	.....	32	18	14	45	19	26	13	4	9	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana:																
New Orleans.....	8,342	16	6	10	1,771	856	915	5,348	2,577	2,771	1,161	476	685	46	25	21
Maine:																
Portland.....	44	1	1	.....	19	9	10	15	6	9	7	3	4	2	1	1
Maryland:																
Baltimore.....	9,716	24	12	12	3,099	1,455	1,644	5,179	2,320	2,859	1,311	519	792	103	38	65
Massachusetts:																
Boston.....	1,183	21	9	12	387	178	209	544	249	295	200	85	115	31	24	7
Brockton.....	54	.....	.....	.....	16	6	10	33	14	19	5	1	4	.....	.....	.....
Cambridge.....	667	16	8	8	255	115	140	285	132	153	99	45	54	12	9	3
Chelsea.....	103	.....	.....	.....	54	16	18	52	22	30	16	2	14	1	.....	1
Fall River.....	37	.....	.....	.....	14	5	9	22	10	12	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Fitchburg.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gloucester.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haverhill.....	57	.....	.....	.....	17	8	9	31	17	14	8	3	5	1	.....	1
Holyoke.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lawrence.....	14	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lowell.....	17	.....	.....	.....	7	3	4	7	4	3	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Lynn.....	129	.....	.....	.....	69	37	32	51	21	30	8	4	7	1	1	.....
Malden.....	70	1	1	.....	23	9	14	34	18	16	12	5	4	.....	.....	.....
New Bedford.....	190	1	1	.....	85	43	42	65	49	16	39	19	20	.....	.....	.....
Newton.....	66	2	2	.....	34	17	17	20	6	14	10	4	6	.....	.....	.....
Salem.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Somerville.....	12	.....	.....	.....	5	2	3	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Springfield.....	168	.....	.....	.....	59	23	36	64	24	40	41	10	31	4	2	2
Taunton.....	18	.....	.....	.....	7	5	2	9	6	3	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Worcester.....	152	3	2	1	58	31	27	65	20	45	26	8	18	.....	.....	.....
Michigan:																
Bay City.....	37	1	.....	1	8	3	5	22	9	13	6	1	5	.....	.....	.....
Detroit.....	512	1	1	.....	167											

TABLE 32.—NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

CITY.	Aggregate.	UNDER 5 YEARS.			5 TO 9 YEARS.			10 TO 14 YEARS.			15 TO 20 YEARS.			21 YEARS AND OVER.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Montana:																
Butte	22				10	4	6	10	7	3	2	1	1			
Nebraska:																
Lincoln	127	1	1		44	22	22	59	30	29	22	11	11	1		1
Omaha	460	3	1	2	165	77	88	202	89	113	86	30	56	4	4	
South Omaha	34				10	4	6	19	8	11	5	2	3			
New Hampshire:																
Manchester	1										1	1				
New Jersey:																
Atlantic City	516				198	108	90	228	90	138	80	37	43	10	10	
Bayonne	49				14	4	10	28	15	13	7	3	4			
Camden	704	9	4	5	243	108	135	351	162	189	98	36	62	3	3	
Elizabeth	182				53	30	23	88	33	55	40	10	30	1		1
Hoboken	14	4	2	2	2	1	1	10	6	4	2		2			
Jersey City	445	4	2	2	153	67	86	229	107	122	56	19	37	3	1	2
Newark	767	2	2		272	125	147	389	185	204	98	42	56	6	3	3
Passaic	43	1		1	22	6	16	19	12	7	1		1			
Paterson	104	2		2	40	22	18	62	34	18	10	6	4			
Trenton	207				47	21	26	102	44	58	54	22	32	4	3	1
New York:																
Albany	100				27	13	14	57	28	29	15	4	11	1		1
Auburn	63	2		2	23	13	10	29	11	18	7	3	4	2		2
Binghamton	56				16	6	10	34	18	16	6	2	4			
Buffalo	183	2		2	62	38	24	90	41	49	29	10	19			
Elmira	92				32	13	19	46	23	23	13	6	7	1		1
New York	5,928	68	26	32	2,168	1,047	1,121	2,953	1,390	1,563	695	258	437	54	31	23
Rochester	108	1	1		21	9	12	47	25	22	38	23	15	1	1	
Schenectady	8							6	3	3	2		2			
Syracuse	186	2	1	1	51	27	24	56	25	31	26	11	15	1	1	
Troy	40				11	5	6	20	6	14	8	4	4	1	1	
Utica	29				14	8	6	14	6	8	1	1	1			
Yonkers	100				36	15	20	46	26	20	18	11	7	1	1	
Ohio:																
Akron	77				20	11	9	48	27	21	9	5	4			
Canton	19				9	4	5	9	4	5	1		1			
Cincinnati	1,791	3	2	1	601	284	317	922	443	479	253	113	140	12	5	7
Cleveland	744	2		2	271	119	152	344	158	186	102	37	65	25	15	10
Columbus	1,126	2	1	1	379	163	216	553	273	280	170	70	100	22	14	8
Dayton	500				146	65	81	270	128	142	79	34	45	5	2	3
Springfield	690				206	115	91	377	176	201	96	39	57	11	6	5
Toledo	190				63	36	27	99	57	42	25	11	14	3	3	3
Youngstown	150				61	22	39	68	36	22	29	13	16	2		2
Oregon:																
Portland	69				19	13	6	41	18	23	9	3	6			
Pennsylvania:																
Allegheny	454	1		1	148	85	63	241	105	136	63	26	37	1	1	
Allentown	6				3	1	2	1			1		1			
Altoona	67				19	10	9	30	17	13	17	8	9	1		1
Chester	602				217	100	117	318	156	162	60	26	34	7	4	3
Easton	49	1		1	17	7	10	26	10	16	4	2	8			
Erie	36				10	7	3	13	2	11	13	5	8	1		1
Harrisburg	599				177	84	93	324	163	161	96	54	62	2	2	
Johnstown	41				14	8	6	24	12	12	3	1	3			
Lancaster	106				46	20	26	54	29	25	6	2	4			
McKeesport	98				31	14	17	49	27	22	12	5	7			1
Newcastle	51				17	8	9	23	13	10	10	3	7	1		1
Philadelphia	6,076	71	38	33	2,281	1,056	1,225	2,956	1,354	1,602	723	258	465	44	26	18
Pittsburg	1,862	7	5	2	652	334	318	962	462	500	232	84	148	9	4	5
Reading	50				19	6	13	27	15	12	4	2	2			
Scranton	52				20	11	9	26	11	15	6	2	2			
Wilkesbarre	71	1	1		23	12	11	41	20	21	5	3	2			1
Williamsport	176				56	32	24	88	33	55	30	10	20	2	1	1
York	112				33	12	21	58	21	37	18	9	9	3	2	1
Rhode Island:																
Pawtucket	21				11	6	6	9	5	4			1	1		
Providence	659	7	4	3	241	126	115	307	134	173	100	26	74	4	1	3
Woonsocket																
South Carolina:																
Charleston	4,266	18	6	13	1,281	581	650	2,468	1,129	1,399	528	219	309	21	11	10
Tennessee:																
Chattanooga	1,690	1	1		516	254	262	888	406	482	279	81	198	6	4	2
Knoxville	1,045	1	1		299	139	160	543	258	285	181	55	126	21	12	9
Memphis	6,244	6	4	1	1,541	788	753	2,976	1,383	1,593	683	249	434	39	13	26
Nashville	4,608	2	2		1,098	537	561	2,420	1,184	1,286	1,000	351	649	88	55	33
Texas:																
Dallas	1,091				154	70	84	695	322	373	239	101	188	3		3
Fort Worth	513				139	61	78	296	137	159	74	17	57		2	2
Galveston	1,146	1			343	172	171	602	276	326	194	79	115	6	1	5
Houston	1,786	2	1	1	338	160	178	1,025	477	548	400	136	264	21	10	11
San Antonio	1,157	2	1	1	310	161	149	663	324	339	178	59	119	4		4
Utah:																
Salt Lake City	26				10	4	6	10	5	5	4	2	2	2		
Virginia:																
Norfolk	1,969	14	8	6	449	226	223	1,181	496	686	312	119	193	18	9	4
Richmond	3,452	3		3	753	346	407	2,037	887	1,150	634	189	445	25	10	15
Washington:																
Seattle	40				16	7	9	18	7	11	6	2	4			
Spokane	34				12	8	4	16	10	6	6	3	3			
Tacoma	26				12	4	8	11	2	9	2	2	2	1	1	
West Virginia:																
Wheeling	112				22	4	18	55	39	16	31	12	19	4	2	2
Wisconsin:																
La Crosse	6				1	1		4	4		1		1			
Milwaukee	89				22	9	13	60	20	30	14	6	8	8	2	1
Oshkosh	8				5	1	4	3	1	2						
Racine	13				2	1	1	9	2	7	2					

TABLE 33.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITY.	Aggre- gate.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
		Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Di- vorced.	Un- known.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Di- vorced.	Un- known.
<b>Alabama:</b>													
Birmingham	16,675	7,738	4,490	2,870	337	32	9	8,837	4,051	3,087	1,627	114	8
Mobile	17,045	7,636	4,436	2,844	309	35	12	9,409	4,608	3,032	1,618	137	14
Montgomery	17,229	7,408	4,120	2,900	334	13	41	9,821	4,544	3,121	1,953	162	41
<b>Arkansas:</b>													
Little Rock	14,694	7,053	3,964	2,638	408	28	15	7,641	3,689	2,572	1,261	111	8
<b>California:</b>													
Los Angeles	2,131	1,015	546	415	35	10	9	1,116	609	430	160	14	3
Oakland	1,026	524	294	202	20	2	6	502	179	216	100	6	1
Sacramento	402	203	121	70	5	1	6	199	100	71	24	1	3
San Francisco	1,654	872	507	279	49	6	31	782	337	295	131	17	2
<b>Colorado:</b>													
Denver	3,923	1,881	1,004	726	110	17	24	2,042	867	798	338	29	10
Pueblo	1,213	640	339	269	18	6	8	573	212	276	64	16	6
<b>Connecticut:</b>													
Bridgeport	1,149	516	266	224	25	1	1	633	288	246	93	5	1
Hartford	1,887	937	564	334	45	4	1	960	473	371	104	1	1
New Britain	118	48	24	22	1	1	1	70	61	16	2	1	1
New Haven	2,887	1,355	703	562	83	5	2	1,632	708	587	226	11	1
Waterbury	540	259	136	105	13	2	3	281	146	110	21	4	1
<b>Delaware:</b>													
Wilmington	9,736	4,674	2,734	1,670	251	7	12	5,062	2,638	1,739	670	6	9
<b>District of Columbia:</b>													
Washington	86,702	38,348	21,974	14,572	1,683	90	29	48,354	25,763	15,501	6,854	212	34
<b>Florida:</b>													
Jacksonville	16,236	7,544	4,218	2,853	325	42	106	8,692	4,081	3,145	1,312	107	47
<b>Georgia:</b>													
Atlanta	35,727	14,806	8,637	5,369	693	18	189	20,921	10,483	6,018	4,187	133	100
Augusta	18,487	8,120	4,599	3,145	324	15	37	10,367	5,145	3,417	1,692	78	35
Savannah	28,090	12,746	6,952	6,059	580	89	66	15,344	7,115	5,447	2,470	232	80
<b>Hawaii:</b>													
Honolulu	147	95	66	23	4	2	2	52	36	16	1	1	1
<b>Illinois:</b>													
Chicago	30,150	16,073	9,047	6,072	861	79	74	14,077	5,450	6,996	2,461	142	28
East St. Louis	1,799	977	586	344	40	3	4	822	390	335	90	6	1
Joliet	650	365	228	123	8	5	1	285	119	124	41	1	1
Peoria	1,402	829	535	228	60	16	3	573	284	208	66	12	3
Quincy	2,029	947	518	360	63	3	3	1,082	521	384	171	6	1
Rockford	212	117	70	44	7	7	14	95	43	42	10	1	1
Springfield	2,227	1,104	622	386	75	2	14	1,123	552	407	153	9	2
<b>Indiana:</b>													
Evansville	7,618	3,758	2,333	1,153	232	37	3	3,760	1,981	1,207	638	31	3
Fort Wayne	276	144	75	64	4	1	1	132	69	53	8	2	1
Indianapolis	15,951	7,902	4,181	3,048	449	112	112	8,029	3,540	3,113	1,163	186	27
South Bend	572	329	192	125	7	5	5	243	102	123	15	2	1
Terre Haute	1,520	764	432	273	49	10	10	766	360	281	103	11	1
<b>Iowa:</b>													
Cedar Rapids	230	108	46	62	3	3	2	127	62	50	15	1	1
Council Bluffs	240	134	65	66	3	1	1	106	39	54	13	1	1
Davenport	468	256	135	103	15	1	2	232	96	102	29	5	1
Des Moines	1,676	878	479	345	37	10	7	797	361	350	79	7	1
Dubuque	115	73	45	25	2	1	1	42	17	21	4	1	1
Sioux City	280	152	89	58	3	2	2	128	64	56	7	1	1
<b>Kansas:</b>													
Kansas City	6,509	3,181	1,688	1,288	187	13	5	3,328	1,515	1,318	465	28	2
Topeka	4,807	2,278	1,264	856	135	7	16	2,529	1,273	890	349	12	5
<b>Kentucky:</b>													
Covington	2,487	1,126	621	439	62	4	1	1,361	641	468	244	8	1
Lexington	10,130	4,419	2,571	1,608	217	16	7	5,711	2,861	1,736	1,052	53	9
Louisville	39,139	18,542	10,969	6,596	1,066	113	98	20,237	9,514	6,897	3,581	260	45
Newport	424	185	101	72	11	1	1	239	124	79	36	1	1
<b>Louisiana:</b>													
New Orleans	77,714	35,129	20,250	13,281	1,489	84	25	42,685	20,693	14,227	7,388	248	29
<b>Maine:</b>													
Portland	291	142	72	66	3	1	1	149	65	59	24	1	1
<b>Maryland:</b>													
Baltimore	79,258	35,063	19,885	13,612	1,510	67	99	44,195	23,543	14,464	6,930	142	116
<b>Massachusetts:</b>													
Boston	11,591	5,904	3,324	2,286	225	10	59	5,687	2,636	2,178	817	23	83
Brockton	310	154	89	61	4	1	1	156	83	65	6	1	2
Cambridge	3,888	1,845	992	786	55	1	11	2,043	1,020	783	223	8	9
Chelsea	731	349	185	140	20	1	3	382	184	141	54	1	2
Fall River	324	118	70	47	1	1	1	206	112	66	26	1	2
Fitchburg	65	33	20	12	1	1	1	32	11	12	9	1	1
Gloucester	39	21	13	6	1	1	1	18	11	5	2	1	1
Haverhill	373	181	97	77	8	1	1	192	94	75	20	1	2
Holyoke	40	15	7	8	1	1	1	25	17	7	1	1	1
Lawrence	87	47	27	13	7	1	1	40	24	12	4	1	1
Lowell	136	67	33	27	5	1	1	69	35	24	10	1	1
Lynn	784	383	228	132	19	3	1	401	193	139	69	4	6
Malden	446	193	114	68	9	1	2	253	149	73	29	1	1
New Bedford	1,685	796	441	323	30	1	1	889	415	344	125	1	6
Newton	505	191	106	78	7	1	1	314	175	101	36	1	2
Salem	156	68	35	30	3	1	1	88	45	30	12	1	1
Somerville	140	68	40	26	1	1	1	72	37	30	6	1	1
Springfield	1,021	445	234	180	24	3	4	576	300	187	83	4	2
Taunton	226	149	106	39	3	1	1	77	39	23	16	1	1
Worcester	1,104	507	273	215	17	2	2	597	301	221	70	5	1
<b>Michigan:</b>													
Bay City	143	57	21	35	1	1	1	86	44	34	8	1	1
Detroit	4,111	2,014	1,097	811	95	9	2	2,097	973	801	308	13	2
Grand Rapids	604	298	150	130	14	4	4	306	133	128	40	4	1
Jackson	473	272	139	99	24	5	5	201	94	75	30	2	1
Saginaw	348	199	133	57	8	1	1	149	66	66	26	1	1
<b>Minnesota:</b>													
Duluth	357	179	104	61	11	3	1	178	92	70	15	1	1
Minneapolis	1,548	830	459	324	37	9	1	718	314	292	97	15	1
St. Paul	2,263	1,327	777	466	44	9	31	936	404	404	109	12	7
<b>Missouri:</b>													
Joplin	773	399	236	145	13	2	3	374	182	144	41	3	4
Kansas City	17,667	8,560	4,704	3,457	456	78	5	9,007	3,961	3,450	1,451	139	6
St. Joseph	6,260	3,364	2,313	896	124	21	10	2,896	1,674	924	256	37	6
St. Louis	35,516	17,496	9,863	6,619	862	66	87	18,020	7,970	6,900	2,936	105	49







TABLE 36.—TOTAL POPULATION AND NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN CITIES WITHIN SPECIFIED LIMITS OF SIZE AND IN COUNTRY DISTRICTS:<sup>1</sup> 1880.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	IN CITIES HAVING—										OUTSIDE OF CITIES HAVING AT LEAST 4,000 INHABITANTS.	
	At least 4,000 inhabitants.		At least 100,000 inhabitants.		25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.		8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.		4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants.		Total population.	Negro population.
	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.		
Continental United States...	13,184,902	849,721	6,241,240	314,037	2,394,284	196,339	2,753,137	216,009	1,796,241	123,336	36,970,881	5,731,072
North Atlantic division...	7,191,817	138,862	3,656,581	78,497	1,340,032	25,708	1,309,844	20,005	886,360	14,662	7,315,590	90,555
New England .....	2,199,076	28,717	467,696	9,455	583,549	10,117	656,876	5,623	490,955	3,622	1,811,453	11,208
Maine .....	171,528	845	.....	.....	33,810	327	66,810	195	70,908	323	477,408	606
New Hampshire .....	103,004	282	.....	.....	32,630	49	48,617	208	21,757	26	243,987	403
Vermont .....	30,531	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,365	116	19,166	134	301,755	807
Massachusetts .....	1,355,603	15,410	362,839	5,873	384,669	5,826	359,624	2,304	248,571	1,407	427,482	3,287
Rhode Island .....	236,251	5,808	104,857	3,682	.....	.....	76,702	1,298	54,692	928	40,280	680
Connecticut .....	302,159	6,122	.....	.....	132,540	3,915	93,758	1,502	75,861	705	820,541	5,425
Southern North Atlantic.	4,992,741	110,145	3,188,885	69,042	766,483	15,591	652,968	14,382	394,405	11,130	6,504,137	79,347
New York .....	2,747,671	40,600	1,928,096	28,615	322,577	2,950	353,273	6,411	143,725	2,624	2,335,200	24,504
New Jersey .....	1,566,547	16,563	267,230	4,651	181,828	6,447	66,592	2,360	90,897	3,105	544,569	22,290
Pennsylvania .....	1,658,523	52,982	1,003,569	35,776	252,078	6,194	243,103	5,611	159,783	5,401	2,624,368	32,553
South Atlantic division...	1,060,696	331,989	509,937	113,312	254,917	93,289	195,286	87,078	100,556	38,310	6,636,501	2,609,213
Northern South Atlantic.	810,999	207,529	509,937	113,312	136,815	34,029	103,982	42,263	60,265	17,926	2,679,198	746,241
Delaware .....	42,478	5,468	.....	.....	42,478	6,468	.....	.....	.....	.....	104,130	20,974
Maryland .....	364,934	60,019	332,313	53,716	.....	.....	19,352	2,811	13,269	3,492	570,009	150,211
District of Columbia...	177,624	59,696	177,624	69,596	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia .....	178,117	79,254	.....	.....	63,600	27,832	84,630	39,452	29,887	11,970	1,334,448	652,362
West Virginia .....	47,846	3,192	.....	.....	30,737	729	.....	.....	17,109	2,463	670,611	22,694
Southern South Atlantic.	249,697	124,460	.....	.....	118,102	59,260	91,304	44,815	40,291	20,385	3,957,303	1,862,972
North Carolina .....	40,152	22,380	.....	.....	.....	.....	26,616	14,816	13,537	7,564	1,359,598	508,897
South Carolina .....	66,180	35,765	.....	.....	49,984	27,276	10,036	5,698	6,160	2,791	929,397	568,567
Georgia .....	118,980	56,234	.....	.....	68,118	31,984	44,763	21,169	6,099	3,081	1,423,200	668,899
Florida .....	24,385	10,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,890	3,132	14,495	6,949	245,108	116,609
North Central division...	3,663,841	142,619	1,500,915	42,078	593,357	30,440	930,407	43,268	639,162	26,833	13,700,270	243,002
Eastern North Central...	2,689,785	75,290	1,150,397	19,822	386,263	17,451	669,315	24,318	483,810	13,699	8,516,883	108,008
Ohio .....	892,112	31,707	415,285	10,217	140,462	4,929	190,147	8,450	146,218	8,111	2,305,950	48,193
Indiana .....	327,248	16,153	.....	.....	157,258	10,103	86,805	4,265	83,185	1,785	1,651,053	23,075
Illinois .....	844,462	19,366	603,185	6,480	66,527	1,990	172,309	8,834	112,441	2,052	2,233,409	27,012
Michigan .....	353,230	6,930	116,340	2,821	32,016	429	123,210	2,155	81,664	1,525	1,233,707	8,170
Wisconsin .....	272,733	1,144	115,587	304	.....	.....	96,844	614	60,302	226	1,042,764	1,558
Western North Central..	974,056	67,329	350,518	22,256	207,094	12,989	261,092	18,950	155,352	13,134	5,183,387	134,994
Minnesota .....	129,567	987	.....	.....	88,360	830	19,263	87	21,944	70	651,206	577
Iowa .....	201,800	4,961	.....	.....	.....	.....	162,578	3,786	49,222	1,175	1,422,815	4,556
Missouri .....	505,903	43,064	350,518	22,256	88,216	11,370	20,636	2,778	46,634	6,660	1,662,477	102,286
North Dakota .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36,909	113
South Dakota .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98,268	288
Nebraska .....	51,879	1,542	.....	.....	30,518	789	13,003	676	8,358	177	400,523	843
Kansas .....	84,907	16,775	.....	.....	.....	.....	55,613	11,723	29,294	5,052	911,189	26,332
South Central division...	782,889	230,771	339,848	78,522	135,794	45,263	198,066	64,158	109,181	42,828	8,136,482	2,781,930
Eastern South Central...	423,059	129,621	123,758	20,905	135,794	45,263	96,237	34,490	67,270	28,963	5,162,092	1,795,375
Kentucky .....	231,720	44,749	123,758	20,906	29,720	1,790	45,126	10,492	33,117	11,562	1,416,970	226,702
Tennessee .....	104,904	41,594	.....	.....	76,942	31,233	22,585	8,231	5,377	2,130	1,437,465	261,557
Alabama .....	68,351	28,963	.....	.....	29,132	12,240	16,713	9,931	12,506	6,792	1,204,154	571,140
Mississippi .....	28,084	14,315	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,814	5,836	16,270	8,479	1,103,513	635,976
Western South Central..	359,830	101,150	216,090	57,617	.....	.....	101,829	29,668	41,911	13,865	2,974,390	986,555
Louisiana .....	231,296	66,689	216,090	57,617	.....	.....	8,009	4,790	7,197	4,282	708,650	416,966
Arkansas .....	13,138	4,507	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,138	4,507	.....	.....	789,387	206,159
Indian Territory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas .....	115,396	29,954	.....	.....	.....	.....	80,682	20,371	34,714	9,683	1,476,353	363,430
Western division .....	485,659	5,480	233,959	1,623	70,184	1,639	119,534	1,500	61,982	713	1,282,038	6,372
Rocky Mountain .....	66,350	1,596	.....	.....	36,629	1,046	14,820	279	15,901	271	340,100	2,551
Montana .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39,159	346
Idaho .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32,610	53
Wyoming .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,789	298
Colorado .....	59,715	1,490	.....	.....	35,629	1,046	14,820	279	9,266	165	134,612	945
New Mexico .....	6,635	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,635	106	112,930	909
Basin and Plateau .....	57,728	338	.....	.....	.....	.....	31,685	182	26,043	166	188,941	537
Arizona .....	7,007	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,007	23	33,433	132
Utah .....	26,837	99	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,768	86	6,069	13	117,126	133
Nevada .....	23,884	216	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,917	96	12,967	120	38,382	272
Pacific .....	361,581	3,546	233,959	1,623	34,555	593	73,029	1,039	20,038	286	762,997	3,284
Washington .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76,116	325
Oregon .....	17,577	192	.....	.....	.....	.....	17,577	192	.....	.....	157,191	295
California .....	344,004	3,354	233,959	1,623	34,555	593	55,462	847	20,038	286	520,690	2,664

<sup>1</sup> Census Bulletin 4, Table 40, shows the number of cities in each class for each state and territory.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 37.—PER CENT NEGRO IN THE POPULATION LIVING IN CITIES WITHIN SPECIFIED LIMITS OF SIZE AND IN COUNTRY DISTRICTS, AND PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BY CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Per cent negro in total population.	PER CENT NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF—							PER CENT OF THE NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN—							
		Cities having—						Country districts.	Cities having—						Country districts.	
		At least 2,500 inhab- itants.	At least 100,000 inhab- itants.	25,000 to 100,000 inhab- itants.	8,000 to 25,000 inhab- itants.	4,000 to 8,000 inhab- itants.	2,500 to 4,000 inhab- itants.		At least 2,500 inhab- itants.	At least 100,000 inhab- itants.	25,000 to 100,000 inhab- itants.	8,000 to 25,000 inhab- itants.	4,000 to 8,000 inhab- itants.	2,500 to 4,000 inhab- itants.		
United States.....	11.6	6.6	4.7	8.4	7.6	8.1	8.8	16.0	22.7	7.6	5.3	4.5	3.1	2.2	77.3	
Continental United States...	11.6	6.6	4.7	8.6	7.6	8.1	8.8	16.0	22.7	7.6	5.3	4.5	3.1	2.2	77.3	
North Atlantic division ...	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	77.8	46.7	13.2	9.6	5.3	3.0	22.2	
New England .....	1.1	1.2	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.5	87.9	35.1	25.1	15.2	7.6	4.9	12.1	
Maine .....	0.2	0.3	.....	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	65.3	.....	22.1	27.5	11.2	4.6	34.7	
New Hampshire .....	0.2	0.2	.....	(1)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	63.3	.....	4.2	40.0	11.5	7.6	36.7	
Vermont .....	0.2	0.4	.....	.....	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	40.2	.....	.....	20.8	15.3	4.1	59.8	
Massachusetts .....	1.1	1.2	.....	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.8	93.4	40.7	33.3	10.2	5.9	3.3	6.6	
Rhode Island .....	2.1	2.1	.....	2.8	0.2	2.3	1.7	1.6	3.1	92.6	53.0	2.0	27.0	8.2	2.4	7.4
Connecticut .....	1.7	1.8	.....	2.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	79.1	18.9	24.3	16.2	9.9	9.8	20.9
Southern North Atlantic.	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.6	76.0	48.8	11.0	8.6	6.0	2.6	24.0	
New York .....	1.4	1.5	.....	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.4	0.9	82.0	64.6	4.8	7.3	3.6	1.3	18.0
New Jersey .....	3.7	3.5	.....	2.1	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.3	66.0	16.6	23.2	15.2	7.7	3.3	34.0
Pennsylvania .....	2.5	3.6	.....	4.6	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.3	76.7	53.2	9.6	6.5	4.6	2.8	23.3
South Atlantic division ...	35.7	31.2	21.1	37.6	36.3	36.3	35.9	36.9	18.7	4.6	5.2	4.6	2.6	1.8	81.3	
Northern South Atlantic.	23.7	22.9	21.1	25.6	27.9	18.7	23.4	24.0	30.8	15.7	6.0	5.9	1.5	1.7	69.2	
Delaware .....	16.6	13.6	.....	12.7	.....	.....	19.6	19.4	37.6	.....	31.7	.....	.....	5.9	62.4	
Maryland .....	19.8	15.9	.....	16.6	.....	14.3	20.9	24.3	23.7	.....	38.7	.....	2.9	1.4	1.9	60.1
District of Columbia .....	31.1	31.1	.....	31.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Virginia .....	35.6	36.7	.....	39.8	36.9	29.7	30.8	35.4	18.9	.....	8.0	7.8	1.5	1.6	81.1	
West Virginia .....	4.6	7.0	.....	2.8	10.9	7.8	6.9	4.2	20.1	.....	2.4	8.7	6.7	2.3	79.9	
Southern South Atlantic.	44.7	45.7	.....	48.6	43.8	44.5	45.0	44.6	13.9	.....	4.9	4.1	3.1	1.8	86.1	
North Carolina .....	33.0	40.8	.....	.....	44.6	36.9	36.5	32.1	12.2	.....	.....	6.9	3.3	2.0	87.8	
South Carolina .....	58.4	49.3	.....	56.5	44.1	47.6	44.1	69.7	10.8	.....	4.0	2.5	3.5	0.8	89.2	
Georgia .....	46.7	46.5	.....	44.8	48.5	48.2	48.6	46.7	15.6	.....	8.0	2.8	3.0	1.8	84.4	
Florida .....	43.7	45.9	.....	67.1	36.5	47.0	53.6	43.1	21.3	.....	7.0	8.0	1.7	4.6	73.7	
North Central division ....	1.9	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.4	2.5	1.1	64.4	29.9	9.3	12.5	8.7	4.0	35.6	
Eastern North Central...	1.6	2.6	2.4	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.2	0.9	69.8	31.6	11.4	14.4	8.2	4.2	30.2	
Ohio .....	2.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	3.1	3.3	3.3	1.5	67.1	31.4	9.5	12.6	9.0	4.6	32.9	
Indiana .....	2.3	4.9	9.4	6.6	3.5	3.6	1.8	0.9	73.5	27.7	17.2	15.7	10.1	2.8	26.6	
Illinois .....	1.8	2.3	1.8	3.9	3.6	2.7	3.3	1.1	71.4	35.4	9.8	15.0	5.8	5.4	28.6	
Michigan .....	0.7	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4	63.3	26.0	9.9	16.3	9.7	1.4	36.7	
Wisconsin .....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	73.1	33.9	16.0	15.8	4.3	4.1	26.9	
Western North Central ..	2.3	4.7	5.1	3.8	5.7	5.0	2.9	1.3	58.6	28.0	7.1	10.5	9.2	3.8	41.4	
Minnesota .....	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	(1)	90.6	76.8	7.2	2.2	2.7	1.7	9.4	
Iowa .....	0.6	1.4	.....	1.4	2.2	1.0	0.7	0.3	63.8	.....	23.9	26.9	6.6	6.4	36.2	
Missouri .....	5.2	7.9	7.0	3.0	10.4	11.8	11.1	3.6	56.4	36.8	0.5	5.7	9.4	3.0	44.6	
North Dakota .....	0.1	0.5	.....	.....	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.1	43.7	.....	.....	18.9	9.8	15.0	56.3	
South Dakota .....	0.1	0.6	.....	.....	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.1	41.9	.....	.....	6.4	23.0	12.5	58.1	
Nebraska .....	0.6	2.1	3.4	2.1	.....	0.7	0.7	0.1	86.8	54.9	22.1	.....	6.2	3.6	13.2	
Kansas .....	3.5	9.6	.....	13.3	10.1	6.9	6.2	1.8	61.1	.....	21.8	23.3	10.3	5.7	38.9	
South Central division ....	29.8	30.6	28.1	29.2	33.4	32.5	32.4	29.6	15.9	4.0	4.1	3.0	2.6	2.2	84.1	
Eastern South Central...	33.1	34.2	29.0	32.8	41.3	36.4	37.9	32.9	16.5	3.6	4.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	84.6	
Kentucky .....	13.3	21.4	19.1	13.4	31.0	25.6	31.0	11.0	35.2	13.8	4.6	6.6	5.4	4.8	64.8	
Tennessee .....	23.8	40.2	48.8	35.2	46.8	29.2	36.6	20.6	27.3	10.4	10.5	2.3	1.0	3.1	72.7	
Alabama .....	45.2	46.3	.....	47.4	44.6	43.6	41.7	46.2	11.9	.....	6.2	1.4	2.6	1.7	88.1	
Mississippi .....	58.5	47.3	.....	.....	51.2	46.7	43.9	59.4	6.3	.....	.....	2.3	2.1	1.9	93.7	
Western South Central ..	25.9	26.7	27.1	24.0	27.9	28.7	26.1	25.8	16.7	4.6	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	83.3	
Louisiana .....	47.1	31.9	27.1	.....	55.5	46.5	46.3	52.6	18.0	11.9	.....	2.3	2.4	1.4	82.0	
Arkansas .....	28.0	33.3	.....	38.4	34.1	35.2	21.1	27.5	10.1	.....	4.0	3.1	1.8	1.2	89.9	
Indian Territory .....	9.4	14.9	.....	.....	22.9	8.6	9.1	9.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.2	2.8	91.0	
Oklahoma .....	4.7	14.9	.....	.....	21.2	.....	7.0	3.7	28.6	.....	.....	22.6	.....	6.0	71.4	
Texas .....	20.4	22.9	.....	21.3	22.0	22.8	29.9	19.8	19.2	.....	7.0	4.9	4.1	3.2	80.8	
Western division .....	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.4	67.4	25.5	16.6	12.1	6.2	7.0	32.6	
Rocky Mountain .....	1.0	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.2	0.4	70.4	30.3	11.3	16.5	6.1	6.2	29.6	
Montana .....	0.6	1.1	.....	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.4	61.1	.....	16.3	.....	2.2	10.4	38.9	
Idaho .....	0.2	0.7	.....	.....	0.7	.....	.....	0.1	24.2	.....	.....	.....	24.2	.....	75.8	
Wyoming .....	1.0	1.8	.....	.....	1.7	2.4	.....	0.7	62.0	.....	.....	40.9	11.1	.....	48.0	
Colorado .....	1.6	2.7	2.9	4.3	2.9	1.6	1.0	0.5	82.3	45.8	14.1	14.7	3.1	4.6	17.7	
New Mexico .....	0.8	2.3	.....	.....	2.6	2.0	0.6	0.6	35.2	.....	.....	19.5	15.7	.....	64.8	
Basin and Plateau .....	0.6	0.6	.....	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.6	26.8	.....	10.6	1.6	10.3	4.4	73.2	
Arizona .....	1.5	1.7	.....	.....	.....	1.8	1.5	1.6	17.9	.....	.....	.....	12.7	5.2	82.1	
Utah .....	0.2	0.3	.....	0.5	0.3	0.1	(1)	0.2	51.0	.....	41.3	6.4	1.8	1.5	49.0	
Nevada .....	0.3	0.6	.....	.....	.....	0.6	0.3	0.3	27.6	.....	.....	.....	20.9	6.7	72.4	
Pacific .....	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.3	72.0	25.8	22.6	10.1	5.4	8.2	28.0	
Washington .....	0.5	0.8	.....	0.7	0.2	0.4	1.8	0.3	63.9	.....	43.3	.....	6.4	16.2	36.1	
Oregon .....	0.3	0.7	.....	0.9	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	79.5	.....	70.1	0.7	3.2	2.5	20.6	
California .....	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.5	0.4	73.1	31.3	12.9	13.2	5.8	6.9	26.9	
Alaska .....	0.3	0.7	.....	.....	0.1	.....	.....	0.1	64.3	.....	.....	6.0	.....	58.3	35.7	
Hawaii .....	0.2	0.4	.....	0.4	.....	.....	.....	0.1	63.1	.....	63.1	.....	.....	.....	36.9	
Military and naval .....	7.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 38.—PER CENT NEGRO IN THE POPULATION LIVING IN CITIES WITHIN SPECIFIED LIMITS OF SIZE AND IN COUNTRY DISTRICTS, AND PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BY CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Per cent negro in total population.	PER CENT NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF—							PER CENT OF THE NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN—						
		Cities having—						Country districts.	Cities having—						Country districts.
		At least 2,500 inhabitants.	At least 100,000 inhabitants.	25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.	8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.	4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants.	2,500 to 4,000 inhabitants.		At least 2,500 inhabitants.	At least 100,000 inhabitants.	25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.	8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.	4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants.	2,500 to 4,000 inhabitants.	
Continental United States...	11.9	6.6	4.5	8.6	7.7	7.5	8.9	14.9	19.8	5.8	5.0	4.4	2.4	2.2	80.2
North Atlantic division...	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	71.1	38.4	12.5	10.1	6.4	3.7	28.9
New England .....	0.9	1.1	2.1	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	85.3	27.1	29.9	14.5	7.8	6.0	14.7
Maine .....	0.2	0.3	.....	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	65.1	.....	19.4	19.9	20.8	5.0	34.9
New Hampshire .....	0.2	0.2	.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	48.5	.....	6.3	26.4	8.1	7.7	51.5
Vermont .....	0.3	0.5	.....	.....	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	34.3	.....	.....	15.8	10.1	8.4	65.7
Massachusetts .....	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	92.2	36.7	36.5	8.1	6.9	4.0	7.8
Rhode Island .....	2.1	2.2	3.0	0.4	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.6	96.3	53.6	1.5	27.0	10.9	3.3	3.7
Connecticut .....	1.6	1.8	.....	2.3	1.6	0.9	2.0	1.3	73.9	.....	39.5	17.3	6.0	11.1	26.1
Southern North Atlantic.	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.9	2.2	1.3	68.3	40.6	9.1	9.3	6.1	3.2	31.7
New York .....	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	0.9	74.0	50.7	7.0	9.2	4.6	2.5	26.0
New Jersey .....	3.3	2.8	1.8	2.9	3.7	4.6	5.2	4.0	52.8	13.1	16.9	12.4	5.6	4.9	47.2
Pennsylvania .....	2.0	3.0	3.6	2.0	2.2	3.7	1.7	1.2	71.5	46.2	6.9	8.0	7.4	3.0	28.5
South Atlantic division...	36.8	32.8	21.5	37.9	41.3	41.5	40.1	37.8	17.4	4.4	4.7	4.4	1.7	2.2	82.6
Northern South Atlantic.	25.6	24.8	21.5	27.0	32.4	30.9	28.3	25.9	29.2	14.4	5.8	5.1	1.8	2.1	70.8
Delaware .....	16.8	13.0	.....	12.4	.....	12.9	25.4	19.5	31.5	.....	26.9	.....	1.8	2.8	68.5
Maryland .....	20.7	16.1	15.5	.....	11.4	36.9	24.5	24.9	37.2	31.1	.....	1.7	2.0	2.4	62.8
District of Columbia .....	32.8	32.8	32.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia .....	38.4	41.4	.....	41.8	42.4	39.2	39.0	37.8	18.4	.....	7.6	7.0	1.7	2.1	81.6
West Virginia .....	4.3	7.8	.....	2.8	10.8	15.0	8.8	3.9	19.4	.....	3.0	6.1	6.4	3.9	80.6
Southern South Atlantic.	45.5	49.0	.....	49.7	48.5	49.3	48.3	45.1	12.3	.....	4.3	4.1	1.7	2.2	87.7
North Carolina .....	34.7	48.1	.....	.....	49.7	48.9	41.5	33.6	9.9	.....	.....	5.5	3.0	1.4	90.1
South Carolina .....	59.8	54.0	.....	56.4	33.7	46.8	51.5	60.5	9.3	.....	4.5	1.8	0.4	2.6	90.7
Georgia .....	46.7	48.1	.....	47.1	47.8	55.4	46.8	46.5	14.4	.....	7.8	3.2	1.7	1.7	85.6
Florida .....	42.6	45.4	.....	.....	45.1	35.5	51.1	41.7	21.1	.....	.....	12.7	2.2	6.2	78.9
North Central division...	1.9	3.3	2.8	3.9	3.4	4.0	2.9	1.3	55.8	20.9	9.6	12.1	8.7	4.5	44.2
Eastern North Central...	1.5	2.6	1.9	3.5	2.6	2.8	2.4	1.0	60.0	20.3	11.7	14.4	8.7	4.9	40.0
Ohio .....	2.4	3.4	2.6	3.9	3.2	4.8	3.6	1.7	58.7	16.8	15.5	9.1	12.5	4.8	41.8
Indiana .....	2.1	4.9	8.7	6.0	4.3	3.0	2.4	1.0	63.8	20.2	15.3	16.8	7.1	4.4	36.2
Illinois .....	1.5	2.0	1.3	3.6	3.6	2.3	3.1	1.1	69.8	25.0	4.6	19.8	4.8	5.6	40.2
Michigan .....	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.5	57.4	22.5	6.9	16.6	7.3	4.1	42.6
Wisconsin .....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	59.0	18.4	2.5	22.1	9.2	6.8	41.0
Western North Central...	2.6	5.0	4.7	4.8	5.6	6.7	3.9	1.6	51.9	21.4	7.6	10.0	8.7	4.2	48.1
Minnesota .....	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	(1)	89.2	75.9	6.0	3.0	1.4	2.9	10.8
Iowa .....	0.6	1.5	.....	1.3	2.4	1.3	1.4	0.3	62.1	.....	17.7	27.2	7.8	9.4	37.9
Missouri .....	5.6	8.2	6.9	7.1	10.7	13.4	10.1	4.4	47.1	27.0	2.4	4.8	9.6	3.3	52.9
North Dakota .....	0.2	0.8	.....	.....	0.4	.....	0.8	.....	21.7	.....	.....	.....	21.7	.....	78.3
South Dakota .....	0.2	0.5	.....	.....	0.4	.....	0.6	0.1	27.5	.....	.....	8.1	.....	19.4	72.5
Nebraska .....	0.8	2.5	3.2	2.5	1.8	0.4	0.5	0.2	80.7	51.2	15.2	12.6	0.6	1.1	19.3
Kansas .....	3.5	10.4	.....	14.4	11.4	6.9	6.6	1.9	56.7	.....	20.1	22.1	8.1	6.4	43.8
South Central division...	31.3	30.4	23.1	32.4	32.1	37.3	32.0	31.5	13.4	2.7	3.9	2.9	2.1	1.8	86.6
Eastern South Central...	33.0	33.5	17.8	36.9	36.1	42.7	34.4	32.9	13.0	1.4	4.6	3.0	2.4	1.6	87.0
Kentucky .....	14.4	21.1	17.8	5.2	24.4	32.4	31.3	12.8	28.1	10.7	0.7	7.1	6.0	3.6	71.9
Tennessee .....	24.4	39.7	.....	41.5	32.5	43.3	32.3	22.0	22.2	.....	16.4	2.5	1.7	1.6	77.8
Alabama .....	44.8	45.7	.....	43.5	52.0	50.1	37.9	44.7	10.3	.....	3.7	2.4	2.6	1.6	89.7
Mississippi .....	57.6	48.9	.....	.....	51.7	56.6	36.7	58.1	4.6	.....	.....	2.4	1.3	0.9	95.4
Western South Central...	29.1	27.0	26.6	25.0	27.1	28.4	29.6	29.5	14.1	4.7	2.9	2.8	1.5	2.2	85.9
Louisiana .....	50.0	30.8	26.6	.....	60.4	.....	45.4	56.5	15.8	11.5	.....	2.4	.....	1.9	84.2
Arkansas .....	27.4	34.8	.....	37.6	31.9	63.6	24.1	26.9	8.2	.....	3.1	3.0	1.1	1.0	91.8
Indian Territory .....	10.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0
Oklahoma .....	3.8	6.3	.....	.....	.....	6.7	5.6	3.6	14.6	.....	.....	.....	9.3	5.3	85.4
Texas .....	21.8	22.6	.....	22.6	17.5	27.0	26.0	21.7	16.3	.....	6.1	3.3	3.6	3.3	83.7
Western division .....	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.7	0.8	1.2	0.6	54.0	18.1	13.5	13.2	3.7	5.5	46.0
Rocky Mountain .....	1.2	2.4	2.9	.....	2.6	1.5	1.5	0.7	57.8	28.2	.....	20.2	4.0	5.4	42.2
Montana .....	1.0	1.6	.....	.....	1.7	.....	1.4	0.8	42.1	.....	.....	28.8	.....	13.3	57.9
Idaho .....	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0
Wyoming .....	1.5	1.5	.....	.....	2.0	1.5	(1)	1.4	35.5	.....	.....	24.6	10.7	0.2	64.5
Colorado .....	1.5	2.7	2.9	.....	3.3	1.5	1.2	0.5	80.5	49.0	.....	24.4	3.9	3.3	19.4
New Mexico .....	1.2	2.8	.....	.....	.....	1.5	4.8	1.1	14.0	.....	.....	.....	4.8	9.2	86.0
Basin and Plateau .....	0.5	0.5	.....	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.7	22.6	.....	10.0	4.8	2.0	5.8	77.4
Arizona .....	1.5	1.1	.....	.....	.....	0.8	1.7	1.6	6.9	.....	.....	.....	2.9	4.0	93.1
Utah .....	0.3	0.4	.....	0.5	0.5	(1)	0.1	0.2	50.0	.....	37.1	11.7	0.5	0.7	50.0
Nevada .....	0.5	0.7	.....	.....	0.4	.....	0.9	0.4	44.2	.....	.....	15.3	.....	28.9	55.3
Pacific .....	0.7	1.0	0.6	1.4	1.3	0.6	1.2	0.6	56.0	13.1	24.3	9.2	3.8	5.6	44.0
Washington .....	0.4	0.8	.....	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	61.0	.....	40.5	11.8	7.0	1.7	39.0
Oregon .....	0.4	0.7	.....	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	50.3	.....	40.5	2.4	2.4	5.0	49.7
California .....	0.9	1.1	0.6	1.9	1.5	0.8	1.6	0.8	55.9	15.3	20.4	9.5	3.5	6.2	44.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 39.—PER CENT NEGRO IN THE POPULATION LIVING IN CITIES WITHIN SPECIFIED LIMITS OF SIZE AND IN COUNTRY DISTRICTS, AND PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BY CLASS OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: 1880.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Per cent negro in total population.	PER CENT NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF—					PER CENT OF THE NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN—						
		Cities having—					Outside of cities having at least 4,000 inhabitants.	Cities having—					Outside of cities having at least 4,000 inhabitants.
		At least 4,000 inhabitants.	At least 100,000 inhabitants.	25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.	8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.	4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants.		At least 4,000 inhabitants.	At least 100,000 inhabitants.	25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.	8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.	4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants.	
Continental United States.....	13.1	6.4	5.0	8.2	7.9	6.9	15.5	12.9	4.7	3.0	3.3	1.9	87.1
North Atlantic division.....	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.3	60.5	34.2	11.2	8.7	6.4	39.5
New England.....	1.0	1.3	2.0	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	71.9	23.7	25.3	14.1	8.8	23.1
Maine.....	0.2	0.5	.....	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.1	58.2	.....	22.5	13.4	22.3	41.8
New Hampshire.....	0.2	0.3	.....	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	41.2	.....	7.2	30.4	8.6	68.3
Vermont.....	0.3	0.8	.....	.....	1.0	0.7	0.3	23.7	.....	.....	11.0	12.7	78.3
Massachusetts.....	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	82.4	31.4	31.2	12.3	7.5	17.6
Rhode Island.....	2.3	2.5	3.4	.....	1.7	1.7	1.7	89.6	65.2	.....	20.0	14.3	10.5
Connecticut.....	1.9	2.0	.....	2.9	1.6	0.9	1.7	53.0	.....	33.9	13.0	6.1	47.0
Southern North Atlantic.....	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.8	1.6	58.1	36.4	8.2	7.6	6.9	41.9
New York.....	1.3	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.8	1.8	1.1	62.4	44.0	4.5	9.9	4.0	37.6
New Jersey.....	3.4	2.8	1.8	3.6	4.2	3.4	4.1	42.6	11.9	16.6	6.1	8.0	57.4
Pennsylvania.....	2.0	3.2	3.6	2.5	2.3	3.4	1.2	61.9	41.8	7.2	6.6	6.3	38.1
South Atlantic division.....	38.7	31.3	22.2	36.6	44.6	38.1	39.9	11.3	3.8	3.2	3.0	1.3	88.7
North South Atlantic.....	28.1	25.6	22.2	24.9	40.7	29.7	28.9	21.8	11.9	3.6	4.4	1.9	78.2
Delaware.....	18.0	12.9	.....	12.9	.....	.....	20.1	20.7	.....	20.7	.....	.....	79.3
Maryland.....	22.5	16.4	16.2	.....	14.5	26.3	26.4	28.6	25.6	.....	1.3	1.7	71.6
District of Columbia.....	33.6	33.6	33.6	.....	.....	.....	100.0	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	41.8	44.5	.....	43.8	46.6	40.1	41.4	12.5	.....	4.4	6.2	1.9	87.5
West Virginia.....	4.2	6.7	.....	2.4	.....	14.4	4.0	12.3	.....	2.8	.....	9.5	87.7
Southern South Atlantic.....	47.2	49.9	.....	50.2	49.1	60.6	47.1	6.3	.....	3.0	2.3	1.0	93.7
North Carolina.....	38.0	55.7	.....	.....	55.7	65.9	37.4	4.2	.....	.....	2.8	1.4	95.8
South Carolina.....	60.7	54.0	.....	54.6	66.8	45.3	61.2	6.9	.....	4.6	0.9	0.5	94.1
Georgia.....	47.0	47.3	.....	47.0	47.3	50.5	47.0	7.8	.....	4.4	2.9	0.5	92.2
Florida.....	47.0	41.3	.....	.....	31.7	47.9	47.6	8.0	.....	.....	2.6	5.6	92.0
North Central division.....	2.2	3.9	2.8	5.1	4.7	4.2	1.8	37.0	10.9	7.9	11.2	7.0	63.0
Eastern North Central.....	1.6	2.3	1.7	4.5	3.6	2.8	1.3	41.1	10.8	9.5	13.3	7.6	68.9
Ohio.....	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.5	4.4	6.6	2.1	39.7	12.8	6.2	10.6	10.1	60.8
Indiana.....	2.0	4.9	.....	6.4	4.9	2.1	1.4	41.2	.....	25.8	10.9	4.6	68.8
Illinois.....	1.6	2.3	1.3	3.5	5.1	1.8	1.2	41.7	14.0	4.3	19.0	4.4	58.8
Michigan.....	0.9	2.0	2.4	1.3	1.8	1.9	0.6	46.9	18.7	2.8	14.3	10.1	64.1
Wisconsin.....	0.2	0.4	0.3	.....	0.7	0.4	0.1	42.3	11.2	.....	22.7	8.4	67.7
Western North Central.....	3.3	6.9	6.4	6.3	7.3	8.5	2.6	33.3	11.0	6.4	9.4	6.6	66.7
Minnesota.....	0.2	0.8	.....	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.1	63.1	.....	53.1	5.5	4.5	39.9
Iowa.....	0.6	2.5	.....	.....	2.6	2.4	0.3	52.1	.....	.....	39.8	12.3	47.9
Missouri.....	6.7	8.6	6.4	12.9	13.5	14.3	6.2	29.6	15.3	7.8	1.9	4.6	70.4
North Dakota.....	0.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0
South Dakota.....	0.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0
Nebraska.....	0.5	3.0	.....	2.6	4.4	2.1	0.2	64.7	.....	33.1	24.2	7.4	36.3
Kansas.....	4.3	19.8	.....	.....	21.1	17.2	2.9	38.9	.....	.....	27.2	11.7	61.1
South Central division.....	83.8	29.6	23.1	33.3	32.4	39.2	34.2	7.7	2.6	1.5	2.2	1.4	92.3
Eastern South Central.....	34.5	30.6	16.9	33.3	35.8	43.1	34.8	6.7	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.5	93.3
Kentucky.....	16.5	19.3	16.9	6.0	23.3	34.9	16.0	16.6	7.7	0.7	3.9	4.2	83.6
Tennessee.....	26.1	39.7	.....	40.6	36.5	39.6	26.2	10.3	.....	7.8	2.0	0.6	89.7
Alabama.....	47.5	49.6	.....	42.0	59.4	54.3	47.4	4.8	.....	2.0	1.7	1.1	95.2
Mississippi.....	57.5	51.0	.....	49.4	52.1	.....	67.6	2.2	.....	.....	0.9	1.3	97.3
Western South Central.....	32.6	28.1	26.7	.....	29.1	33.1	33.2	9.3	6.3	.....	2.7	1.3	90.7
Louisiana.....	51.5	28.8	26.7	.....	59.8	69.5	58.8	13.8	11.9	.....	1.0	0.9	86.2
Arkansas.....	26.3	34.3	.....	34.3	.....	.....	26.1	2.1	.....	.....	2.1	.....	97.9
Texas.....	24.7	26.0	.....	25.3	27.6	.....	24.6	7.6	.....	.....	5.2	2.4	92.4
Western division.....	0.7	1.1	0.7	2.3	1.3	1.1	0.5	46.2	13.7	13.8	12.7	6.0	63.8
Rocky Mountain.....	1.0	2.4	.....	2.9	1.9	1.7	0.7	38.5	.....	25.2	6.7	6.6	61.5
Montana.....	0.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0
Idaho.....	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0
Wyoming.....	1.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0
Colorado.....	1.3	2.5	.....	2.9	1.9	1.8	0.7	61.2	.....	42.9	11.6	6.8	38.8
New Mexico.....	0.8	1.6	.....	.....	.....	1.6	0.8	10.4	.....	.....	.....	10.4	89.6
Basin and Plateau.....	0.4	0.6	.....	.....	0.6	0.6	0.3	38.6	.....	.....	20.8	17.8	61.4
Arizona.....	0.4	0.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.4	14.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	85.2
Utah.....	0.2	0.4	.....	.....	0.4	0.3	0.1	42.7	.....	.....	.....	14.8	57.3
Nevada.....	0.8	0.9	.....	.....	0.9	0.9	0.7	44.3	.....	.....	37.1	5.6	57.3
Pacific.....	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	0.4	51.9	23.8	8.7	15.2	4.2	48.1
Washington.....	0.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0
Oregon.....	0.3	1.1	.....	.....	1.1	.....	0.2	39.4	.....	.....	39.4	.....	60.6
California.....	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	0.5	66.7	27.0	9.9	14.1	4.7	44.3

TABLE 40.—NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN CITIES WITHIN SPECIFIED LIMITS OF SIZE AND IN COUNTRY DISTRICTS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.													
	In cities having—												In country districts.	
	At least 2,500 inhabitants.		At least 100,000 inhabitants.		25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.		8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.		4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants.		2,500 to 4,000 inhabitants.			
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	936,924	1,067,462	315,853	352,401	216,118	252,238	184,718	214,587	128,209	146,283	92,026	101,943	3,449,932	3,380,087
Continental United States.....	936,731	1,067,390	315,853	352,401	216,023	252,186	184,712	214,583	128,209	146,283	91,934	101,937	3,449,816	3,380,057
North Atlantic division.....	142,484	157,233	84,864	94,927	24,789	26,007	17,025	20,062	10,200	10,423	5,606	6,814	45,806	39,497
New England.....	24,901	27,047	10,167	10,556	7,009	7,815	4,117	4,888	2,092	2,412	1,616	1,876	3,678	3,473
Maine.....	434	427	.....	.....	142	149	177	186	81	67	34	25	236	222
New Hampshire.....	196	223	.....	.....	15	13	123	142	34	42	24	26	181	112
Vermont.....	166	166	.....	.....	.....	.....	85	87	61	65	20	14	288	206
Massachusetts.....	14,498	15,369	6,529	6,490	5,005	5,627	1,489	1,788	887	1,011	688	453	1,093	1,014
Rhode Island.....	3,942	4,481	2,283	2,534	87	92	1,110	1,349	351	397	111	109	348	321
Connecticut.....	5,665	6,381	1,355	1,532	1,760	1,934	1,133	1,336	678	830	739	749	1,582	1,598
Southern North Atlantic.....	117,583	130,186	74,697	84,371	17,780	18,192	12,908	15,174	8,108	8,011	4,090	4,438	42,128	36,024
New York.....	37,120	44,236	28,819	35,180	2,344	2,421	3,177	4,102	1,968	1,621	812	912	9,498	8,378
New Jersey.....	21,200	24,928	5,422	6,158	7,881	8,322	4,460	6,159	2,285	2,990	1,052	1,299	12,545	11,171
Pennsylvania.....	59,263	61,022	40,466	43,033	7,556	7,449	5,271	4,913	3,755	3,400	2,226	2,227	20,085	16,475
South Atlantic division.....	313,122	383,250	73,411	92,649	86,225	107,099	77,924	94,667	44,772	53,981	30,790	34,954	1,522,403	1,510,242
Northern South Atlantic.....	146,961	178,687	73,411	92,649	29,039	34,223	28,434	33,910	7,446	8,637	8,631	9,368	371,246	359,790
Delaware.....	5,542	5,995	.....	.....	4,674	5,062	.....	.....	.....	.....	868	933	10,074	9,086
Maryland.....	41,939	51,910	35,063	44,195	.....	.....	8,188	3,726	1,491	1,709	2,197	2,280	73,678	67,537
District of Columbia.....	98,348	48,354	38,348	48,354	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	56,744	68,065	.....	.....	23,846	28,614	23,467	28,181	4,325	5,639	5,106	5,621	296,715	269,208
West Virginia.....	4,388	4,373	.....	.....	519	547	1,779	2,008	1,630	1,289	460	634	20,779	13,959
Southern South Atlantic.....	166,161	204,563	.....	.....	57,186	72,876	49,490	60,757	37,326	45,344	22,169	25,586	1,151,157	1,150,452
North Carolina.....	33,941	42,228	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,076	23,934	9,100	11,357	5,765	6,387	269,683	278,617
South Carolina.....	38,246	46,112	.....	.....	13,970	17,552	9,036	10,605	12,366	14,689	2,874	3,866	345,380	352,583
Georgia.....	70,714	90,347	.....	.....	35,672	46,632	12,580	16,611	14,020	17,244	8,442	9,860	439,156	434,597
Florida.....	23,260	25,876	.....	.....	7,544	8,692	8,798	9,707	1,840	2,054	5,078	5,423	96,939	84,655
North Central division.....	161,188	168,042	75,288	72,744	23,619	22,609	31,047	30,826	21,280	21,794	9,954	10,069	94,529	81,992
Eastern North Central.....	91,783	88,084	41,956	39,479	15,156	14,213	18,617	18,403	10,594	10,518	5,460	5,471	42,662	35,313
Ohio.....	32,983	31,996	15,496	14,885	4,796	4,419	6,242	6,016	4,250	4,460	2,199	2,216	17,002	14,920
Indiana.....	21,118	21,156	7,902	8,029	4,985	4,891	4,540	4,605	2,887	2,905	794	826	8,583	6,648
Illinois.....	31,654	29,082	16,073	14,077	4,339	3,980	6,317	6,415	2,612	2,356	2,313	2,265	13,467	10,865
Michigan.....	5,024	4,985	2,014	2,097	826	742	1,305	1,279	784	749	95	118	3,196	2,611
Wisconsin.....	1,004	865	471	391	200	181	213	188	61	49	59	44	814	269
Western North Central.....	69,405	69,958	33,332	33,265	8,463	8,396	12,430	12,423	10,686	11,276	4,494	4,598	51,867	46,679
Minnesota.....	2,538	1,957	2,157	1,654	179	178	69	39	84	49	49	37	298	166
Iowa.....	4,184	3,913	1,596	1,432	1,734	1,679	4,328	4,072	4,302	4,072	2,351	2,448	2,691	1,905
Missouri.....	43,973	45,274	29,420	29,923	399	374	4,595	4,544	7,208	7,885	2,351	2,548	37,233	34,754
North Dakota.....	73	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	20	15	13	24	19	100	61
South Dakota.....	118	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	8	63	44	33	25	154	116
Nebraska.....	2,898	2,643	1,755	1,688	830	555	1,872	202	1,872	202	126	98	470	358
Kansas.....	15,621	16,142	5,459	5,857	5,976	6,133	2,697	2,676	1,489	1,476	1,489	1,476	10,921	9,319
South Central division.....	309,387	359,087	78,522	88,241	78,644	94,186	56,860	67,220	50,967	59,217	44,394	60,173	1,780,492	1,745,036
Eastern South Central.....	178,891	207,377	43,393	45,656	51,520	62,895	28,283	34,563	27,775	32,764	27,920	31,499	1,064,191	1,049,427
Kentucky.....	47,303	52,842	18,842	20,297	5,730	7,311	9,075	9,738	7,101	8,404	6,555	7,092	94,770	89,731
Tennessee.....	61,623	69,521	24,551	25,359	23,008	27,517	5,065	6,137	2,164	2,491	6,835	8,017	176,765	172,334
Alabama.....	44,681	53,473	.....	.....	22,782	28,067	5,125	6,682	10,006	11,222	6,768	7,502	364,556	364,597
Mississippi.....	25,284	31,641	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,018	12,006	8,504	10,647	7,762	8,888	423,705	422,705
Western South Central.....	130,496	161,660	35,129	42,585	27,124	31,291	28,577	32,657	23,192	26,453	16,474	18,674	716,301	695,609
Louisiana.....	63,601	63,353	35,129	42,585	.....	.....	7,205	7,933	7,137	8,165	4,130	4,670	269,063	264,787
Arkansas.....	17,305	19,866	.....	.....	7,053	7,641	5,116	6,164	3,188	3,518	1,943	2,543	168,037	161,648
Indian Territory.....	1,699	1,616	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,095	1,178	604	438	604	438	17,448	16,090
Oklahoma.....	2,669	2,728	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,089	2,166	670	562	670	562	6,850	6,594
Texas.....	65,232	64,097	.....	.....	20,071	23,650	14,167	16,394	11,772	13,592	9,222	10,461	254,908	246,490
Western division.....	10,560	9,823	3,768	3,940	2,746	2,285	1,856	1,808	990	868	1,190	927	6,686	3,290
Rocky Mountain.....	4,646	4,463	1,881	2,042	774	687	1,100	1,034	428	358	463	342	2,559	1,268
Montana.....	510	421	.....	.....	134	114	263	228	26	8	87	71	402	190
Idaho.....	36	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	35	.....	.....	130	92
Wyoming.....	276	213	.....	.....	.....	.....	206	179	70	34	.....	.....	355	96
Colorado.....	3,534	3,618	1,881	2,042	640	573	631	627	143	121	239	155	939	579
New Mexico.....	290	276	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	153	160	137	116	733	311
Basin and Plateau.....	396	316	.....	.....	152	126	26	17	162	122	65	60	1,504	440
Arizona.....	188	142	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	133	101	56	41	1,175	343
Utah.....	186	157	.....	.....	152	126	26	17	5	7	3	7	268	61
Nevada.....	21	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	14	7	2	61	86
Pacific.....	5,509	5,050	1,887	1,898	1,820	1,472	730	757	410	388	662	535	2,523	1,582
Washington.....	967	639	.....	.....	636	454	17	8	50	35	265	142	622	286
Oregon.....	523	365	.....	.....	468	317	3	5	42	26	20	7	154	73
California.....	4,019	4,056	1,887	1,898	727	701	710	744	318	327	377	386	1,747	1,223
Alaska.....	98	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	.....	.....	92	6	53	7
Hawaii.....	95	52	.....	.....	95	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63	23

<sup>1</sup> Not including military and naval.

TABLE 41.—NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION LIVING IN CITIES WITHIN SPECIFIED LIMITS OF SIZE AND IN COUNTRY DISTRICTS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION: 1890.													
	In cities having—												In country districts.	
	At least 2,500 inhabitants.		At least 100,000 inhabitants.		25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.		8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.		4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants.		2,500 to 4,000 inhabitants.			
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
Continental United States.....	757,337	790,663	234,090	234,128	185,337	197,530	162,736	174,311	91,115	97,127	84,059	87,567	3,209,386	3,089,071
North Atlantic division.....	98,461	100,957	53,356	55,019	17,259	17,418	13,774	14,334	9,119	9,016	4,953	6,170	45,788	39,778
New England.....	20,113	20,109	6,544	6,097	6,766	7,104	3,350	3,479	2,054	2,057	1,999	1,372	3,803	3,533
Maine.....	669	555			134	122	164	113	331	300	40	20	317	282
New Hampshire.....	216	142			31	19	98	84	40	21	47	18	179	153
Vermont.....	183	161					86	73	50	49	48	39	366	294
Massachusetts.....	11,040	10,492	4,626	3,964	4,093	4,326	984	942	869	804	468	456	1,062	980
Rhode Island.....	3,394	3,926	1,918	2,133	62	63	916	1,117	387	485	121	128	168	159
Connecticut.....	4,611	4,333			2,456	2,574	1,103	1,150	377	398	676	711	1,711	1,665
Southern North Atlantic ..	78,348	80,848	46,812	48,922	10,493	10,314	10,424	10,855	7,065	6,959	3,554	3,798	41,985	36,245
New York.....	27,003	28,107	18,694	19,673	2,603	2,434	3,117	3,464	1,713	1,617	876	919	12,716	11,393
New Jersey.....	12,195	13,528	8,161	8,347	4,042	4,195	2,706	3,303	1,247	1,389	1,039	1,289	11,865	10,744
Pennsylvania.....	39,150	39,213	24,957	25,902	3,848	3,685	4,601	4,083	4,105	3,953	1,639	1,590	17,384	14,108
South Atlantic division.....	258,617	309,017	62,996	79,997	70,150	85,182	66,369	76,513	25,771	29,999	33,331	37,356	1,357,034	1,341,105
Northern South Atlantic ..	130,030	168,501	62,996	79,997	25,962	31,304	22,842	27,530	8,234	9,211	9,996	10,459	353,294	346,771
Delaware.....	4,324	4,645			3,735	3,942			272	244	317	459	10,171	9,287
Maryland.....	35,517	44,331	29,165	38,131			1,622	1,933	2,032	2,327	2,698	2,440	70,369	65,180
District of Columbia.....	33,831	41,866	33,831	41,866										
Virginia.....	53,201	63,977			21,722	26,886	20,186	24,624	4,959	5,618	6,334	6,949	257,896	260,784
West Virginia.....	3,157	3,182			505	476	1,034	973	971	1,122	647	611	14,858	11,520
Southern South Atlantic..	128,587	150,516			44,183	53,848	43,527	48,983	17,537	20,788	23,335	26,897	1,003,740	994,334
North Carolina.....	25,999	29,711					14,884	16,186	7,504	9,370	3,611	4,155	249,997	256,860
South Carolina.....	29,533	34,680			14,187	16,849	6,167	6,704	1,207	1,389	7,977	9,738	312,394	312,529
Georgia.....	55,980	67,977			30,001	36,999	12,265	15,036	6,950	8,224	6,764	7,718	374,238	360,801
Florida.....	17,070	18,148					10,211	11,057	1,876	1,805	4,983	5,286	67,111	64,144
North Central division.....	124,247	119,177	47,283	43,860	21,425	20,183	26,753	26,097	18,830	19,081	9,956	9,956	131,879	121,301
Eastern North Central.....	65,305	60,781	22,484	20,162	12,765	11,546	15,614	14,304	9,168	9,170	5,274	5,099	52,486	46,003
Ohio.....	26,094	25,271	7,390	7,329	7,067	6,493	4,087	3,913	5,410	5,491	2,140	2,045	19,312	16,847
Indiana.....	14,851	14,139	4,602	4,552	3,739	3,211	3,896	3,743	1,602	1,616	1,012	1,017	8,931	7,747
Illinois.....	18,729	16,107	8,502	6,350	1,359	1,303	5,880	5,499	1,407	1,361	1,581	1,584	12,204	10,840
Michigan.....	4,612	4,620	1,711	1,743	564	511	1,306	1,320	591	584	440	362	6,452	5,422
Wisconsin.....	1,019	744	279	188	36	28	445	329	158	118	101	81	3,587	5,162
Western North Central....	58,942	58,396	24,799	23,698	8,660	8,637	11,139	11,293	9,662	9,911	4,682	4,857	79,393	75,293
Minnesota.....	2,066	1,377	1,715	1,163	164	87	70	52	39	26	68	49	4,999	5,443
Iowa.....	3,486	3,213			1,066	846	1,496	1,429	430	411	494	527	2,533	1,975
Missouri.....	34,906	36,338	20,300	20,661	1,751	1,946	3,439	3,736	7,035	7,434	2,381	2,563	40,908	38,575
North Dakota.....	64	47							64	47			4,180	4,285
South Dakota.....	109	76					28	22			81	54	10,086	10,320
Nebraska.....	4,323	3,049	2,784	1,874	795	601	640	503	36	31	68	40	4,383	3,806
Kansas.....	13,938	14,296			4,884	5,158	5,466	5,552	2,058	1,962	1,590	1,624	12,305	10,890
South Central division.....	218,238	251,586	42,284	51,051	64,611	72,734	47,933	55,436	33,326	38,334	30,034	34,031	1,568,644	1,530,366
Eastern South Central.....	127,381	147,513	13,348	15,324	45,761	51,600	28,819	35,006	23,433	27,218	16,020	18,166	930,888	917,704
Kentucky.....	35,269	40,046	13,348	16,324	884	1,062	8,870	10,141	7,492	8,450	4,675	6,069	98,349	94,509
Tennessee.....	44,758	50,931			33,266	37,433	4,950	5,639	3,441	4,115	3,101	3,744	168,888	166,304
Alabama.....	32,292	37,369			11,611	13,305	7,326	9,264	8,122	9,308	5,233	5,492	305,241	304,731
Mississippi.....	15,062	19,167					7,673	9,961	4,378	5,345	3,011	3,861	358,410	352,110
Western South Central....	90,857	104,073	28,936	35,727	18,850	20,934	19,164	20,431	9,893	11,116	14,014	15,865	637,756	612,661
Louisiana.....	40,354	48,211	28,936	35,727			6,604	6,970	4,317	4,631	4,814	5,514	237,478	234,155
Arkansas.....	12,154	13,441			4,626	5,134	4,556	4,899			1,415	1,664	147,123	136,741
Indian Territory.....									1,658	1,744			37,022	32,906
Oklahoma.....	266	187									104	63	7,701	8,021
Texas.....	38,033	42,234			14,224	15,800	8,005	8,562	8,173	9,248	7,681	8,624	208,437	200,838
Western division.....	57,774	9,926	28,171	4,201	11,892	2,043	7,857	1,931	4,069	697	5,786	1,054	106,040	56,522
Rocky Mountain.....	6,196	2,854	2,660	1,411			2,235	983	265	202	1,036	268	23,778	18,147
Montana.....	1,508	310					1,126	211			382	99	7,464	6,952
Idaho.....													4,127	2,304
Wyoming.....	534	154					138	115	62	38	334	1	1,487	1,056
Colorado.....	3,598	2,261	2,660	1,411			971	657	147	114	180	79	1,629	967
New Mexico.....	196	129							56	50	140	79	9,171	7,868
Basin and Plateau.....	2,370	488			354	89	455	83	339	110	1,222	206	23,537	19,202
Arizona.....	509	131											16,740	15,129
Utah.....	585	135			364	89			332	106	177	25	2,447	1,687
Nevada.....	1,276	222					312	50	7	4	81	9	4,360	2,386
Pacific.....	49,208	6,584	25,511	2,790	11,538	1,954	5,167	865	3,465	385	3,527	590	58,725	19,173
Washington.....	2,331	468			926	287	479	76	818	87	108	18	7,927	5,677
Oregon.....	6,946	441			4,678	367	158	10	930	17	580	47	6,030	2,905
California.....	40,631	6,676	25,511	2,790	5,934	1,900	4,530	779	1,667	281	2,889	525	44,768	10,591

TABLE 42.—PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN THE NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN CITIES WITHIN SPECIFIED LIMITS OF SIZE AND IN COUNTRY DISTRICTS: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.															
	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	In cities having—												In country districts.	
			At least 2,500 inhabitants.		At least 100,000 inhabitants.		25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.		8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.		4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants.		2,500 to 4,000 inhabitants.		Per cent male.	Per cent female.
Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	
United States.....	49.7	50.3	46.7	53.3	47.3	52.7	46.1	53.9	46.3	53.7	46.7	53.3	47.4	52.6	60.5	49.5
Continental United States.....	49.7	50.3	46.7	53.3	47.3	52.7	46.1	53.9	46.3	53.7	46.7	53.3	47.4	52.6	60.5	49.5
North Atlantic division.....	48.9	51.1	47.5	52.5	47.2	52.8	48.8	51.2	45.9	54.1	49.5	50.5	49.1	50.9	53.7	46.3
New England.....	48.4	51.6	47.9	52.1	49.1	50.9	47.3	52.7	45.7	54.3	46.4	53.6	52.4	47.6	51.4	48.6
Maine.....	50.8	49.2	50.4	49.6	.....	.....	48.8	51.2	48.8	51.2	54.7	45.3	(1)	(1)	51.5	48.5
New Hampshire.....	49.4	50.6	46.8	53.2	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	46.4	53.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	53.9	46.1
Vermont.....	55.0	45.0	60.0	50.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	49.4	60.6	48.4	51.6	(1)	(1)	58.3	41.7
Massachusetts.....	48.8	51.2	48.5	51.5	50.1	49.9	47.1	52.9	45.4	54.6	46.7	53.3	56.5	43.5	51.9	48.1
Rhode Island.....	47.2	52.8	46.8	53.2	47.4	52.6	48.6	51.4	45.1	54.9	46.9	53.1	60.5	49.5	52.0	48.0
Connecticut.....	47.6	52.4	47.0	53.0	46.9	53.1	47.6	52.4	45.9	54.1	45.0	55.0	49.7	50.3	49.7	50.3
Southern North Atlantic.....	49.0	51.0	47.5	52.5	47.0	53.0	49.4	50.6	46.0	54.0	50.3	49.7	48.0	52.0	53.9	46.1
New York.....	47.0	53.0	45.6	54.4	45.0	55.0	49.2	50.8	43.6	56.4	54.8	45.2	47.1	52.9	53.1	46.9
New Jersey.....	48.3	51.7	46.0	54.0	46.8	53.2	48.6	51.4	42.0	58.0	44.4	55.6	44.7	55.3	52.9	47.1
Pennsylvania.....	50.6	49.4	49.3	50.7	48.5	51.5	60.4	49.6	51.8	48.2	52.5	47.5	60.0	50.0	54.9	45.1
South Atlantic division.....	49.2	50.8	45.0	55.0	44.2	55.8	44.6	55.4	45.1	54.9	45.3	54.7	46.8	53.2	50.2	49.8
Northern South Atlantic.....	49.0	51.0	45.1	54.9	44.2	55.8	45.9	54.1	46.6	54.4	46.3	53.7	48.0	52.0	50.8	49.2
Delaware.....	50.9	49.1	48.0	52.0	.....	.....	48.0	52.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	48.2	51.8	52.6	47.4
Maryland.....	49.2	50.8	44.7	55.3	44.2	55.8	.....	.....	46.1	53.9	46.6	53.4	49.1	50.9	52.2	47.8
District of Columbia.....	44.2	55.8	44.2	55.8	44.2	55.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	49.0	51.0	45.5	54.5	.....	.....	45.5	54.5	45.4	54.6	43.4	56.6	47.6	52.4	49.8	50.2
West Virginia.....	67.9	42.1	60.1	49.9	.....	.....	48.7	51.3	47.0	53.0	55.8	44.2	46.3	53.7	59.8	40.2
Southern South Atlantic.....	49.3	50.7	44.8	55.2	.....	.....	44.0	56.0	44.9	55.1	45.2	54.8	46.4	53.6	50.0	50.0
North Carolina.....	48.5	51.4	44.6	55.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	44.4	55.6	44.5	55.5	45.4	54.6	49.2	50.8
South Carolina.....	49.0	51.0	46.3	53.7	.....	.....	44.3	55.7	46.2	53.8	45.7	54.3	46.1	53.9	49.5	50.5
Georgia.....	49.3	50.7	43.9	56.1	.....	.....	43.3	56.7	43.1	56.9	44.8	55.2	46.1	53.9	50.3	49.7
Florida.....	52.1	47.9	47.3	52.7	.....	.....	46.5	53.5	47.5	52.5	47.3	52.7	48.4	51.6	53.4	46.6
North Central division.....	51.6	48.4	50.6	49.5	50.9	49.1	51.1	48.9	50.2	49.8	49.4	50.6	49.7	50.3	53.6	46.4
Eastern North Central.....	52.1	47.9	51.0	49.0	51.5	48.5	51.6	48.4	50.3	49.7	50.2	49.8	49.9	50.1	54.7	45.3
Ohio.....	51.6	48.4	50.8	49.2	51.0	49.0	52.0	48.0	50.9	49.1	48.8	51.2	49.8	50.2	53.3	46.7
Indiana.....	51.6	48.4	50.0	50.0	49.6	50.4	50.5	49.5	50.2	49.8	49.8	50.2	49.0	51.0	56.4	43.6
Illinois.....	63.0	47.0	62.1	47.9	58.3	46.7	52.2	47.8	49.6	50.4	52.6	47.4	50.5	49.5	55.3	44.7
Michigan.....	62.0	48.0	60.2	49.8	49.0	51.0	52.7	47.3	50.5	49.5	51.1	48.9	44.6	55.4	55.0	45.0
Wisconsin.....	55.8	44.2	54.0	46.0	54.6	45.4	52.5	47.5	53.1	46.9	55.5	44.5	56.2	43.8	60.6	39.4
Western North Central.....	51.0	49.0	49.8	50.2	50.1	49.9	50.2	49.8	50.0	50.0	48.7	51.3	49.4	50.6	52.6	47.4
Minnesota.....	57.2	42.8	56.5	43.5	56.6	43.4	50.1	49.9	63.9	36.1	63.2	36.8	(1)	(1)	64.2	35.8
Iowa.....	54.2	45.8	51.7	48.3	.....	.....	52.7	47.3	50.8	49.2	51.5	48.5	51.7	48.3	58.6	41.4
Missouri.....	50.4	49.6	49.3	50.7	49.6	50.4	51.6	48.4	50.3	49.7	47.8	52.2	48.0	52.0	51.7	48.3
North Dakota.....	60.5	39.5	58.4	41.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	62.1	37.9
South Dakota.....	58.5	41.5	60.5	39.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	58.9	41.1	(1)	(1)	67.0	33.0
Nebraska.....	53.7	46.3	53.3	46.7	51.0	49.0	59.9	40.1	.....	.....	48.1	51.9	56.3	43.7	56.8	43.2
Kansas.....	51.0	49.0	49.2	50.8	.....	.....	48.2	51.8	49.4	50.6	60.2	49.8	50.2	49.8	54.0	46.0
South Central division.....	49.8	50.2	46.3	53.7	47.1	52.9	45.5	54.5	45.8	54.2	46.3	53.7	46.9	53.1	50.5	49.5
Eastern South Central.....	49.7	50.3	46.3	53.7	48.7	51.3	45.0	55.0	45.0	55.0	45.9	54.1	47.0	53.0	50.3	49.7
Kentucky.....	49.9	50.1	47.2	52.8	48.1	51.9	43.9	56.1	48.2	51.8	45.8	54.2	48.0	52.0	51.3	48.7
Tennessee.....	49.6	50.4	47.0	53.0	49.2	50.8	45.5	54.5	45.2	54.8	46.5	53.5	46.0	54.0	50.6	49.4
Alabama.....	49.5	50.5	45.5	54.5	.....	.....	44.8	55.2	43.4	56.6	47.1	52.9	47.4	52.6	50.0	50.0
Mississippi.....	50.0	50.0	44.5	55.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	42.9	57.1	44.4	55.6	46.6	53.4	50.3	49.7
Western South Central.....	50.0	50.0	46.2	53.8	45.2	54.8	46.4	53.6	46.7	53.3	46.7	53.3	46.9	53.1	50.7	49.3
Louisiana.....	49.6	50.4	45.8	54.2	45.2	54.8	.....	.....	47.6	52.4	46.6	53.4	46.9	53.1	50.4	49.6
Arkansas.....	50.5	49.5	46.6	53.4	.....	.....	48.0	52.0	45.4	54.6	47.5	52.5	43.4	56.6	51.0	49.0
Indian Territory.....	52.0	48.0	51.3	48.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48.2	51.8	58.0	42.0	62.0	48.0
Oklahoma.....	50.5	49.5	49.4	50.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	49.1	50.9	.....	.....	60.4	49.6	61.0	49.0
Texas.....	50.0	50.0	46.3	53.7	.....	.....	45.9	54.1	46.4	53.6	46.4	53.6	46.9	53.1	50.8	49.2
Western division.....	56.5	43.4	51.8	48.2	48.9	51.1	54.6	45.4	50.7	49.3	53.3	46.7	56.2	43.8	66.7	33.3
Rocky Mountain.....	55.7	44.3	51.0	49.0	47.9	52.1	53.0	47.0	51.5	48.5	54.5	45.5	67.5	42.5	66.9	33.1
Montana.....	59.9	40.1	54.8	45.2	.....	.....	54.0	46.0	53.6	46.4	(1)	(1)	55.1	44.9	67.9	32.1
Idaho.....	66.7	43.3	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	58.6	41.4
Wyoming.....	57.1	42.9	56.4	43.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	53.5	46.5	67.3	32.7	.....	.....	78.7	21.3
Colorado.....	52.2	47.8	50.1	49.9	47.9	52.1	52.8	47.2	50.2	49.8	54.2	45.8	60.7	39.3	61.9	38.1
New Mexico.....	53.5	46.5	51.2	48.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48.9	51.1	54.2	45.8	70.2	29.8
Basin and Plateau.....	71.6	28.4	55.6	44.4	.....	.....	54.7	45.3	(1)	(1)	55.5	44.5	56.5	43.5	77.4	22.6
Arizona.....	73.8	26.2	57.0	43.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55.8	44.2	(1)	(1)	77.4	22.6
Utah.....	67.6	32.4	54.2	45.8	.....	.....	54.7	45.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	81.5	18.5
Nevada.....	61.2	38.8	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pacific.....	54.8	45.2	52.2	47.8	49.9	50.1	55.3	44.7	49.1	50.9	61.4	48.6	55.3	44.7	61.5	38.5
Washington.....	63.2	36.8	60.2	39.8	.....	.....	58.3	41.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	65.1	34.9	68.5	31.5
Oregon.....	61.3	38.7	69.6	40.4	.....	.....	59.1	40.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	67.8	32.2
California.....	62.2	47.8	49.8	50.2	49.9	50.1	50.9	49.1	48.8	51.2	49.3	50.7	49.4	50.6	58.8	41.2
Alaska.....	89.9	10.1	90.7	9.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Hawaii.....	67.8	32.2	64.6	35.4	.....	.....	64.6	35.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)
Military and naval.....	99.5	0.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 43.—PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN THE NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION LIVING IN CITIES WITHIN SPECIFIED LIMITS OF SIZE AND IN COUNTRY DISTRICTS: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION: 1890.												In country districts.	
			In cities having—													
			At least 2,500 inhabitants.		At least 100,000 inhabitants.		25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.		8,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.		4,000 to 8,000 inhabitants.		2,500 to 4,000 inhabitants.		Per cent male.	Per cent female.
Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	
Continental United States.....	50.6	49.4	48.9	51.1	50.0	50.0	48.4	51.6	48.3	51.7	48.4	51.6	49.0	51.0	51.0	49.0
North Atlantic division.....	50.6	49.4	49.4	50.6	49.2	50.8	49.8	50.2	49.0	51.0	50.3	49.7	48.9	51.1	53.6	46.5
New England.....	50.3	49.7	50.0	50.0	51.8	48.2	48.8	51.2	49.1	50.9	50.0	50.0	50.5	49.5	51.8	48.2
Maine.....	54.1	45.9	54.7	45.3	.....	.....	52.3	47.7	59.2	40.8	52.5	47.6	(1)	(1)	52.9	47.1
New Hampshire.....	67.2	42.8	60.3	39.7	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	53.8	46.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	53.9	46.1
Vermont.....	54.7	45.3	53.2	46.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	53.8	46.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	55.6	44.5
Massachusetts.....	51.3	48.7	51.3	48.7	53.9	46.1	48.6	51.4	51.1	48.9	51.9	48.1	50.6	49.4	52.0	48.0
Rhode Island.....	46.6	53.4	46.4	53.6	47.3	52.7	45.2	54.8	45.1	54.9	44.4	55.6	48.6	51.4	51.4	48.6
Connecticut.....	49.3	50.7	48.8	51.2	.....	.....	48.8	51.2	49.0	51.0	48.6	51.4	48.7	51.3	50.7	49.3
Southern North Atlantic.....	50.7	49.3	49.2	50.8	48.9	51.1	50.4	49.6	49.0	51.0	50.4	49.6	48.3	51.7	53.7	46.3
New York.....	50.1	49.9	49.0	51.0	48.7	51.3	61.7	48.3	47.4	52.6	51.4	48.6	48.8	51.2	52.7	47.3
New Jersey.....	49.8	50.2	47.4	52.6	48.6	51.4	49.1	50.9	45.0	55.0	47.3	52.7	44.6	55.4	52.5	47.5
Pennsylvania.....	51.5	48.5	50.0	50.0	49.1	50.9	61.1	48.9	53.0	47.0	50.9	49.1	50.8	49.2	55.2	44.8
South Atlantic division.....	49.5	50.5	46.6	54.4	44.1	55.9	46.2	54.8	46.5	53.5	46.2	53.8	47.2	52.8	50.3	49.7
Northern South Atlantic.....	48.9	61.1	45.1	54.9	44.1	55.9	45.3	54.7	45.3	54.7	47.2	52.8	48.9	51.1	60.5	49.5
Delaware.....	51.0	49.0	48.2	51.8	.....	.....	48.7	51.3	.....	.....	52.7	47.3	40.9	59.1	62.3	47.7
Maryland.....	49.0	51.0	44.2	55.8	43.3	56.7	.....	.....	45.6	54.4	46.6	53.4	62.5	47.5	51.9	48.1
District of Columbia.....	44.7	55.3	44.7	55.3	44.7	55.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	48.9	51.1	45.4	54.6	.....	.....	44.7	55.3	45.0	55.0	47.3	52.7	47.7	52.3	49.7	50.3
West Virginia.....	65.1	44.9	49.8	50.2	.....	.....	61.5	48.5	51.5	48.5	46.4	53.6	51.4	48.6	56.3	43.7
Southern South Atlantic.....	49.7	50.3	46.1	53.9	.....	.....	45.1	54.9	47.1	52.9	45.8	54.2	46.6	53.5	50.2	49.8
North Carolina.....	49.1	50.9	46.7	53.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	47.9	52.1	44.5	55.5	46.6	53.5	49.3	50.7
South Carolina.....	49.6	50.4	46.0	54.0	.....	.....	45.7	54.3	47.9	52.1	46.5	53.5	45.0	55.0	50.0	50.0
Georgia.....	50.1	49.9	45.2	54.8	.....	.....	44.8	55.2	44.9	55.1	45.8	54.2	46.7	53.3	50.9	49.1
Florida.....	50.6	49.4	48.5	51.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	48.0	52.0	61.0	49.0	48.5	51.5	61.1	48.9
North Central division.....	51.6	48.4	51.0	49.0	51.9	48.1	51.5	48.5	50.6	49.4	49.7	50.3	50.0	50.0	52.1	47.9
Eastern North Central.....	52.4	47.6	51.8	48.2	52.7	47.3	52.6	47.5	51.3	48.7	50.0	50.0	50.8	49.2	63.3	46.7
Ohio.....	51.9	48.1	50.8	49.2	50.2	49.8	52.1	47.9	51.1	48.9	49.6	50.4	61.1	48.9	53.4	46.6
Indiana.....	52.1	47.9	51.2	48.8	50.3	49.7	53.8	46.2	51.0	49.0	49.8	50.2	49.9	50.1	53.5	46.5
Illinois.....	53.4	46.6	53.8	46.2	57.2	42.8	51.1	48.9	51.7	48.3	50.8	49.2	49.8	50.2	53.0	47.0
Michigan.....	52.7	47.3	50.5	49.5	49.6	50.4	52.5	47.5	49.7	50.3	50.3	49.7	54.9	45.1	54.3	45.7
Wisconsin.....	62.8	47.2	57.8	42.2	59.7	40.3	(1)	(1)	67.5	42.6	57.2	42.8	65.5	44.5	62.0	48.0
Western North Central.....	50.9	49.1	50.2	49.8	51.1	48.9	50.1	49.9	49.7	50.3	49.4	50.6	49.1	50.9	51.3	48.7
Minnesota.....	50.8	49.2	59.9	40.1	59.6	40.4	66.3	34.7	57.4	42.6	(1)	(1)	58.1	41.9	47.9	52.1
Iowa.....	53.7	46.3	62.0	48.0	.....	.....	55.8	44.2	51.1	48.9	51.1	48.9	48.4	51.6	56.2	43.8
Missouri.....	50.3	49.7	49.0	51.0	49.6	50.4	47.4	52.6	47.9	52.1	48.6	51.4	48.2	51.8	51.5	48.5
North Dakota.....	49.5	50.5	57.7	42.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57.7	42.3	.....	.....	49.4	50.6
South Dakota.....	49.5	50.5	58.9	41.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	49.4	50.6
Nebraska.....	56.0	44.0	58.6	41.4	59.8	40.2	56.9	43.1	56.0	44.0	(1)	(1)	60.0	40.0	49.4	50.6
Kansas.....	51.1	48.9	49.6	50.4	.....	.....	48.6	51.4	49.6	50.4	51.2	48.8	49.5	50.5	53.1	46.9
South Central division.....	50.1	49.9	46.6	53.5	45.3	54.7	47.0	53.0	46.4	53.6	46.6	53.5	46.9	53.1	50.6	49.4
Eastern South Central.....	49.8	50.2	46.3	53.7	46.6	53.4	46.9	53.1	45.2	54.8	46.3	53.7	46.9	53.1	60.4	49.6
Kentucky.....	49.8	50.2	46.8	53.2	46.6	53.4	46.4	54.6	46.7	53.3	47.0	53.0	48.0	52.0	51.0	49.0
Tennessee.....	49.6	50.4	46.8	53.2	47.1	52.9	46.7	53.3	46.7	53.3	46.5	54.5	48.0	52.0	50.4	49.6
Alabama.....	49.7	50.3	46.4	53.6	.....	.....	46.6	53.4	44.2	55.8	46.6	53.4	48.8	51.2	50.0	49.6
Mississippi.....	60.1	49.9	44.0	56.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	43.5	56.5	45.0	55.0	43.8	56.2	60.4	49.6
Western South Central.....	50.4	49.6	46.6	53.4	44.7	55.3	47.4	52.6	48.4	51.6	47.1	52.9	46.9	53.1	61.0	49.0
Louisiana.....	49.6	50.4	45.6	54.4	44.7	55.3	.....	.....	48.7	51.3	.....	.....	46.6	53.4	50.4	49.6
Arkansas.....	61.6	48.5	47.5	52.5	.....	.....	47.4	52.6	48.2	51.8	47.2	52.8	46.0	54.0	61.8	48.2
Indian Territory.....	62.9	47.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52.9	47.1
Oklahoma.....	49.3	60.7	58.7	41.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56.6	43.4	62.3	37.7	49.0	51.0
Texas.....	60.4	49.6	47.4	52.6	.....	.....	47.4	52.6	48.3	51.7	46.9	53.1	47.1	52.9	50.9	49.1
Western division.....	71.1	28.9	85.3	14.7	87.0	13.0	85.3	14.7	80.3	19.7	85.4	14.6	84.6	15.4	65.2	34.8
Rocky Mountain.....	68.8	41.2	68.5	31.5	65.3	34.7	.....	.....	69.5	30.5	56.7	43.3	80.1	19.9	56.7	43.3
Montana.....	58.9	41.1	82.9	17.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	84.2	15.8	.....	.....	79.4	20.6	55.6	44.4
Idaho.....	64.2	35.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64.2	35.8
Wyoming.....	62.6	37.4	77.6	22.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	64.6	45.6	62.0	38.0	99.7	0.3	58.5	41.6
Colorado.....	63.0	37.0	63.6	36.4	65.3	34.7	.....	.....	69.6	40.4	56.3	43.7	69.5	30.5	61.3	38.7
New Mexico.....	53.9	46.1	60.3	39.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62.8	47.2	63.9	36.1	53.8	46.2
Basin and Plateau.....	66.8	43.2	82.9	17.1	.....	.....	79.9	20.1	84.6	15.4	75.5	24.5	85.6	14.4	55.1	44.9
Arizona.....	53.1	46.9	79.5	20.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75.8	24.2	87.6	12.4	52.5	47.5
Utah.....	62.6	37.5	81.2	18.8	.....	.....	79.9	20.1	81.2	18.8	(1)	(1)	87.6	12.4	59.2	40.8
Nevada.....	63.3	31.7	85.2	14.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	86.2	13.8	.....	.....	84.9	15.1	64.6	35.4
Pacific.....	80.7	19.3	88.2	11.8	90.1	9.9	85.5	14.5	85.7	14.3	90.0	10.0	85.7	14.3	75.4	24.6
Washington.....	62.5	37.5	83.3	16.7	.....	.....	76.3	23.7	86.3	13.7	90.4	9.6	85.7	14.3	58.3	41.7
Oregon.....	78.7	21.3	93.6	6.4	.....	.....	92.7	7.3	94.0	6.0	98.3	1.7	91.9	8.1	67.5	32.5
California.....	84.0	16.0	87.7	12.3	90.1	9.9	82.0	18.0	85.3	14.7	85.6	14.4	84.6	15.4	80.9	19.1

1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.







## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 47.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED AS BORN WITHIN OR BORN WITHOUT STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.						
	Total.	Born within state or territory of residence.	Born without state or territory of residence.	State or territory of birth unknown.	Per cent born—		
					Within state or territory of residence.	Without state or territory of residence.	State or territory of birth unknown.
United States.....	8,820,296	7,412,343	1,384,379	23,574	84.0	16.7	0.3
Continental United States.....	8,813,658	7,412,217	1,377,959	23,482	84.1	15.6	0.3
North Atlantic division.....	375,777	171,220	202,452	2,105	45.6	53.9	0.5
New England.....	54,731	24,578	29,906	247	44.9	54.6	0.5
Maine.....	1,101	748	341	12	67.9	31.0	1.1
New Hampshire.....	633	215	415	3	34.0	65.5	0.5
Vermont.....	808	451	354	3	55.8	43.8	0.4
Massachusetts.....	28,499	11,747	16,588	164	41.2	58.2	0.6
Rhode Island.....	8,700	3,870	4,807	23	44.5	55.2	0.3
Connecticut.....	14,990	7,547	7,401	42	50.3	49.4	0.3
Southern North Atlantic.....	321,046	146,642	172,546	1,858	45.7	53.7	0.6
New York.....	95,680	44,614	50,518	548	46.6	52.8	0.6
New Jersey.....	69,385	31,663	37,026	696	45.6	53.4	1.0
Pennsylvania.....	155,981	70,365	85,002	614	45.1	54.5	0.4
South Atlantic division.....	3,723,522	3,394,999	322,384	6,139	91.2	8.6	0.2
Northern South Atlantic.....	1,056,002	915,250	138,930	1,822	86.7	13.1	0.2
Delaware.....	30,668	23,274	7,304	90	75.9	23.8	0.3
Maryland.....	234,761	208,672	25,689	400	88.9	10.9	0.2
District of Columbia.....	86,528	36,340	50,133	55	42.0	67.9	0.1
Virginia.....	660,570	625,544	34,158	868	94.7	5.2	0.1
West Virginia.....	43,475	21,420	21,646	409	49.3	49.8	0.9
Southern South Atlantic.....	2,667,520	2,479,749	188,454	4,317	92.9	6.9	0.2
North Carolina.....	624,415	596,891	26,358	1,166	95.6	4.2	0.2
South Carolina.....	782,224	767,698	14,274	852	98.1	1.8	0.1
Georgia.....	1,034,611	958,245	74,890	1,776	92.6	7.2	0.2
Florida.....	226,270	157,015	68,232	1,023	69.4	30.2	0.4
North Central division.....	493,023	270,130	219,686	3,207	54.8	44.6	0.6
Eastern North Central.....	255,526	120,465	138,512	1,549	47.1	52.3	0.6
Ohio.....	96,418	56,232	39,796	390	58.3	41.3	0.4
Indiana.....	57,441	25,304	31,829	308	44.1	55.4	0.6
Illinois.....	84,468	30,022	53,768	678	35.5	63.7	0.8
Michigan.....	14,713	7,915	6,678	120	53.8	45.4	0.8
Wisconsin.....	2,486	992	1,441	53	39.9	58.0	2.1
Western North Central.....	237,497	149,665	86,174	1,658	63.0	36.3	0.7
Minnesota.....	4,877	1,096	3,629	162	22.5	74.4	3.1
Iowa.....	12,654	4,611	7,912	181	36.5	62.5	1.0
Missouri.....	161,081	120,526	39,492	1,063	74.8	24.5	0.7
North Dakota.....	279	69	209	1	24.7	74.9	0.4
South Dakota.....	451	104	344	3	23.0	76.3	0.7
Nebraska.....	6,216	1,422	4,774	20	22.9	76.8	0.3
Kansas.....	51,939	21,837	29,814	288	42.0	57.4	0.6
South Central division.....	4,191,884	3,668,851	611,473	11,660	85.1	14.6	0.3
Eastern South Central.....	2,499,374	2,208,814	285,510	5,050	88.4	11.4	0.2
Kentucky.....	284,634	260,025	23,782	827	91.3	8.4	0.3
Tennessee.....	480,151	405,007	73,898	1,249	84.3	15.4	0.3
Alabama.....	827,112	753,095	72,405	1,612	91.0	8.8	0.2
Mississippi.....	907,477	790,687	115,428	1,362	87.1	12.7	0.2
Western South Central.....	1,692,510	1,360,037	325,963	6,510	80.3	19.3	0.4
Louisiana.....	650,314	580,189	69,210	915	89.2	10.7	0.1
Arkansas.....	366,802	240,265	124,718	1,819	65.5	34.0	0.5
Indian Territory.....	36,833	19,448	17,151	234	52.8	46.6	0.6
Oklahoma.....	18,810	3,221	15,505	84	17.1	82.4	0.5
Texas.....	619,751	616,914	99,379	3,458	83.4	16.0	0.6
Western division.....	29,452	7,017	21,964	471	23.8	74.6	1.6
Rocky Mountain.....	12,822	2,204	10,369	249	17.2	80.9	1.9
Montana.....	1,503	222	1,262	19	14.8	84.0	1.2
Idaho.....	284	30	252	2	10.6	88.7	0.7
Wyoming.....	931	97	829	5	10.4	89.1	0.5
Colorado.....	8,516	1,521	6,805	190	17.9	79.9	2.2
New Mexico.....	1,688	334	1,221	33	21.0	76.9	2.1
Basin and Plateau.....	2,551	415	2,121	15	16.3	88.1	0.6
Arizona.....	1,764	264	1,498	2	15.0	84.9	0.1
Utah.....	658	123	525	10	18.7	79.8	1.5
Nevada.....	129	28	98	3	21.7	76.0	2.3
Pacific.....	14,079	4,398	9,474	207	31.2	67.3	1.5
Washington.....	2,406	307	2,042	57	12.7	84.9	2.4
Oregon.....	1,061	213	846	2	20.1	79.7	0.2
California.....	10,612	3,878	6,586	148	36.5	62.1	1.4
Alaska.....	163	2	157	4	1.2	96.3	2.5
Hawaii.....	178	124	54	.....	69.7	30.3	.....
Military and naval.....	6,297	.....	6,209	88	.....	98.6	1.4

TABLE 48.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.													
	United States.	Continental United States.	North Atlantic division.	New England.	Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	Southern North Atlantic.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.
United States .....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Continental United States .....	9,993	9,993	9,980	9,972	9,985	9,978	9,983	9,964	9,975	9,979	9,980	9,982	9,990	9,974
North Atlantic division .....	426	426	9,275	9,236	8,707	8,742	7,271	9,167	9,668	9,619	9,281	9,326	9,698	9,067
New England .....	62	62	1,494	8,393	8,020	8,135	5,629	8,467	8,910	8,428	222	444	165	111
Maine .....	1	1	40	251	5,654	225	8	37	2	7	2	4	1	(1)
New Hampshire .....	1	1	15	89	76	4,831	149	29	6	2	1	3	1	1
Vermont .....	1	1	29	161	44	135	3,740	44	3	4	12	4	12	1
Massachusetts .....	32	32	700	3,980	1,965	2,629	1,318	7,787	537	500	96	161	67	67
Rhode Island .....	10	10	245	1,410	242	90	124	269	8,079	296	30	50	21	22
Connecticut .....	17	17	465	2,502	83	225	290	301	286	7,620	89	214	65	20
Southern North Atlantic .....	364	364	7,781	843	687	607	1,642	700	648	1,091	9,059	8,881	9,543	8,956
New York .....	108	108	2,394	525	302	270	1,393	402	349	734	2,738	8,160	671	224
New Jersey .....	79	79	1,839	141	189	225	116	103	144	191	2,152	502	8,298	455
Pennsylvania .....	177	177	3,648	177	196	112	133	196	165	166	4,169	219	674	8,277
South Atlantic division .....	4,222	4,222	314	306	384	495	580	330	252	245	315	233	176	431
North South Atlantic .....	1,197	1,197	267	203	234	337	182	234	191	168	277	184	157	392
Delaware .....	35	35	53	8	.....	23	.....	8	17	6	61	12	47	100
Maryland .....	266	266	82	55	68	67	42	56	65	47	87	48	38	134
District of Columbia .....	98	98	62	77	98	112	66	87	82	67	69	63	30	69
Virginia .....	749	749	52	58	38	135	66	76	27	46	60	54	39	53
West Virginia .....	49	49	18	5	30	.....	8	7	.....	2	20	7	3	36
Southern South Atlantic .....	3,025	3,025	47	103	150	158	398	96	61	87	38	49	19	39
North Carolina .....	708	708	14	20	7	23	232	16	4	8	13	13	5	16
South Carolina .....	887	887	6	16	7	23	.....	11	11	30	5	8	2	4
Georgia .....	1,173	1,173	14	42	53	67	149	43	25	32	9	13	6	8
Florida .....	267	267	13	25	83	45	17	26	21	17	11	15	6	11
North Central division .....	558	556	271	248	486	428	1,958	227	87	111	276	296	69	351
Eastern North Central .....	290	287	217	188	303	269	1,684	168	66	81	222	234	51	292
Ohio .....	109	109	95	36	53	67	141	42	17	20	106	61	14	176
Indiana .....	65	65	10	15	38	.....	25	20	2	9	9	17	3	11
Illinois .....	96	96	74	112	144	112	1,468	77	29	35	67	95	20	69
Michigan .....	17	15	33	18	68	.....	42	21	6	11	35	55	12	33
Wisconsin .....	3	3	6	7	.....	90	8	2	5	5	6	11	2	3
Western North Central .....	268	269	64	60	183	169	274	59	31	30	54	62	18	69
Minnesota .....	5	6	10	9	8	45	50	11	2	5	10	18	4	7
Iowa .....	14	14	5	6	8	23	42	7	2	2	5	5	2	7
Missouri .....	183	183	23	29	136	23	141	24	19	14	22	22	6	28
North Dakota .....	(1)	(1)	1	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	(1)
South Dakota .....	(1)	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	(1)	1
Nebraska .....	7	7	5	7	8	45	8	9	6	2	5	6	2	5
Kansas .....	59	59	9	7	15	23	33	7	2	4	10	10	4	11
South Central division .....	4,753	4,755	70	98	203	247	116	122	51	59	64	70	29	80
Eastern South Central .....	2,834	2,835	32	41	113	135	33	50	14	29	29	31	13	36
Kentucky .....	323	323	8	8	15	23	8	11	2	5	8	7	3	10
Tennessee .....	544	545	10	11	8	23	17	15	8	7	9	11	6	10
Alabama .....	938	938	7	10	30	22	.....	13	2	8	6	8	3	7
Mississippi .....	1,029	1,029	7	12	60	67	8	11	2	9	6	5	2	9
Western South Central .....	1,919	1,920	38	57	90	112	83	72	37	30	35	39	16	44
Louisiana .....	737	738	12	18	45	22	17	25	4	10	11	14	5	13
Arkansas .....	416	416	7	10	15	.....	41	9	2	11	7	7	3	9
Indian Territory .....	42	42	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
Oklahoma .....	21	21	1	2	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....	1	1	(1)	2
Texas .....	703	703	16	25	30	90	25	34	25	8	14	15	6	17
Western division .....	34	34	50	84	205	66	58	118	27	45	44	58	18	45
Rocky Mountain .....	15	15	16	23	54	44	33	35	2	8	15	16	4	16
Montana .....	2	2	4	4	15	22	.....	5	.....	2	4	6	1	4
Idaho .....	(1)	(1)	1	1	8	.....	.....	1	.....	1	(1)	1	.....	1
Wyoming .....	1	1	1	(1)	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	1	1	2	(1)	1
Colorado .....	10	10	8	16	23	22	25	27	2	5	7	6	3	8
New Mexico .....	2	2	2	2	8	.....	.....	2	.....	1	2	2	.....	2
Basin and Plateau .....	3	3	6	13	30	22	8	22	2	4	4	5	3	6
Arizona .....	2	5	12	30	22	8	.....	20	2	1	3	3	2	6
Utah .....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	1	1	1	1
Nevada .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	(1)
Pacific .....	16	16	28	48	121	.....	17	61	23	33	25	37	11	23
Washington .....	3	3	5	8	30	.....	17	8	.....	8	5	5	3	5
Oregon .....	1	1	4	5	8	.....	.....	8	2	4	3	6	2	2
California .....	12	12	19	34	83	.....	.....	45	21	21	17	26	6	16
Alaska .....	(1)	(1)	1	2	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1	(1)	1	2
Hawaii .....	(1)	(1)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	(1)	1	.....	.....
Military and naval .....	7	7	19	25	15	22	17	30	25	19	19	17	9	24

1 Less than 1 in 10,000.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 48.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.											
	South Atlantic division.	Northern South Atlantic.	Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	Southern South Atlantic.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.
United States .....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Continental United States .....	9,992	9,988	9,994	9,989	9,949	9,990	9,986	9,994	9,994	9,996	9,992	9,994
North Atlantic division .....	403	1,080	2,615	1,006	1,175	1,047	862	109	275	66	41	77
New England .....	51	116	72	81	214	126	45	23	61	14	9	17
Maine .....	(1)	1	.....	1	2	1	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Hampshire .....	(1)	1	.....	1	2	1	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Vermont .....	(1)	1	(1)	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Massachusetts .....	30	64	40	37	124	71	23	16	40	8	7	10
Rhode Island .....	8	22	11	28	41	20	6	2	5	2	1	3
Connecticut .....	12	27	21	13	44	32	16	5	14	3	1	3
Southern North Atlantic .....	352	964	2,543	925	961	921	817	86	214	52	32	60
New York .....	99	233	101	107	335	274	106	41	90	31	18	37
New Jersey .....	70	187	645	166	176	182	51	19	53	9	5	12
Pennsylvania .....	183	644	1,797	652	450	465	660	26	71	12	9	11
South Atlantic division .....	8,908	8,187	7,278	8,698	8,446	8,062	7,886	9,223	8,996	9,468	9,106	9,658
Northern South Atlantic .....	2,624	8,029	7,268	8,667	8,405	7,851	7,857	124	436	20	12	16
Delaware .....	71	233	7,037	177	10	13	8	1	1	1	(1)	(1)
Maryland .....	662	1,831	196	7,817	287	209	211	8	23	3	2	3
District of Columbia .....	202	642	14	53	7,910	319	92	11	26	7	5	6
Virginia .....	1,590	5,012	19	63	162	7,117	173	97	362	8	4	6
West Virginia .....	99	311	2	19	36	193	7,373	7	24	1	1	1
Southern South Atlantic .....	6,384	158	10	31	41	211	29	9,099	8,560	9,448	9,094	9,643
North Carolina .....	1,506	70	2	7	7	97	11	2,132	8,134	171	8	6
South Carolina .....	1,892	12	1	3	3	15	2	2,712	95	8,704	43	17
Georgia .....	2,467	65	2	13	19	73	10	211	3,619	370	8,789	315
Florida .....	519	21	5	8	12	26	6	736	120	203	254	9,305
North Central division .....	109	237	30	92	171	265	1,033	52	96	28	48	27
Eastern North Central .....	76	164	24	63	132	176	927	35	74	15	29	17
Ohio .....	41	106	5	27	50	113	808	12	30	6	8	6
Indiana .....	9	12	2	4	9	14	27	9	25	2	4	2
Illinois .....	20	37	2	26	67	39	65	12	16	7	16	9
Michigan .....	4	8	14	6	4	9	30	(1)	4	1	1	1
Wisconsin .....	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Western North Central .....	34	73	6	29	39	89	106	17	22	13	19	10
Minnesota .....	2	3	1	3	8	3	4	1	1	1	1	1
Iowa .....	5	13	1	2	2	17	17	1	2	1	1	1
Missouri .....	18	40	3	16	14	50	37	8	10	6	10	6
North Dakota .....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	1	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Dakota .....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	.....	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska .....	1	3	.....	2	7	3	6	1	1	1	1	1
Kansas .....	8	14	1	6	7	16	40	6	8	4	6	2
South Central division .....	558	462	67	173	102	593	159	600	616	428	786	227
Eastern South Central .....	327	272	45	68	48	359	94	351	330	208	614	126
Kentucky .....	14	31	1	5	5	41	37	7	11	3	7	4
Tennessee .....	70	68	2	10	10	93	13	71	82	34	103	12
Alabama .....	135	77	2	21	16	101	17	160	84	83	285	83
Mississippi .....	108	96	40	32	17	124	27	113	153	88	119	27
Western South Central .....	231	190	12	105	54	234	65	249	285	220	272	101
Louisiana .....	54	76	6	65	21	89	17	45	54	34	50	41
Arkansas .....	92	41	2	17	9	52	19	115	139	125	106	16
Indian Territory .....	5	5	(1)	2	1	7	9	4	4	3	5	3
Oklahoma .....	4	4	(1)	2	1	5	2	4	6	4	4	2
Texas .....	76	65	5	29	22	81	18	81	82	54	108	89
Western division .....	14	22	14	20	65	23	46	10	12	6	11	5
Rocky Mountain .....	6	9	4	7	19	9	20	3	2	1	4	2
Montana .....	1	1	.....	2	5	1	1	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Idaho .....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	1	(1)	3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming .....	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	1	1	8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado .....	3	5	2	4	8	5	10	2	1	1	3	2
New Mexico .....	1	2	(1)	1	4	2	6	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Basin and Plateau .....	1	3	1	4	13	3	3	1	1	1	1	(1)
Arizona .....	1	2	1	3	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	(1)
Utah .....	(1)	1	.....	1	3	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pacific .....	8	10	9	9	23	11	23	6	9	4	6	3
Washington .....	2	3	2	2	4	4	8	1	1	1	1	1
Oregon .....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
California .....	5	6	6	6	17	6	14	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Alaska .....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Hawaii .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Military and naval .....	8	12	6	11	50	10	14	6	6	4	8	6

1 Less than 1 in 10,000.

TABLE 48.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.														
	North Central division.	Eastern North Central.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Western North Central.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.	North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.
United States .....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Continental United States .....	9,978	9,972	9,966	9,975	9,980	9,976	9,966	9,985	9,994	9,983	9,986	10,000	10,000	9,977	9,984
North Atlantic division .....	119	228	352	76	118	272	258	34	276	134	24	490	264	135	31
New England .....	13	21	23	9	20	43	60	6	54	22	4	.....	158	19	6
Maine .....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	(1)	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire .....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	1	1	.....	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	.....	.....	5	.....
Vermont .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(1)
Massachusetts .....	9	15	16	6	13	44	30	4	48	18	3	.....	105	9	4
Rhode Island .....	2	3	3	1	4	1	6	1	6	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut .....	2	3	4	2	2	2	15	1	.....	1	(1)	.....	53	6	2
South North Atlantic .....	106	207	329	67	98	224	198	28	222	112	20	490	106	117	25
New York .....	30	54	67	20	38	122	89	11	90	41	8	210	.....	42	12
New Jersey .....	10	17	21	5	17	21	25	5	54	7	4	210	53	9	4
Pennsylvania .....	66	136	241	41	43	81	84	12	78	64	8	70	53	65	9
South Atlantic division .....	70	126	211	44	54	88	105	25	156	73	19	350	471	60	21
Northern South Atlantic .....	51	99	174	24	35	62	60	13	72	55	9	350	105	28	9
Delaware .....	1	2	1	1	2	3	10	(1)	.....	1	(1)	70	.....	.....	.....
Maryland .....	6	10	14	3	7	7	5	3	18	3	2	210	53	.....	.....
District of Columbia .....	13	22	29	10	17	29	30	5	18	29	4	70	52	19	5
Virginia .....	8	14	24	5	6	10	15	3	12	15	2	.....	.....	9	1
West Virginia .....	23	51	105	5	3	13	.....	.....	24	7	1	.....	.....	.....	2
Southern South Atlantic .....	19	27	87	20	19	26	45	12	84	18	10	.....	366	32	12
North Carolina .....	3	5	8	3	1	6	15	2	12	7	1	.....	157	9	(1)
South Carolina .....	2	2	4	(1)	1	2	10	1	12	4	1	.....	105	5	1
Georgia .....	7	11	14	10	8	14	6	4	36	6	4	.....	62	9	3
Florida .....	7	9	11	7	9	4	15	5	24	1	4	.....	52	9	3
North Central division .....	9,063	9,072	8,975	9,224	9,070	9,272	8,884	9,059	8,278	9,151	9,147	6,432	7,958	8,833	8,659
Eastern North Central .....	4,114	8,640	8,763	8,956	8,125	9,003	7,205	546	907	1,027	583	839	942	591	220
Ohio .....	1,675	3,770	7,996	337	69	613	158	23	144	67	20	280	105	33	23
Indiana .....	850	1,851	254	7,787	243	455	94	25	66	51	24	.....	157	75	20
Illinois .....	1,277	2,285	325	603	7,790	649	1,822	482	451	847	527	489	628	460	167
Michigan .....	288	645	163	212	46	7,210	232	7	78	15	6	.....	52	19	6
Wisconsin .....	44	89	15	17	37	76	4,899	9	168	47	6	70	.....	14	4
Western North Central .....	4,949	432	212	268	945	269	1,679	8,513	7,371	8,124	8,564	5,533	7,016	8,242	8,439
Minnesota .....	73	48	31	28	61	56	820	92	6,679	272	28	558	210	80	20
Iowa .....	247	59	21	39	143	25	227	396	150	6,733	184	.....	628	412	57
Missouri .....	3,619	217	88	100	532	80	360	6,362	288	466	7,763	140	262	576	855
North Dakota .....	4	2	2	2	2	3	15	6	72	3	1	4,825	105	5	2
South Dakota .....	7	3	2	1	4	2	25	11	84	25	3	.....	5,445	61	5
Nebraska .....	119	27	14	25	61	17	99	191	132	441	93	.....	314	6,663	183
Kansas .....	880	76	54	73	112	86	133	1,515	66	184	492	70	52	445	7,317
South Central division .....	646	439	333	567	599	215	408	629	870	289	596	910	261	450	800
Eastern South Central .....	208	275	208	417	343	83	136	154	456	102	172	70	.....	108	64
Kentucky .....	87	153	110	322	133	26	34	35	66	25	39	.....	.....	42	14
Tennessee .....	56	65	45	54	122	23	43	49	132	26	54	.....	.....	33	24
Alabama .....	15	19	19	16	24	11	15	11	48	12	12	.....	.....	14	9
Mississippi .....	50	38	33	25	64	23	44	59	210	39	67	70	.....	19	17
Western South Central .....	338	164	125	140	256	132	272	475	414	187	424	840	261	342	828
Louisiana .....	43	34	34	23	40	36	49	50	156	26	58	140	.....	33	11
Arkansas .....	77	54	32	40	112	33	74	95	144	64	108	280	52	66	35
Indian Territory .....	41	13	8	22	15	3	20	63	.....	31	39	70	52	14	206
Oklahoma .....	76	16	10	17	24	15	20	124	6	25	55	70	52	159	507
Texas .....	101	47	41	38	55	46	109	143	103	41	164	280	105	70	67
Western division .....	180	107	95	74	139	129	311	238	414	336	200	1,818	1,046	498	333
Rocky Mountain .....	110	54	51	38	69	50	178	156	246	195	126	1,633	837	310	280
Montana .....	13	7	7	4	10	5	49	18	138	25	13	1,533	628	19	23
Idaho .....	2	2	1	2	2	3	10	3	18	3	3	.....	52	9	3
Wyoming .....	10	7	10	1	8	3	10	13	12	34	11	.....	52	80	14
Colorado .....	78	33	28	28	44	35	89	113	60	124	91	.....	105	153	224
New Mexico .....	7	5	5	3	5	4	20	9	18	9	8	.....	.....	19	16
Basin and Plateau .....	10	8	8	7	7	12	5	12	12	29	9	.....	104	80	24
Arizona .....	6	5	5	5	3	5	5	7	12	22	5	.....	52	66	14
Utah .....	3	2	2	2	3	5	5	4	.....	6	3	.....	52	14	9
Nevada .....	1	1	1	.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Pacific .....	60	46	36	29	63	67	128	70	156	112	65	280	105	108	79
Washington .....	16	16	11	17	22	11	64	15	72	34	14	280	.....	33	13
Oregon .....	7	6	7	2	9	4	10	7	48	18	5	.....	.....	14	13
California .....	37	23	18	10	32	52	54	48	36	60	46	.....	105	61	53
Alaska .....	1	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	(1)
Hawaii .....	1	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....
Military and naval .....	20	27	32	25	19	24	34	14	6	16	14	.....	.....	23	12

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 in 10,000.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 48.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.											
	South Central division.	Eastern South Central.	Ken-tucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Western South Central.	Louisiana.	Arkan-sas.	Indian Territory.	Okla-homa.	Texas.
United States .....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Continental United States .....	9,995	9,994	9,975	9,993	9,997	9,999	9,998	9,999	9,998	9,996	9,997	9,997
North Atlantic division .....	14	18	50	29	11	6	7	10	9	11	47	6
New England .....	1	2	6	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	10	1
Maine .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				(1)
New Hampshire .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)					(1)
Vermont .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)				(1)
Massachusetts .....	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1
Rhode Island .....	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
Connecticut .....	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)		7	(1)
Southern North Atlantic .....	13	16	44	26	10	5	6	7	8	10	37	5
New York .....	6	6	20	8	4	2	3	4	2	7	34	2
New Jersey .....	2	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1
Pennsylvania .....	6	8	19	16	5	2	2	2	3	2		2
South Atlantic division .....	75	109	48	77	241	22	13	15	13	7	28	10
Northern South Atlantic .....	11	14	34	29	8	6	4	6	3	4	14	4
Delaware .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				(1)
Maryland .....	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
District of Columbia .....	3	3	6	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	2
Virginia .....	6	7	13	18	3	2	1	1	1	1	11	1
West Virginia .....	2	3	13	4	1	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	1		(1)
Southern South Atlantic .....	64	95	14	48	233	17	9	10	10	3	14	6
North Carolina .....	3	4	2	8	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	1
South Carolina .....	2	2	1	2	4	1	1	(1)	1			1
Georgia .....	33	60	6	29	122	8	4	4	6	2	3	2
Florida .....	26	39	5	9	104	6	3	5	2		3	2
North Central division .....	289	407	1,736	591	82	110	79	58	156	263	398	56
Eastern North Central .....	176	261	1,295	322	41	45	24	24	43	36	34	11
Ohio .....	44	66	404	46	7	6	4	4	4	18		2
Indiana .....	58	90	561	68	5	3	2	2	3	3	17	1
Illinois .....	70	100	306	201	27	35	17	17	34	13	17	8
Michigan .....	3	4	19	5	1	1	1	1	1	1		(1)
Wisconsin .....	1	1	5	2	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1		(1)
Western North Central .....	113	146	441	269	41	65	55	34	113	227	364	45
Minnesota .....	3	4	14	6	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	1
Iowa .....	4	6	20	9	3	3	1	1	3	4	6	1
Missouri .....	61	79	227	148	19	40	30	19	79	67	98	17
North Dakota .....	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
South Dakota .....	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
Nebraska .....	3	4	15	5	1	1	2	2	2	3	22	1
Kansas .....	42	53	163	101	16	19	21	11	27	152	235	25
South Central division .....	9,598	9,440	8,088	9,261	9,652	9,856	9,884	9,910	9,807	9,674	9,472	9,899
Eastern South Central .....	5,744	8,851	7,818	8,539	9,158	9,127	182	258	310	32	64	85
Kentucky .....	771	1,044	7,523	248	10	8	4	4	5	2	3	2
Tennessee .....	1,094	1,687	195	7,966	124	227	32	12	124	8	36	10
Alabama .....	1,879	2,923	20	108	8,622	96	9	11	11	7	8	6
Mississippi .....	2,100	3,197	80	217	402	8,796	137	231	170	15	17	17
Western South Central .....	3,854	589	270	722	494	729	9,702	9,652	9,497	9,642	9,408	9,864
Louisiana .....	1,527	141	62	42	110	258	4,010	9,176	98	20	17	95
Arkansas .....	792	251	70	435	140	324	1,760	213	8,983	141	39	74
Indian Territory .....	81	17	15	21	20	12	196	9	122	9,077	261	99
Oklahoma .....	35	23	29	51	10	17	56	9	49	113	9,027	53
Texas .....	1,419	157	94	173	214	118	3,680	245	245	291	64	9,543
Western division .....	19	20	53	35	11	5	15	6	13	41	52	26
Rocky Mountain .....	10	11	29	20	6	2	6	2	7	20	29	10
Montana .....	1	1	3	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3	3	1
Idaho .....	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)
Wyoming .....	1	1	2	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)
Colorado .....	7	8	20	16	5	2	4	2	6	12	20	6
New Mexico .....	1	1	3	2	1	(1)	1	(1)	1	2	6	3
Basin and Plateau .....	1	1	7	2	1	(1)	1	(1)	1	10	5	2
Arizona .....	1	1	5	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	7	2
Utah .....	(1)	(1)	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3	6	(1)
Nevada .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)
Pacific .....	8	8	17	13	4	3	8	4	5	11	17	14
Washington .....	1	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	(1)	1	5	1
Oregon .....	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)
California .....	6	5	12	9	3	2	7	3	5			18
Alaska .....	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				(1)
Hawaii .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)				(1)
Military and naval .....	6	6	24	7	3	1	2	1	2	(1)	3	3

1 Less than 1 in 10,000.

TABLE 48.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.														
	Western division.	Rocky Mountain.	Montana.	Idaho.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Basin and Plateau.	Arizona.	Utah.	Nevada.	Pacific.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.
United States.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	(1)	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Continental United States...	9,970	9,985	10,000	10,000	9,944	9,982	10,000	9,926	9,939	9,883	(1)	9,966	9,925	10,000	9,972
North Atlantic division...	579	265	640	192	170	250	147	207	60	354	(1)	808	3,610	334	265
New England.....	101	68	87	96	.....	70	65	60	.....	157	.....	124	511	91	48
Maine.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	74	.....	2
New Hampshire.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	11	31	.....
Vermont.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Massachusetts.....	64	44	29	96	.....	51	33	30	.....	79	.....	78	330	30	30
Rhode Island.....	17	18	58	.....	.....	14	16	15	.....	39	.....	17	64	30	7
Connecticut.....	9	6	.....	.....	.....	5	16	16	.....	39	.....	10	32	.....	7
Southern North Atlantic	478	197	553	96	170	180	82	147	60	197	(1)	679	3,099	243	217
New York.....	182	74	146	.....	57	78	33	44	.....	79	(1)	260	1,108	91	100
New Jersey.....	55	32	87	.....	.....	28	33	44	30	39	(1)	70	298	61	24
Pennsylvania.....	241	91	320	96	113	74	16	59	30	79	(1)	349	1,693	91	98
South Atlantic division...	272	162	232	385	397	125	147	207	214	235	(1)	344	1,448	181	129
Northern South Atlantic	217	117	203	239	283	97	65	163	153	235	.....	281	1,278	90	91
Delaware.....	21	3	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	192	.....	4
Maryland.....	93	29	29	193	.....	28	16	104	61	196	.....	128	607	.....	39
District of Columbia...	30	41	58	.....	226	37	.....	44	92	.....	.....	22	11	30	24
Virginia.....	50	32	87	96	57	18	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	287	30	24
West Virginia.....	23	12	29	.....	.....	9	16	15	.....	39	.....	31	181	30	.....
Southern South Atlantic	55	45	29	96	114	28	82	44	61	.....	(1)	63	170	91	38
North Carolina.....	5	6	.....	96	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	11	.....	4
South Carolina.....	8	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	44	61	.....	(1)	5	21	.....	2
Georgia.....	23	18	.....	.....	57	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	64	91	17
Florida.....	19	15	29	.....	57	5	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	74	.....	15
North Central division...	775	1,399	1,308	4,327	1,469	1,382	994	684	398	1,019	(1)	426	618	485	882
Eastern North Central...	292	370	494	673	339	377	233	372	122	588	(1)	238	447	182	200
Ohio.....	51	59	29	192	57	69	17	30	30	39	.....	49	96	61	39
Indiana.....	25	35	58	289	.....	18	50	15	.....	39	.....	20	.....	.....	26
Illinois.....	182	226	378	96	169	235	149	297	92	471	(1)	143	245	121	124
Michigan.....	22	29	.....	.....	113	32	17	15	.....	39	.....	19	74	.....	9
Wisconsin.....	12	21	29	96	.....	23	.....	15	.....	.....	(1)	7	32	.....	2
Western North Central...	483	1,029	814	3,654	1,130	1,005	761	312	276	431	(1)	188	171	303	182
Minnesota.....	32	69	320	.....	.....	32	33	16	.....	39	.....	19	32	30	15
Iowa.....	23	32	58	.....	.....	37	17	69	122	.....	.....	22	43	.....	20
Missouri.....	193	356	262	.....	339	410	281	104	31	196	(1)	109	32	243	115
North Dakota.....	5	15	29	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	9	26	58	.....	.....	28	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Nebraska.....	40	85	.....	.....	339	88	66	104	92	157	.....	7	21	.....	4
Kansas.....	176	456	87	3,654	452	392	347	30	31	39	.....	31	43	30	28
South Central division...	476	745	407	1,154	282	761	943	372	307	431	(1)	335	361	576	313
Eastern South Central...	157	191	203	481	113	221	50	45	31	39	(1)	161	127	303	145
Kentucky.....	31	47	87	192	.....	51	.....	15	.....	39	.....	24	11	.....	28
Tennessee.....	61	71	58	.....	.....	92	33	15	31	.....	.....	61	74	91	56
Alabama.....	34	32	58	289	.....	23	17	16	.....	.....	(1)	37	21	212	28
Mississippi.....	31	41	.....	.....	113	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	21	.....	33
Western South Central...	319	554	204	673	169	540	893	327	276	392	(1)	184	234	273	168
Louisiana.....	51	50	.....	96	.....	60	50	89	31	157	(1)	48	85	61	39
Arkansas.....	54	112	29	192	.....	120	149	30	.....	39	(1)	24	32	30	22
Indian Territory.....	24	44	29	.....	57	32	99	30	.....	39	(1)	12	.....	91	9
Oklahoma.....	29	74	.....	.....	56	51	215	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	11	.....	7
Texas.....	161	274	146	385	55	277	380	178	246	157	.....	93	106	91	91
Western division.....	7,868	7,414	7,413	3,942	7,625	7,464	7,769	8,456	8,960	7,844	(1)	8,058	3,888	8,424	8,883
Rocky Mountain.....	2,503	6,943	6,832	2,981	6,949	7,225	6,678	845	214	1,843	(1)	123	267	242	87
Montana.....	271	718	6,454	96	339	42	99	148	122	118	(1)	27	85	30	15
Idaho.....	70	112	87	2,885	226	5	.....	282	.....	745	.....	20	85	30	7
Wyoming.....	148	388	29	.....	5,480	65	331	148	31	353	.....	8	11	.....	9
Colorado.....	1,630	4,672	204	.....	904	7,012	208	208	.....	549	.....	34	43	61	30
New Mexico.....	384	1,053	101	.....	.....	101	5,521	59	61	78	.....	34	43	121	26
Basin and Plateau.....	570	212	174	96	112	60	826	6,350	8,134	6,138	(1)	114	22	30	139
Arizona.....	374	144	58	.....	.....	23	694	4,080	8,073	314	(1)	82	11	30	100
Utah.....	158	65	115	96	56	37	132	1,855	61	4,824	.....	17	.....	.....	22
Nevada.....	38	3	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	415	.....	.....	(1)	15	11	.....	17
Pacific.....	4,795	259	407	865	565	179	265	1,261	612	863	(1)	7,821	3,599	8,152	8,657
Washington.....	428	59	233	96	113	32	33	119	.....	118	(1)	677	3,269	1,091	119
Oregon.....	313	56	29	577	113	41	17	44	.....	78	(1)	491	181	5,455	128
California.....	4,054	144	145	192	339	105	215	1,098	612	667	(1)	6,653	149	606	8,410
Alaska.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	78	.....	2	11	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	15
Military and naval.....	20	15	.....	.....	56	18	.....	44	61	39	.....	20	64	.....	18

1 Per 10,000 not shown where base is less than 100.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 48.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.				Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.
	State not specified. <sup>1</sup>	Alaska.	Hawaii.	Philippine Islands.		
United States.....	10,000	( <sup>2</sup> )	10,000	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	10,000
Continental United States.....	9,961	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,806	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	9,962
North Atlantic division.....	892	( <sup>2</sup> )	64	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,416
New England.....	105	( <sup>2</sup> )	64		( <sup>2</sup> )	520
Maine.....	5					39
New Hampshire.....	1				( <sup>2</sup> )	6
Vermont.....	1					9
Massachusetts.....	70	( <sup>2</sup> )	64		( <sup>2</sup> )	373
Rhode Island.....	10				( <sup>2</sup> )	54
Connecticut.....	18				( <sup>2</sup> )	39
Southern North Atlantic.....	787	( <sup>2</sup> )		( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,896
New York.....	232	( <sup>2</sup> )		( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,308
New Jersey.....	296			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	158
Pennsylvania.....	260			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	430
South Atlantic division.....	2,604	( <sup>2</sup> )	64	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	479
Northern South Atlantic.....	773			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	290
Delaware.....	38					21
Maryland.....	170			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	104
District of Columbia.....	23			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	68
Virginia.....	368				( <sup>2</sup> )	75
West Virginia.....	174				( <sup>2</sup> )	27
Southern South Atlantic.....	1,831	( <sup>2</sup> )	64		( <sup>2</sup> )	189
North Carolina.....	495		64		( <sup>2</sup> )	27
South Carolina.....	149				( <sup>2</sup> )	12
Georgia.....	753	( <sup>2</sup> )			( <sup>2</sup> )	66
Florida.....	434				( <sup>2</sup> )	84
North Central division.....	1,360		193	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	5,981
Eastern North Central.....	657		128	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	5,607
Ohio.....	165				( <sup>2</sup> )	1,111
Indiana.....	131				( <sup>2</sup> )	209
Illinois.....	288		64	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	303
Michigan.....	61				( <sup>2</sup> )	3,351
Wisconsin.....	22		64		( <sup>2</sup> )	33
Western North Central.....	703		66	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	424
Minnesota.....	64					104
Iowa.....	66			( <sup>2</sup> )		54
Missouri.....	451				( <sup>2</sup> )	95
North Dakota.....	( <sup>3</sup> )				( <sup>2</sup> )	15
South Dakota.....	1		66			9
Nebraska.....	9				( <sup>2</sup> )	78
Kansas.....	122				( <sup>2</sup> )	69
South Central division.....	4,905	( <sup>2</sup> )	65	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	763
Eastern South Central.....	2,143	( <sup>2</sup> )		( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	192
Kentucky.....	351				( <sup>2</sup> )	66
Tennessee.....	530			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	30
Alabama.....	684				( <sup>2</sup> )	24
Mississippi.....	678	( <sup>2</sup> )			( <sup>2</sup> )	72
Western South Central.....	2,762		65	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	661
Louisiana.....	388				( <sup>2</sup> )	146
Arkansas.....	772			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	30
Indian Territory.....	98				( <sup>2</sup> )	33
Oklahoma.....	36					21
Texas.....	1,467		65		( <sup>2</sup> )	331
Western division.....	200	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,420	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	403
Rocky Mountain.....	106		194		( <sup>2</sup> )	75
Montana.....	8					42
Idaho.....	1		66		( <sup>2</sup> )	9
Wyoming.....	2					3
Colorado.....	81		129			16
New Mexico.....	14					6
Basin and Plateau.....	6		129			72
Arizona.....	1					64
Utah.....	4		129			12
Nevada.....	1					6
Pacific.....	88	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,097	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	256
Washington.....	24	( <sup>2</sup> )	194	( <sup>2</sup> )		101
Oregon.....	1	( <sup>2</sup> )	258			24
California.....	63	( <sup>2</sup> )	645	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	131
Alaska.....	2	( <sup>2</sup> )				
Hawaii.....			8,000			
Military and naval.....	37		194		( <sup>2</sup> )	18

<sup>1</sup> Born in United States, state or territory of birth not specified.<sup>2</sup> Per 10,000 not shown where base is less than 100.<sup>3</sup> Less than 1 in 10,000.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 49.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.													
	United States.	Conti- nental United States.	North Atlantic division.	New Eng- land.	Maine.	New Hamp- shire.	Ver- mont.	Massa- chusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connect- icut.	Southern North Atlantic.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsyl- vania.
United States .....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Continental United States .....	9,996	9,996	9,975	9,965	9,882	9,952	9,963	9,953	9,976	9,991	9,977	9,949	9,991	9,990
North Atlantic division .....	239	239	5,198	5,748	7,748	5,007	7,463	5,173	5,931	6,526	5,105	5,270	5,584	4,790
New England .....	38	38	805	5,023	7,475	4,612	6,522	4,574	5,311	5,466	87	180	67	37
Maine .....	2	2	31	194	6,794	158	91	37	7	3	4	4	4	2
New Hampshire .....	1	1	10	66	91	3,396	41	5	7	1	1	1	2	(1)
Vermont .....	1	1	23	124	9	284	74	17	23	6	18	2	1	1
Massachusetts .....	17	17	368	2,334	509	656	5,882	56	303	33	63	23	19	19
Rhode Island .....	6	6	122	780	9	47	829	4,122	467	303	33	63	23	19
Connecticut .....	11	11	251	1,525	64	32	37	90	4,448	91	10	18	10	6
Southern North Atlantic .....	201	201	4,393	725	272	395	941	599	620	1,060	5,018	5,090	5,517	4,753
New York .....	62	62	1,357	444	209	237	792	310	314	782	1,512	4,663	396	77
New Jersey .....	43	43	985	108	36	63	89	92	165	1,134	228	4,563	165	165
Pennsylvania .....	96	96	2,051	173	27	95	149	200	214	2,372	199	568	4,511	4,511
South Atlantic division .....	4,682	4,681	4,439	3,911	1,644	4,376	2,093	4,396	3,842	3,275	4,531	4,287	4,164	4,842
Northern South Atlantic .....	1,423	1,422	3,602	2,648	999	2,259	1,448	2,796	3,113	2,299	3,766	3,048	3,386	4,372
Delaware .....	38	38	230	43	200	268	12	46	40	45	262	35	307	381
Maryland .....	303	303	714	390	200	211	346	851	235	770	299	639	1,116	1,116
District of Columbia .....	52	52	144	180	82	174	62	200	217	135	138	161	117	132
Virginia .....	997	996	2,447	2,011	708	1,801	1,151	2,180	1,987	1,853	2,522	2,521	2,301	2,620
West Virginia .....	33	33	67	24	9	16	12	24	18	31	74	32	22	123
Southern South Atlantic .....	3,259	3,259	887	1,263	645	2,117	645	1,600	729	976	765	1,239	778	470
North Carolina .....	832	832	534	800	336	979	223	1,017	392	684	489	688	563	334
South Carolina .....	1,000	1,000	164	230	182	727	211	260	185	182	141	285	116	65
Georgia .....	1,236	1,236	115	182	73	237	186	265	98	79	104	201	71	59
Florida .....	191	191	34	51	64	174	25	58	54	31	31	65	28	12
North Central division .....	398	398	112	84	27	158	98	111	65	45	116	111	49	151
Eastern North Central .....	176	176	94	62	18	95	61	83	49	34	100	87	37	136
Ohio .....	80	80	66	32	32	37	40	28	20	72	49	21	109	109
Indiana .....	37	37	7	5	5	12	7	2	5	7	7	3	9	9
Illinois .....	44	44	12	14	47	12	17	17	6	12	15	9	11	11
Michigan .....	13	13	8	9	16	17	1	1	1	8	14	3	6	6
Wisconsin .....	2	2	1	2	18	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
Western North Central .....	222	222	18	22	9	63	37	28	16	11	16	24	12	15
Minnesota .....	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1
Iowa .....	8	8	3	3	9	4	1	4	1	2	3	1	1	1
Missouri .....	176	176	10	12	47	25	15	14	4	10	14	8	8	8
North Dakota .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Dakota .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nebraska .....	2	2	1	1	1	12	4	4	4	2	4	2	2	2
Kansas .....	34	34	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
South Central division .....	4,640	4,641	156	159	281	332	260	193	92	110	153	205	87	153
Eastern South Central .....	2,978	2,979	125	115	190	316	198	142	63	77	125	163	62	133
Kentucky .....	392	391	46	40	64	110	37	48	21	31	47	72	25	42
Tennessee .....	577	577	40	29	45	79	124	36	12	18	41	41	15	54
Alabama .....	990	981	27	32	36	95	37	40	22	21	26	34	15	27
Mississippi .....	1,019	1,020	12	14	45	32	18	8	7	7	11	16	7	10
Western South Central .....	1,662	1,662	31	44	91	16	62	51	29	33	28	42	25	20
Louisiana .....	717	717	16	29	73	50	34	18	22	14	24	9	10	10
Arkansas .....	303	303	6	5	6	8	2	2	2	6	6	10	4	4
Indian Territory .....	24	24	1	(1)	1	1	(1)	1	1	2	2	(1)	(1)	(1)
Oklahoma .....	4	4	1	1	1	1	(1)	1	1	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Texas .....	614	614	7	9	18	16	12	9	10	7	7	9	6	6
Western division .....	10	10	14	18	73	32	12	22	20	7	14	19	7	15
Rocky Mountain .....	4	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	2	2	2	3	1	2
Montana .....	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	1
Idaho .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado .....	3	3	1	3	3	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	1	1
New Mexico .....	1	1	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Basin and Plateau .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Utah .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pacific .....	6	6	12	13	73	32	12	16	12	4	12	16	6	13
Washington .....	1	1	9	9	64	16	11	7	2	9	11	4	(1)	10
Oregon .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4	16	(1)	1	4	(1)	3	(1)	(1)	(1)
California .....	5	5	3	4	9	9	5	4	2	2	5	2	3	3
State not specified <sup>2</sup> .....	27	27	56	45	109	47	37	58	26	28	58	57	100	39
Alaska .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Hawaii .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Philippine Islands .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Porto Rico .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Born at sea and abroad .....	4	4	23	34	118	48	37	46	22	9	21	47	8	9
Born at sea under United States flag .....	(1)	(1)	1	2	16	16	2	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)
American citizens born abroad .....	4	4	22	32	118	32	37	44	21	9	20	46	8	9

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 in 10,000.

<sup>2</sup> Born in United States, state or territory of birth not specified.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 49.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.											
	South Atlantic division.	Northern South Atlantic.	Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	Southern South Atlantic.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.
United States.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Continental United States....	10,000	9,999	9,998	9,999	9,998	10,000	9,998	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	9,999
North Atlantic division.....	17	54	364	73	152	17	86	4	4	1	3	13
New England.....	2	6	9	7	31	3	4	2	1	(1)	1	4
Maine.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	2	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
New Hampshire.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Vermont.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Massachusetts.....	1	3	4	4	15	2	2	1	(1)	(1)	1	2
Rhode Island.....	(1)	1	3	1	5	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Connecticut.....	1	2	2	2	7	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
Southern North Atlantic..	15	48	355	66	121	14	82	2	3	1	2	9
New York.....	3	10	21	11	40	5	8	1	(1)	1	1	4
New Jersey.....	2	6	58	6	13	2	2	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	1
Pennsylvania.....	10	32	276	49	68	7	72	1	2	(1)	1	4
South Atlantic division.....	9,879	9,871	9,576	9,878	9,655	9,936	9,441	9,881	9,958	9,984	9,847	9,461
Northern South Atlantic..	2,758	9,586	9,522	9,782	9,297	9,515	8,981	75	141	18	68	116
Delaware.....	65	228	7,589	28	5	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
Maryland.....	624	2,191	1,537	8,889	1,822	25	118	3	3	1	4	10
District of Columbia.....	104	366	15	56	4,200	11	38	1	1	(1)	1	3
Virginia.....	1,903	6,635	374	783	3,239	9,470	3,897	70	136	17	63	101
West Virginia.....	62	216	7	26	31	8	4,927	1	1	(1)	(1)	1
Southern South Atlantic..	7,121	335	53	96	358	421	460	9,806	9,817	9,966	9,779	9,345
North Carolina.....	1,773	303	28	71	222	403	407	2,355	9,659	89	150	389
South Carolina.....	2,243	17	19	12	71	10	28	3,124	242	9,813	316	791
Georgia.....	2,667	13	6	11	66	7	22	3,717	14	60	9,262	1,226
Florida.....	438	2	(1)	2	9	1	3	610	2	4	51	6,939
North Central division.....	6	16	10	7	53	4	187	2	1	(1)	2	10
Eastern North Central....	5	15	9	6	41	3	180	1	1	(1)	1	6
Ohio.....	4	12	3	4	24	3	171	1	1	(1)	1	3
Indiana.....	(1)	1	1	(1)	4	(1)	3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
Illinois.....	1	1	3	1	8	(1)	3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2
Michigan.....	(1)	1	1	(1)	4	(1)	3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wisconsin.....	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	1	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Western North Central....	1	1	1	2	12	1	7	1	(1)	(1)	1	4
Minnesota.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Iowa.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Missouri.....	1	1	1	2	7	1	4	1	(1)	(1)	1	3
North Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	1	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Kansas.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	2	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
South Central division.....	81	40	13	20	129	30	185	97	18	10	131	470
Eastern South Central....	77	34	10	14	101	27	172	93	15	9	126	450
Kentucky.....	5	11	3	4	24	7	105	2	1	1	2	7
Tennessee.....	11	14	5	4	30	14	45	9	7	2	14	21
Alabama.....	56	5	2	3	25	4	13	76	4	4	103	400
Mississippi.....	5	4	(1)	3	22	2	9	6	3	2	7	22
Western South Central....	4	6	3	6	28	3	13	4	3	1	5	20
Louisiana.....	2	3	1	3	12	1	8	2	1	(1)	2	13
Arkansas.....	1	1	.....	1	4	1	1	1	1	(1)	2	2
Indian Territory.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Oklahoma.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Texas.....	1	2	2	2	12	1	3	1	1	1	1	5
Western division.....	(1)	1	7	4	3	(1)	5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Rocky Mountain.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Montana.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Idaho.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Mexico.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	1	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Basin and Plateau.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Utah.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pacific.....	(1)	1	7	4	1	(1)	4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Washington.....	(1)	1	6	3	(1)	(1)	4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Oregon.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
California.....	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
State not specified?.....	17	17	29	17	6	13	94	15	19	5	17	45
Alaska.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Hawaii.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Philippine Islands.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Porto Rico.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Born at sea and abroad.....	(1)	1	2	1	2	(1)	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
Born at sea under United States flag.....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
American citizens born abroad.....	(1)	1	2	1	2	(1)	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 in 10,000.

<sup>2</sup> Born in United States, state or territory of birth not specified.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 49.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.														
	North Central division.	Eastern North Central.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Western North Central.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.	North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.
United States .....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Continental United States .....	9,960	9,928	9,961	9,987	9,968	9,236	9,940	9,994	9,928	9,984	9,998	9,821	9,911	9,954	9,996
North Atlantic division.....	115	178	208	37	185	464	463	47	420	92	30	431	376	171	37
New England.....	16	24	13	9	44	40	92	8	63	17	6	108	44	37	4
Maine.....	1	2	1	1	2	6	.....	.....	2	1	1	36	.....	2	(1)
New Hampshire.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	16	(1)	1	4	1	(1)	.....	.....	3	(1)
Vermont.....	6	8	2	1	21	3	4	1	12	4	1	.....	.....	2	1
Massachusetts.....	7	10	7	5	14	22	48	4	33	8	2	.....	22	22	2
Rhode Island.....	1	1	1	(1)	2	2	4	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	5	(1)
Connecticut.....	2	3	2	2	4	7	20	1	10	2	1	72	22	3	1
Southern North Atlantic.....	99	154	195	28	141	424	371	39	357	75	24	323	332	134	33
New York.....	33	50	34	10	62	202	246	14	203	20	8	251	111	47	11
New Jersey.....	5	7	5	2	9	30	24	3	29	6	1	.....	44	13	3
Pennsylvania.....	61	97	165	16	70	192	101	22	125	49	15	72	177	74	19
South Atlantic division.....	910	1,205	1,748	679	973	1,026	1,122	590	1,317	1,533	457	2,294	1,331	965	651
Northern South Atlantic.....	605	808	1,379	252	654	712	643	386	836	1,252	311	1,828	621	538	336
Delaware.....	2	3	2	1	1	31	8	1	8	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Maryland.....	50	66	76	17	82	94	60	32	168	36	26	143	266	88	29
District of Columbia.....	16	24	24	7	37	14	36	8	78	6	4	143	.....	53	7
Virginia.....	476	610	1,035	214	411	514	519	332	668	1,169	273	1,470	311	383	277
West Virginia.....	61	105	242	13	23	69	20	13	23	39	7	72	44	29	22
Southern South Atlantic.....	306	397	369	427	419	314	479	204	482	281	146	466	710	412	315
North Carolina.....	143	212	227	316	127	209	133	68	127	106	44	179	111	145	119
South Carolina.....	48	62	45	32	77	37	40	43	82	51	30	72	89	82	75
Georgia.....	104	121	88	73	198	56	278	86	234	115	66	215	488	163	115
Florida.....	10	12	9	6	17	12	28	7	39	9	6	.....	22	32	6
North Central division.....	6,448	5,649	6,095	5,069	5,303	6,876	6,258	7,310	5,232	6,849	7,879	5,233	6,477	6,706	5,945
Eastern North Central.....	2,845	5,229	6,047	4,982	4,184	6,778	5,546	281	1,517	715	208	1,218	887	674	226
Ohio.....	1,280	2,411	5,832	323	270	777	414	63	453	119	38	598	377	161	73
Indiana.....	508	1,139	114	4,405	232	408	225	37	189	100	20	215	44	129	46
Illinois.....	714	1,236	28	164	3,554	121	583	155	408	439	140	251	311	322	84
Michigan.....	206	837	70	87	34	5,380	334	12	127	21	5	107	44	30	18
Wisconsin.....	37	57	3	4	32	.....	3,990	14	340	36	6	107	111	32	5
Western North Central.....	3,603	420	48	87	1,119	98	712	7,029	3,715	6,134	7,671	4,015	4,590	6,031	5,719
Minnesota.....	28	6	3	2	9	9	113	52	2,247	20	3	430	310	35	2
Iowa.....	127	28	5	6	69	7	129	234	381	3,644	20	72	377	486	24
Missouri.....	2,881	354	32	64	969	67	402	6,599	906	2,257	7,482	717	954	2,334	1,471
North Dakota.....	2	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	4	3	17	.....	(1)	2,473	.....	(1)	(1)
South Dakota.....	3	1	(1)	1	1	1	.....	6	8	9	(1)	72	2,306	10	(1)
Nebraska.....	38	5	1	3	11	3	12	74	35	69	8	36	288	2,288	18
Kansas.....	524	26	7	11	59	11	62	1,061	121	135	158	215	355	878	4,204
South Central division.....	2,406	2,823	1,865	4,143	3,405	772	1,836	1,956	2,682	1,385	1,554	1,648	2,461	2,017	3,273
Eastern South Central.....	2,171	2,691	1,812	4,096	3,116	704	1,626	1,611	2,231	1,242	1,281	1,397	1,929	1,617	2,667
Kentucky.....	1,217	1,751	1,449	3,374	1,253	439	676	642	1,009	542	488	681	599	854	1,086
Tennessee.....	609	641	241	602	1,211	160	499	575	601	343	466	394	654	391	988
Alabama.....	146	142	67	74	283	62	294	150	322	176	103	179	564	166	270
Mississippi.....	199	167	55	46	369	43	157	244	299	181	224	143	222	206	323
Western South Central.....	285	132	53	47	289	68	210	345	351	143	273	251	532	400	606
Louisiana.....	75	60	27	19	127	40	81	91	179	62	75	72	133	170	133
Arkansas.....	33	44	10	14	107	10	69	126	88	54	131	72	111	93	137
Indian Territory.....	12	3	4	1	3	2	4	21	4	7	9	.....	.....	11	63
Oklahoma.....	3	(1)	.....	1	1	.....	.....	6	2	4	2	.....	.....	13	16
Texas.....	62	25	12	12	51	16	56	101	78	28	56	107	288	113	257
Western division.....	15	12	5	6	22	16	48	21	65	22	12	179	199	64	34
Rocky Mountain.....	10	6	2	3	9	7	28	15	41	9	8	179	199	47	30
Montana.....	1	1	(1)	(1)	2	.....	4	1	23	2	1	36	44	.....	1
Idaho.....	1	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Wyoming.....	1	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	10	2
Colorado.....	5	3	2	1	6	5	20	9	14	6	6	143	133	31	16
New Mexico.....	1	1	(1)	1	1	1	.....	2	4	1	1	.....	22	6	4
Basin and Plateau.....	1	1	(1)	(1)	2	1	4	1	2	3	(1)	.....	.....	11	(1)
Arizona.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	.....	(1)	2	3	(1)	.....	.....	5	(1)
Utah.....	1	1	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	6	(1)
Nevada.....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	(1)	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pacific.....	5	6	3	2	11	8	16	6	22	10	4	.....	.....	5	4
Washington.....	1	2	1	.....	3	5	12	1	6	3	(1)	.....	.....	3	1
Oregon.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	1	.....	.....	(1)	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	(1)
California.....	4	4	2	2	7	3	4	4	14	7	3	.....	.....	3	3
State not specified <sup>2</sup> .....	65	61	40	54	80	82	213	70	312	103	56	36	67	32	56
Alaska.....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Philippine Islands.....	(1)	(1)	.....	1	(1)	1	12	(1)	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	2	(1)
Porto Rico.....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Born at sea and abroad.....	40	72	39	12	32	763	44	6	72	14	2	179	67	44	4
Born at sea under United States flag.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	.....	.....	2	(1)
American citizens born abroad.....	40	72	39	12	32	763	44	6	72	14	2	179	67	42	4

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 in 10,000.

<sup>2</sup> Born in United States, state or territory not specified.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 49.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.											
	South Central division.	Eastern South Central.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Western South Central.	Louisiana.	Arkansas.	Indian Territory.	Oklahoma.	Texas.
United States .....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Continental United States .....	9,999	10,000	9,999	10,000	10,000	10,000	9,999	9,999	10,000	9,997	9,996	9,998
North Atlantic division .....	4	2	6	4	2	1	4	4	3	14	15	4
New England .....	1	(1)	1	1	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	1	3	1
Maine .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	(1)
New Hampshire .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	(1)
Vermont .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	(1)
Massachusetts .....	1	(1)	1	1	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	1	2	1
Rhode Island .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)
Connecticut .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Southern North Atlantic .....	3	2	5	3	2	1	3	3	3	13	12	3
New York .....	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	1	1	1	4	4	1
New Jersey .....	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2	1	(1)
Pennsylvania .....	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	7	7	.....
South Atlantic division .....	549	540	203	603	673	491	564	346	1,040	517	904	506
Northern South Atlantic .....	138	136	137	178	117	134	140	145	140	178	253	132
Delaware .....	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)
Maryland .....	11	7	6	6	7	10	17	23	13	11	23	13
District of Columbia .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	2
Virginia .....	124	126	127	170	108	120	121	120	124	159	223	116
West Virginia .....	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	3	1
Southern South Atlantic .....	411	404	66	425	556	357	424	201	900	339	651	374
North Carolina .....	107	97	28	125	74	124	123	60	278	80	215	97
South Carolina .....	90	74	10	62	89	86	115	46	302	86	161	77
Georgia .....	205	224	26	234	376	143	176	84	313	160	257	189
Florida .....	9	9	2	4	17	5	10	11	7	14	18	11
North Central division .....	46	30	107	42	6	20	70	23	75	390	1,415	57
Eastern North Central .....	17	18	83	22	4	7	15	8	24	53	127	12
Ohio .....	6	6	27	7	2	3	5	4	6	16	37	5
Indiana .....	4	6	37	4	1	1	3	1	4	19	29	2
Illinois .....	6	5	18	10	1	3	6	2	12	16	50	4
Michigan .....	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	9	1
Wisconsin .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	2	(1)
Western North Central .....	29	12	24	20	2	13	55	15	51	337	1,288	45
Minnesota .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	.....	1	(1)
Iowa .....	1	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	1	6	9	1
Missouri .....	22	11	21	18	2	12	39	14	46	163	454	41
North Dakota .....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)
South Dakota .....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	18	(1)
Kansas .....	6	1	2	2	(1)	1	16	1	3	167	805	3
South Central division .....	9,372	9,408	9,653	9,324	9,299	9,473	9,320	9,612	8,831	9,006	7,602	9,373
Eastern South Central .....	6,915	9,302	9,634	9,227	9,283	9,252	914	570	1,798	1,200	3,215	666
Kentucky .....	667	1,081	9,135	141	8	30	55	33	66	140	527	62
Tennessee .....	1,123	1,737	442	8,436	66	122	217	33	603	286	1,375	142
Alabama .....	2,011	3,201	30	226	9,105	387	255	148	334	475	482	301
Mississippi .....	2,114	3,283	27	426	104	8,713	387	356	795	299	831	171
Western South Central .....	3,457	106	19	97	16	221	8,406	9,042	7,033	7,806	4,387	8,707
Louisiana .....	1,495	66	9	16	8	161	3,606	8,922	366	161	310	250
Arkansas .....	626	33	5	69	4	50	1,501	40	6,550	888	700	106
Indian Territory .....	49	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	122	1	8	5,280	128	10
Oklahoma .....	8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	20	(1)	1	25	1,712	(1)
Texas .....	1,279	8	5	12	4	10	3,157	79	109	1,452	1,537	8,341
Western division .....	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	(1)	2	(1)	1	6	15	2
Rocky Mountain .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	1	4	13	1
Montana .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Idaho .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Wyoming .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Colorado .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Mexico .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	6	1
Basin and Plateau .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	7	(1)
Arizona .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Utah .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Nevada .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Pacific .....	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	2	2	1
Washington .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Oregon .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
California .....	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	1	2	1
State not specified <sup>2</sup> .....	28	20	29	26	20	16	39	14	50	64	45	56
Alaska .....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Hawaii .....	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Philippine Islands .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Porto Rico .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
Born at sea and abroad .....	1	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	3	4	2
Born at sea under United States flag .....	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)
American citizens born abroad .....	1	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	3	4	2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 in 10,000.

<sup>2</sup> Born in United States, state or territory of birth not specified.

TABLE 49.—PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH: 1900—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE.																	
	Western divi- sion.	Rocky Moun- tain.	Mon- tana.	Idaho.	Wyo- ming.	Colo- rado.	New Mex- ico.	Basin and Plateau.	Ariz- ona.	Utah.	Neva- da.	Pacif- ic.	Wash- ington.	Ore- gon.	Calif- ornia.	Alas- ka.	Haw- aii.	Milita- ry and naval service.
United States.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Continental United States...	9,929	9,977	9,900	9,859	9,989	9,992	9,987	9,898	9,898	9,909	9,845	9,892	9,797	9,878	9,916	9,877	3,034	9,984
North Atlantic division...	361	252	559	492	203	202	207	482	568	228	620	420	441	735	386	1,534	506	651
New England.....	91	68	80	70	11	64	31	173	223	61	77	108	108	169	103	491	169	130
Maine.....	9	5	13	35	.....	4	6	16	23	.....	.....	11	17	9	10	.....	.....	3
New Hampshire.....	1	2	7	.....	.....	1	4	6	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Vermont.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	11	4	6	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Massachusetts.....	60	41	47	36	.....	48	19	129	176	15	77	65	50	113	64	491	56	73
Rhode Island.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	8	9	9	.....	.....	.....	19
Connecticut.....	15	6	13	.....	.....	6	6	16	6	46	.....	23	33	38	20	.....	113	30
Southern North Atlantic	260	194	479	422	192	138	176	309	345	167	543	312	333	566	283	1,043	337	521
New York.....	106	69	206	70	107	41	63	82	79	46	310	145	108	330	135	61	337	146
New Jersey.....	23	15	27	.....	.....	15	.....	31	34	36	.....	28	42	66	22	123	.....	56
Pennsylvania.....	131	110	246	352	64	82	113	196	232	91	233	139	183	170	126	859	.....	319
South Atlantic division....	2,012	1,587	2,049	1,585	1,805	1,347	2,323	2,861	3,061	2,585	1,550	2,243	2,881	2,026	2,119	4,049	450	5,132
Northern South Atlantic	992	903	1,264	986	1,289	698	1,423	1,610	1,621	1,673	1,162	960	1,767	999	772	1,533	338	2,309
Delaware.....	14	9	.....	176	11	6	6	12	11	.....	77	19	21	19	19	.....	.....	32
Maryland.....	181	158	379	141	129	113	214	419	425	365	620	158	195	198	145	245	113	478
District of Columbia....	83	66	160	106	32	43	101	223	249	198	.....	74	79	75	72	307	.....	367
Virginia.....	668	626	705	623	1,020	508	996	913	896	1,049	465	662	1,376	688	497	920	169	1,375
West Virginia.....	46	45	20	35	97	33	107	43	40	61	.....	47	96	19	39	61	.....	62
Southern South Atlantic	1,020	684	785	599	516	649	900	1,251	1,440	912	388	1,283	1,114	1,027	1,347	2,516	112	2,823
North Carolina.....	346	149	293	282	118	113	201	302	317	289	155	634	428	264	585	1,043	56	711
South Carolina.....	192	127	226	176	172	92	189	267	306	213	.....	237	279	311	220	675	56	597
Georgia.....	449	377	226	141	215	415	460	655	777	410	233	476	345	424	511	430	.....	1,368
Florida.....	33	31	40	.....	11	29	50	27	40	.....	.....	36	62	28	31	368	.....	157
North Central division....	2,149	3,044	3,080	3,027	3,877	3,213	1,624	1,388	1,235	1,732	1,705	1,473	2,258	2,243	1,218	1,533	954	1,091
Eastern North Central....	563	658	765	985	1,160	607	478	467	414	561	698	495	1,006	914	336	1,227	168	660
Ohio.....	226	278	319	246	720	230	239	212	215	182	310	181	324	452	121	920	112	362
Indiana.....	83	98	86	246	54	108	57	90	91	106	.....	65	229	66	32	.....	.....	130
Illinois.....	184	211	263	317	333	202	132	106	68	182	233	174	349	330	119	307	56	116
Michigan.....	49	43	40	106	32	46	25	55	34	91	155	53	60	47	64	.....	.....	41
Wisconsin.....	21	28	67	70	21	21	25	4	6	.....	.....	19	54	19	10	.....	.....	11
Western North Central...	1,586	2,386	2,315	2,042	2,717	2,606	1,146	921	821	1,171	1,007	978	1,262	1,329	882	306	786	431
Minnesota.....	23	32	153	106	21	12	19	8	11	.....	.....	19	60	75	6	.....	.....	2
Iowa.....	78	104	113	70	247	106	38	78	85	61	77	54	96	113	39	.....	.....	17
Missouri.....	1,046	1,519	1,337	1,479	1,794	1,663	768	490	408	654	776	716	894	745	673	245	112	345
North Dakota.....	7	17	146	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	7	13	80	35	11	2	.....	8	6	15	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	36	51	27	70	182	46	25	67	79	46	.....	16	29	28	12	.....	.....	8
Kansas.....	387	650	459	282	462	783	296	270	232	395	155	169	166	368	160	61	618	59
South Central division....	2,597	2,969	2,288	2,254	2,470	3,103	3,218	2,884	2,914	2,826	2,792	2,220	2,210	1,924	2,261	2,331	731	2,939
Eastern South Central....	1,772	2,212	1,649	1,832	1,880	2,402	1,977	1,921	1,860	2,112	1,784	1,347	1,712	1,415	1,256	2,147	506	2,495
Kentucky.....	626	780	738	951	720	807	680	949	964	957	698	428	623	424	383	920	450	1,320
Tennessee.....	598	767	532	423	505	884	573	494	425	714	310	463	586	500	432	614	56	575
Alabama.....	350	445	259	317	333	488	472	341	335	319	543	266	241	321	266	552	.....	460
Mississippi.....	198	220	120	141	322	223	252	137	136	122	233	190	262	170	175	61	.....	140
Western South Central...	825	747	639	422	590	701	1,241	963	1,054	714	1,008	873	498	509	995	184	225	444
Louisiana.....	171	186	140	141	140	123	195	188	130	304	388	201	166	273	202	61	169	105
Arkansas.....	134	158	86	70	139	180	139	121	119	122	155	114	60	104	129	.....	.....	76
Indian Territory.....	29	32	47	35	43	29	25	82	85	91	.....	17	8	.....	21	.....	66	13
Oklahoma.....	6	8	7	.....	.....	8	13	8	.....	30	.....	4	8	.....	4	.....	.....	2
Texas.....	485	413	359	176	268	361	869	564	720	167	465	537	266	132	639	125	.....	248
Western division.....	2,660	1,941	1,798	2,430	1,580	1,904	2,407	2,224	2,109	2,386	2,945	3,389	1,770	2,931	3,803	184	393	31
Rocky Mountain.....	857	1,840	1,624	1,338	1,418	1,865	2,256	282	277	335	77	62	82	179	47	.....	.....	8
Montana.....	87	183	1,477	106	11	8	13	23	11	61	.....	10	33	9	5	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	14	24	7	1,066	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	15	.....	6	4	57	2	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	46	96	40	141	1,042	19	.....	8	.....	15	77	7	8	19	6	.....	.....	2
Colorado.....	650	1,222	60	35	150	1,786	139	51	28	122	.....	28	29	85	22	.....	.....	6
New Mexico.....	160	315	40	.....	215	52	2,103	196	238	122	.....	11	8	9	12	.....	.....	.....
Basin and Plateau.....	194	44	67	669	108	16	26	1,679	1,559	1,899	2,171	61	33	28	70	123	.....	5
Arizona.....	100	5	27	.....	11	13	13	1,043	1,497	30	.....	14	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	3
Utah.....	68	37	20	669	97	16	13	514	45	1,869	.....	16	12	19	16	123	.....	2
Nevada.....	26	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	122	17	.....	2,171	31	21	9	35	.....	.....	.....
Pacific.....	1,609	57	107	423	54	23	126	263	273	152	697	3,266	1,655	2,724	3,686	61	393	18
Washington.....	124	20	53	282	11	5	25	8	6	.....	77	240	1,278	160	13	61	.....	9
Oregon.....	94	6	7	35	.....	2	25	4	6	.....	.....	191	150	2,008	19	.....	.....	.....
California.....	1,391	31	47	106	43	16	76	251	261	152	620	2,835	229	556	3,654	.....	393	9
State not specified <sup>1</sup>	160	194	126	71	54	223	208	59	11	152	233	147	237	19	139	246		

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 50.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL BY MONTHS OF ATTENDANCE: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	PER CENT OF THE NEGRO POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL ATTENDING—				PER CENT OF THE NEGRO MALE POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL ATTENDING—				PER CENT OF THE NEGRO FEMALE POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL ATTENDING—			
	1 month or less.	2 to 3 months.	4 to 5 months.	6 months or more.	1 month or less.	2 to 3 months.	4 to 5 months.	6 months or more.	1 month or less.	2 to 3 months.	4 to 5 months.	6 months or more.
United States .....	5.2	30.0	27.0	37.8	5.6	31.0	26.7	36.7	4.7	29.2	27.3	38.8
Continental United States .....	5.2	30.0	27.0	37.8	5.6	31.0	26.7	36.7	4.7	29.2	27.3	38.8
North Atlantic division .....	0.5	2.4	3.7	93.4	0.5	2.7	3.8	93.0	0.5	2.2	3.5	93.8
New England .....	0.4	1.5	2.4	95.7	0.3	1.6	2.4	95.7	0.5	1.4	2.4	95.7
Maine .....		2.6	5.7	91.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1.0	6.8	93.2
New Hampshire .....		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Vermont .....		0.8	1.6	97.6								
Massachusetts .....	0.3	1.2	1.4	97.1	0.2	1.4	1.3	97.1	0.5	1.0	1.6	97.0
Rhode Island .....	0.6	1.4	4.6	93.4	0.8	1.4	4.9	92.9	0.4	1.4	4.4	93.3
Connecticut .....	0.4	2.0	2.5	95.1	0.3	1.7	2.2	95.8	0.5	2.4	2.8	94.3
Southern North Atlantic .....	0.6	2.6	3.9	92.9	0.6	2.9	4.1	92.4	0.6	2.3	3.7	93.4
New York .....	0.4	1.6	2.9	95.1	0.3	1.7	3.2	94.8	0.5	1.5	2.6	95.4
New Jersey .....	0.7	3.9	4.6	90.8	0.8	4.7	6.0	89.5	0.6	3.2	4.3	92.0
Pennsylvania .....	0.6	2.6	4.2	92.6	0.6	2.7	4.3	92.4	0.6	2.4	4.1	92.9
South Atlantic division .....	5.6	31.2	29.7	33.5	6.0	32.4	29.3	32.3	5.1	30.3	30.0	34.6
Northern South Atlantic .....	1.8	10.7	32.0	55.5	2.0	11.6	32.0	54.4	1.7	9.9	31.9	56.6
Delaware .....	1.8	13.3	15.4	69.6	1.7	14.2	16.2	67.9	1.8	12.5	14.6	71.1
Maryland .....	0.7	6.2	9.0	84.1	0.8	7.4	10.2	81.6	0.6	5.2	8.0	86.2
District of Columbia .....	0.4	1.0	2.3	96.3	0.4	1.3	2.3	95.6	0.3	0.8	1.9	97.0
Virginia .....	2.4	13.2	43.9	40.6	2.5	14.2	43.8	39.5	2.2	12.5	43.9	41.4
West Virginia .....	2.8	11.9	37.0	48.3	3.3	13.9	36.3	46.5	2.3	10.0	37.7	50.0
Southern South Atlantic .....	7.1	40.2	28.7	24.0	7.8	41.4	28.1	22.7	6.6	39.1	29.2	25.1
North Carolina .....	10.7	51.1	23.2	15.0	11.6	62.6	22.3	13.5	9.8	49.8	24.0	16.4
South Carolina .....	6.1	44.4	26.0	23.5	6.3	45.7	25.6	22.4	5.8	43.3	26.4	24.5
Georgia .....	6.3	33.0	29.8	30.9	7.1	34.0	29.0	29.9	5.8	32.2	30.3	31.7
Florida .....	3.0	21.9	48.1	27.0	3.2	22.6	48.4	25.8	2.8	21.3	47.8	28.1
North Central division .....	1.2	5.9	8.5	84.4	1.4	6.3	9.2	83.1	1.0	5.6	8.0	85.4
Eastern North Central .....	0.8	4.3	6.4	88.5	0.8	4.5	7.0	87.7	0.8	4.2	5.8	89.2
Ohio .....	0.5	3.4	5.8	90.3	0.5	3.4	6.3	89.8	0.5	3.5	5.3	90.7
Indiana .....	1.0	3.7	5.4	89.9	0.9	4.2	6.1	88.8	1.1	3.3	4.8	90.8
Illinois .....	1.0	6.0	8.2	84.3	1.1	6.4	8.8	83.7	1.0	5.7	7.5	86.8
Michigan .....	0.6	4.6	6.8	85.0	0.7	3.7	7.6	88.0	0.5	5.6	5.9	88.1
Wisconsin .....	0.8	4.7	5.5	89.2	0.6	7.6	6.3	85.5	0.5	2.2	4.9	92.4
Western North Central .....	1.6	7.7	10.7	80.0	2.0	8.3	11.4	78.3	1.3	7.0	10.1	81.6
Minnesota .....	0.3	2.5	2.9	94.3	0.7	2.9	1.8	94.6		2.2	3.8	94.0
Iowa .....	0.7	3.8	5.9	89.6	0.6	6.0	4.6	89.8	0.7	2.9	7.0	89.4
Missouri .....	1.9	9.2	12.4	76.5	2.2	9.9	13.2	74.7	1.5	8.6	11.8	78.1
North Dakota .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
South Dakota .....		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska .....	0.6	2.8	5.6	91.1	0.7	2.8	6.1	90.4	0.6	2.8	5.0	91.6
Kansas .....	1.3	5.5	8.6	84.6	1.7	6.1	9.5	82.7	0.9	4.9	7.8	86.4
South Central division .....	5.9	35.4	29.8	28.9	6.4	36.6	29.4	27.6	5.4	34.5	30.1	30.0
Eastern South Central .....	6.3	34.6	33.1	26.0	7.0	35.8	32.6	24.6	5.8	33.5	33.5	27.2
Kentucky .....	2.8	17.0	42.8	37.4	3.2	18.8	42.7	35.3	2.5	15.4	42.9	39.2
Tennessee .....	6.3	31.4	23.0	39.3	6.8	32.7	22.5	38.0	5.8	30.2	23.5	40.5
Alabama .....	7.4	46.7	21.6	24.3	8.3	47.6	21.2	22.9	6.6	46.0	21.9	25.5
Mississippi .....	6.9	34.5	42.0	16.3	7.6	35.9	41.0	15.5	6.4	33.1	43.0	17.5
Western South Central .....	5.1	36.8	24.8	33.3	5.6	37.6	24.6	32.2	4.7	36.0	24.9	34.4
Louisiana .....	4.4	35.4	16.7	43.5	4.6	35.4	16.6	43.4	4.2	35.4	16.9	43.5
Arkansas .....	8.7	57.0	16.1	18.2	9.3	57.8	16.2	16.7	8.2	56.2	16.1	19.5
Indian Territory .....	5.2	28.1	22.4	44.3	4.9	30.0	22.1	43.0	5.4	26.6	22.7	45.4
Oklahoma .....	3.3	26.0	28.9	41.8	3.5	27.0	29.9	39.6	3.0	25.1	27.9	44.0
Texas .....	3.6	27.1	33.7	35.6	4.1	28.4	33.4	34.1	3.1	26.1	33.9	36.9
Western division .....	0.6	3.1	3.9	92.4	0.5	3.5	4.6	91.4	0.7	2.8	3.3	93.2
Rocky Mountain .....	1.0	3.9	3.7	91.4	1.0	4.4	3.3	91.3	1.1	3.5	3.9	91.5
Montana .....	0.6	4.5	3.2	91.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Idaho .....		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado .....	0.7	2.3	3.3	93.7	0.6	2.9	2.9	93.6	0.8	1.9	3.6	93.7
New Mexico .....	3.5	10.4	7.5	78.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4.0	11.0	7.0	73.0
Basin and Plateau .....	0.5	5.9	11.7	81.9		4.9	12.7	82.4	1.0	6.8	10.7	81.5
Arizona .....		5.4	15.0	79.6		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Utah .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada .....		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Pacific .....	0.3	2.3	3.4	94.0	0.3	2.7	4.6	92.4	0.4	1.9	2.2	95.5
Washington .....	1.1	4.7	5.5	88.7	1.4	5.6	6.2	86.8	0.8	3.8	4.6	90.8
Oregon .....		5.9	6.0	89.1		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
California .....	0.2	1.7	3.0	95.1	0.1	2.0	4.2	93.7	0.3	1.4	1.9	96.4
Alaska .....												
Hawaii .....												
Military and naval .....	(1)			(1)	(1)			(1)				(1)

<sup>1</sup> Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

TABLE 51.—PER CENT OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, ATTENDING SCHOOL SPECIFIED NUMBER OF MONTHS: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	PER CENT OF NEGRO POPULATION 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE ATTENDING SCHOOL—					PER CENT OF NEGRO MALE POPULATION 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE ATTENDING SCHOOL—					PER CENT OF NEGRO FEMALE POPULATION 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE ATTENDING SCHOOL—				
	Total.	1 month or less.	2 to 3 months	4 to 5 months	6 months or more.	Total.	1 month or less.	2 to 3 months	4 to 5 months	6 months or more.	Total.	1 month or less.	2 to 3 months	4 to 5 months	6 months or more.
United States .....	53.8	2.4	15.8	14.9	20.7	60.6	2.4	15.4	13.9	18.9	57.0	2.3	16.3	16.0	22.4
Continental United States .....	53.8	2.4	15.8	14.9	20.7	60.6	2.4	15.4	13.9	18.9	57.0	2.3	16.3	16.0	22.4
North Atlantic division .....	81.5	0.2	1.4	2.7	77.2	82.1	0.3	1.6	2.9	77.3	81.1	0.2	1.3	2.6	77.0
New England .....	88.3	0.1	0.8	1.9	85.5	90.3	0.1	1.0	1.7	87.5	86.6	0.2	0.6	2.1	83.7
Maine.....	77.9	(1)	(1)	3.6	74.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Hampshire.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Vermont.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Massachusetts.....	89.3	0.2	0.7	0.9	87.5	90.9	0.1	1.1	0.7	89.0	88.0	0.4	0.3	1.1	86.2
Rhode Island.....	90.3	0.1	1.0	3.6	85.8	92.1	0.9	0.9	3.6	87.7	89.1	0.3	1.7	3.6	84.1
Connecticut.....	86.6	1.0	2.1	83.5	89.9	1.0	1.8	87.1	83.6	1.0	2.4	80.2			
South North Atlantic .....	80.3	0.3	1.5	2.8	76.7	80.6	0.3	1.7	3.1	75.5	80.1	0.3	1.4	2.6	75.8
New York.....	82.5	0.1	0.8	1.7	79.9	83.0	0.1	0.7	2.2	80.0	82.0	0.1	0.9	1.3	79.7
New Jersey.....	76.7	0.6	2.6	3.4	70.2	77.4	0.7	3.3	3.5	69.9	76.0	0.3	2.0	3.2	70.6
Pennsylvania.....	80.8	0.3	1.4	3.2	75.9	80.8	0.3	1.4	3.4	75.7	80.8	0.3	1.4	3.1	76.0
South Atlantic division .....	51.9	2.5	16.7	15.8	17.9	48.1	2.6	15.2	14.4	16.0	55.6	2.4	16.3	17.1	19.8
Northern South Atlantic.....	60.3	0.9	5.9	19.3	34.2	56.4	0.9	5.9	18.2	31.4	64.2	0.9	5.8	20.4	37.1
Delaware.....	62.4	0.5	7.5	9.3	45.1	60.3	0.4	7.3	9.7	42.9	64.5	0.6	7.8	8.9	47.3
Maryland.....	63.5	0.3	3.5	5.6	54.1	60.8	0.4	3.9	6.1	50.4	66.2	0.2	3.1	5.2	57.7
District of Columbia.....	80.5	0.2	0.6	1.6	78.2	77.9	0.2	0.7	1.7	75.3	82.8	0.2	0.5	1.2	80.9
Virginia.....	57.2	1.1	7.0	25.2	23.9	52.7	1.1	6.8	23.3	21.5	61.6	1.1	7.1	27.0	26.4
West Virginia.....	67.6	1.7	6.5	26.7	33.7	65.8	2.0	6.9	26.2	31.7	69.4	1.5	6.1	26.2	35.6
Southern South Atlantic.....	48.8	3.0	19.3	14.6	12.0	45.2	3.0	18.5	13.1	10.6	52.5	3.1	20.1	15.9	13.4
North Carolina.....	55.1	5.2	28.0	13.4	8.5	52.3	5.2	27.6	12.1	7.4	57.9	5.1	28.6	14.6	9.6
South Carolina.....	44.7	2.4	20.0	12.0	10.3	41.8	2.3	19.2	11.0	9.3	47.7	2.6	20.7	12.9	11.5
Georgia.....	45.6	2.5	14.8	14.0	14.3	40.8	2.5	13.7	12.2	12.4	50.4	2.5	15.9	15.8	16.2
Florida.....	62.4	1.6	13.2	30.4	17.3	59.6	1.6	12.3	29.1	16.1	65.1	1.5	13.5	31.6	18.5
North Central division .....	81.3	0.7	4.0	6.5	70.1	79.4	0.8	4.0	6.8	67.8	83.1	0.6	4.0	6.2	72.3
Eastern North Central .....	85.7	0.5	2.8	4.9	77.5	84.6	0.5	2.7	5.3	76.1	86.8	0.5	2.9	4.5	78.9
Ohio.....	88.5	0.4	2.0	4.4	81.7	88.8	0.4	1.8	4.9	81.7	88.2	0.4	2.1	3.9	81.8
Indiana.....	88.4	0.5	2.6	4.5	80.8	87.6	0.6	2.9	5.2	78.9	89.3	0.4	2.4	3.7	82.8
Illinois.....	79.4	0.7	4.0	5.8	68.9	76.5	0.8	3.8	5.9	66.0	82.2	0.7	4.2	5.6	71.7
Michigan.....	89.5	0.5	3.2	5.7	80.1	88.4	0.5	2.3	5.7	79.9	90.6	0.4	4.2	5.8	80.2
Wisconsin.....	81.3	2.5	2.5	76.3	75.0	2.5	3.2	2.2	69.6	86.8	1.9	2.8	82.1		
Western North Central .....	77.2	0.9	5.1	8.0	63.2	74.7	1.0	5.3	8.1	60.3	79.6	0.7	5.0	7.8	66.1
Minnesota.....	83.7	0.4	1.0	1.7	80.6	80.4	0.7	0.7	1.4	77.6	86.9	1.4	2.1	83.4	
Iowa.....	80.4	0.5	1.4	4.3	74.2	76.8	0.5	1.4	3.5	71.4	84.3	0.7	1.3	5.2	77.1
Missouri.....	73.3	0.9	6.2	8.9	67.3	70.2	1.0	6.2	9.0	54.0	76.3	0.8	6.1	8.8	60.6
North Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska.....	85.5	0.4	1.1	3.5	80.5	83.8	0.9	0.9	4.8	78.1	87.0	0.8	1.2	2.3	82.7
Kansas.....	86.5	0.8	3.3	6.9	75.5	85.7	0.9	3.8	7.4	73.6	87.3	0.7	2.9	6.4	77.3
South Central division .....	51.4	2.6	17.8	15.6	15.4	48.6	2.7	17.3	14.6	14.0	54.3	2.5	18.3	16.7	16.8
Eastern South Central .....	51.2	2.8	17.5	17.2	13.7	47.9	2.9	16.9	15.8	12.3	54.5	2.7	18.0	18.6	15.2
Kentucky.....	68.1	1.5	10.6	30.6	25.4	65.1	1.7	11.3	29.1	23.0	71.2	1.3	10.0	32.1	27.8
Tennessee.....	56.5	3.1	17.3	13.3	22.8	53.1	3.1	16.7	12.2	21.1	69.9	3.0	17.9	14.4	24.6
Alabama.....	41.4	2.8	19.5	9.1	10.0	37.9	2.9	18.1	8.1	8.8	45.0	2.8	20.9	10.0	11.3
Mississippi.....	52.5	3.1	17.6	22.7	9.1	49.5	3.2	17.4	20.9	8.0	55.7	3.0	17.8	24.6	10.3
Western South Central.....	51.8	2.3	18.4	13.3	17.8	49.6	2.3	18.0	12.7	16.6	54.0	2.2	18.8	14.0	19.0
Louisiana.....	34.7	1.4	11.7	5.9	15.7	33.0	1.3	11.1	5.5	15.1	36.5	1.4	12.4	6.3	16.4
Arkansas.....	54.4	4.1	31.2	8.8	10.3	52.4	4.3	30.3	8.6	9.2	56.4	4.0	32.1	9.0	11.3
Indian Territory.....	35.7	1.7	9.6	7.9	16.5	32.0	1.4	9.8	6.7	14.1	39.5	2.1	9.4	9.1	18.9
Oklahoma.....	76.8	1.6	18.3	22.2	34.7	75.6	1.6	19.0	21.1	33.9	78.0	1.5	17.6	23.4	35.5
Texas.....	67.6	2.1	18.3	23.5	23.7	65.0	2.4	18.4	22.3	21.9	70.2	1.9	18.2	24.6	25.6
Western division .....	85.3	0.3	2.0	2.8	80.2	84.4	0.3	2.3	3.1	78.7	86.2	0.3	1.8	2.4	81.7
Rocky Mountain.....	85.4	0.7	2.3	2.8	79.6	83.5	0.7	2.5	2.7	77.6	87.1	0.6	2.2	2.9	81.4
Montana.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Idaho.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado.....	86.5	0.7	1.0	2.2	82.6	87.7	0.4	1.4	2.5	83.4	85.4	1.0	0.6	1.9	81.9
New Mexico.....	78.4	0.9	7.2	6.3	64.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Basin and Plateau .....	78.6	0.8	4.0	7.1	66.7	79.0	3.2	8.1	67.7	78.1	1.6	4.7	6.2	65.6	
Arizona.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Utah.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pacific .....	85.9	1.6	2.2	82.1	85.6	2.1	2.9	80.5	86.4	1.2	1.6	83.6			
Washington.....	84.4	3.9	5.2	75.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Oregon.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
California.....	86.2	1.0	1.9	83.3	86.0	1.5	2.4	82.1	86.4	0.6	1.4	84.4			
Alaska.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Hawaii.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Military and naval .....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 52.—NUMBER AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG NEGRO MALES OF VOTING AGE: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.											
	At least 10 years of age.		Illiterates at least 10 years of age.		Males of voting age.		Illiterate males of voting age.		Per cent illiterate—			
	Living in cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	Living in country districts.	Living in cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	Living in country districts.	Living in cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	Living in country districts.	Living in cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	Living in country districts.	Living in cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	Living in country districts.	Living in cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	Living in country districts.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	945,821	5,470,090	280,719	2,622,515	335,085	1,725,451	81,116	895,529	24.4	47.9	24.2	51.9
Continental United States.....	945,710	5,469,871	280,698	2,622,496	335,082	1,725,270	81,099	895,511	24.4	47.9	24.2	51.9
North Atlantic division.....	196,199	124,977	21,904	22,371	75,276	48,052	8,442	10,366	11.2	17.9	11.2	21.6
New England.....	29,661	19,358	3,109	2,572	11,740	7,021	1,148	1,143	10.5	13.3	9.8	16.3
Maine.....	238	853	21	134	98	347	11	66	8.8	15.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	19.0
New Hampshire.....	26	560	1	69	13	217	1	33	( <sup>2</sup> )	12.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	15.2
Vermont.....	.....	678	.....	99	.....	289	.....	57	.....	14.6	.....	19.7
Massachusetts.....	19,759	6,814	1,910	943	8,001	2,455	677	423	9.7	13.8	8.5	17.2
Rhode Island.....	4,139	3,423	646	417	1,555	1,210	268	157	15.6	12.2	17.2	13.0
Connecticut.....	5,499	7,080	681	910	2,073	2,503	191	407	9.7	12.9	9.2	16.3
Southern North Atlantic.....	165,538	105,619	18,795	19,799	68,536	41,031	7,294	9,223	11.4	18.7	11.5	22.5
New York.....	59,263	25,425	4,946	4,234	21,481	9,944	1,556	1,985	8.3	16.7	7.2	20.0
New Jersey.....	28,464	34,070	3,288	6,594	9,193	12,281	1,213	2,712	14.0	19.4	13.2	22.1
Pennsylvania.....	82,811	46,124	10,561	8,971	32,862	18,806	4,525	4,526	12.8	19.4	13.8	24.1
South Atlantic division.....	294,569	2,361,264	86,070	1,164,209	94,872	722,352	28,353	389,047	29.2	49.3	29.9	53.9
Northern South Atlantic.....	189,809	598,253	51,845	262,536	62,525	190,235	18,070	98,342	27.3	43.9	28.9	51.7
Delaware.....	8,049	15,478	2,384	6,583	2,949	5,425	952	2,626	29.6	42.5	32.3	48.4
Maryland.....	65,630	113,732	16,846	46,187	21,806	38,600	5,785	18,677	25.7	40.6	26.5	48.4
District of Columbia.....	71,949	.....	17,462	.....	23,072	.....	6,024	.....	24.3	.....	26.1	.....
Virginia.....	43,244	435,677	14,964	198,875	14,344	131,778	5,239	71,625	34.6	45.6	36.5	54.3
West Virginia.....	937	33,366	192	10,391	354	14,432	70	5,514	20.5	32.6	19.8	38.2
Southern South Atlantic.....	104,760	1,763,011	34,225	901,673	32,347	632,117	10,283	290,705	32.7	51.1	31.8	54.6
North Carolina.....	.....	437,691	.....	208,132	.....	127,114	.....	67,489	.....	47.6	.....	53.1
South Carolina.....	25,065	512,333	7,454	276,429	7,632	145,228	2,163	81,455	29.7	54.0	28.3	56.1
Georgia.....	66,691	657,405	23,724	365,343	20,309	202,764	7,185	118,625	35.6	54.1	35.4	58.5
Florida.....	13,004	155,582	3,047	61,769	4,406	57,011	936	23,236	23.4	39.7	21.2	40.8
North Central division.....	166,657	237,911	27,342	60,572	67,820	87,831	11,304	27,348	16.4	25.5	16.7	31.1
Eastern North Central.....	95,281	117,440	13,882	25,398	40,052	45,330	6,122	12,138	14.6	21.6	15.3	26.8
Ohio.....	33,762	45,474	5,238	8,869	13,977	17,258	2,425	4,388	15.5	19.5	17.3	25.4
Indiana.....	21,577	25,395	4,659	5,935	8,310	9,876	2,146	2,896	21.6	23.4	25.8	29.3
Illinois.....	33,951	37,233	3,498	9,405	15,295	14,467	1,340	4,211	10.3	26.3	8.8	29.1
Michigan.....	4,390	8,249	407	1,019	1,959	3,234	175	651	8.3	12.4	8.9	17.0
Wisconsin.....	1,101	1,089	80	170	511	495	36	92	7.3	15.6	7.0	18.6
Western North Central.....	71,376	120,471	13,460	36,174	27,768	42,551	5,182	15,210	18.9	29.2	18.7	35.7
Minnesota.....	3,626	657	245	92	1,331	337	92	58	6.8	14.0	5.0	17.2
Iowa.....	2,587	8,002	322	1,640	1,082	3,359	144	831	12.4	20.5	13.3	24.7
Missouri.....	51,670	77,930	10,386	26,004	19,330	26,588	3,936	10,393	20.1	33.4	19.8	41.0
North Dakota.....	.....	243	.....	31	.....	115	.....	19	.....	12.8	.....	16.5
South Dakota.....	.....	364	.....	51	.....	184	.....	30	.....	13.3	.....	16.3
Nebraska.....	4,196	1,167	425	208	1,839	459	158	109	10.1	17.8	8.6	23.7
Kansas.....	9,297	32,088	2,082	7,148	3,186	11,509	852	3,270	22.4	22.3	26.7	28.4
South Central division.....	278,356	2,730,787	94,287	1,373,040	92,429	859,295	32,563	467,530	33.9	50.3	35.2	54.4
Eastern South Central.....	167,741	1,635,087	59,149	828,689	56,480	509,801	21,237	282,477	35.3	50.7	37.6	55.4
Kentucky.....	44,406	175,314	14,084	74,063	15,878	58,850	6,668	31,322	31.7	42.2	35.7	53.2
Tennessee.....	81,861	272,972	27,042	120,742	27,466	84,770	9,852	43,544	33.0	44.2	35.9	51.4
Alabama.....	41,474	548,155	18,023	320,582	13,186	168,335	5,717	102,280	43.5	58.5	43.5	60.8
Mississippi.....	.....	638,646	.....	313,312	.....	197,936	.....	105,331	.....	49.1	.....	53.2
Western South Central.....	110,614	1,095,700	35,138	644,351	35,949	349,404	11,326	185,053	31.8	49.7	31.5	53.0
Louisiana.....	62,570	402,028	22,586	261,442	19,809	127,539	7,125	83,137	36.1	65.0	36.0	65.2
Arkansas.....	12,065	251,743	3,304	110,149	4,251	82,908	1,191	37,863	27.4	43.8	28.0	45.7
Indian Territory.....	.....	26,264	.....	11,242	.....	9,146	.....	3,776	.....	42.8	.....	41.3
Oklahoma.....	.....	13,944	.....	3,628	.....	4,827	.....	1,543	.....	26.0	.....	32.0
Texas.....	35,979	401,731	9,248	157,890	11,889	124,986	3,010	58,734	25.7	39.3	25.3	47.0
Western division.....	10,930	14,932	1,095	2,304	4,635	7,690	437	1,220	10.0	16.4	9.4	16.9
Rocky Mountain.....	4,623	6,585	548	1,015	1,893	3,419	224	546	11.9	15.4	11.8	16.0
Montana.....	222	1,117	21	131	110	601	8	66	9.5	11.7	7.3	11.0
Idaho.....	.....	256	.....	37	.....	130	.....	20	.....	14.5	.....	15.4
Wyoming.....	.....	818	.....	141	.....	481	.....	102	.....	17.2	.....	21.2
Colorado.....	4,401	2,979	627	435	1,783	1,432	216	232	12.0	14.6	12.1	16.2
New Mexico.....	.....	1,416	.....	271	.....	775	.....	126	.....	19.1	.....	16.3
Basin and Plateau.....	236	2,140	23	264	118	1,394	8	145	9.8	11.9	6.8	10.4
Arizona.....	.....	1,660	.....	211	.....	1,084	.....	120	.....	12.7	.....	11.1
Utah.....	236	354	23	14	118	240	8	9	9.8	4.0	6.8	3.8
Nevada.....	.....	126	.....	29	.....	70	.....	16	.....	23.0	.....	( <sup>3</sup> )
Pacific.....	6,072	6,207	524	1,035	2,624	2,877	205	529	8.6	16.7	7.8	18.4
Washington.....	974	1,252	57	202	499	731	20	121	5.9	16.1	4.0	16.6
Oregon.....	720	293	33	56	388	174	15	38	4.6	19.1	3.9	21.8
California.....	4,378	4,662	434	777	1,739	1,972	170	370	9.9	16.7	9.8	18.8
Alaska.....	.....	165	.....	6	.....	141	.....	6	.....	3.6	.....	4.9
Hawaii.....	111	64	21	13	65	40	.....	12	18.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Not including military and naval.<sup>2</sup> Percent not shown where base is less than 100.

TABLE 53.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG NEGRO MALES OF VOTING AGE, AND PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO POPULATION BY AGE PERIODS.

CITY HAVING AT LEAST 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				PROPORTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION IN SPECIFIED AGE PERIOD PER 10,000 OF ALL AGES: 1900.													
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate.		Under 1 year.	1 to 4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.	
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.														
ALABAMA.																					
Birmingham	43.1	43.0	.....	46.7	53.3	40.3	40.2	179	678	860	832	1,084	1,588	1,381	945	1,274	710	290	151	28	
Mobile	44.3	43.9	42.0	44.8	55.2	44.1	46.3	165	673	941	942	962	1,305	1,177	769	1,283	889	415	313	176	
Montgomery	56.8	69.3	59.4	43.0	67.0	46.0	44.2	177	774	1,078	987	1,043	1,176	988	727	1,297	944	471	289	49	
ARKANSAS.																					
Little Rock	38.4	37.6	34.3	48.0	52.0	27.4	28.0	172	621	996	979	1,078	1,295	1,131	810	1,335	907	376	223	77	
CALIFORNIA.																					
Los Angeles	2.1	2.5	0.9	47.6	52.4	16.9	16.0	192	737	1,018	849	878	803	854	896	1,858	1,084	460	263	108	
Oakland	1.5	1.3	1.7	61.1	48.9	5.6	3.9	117	331	780	799	809	877	966	946	1,980	1,218	643	400	185	
Sacramento	1.4	1.6	2.1	50.5	49.5	5.9	7.5	75	771	1,144	821	771	970	846	920	1,915	896	373	423	76	
San Francisco	0.5	0.6	0.7	62.7	47.3	6.4	7.3	121	490	683	738	725	973	1,004	1,022	1,983	1,149	580	345	187	
COLORADO.																					
Denver	2.9	2.9	2.9	47.9	52.1	10.0	8.7	127	487	757	704	772	1,020	1,236	1,117	1,919	1,007	428	237	189	
Pueblo	4.3	3.6	.....	52.8	47.2	18.5	22.1	148	701	776	726	758	1,129	1,360	1,237	1,937	726	231	107	165	
CONNECTICUT.																					
Bridgeport	1.6	1.8	1.6	44.9	55.1	12.6	13.7	167	696	679	540	801	1,436	1,427	914	1,632	1,001	487	278	62	
Hartford	2.4	2.6	3.0	49.7	60.3	7.5	6.5	207	620	747	662	763	1,256	1,468	1,070	1,563	1,002	477	270	6	
New Britain	0.5	0.2	0.5	40.7	59.3	10.7	(1)	254	693	424	339	1,441	1,949	1,271	1,102	932	1,102	339	254	.....	
New Haven	2.7	3.0	3.5	46.9	63.1	10.3	9.8	173	672	838	779	887	1,022	1,105	894	1,496	1,133	682	409	10	
Waterbury	1.2	0.6	0.7	48.0	52.0	6.7	7.4	278	870	852	656	778	1,796	1,407	889	1,500	648	389	37	.....	
DELAWARE.																					
Wilmington	12.7	12.4	12.9	48.0	52.0	29.6	32.3	192	680	861	903	933	1,197	1,109	870	1,568	902	431	274	80	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.																					
Washington	31.1	32.8	33.6	44.2	55.8	24.3	26.1	174	665	862	842	1,034	1,344	1,117	794	1,411	976	459	313	9	
FLORIDA.																					
Jacksonville	57.1	57.0	47.8	46.5	53.5	23.4	21.2	191	759	1,040	973	948	1,308	1,143	776	1,367	726	297	160	322	
GEORGIA.																					
Atlanta	39.8	42.9	43.7	41.4	58.6	35.1	38.3	174	754	1,026	1,032	1,094	1,273	1,038	786	1,329	748	423	274	49	
Augusta	46.9	47.7	46.2	43.9	56.1	38.8	38.6	188	736	1,036	1,048	1,068	1,297	1,065	737	1,292	821	385	248	79	
Savannah	51.8	53.2	51.0	45.4	54.6	34.1	30.7	172	682	929	838	952	1,488	1,314	927	1,449	723	297	158	71	
HAWAII.																					
Honolulu	0.4	.....	.....	64.6	35.4	18.9	(1)	340	1,089	1,020	1,157	1,157	1,156	408	612	1,565	952	340	204	.....	
ILLINOIS.																					
Chicago	1.8	1.3	1.3	53.3	46.7	7.5	5.5	107	427	510	530	679	1,259	1,578	1,404	2,060	897	329	170	50	
East St. Louis	6.1	5.1	5.6	54.3	45.7	26.2	26.5	239	606	900	867	1,051	1,501	1,334	850	1,390	656	322	217	67	
Joliet	2.2	1.4	0.8	56.2	43.8	17.3	20.4	184	585	800	669	908	1,139	1,062	1,308	1,738	600	215	138	154	
Peoria	2.5	2.1	1.6	59.1	40.9	18.1	19.3	121	628	642	571	870	1,241	1,548	1,177	1,690	949	349	200	14	
Quincy	6.6	5.6	5.5	46.7	53.3	25.4	28.7	172	646	789	991	1,001	1,227	1,020	838	1,414	936	537	399	30	
Rockford	0.7	0.6	0.8	55.2	44.8	9.3	(1)	141	519	708	896	849	1,604	1,226	802	1,274	1,179	566	142	94	
Springfield	6.5	7.2	6.7	49.6	50.4	18.3	19.8	139	813	867	956	952	1,212	1,096	799	1,280	943	566	332	45	
INDIANA.																					
Evansville	12.7	10.9	9.3	50.0	50.0	26.6	34.3	152	698	964	882	1,087	1,289	1,209	831	1,423	837	405	206	17	
Fort Wayne	0.6	0.6	0.5	52.2	47.8	10.7	(1)	217	797	869	797	870	1,304	1,196	1,268	1,377	761	290	254	.....	
Indianapolis	9.4	8.7	8.7	49.6	50.4	20.3	23.3	158	675	799	862	929	1,190	1,240	933	1,454	992	459	268	161	
South Bend	1.6	1.3	1.6	57.5	42.5	5.3	6.2	157	630	979	629	1,049	1,521	1,084	1,119	1,566	787	332	140	17	
Terre Haute	4.1	3.8	2.9	50.3	49.7	18.3	23.6	237	730	895	934	836	1,250	1,204	941	1,421	776	434	270	72	
IOWA.																					
Cedar Rapids	0.9	1.0	1.6	44.8	55.2	11.1	(1)	217	783	739	956	913	956	783	783	1,826	1,348	348	348	.....	
Council Bluffs	0.9	1.3	3.0	55.8	44.2	19.6	10.6	84	600	917	833	625	875	1,458	958	1,458	1,292	375	292	333	
Davenport	1.4	1.0	1.1	52.5	47.5	11.1	10.6	164	697	656	902	902	1,004	1,352	902	1,762	983	451	123	102	
Des Moines	2.7	2.3	2.7	52.4	47.6	12.2	13.4	66	513	800	794	985	1,361	1,266	949	1,451	1,009	448	245	113	
Dubuque	0.3	0.4	0.7	63.5	36.5	(1)	(1)	261	782	609	783	609	956	783	1,130	1,665	1,304	696	435	87	
Sioux City	0.8	0.9	2.4	54.3	45.7	12.6	11.3	71	536	857	636	750	1,572	1,500	857	1,643	964	321	393	.....	
KANSAS.																					
Kansas City	12.7	13.0	.....	48.9	51.1	24.6	27.3	150	661	943	1,014	1,040	1,012	1,065	842	1,603	874	492	373	31	
Topeka	14.3	16.2	23.6	47.4	52.6	19.4	25.9	168	657	1,009	1,182	1,165	1,036	894	639	1,246	955	570	443	46	
KENTUCKY.																					
Covington	5.8	5.2	6.0	45.3	54.7	33.8	39.7	113	571	760	869	1,041	1,094	1,122	860	1,705	1,005	567	241	52	
Lexington	38.4	39.6	45.5	43.6	56.4	34.0	38.1	140	603	879	996	1,035	1,101	999	773	1,525	958	626	376	90	
Louisville	19.1	17.8	16.9	48.1	51.9	31.1	35.0	147	555	751	792	945	1,353	1,252	885	1,548	941	454	283	94	
Newport	1.5	1.8	1.5	43.6	56.4	25.4	30.8	236	754	1,014	1,179	849	945	786	920	1,627	991	519	283	71	
LOUISIANA.																					
New Orleans	27.1	26.6	26.7	45.2	54.8	36.1	36.0	173	751	1,024	1,013	981	1,109	1,077	804	1,326	883	486	357	11	
MAINE.																					
Portland	0.6	0.6	1.0	48.8	51.2	8.8	(1)	206	766	859	584	722	962	1,031	481	1,512	1,409	962	616	.....	

1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

TABLE 53.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG NEGRO MALES OF VOTING AGE, AND PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO POPULATION BY AGE PERIODS—Continued.

CITY HAVING AT LEAST 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				PROPORTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION IN SPECIFIED AGE PERIOD PER 10,000 OF ALL AGES: 1900.													
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate.		Under 1 year.	1 to 4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.	
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.														
<b>MARYLAND.</b>																					
Baltimore.....	15.6	15.4	16.2	44.2	55.8	25.7	26.6	184	662	873	843	987	1,264	1,132	826	1,561	938	429	249	62	
<b>MASSACHUSETTS.</b>																					
Boston.....	2.1	1.8	1.6	60.9	49.1	7.9	5.7	182	626	612	512	636	1,244	1,563	1,225	1,750	990	357	187	116	
Brockton.....	0.8	0.3	0.3	49.7	50.3	10.2	10.2	548	807	742	1,226	677	1,230	1,355	871	1,742	484	97	64		
Cambridge.....	4.2	2.8	2.9	47.5	62.5	11.0	9.5	265	387	957	787	821	1,052	1,247	877	1,476	644	417	219	51	
Chelsea.....	2.1	2.4	2.4	47.7	62.3	10.4	10.1	246	362	832	780	848	930	971	848	1,573	1,040	711	301	28	
Fall River.....	0.3	0.2	0.3	36.4	63.6	11.1	(1)	61	494	586	772	1,142	1,451	1,173	1,235	1,821	741	370	154		
Fitchburg.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		
Gloucester.....	0.1	(3)	0.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		
Haverhill.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	48.5	61.5	11.1	11.8	161	885	778	858	777	1,206	1,019	938	1,367	1,287	456	241	27	
Holyoke.....	0.1	(3)	0.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		
Lawrence.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		
Lowell.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	49.3	50.7	7.6	(1)	221	441	662	616	1,029	1,397	956	956	1,838	735	662	588		
Lynn.....	1.1	1.3	1.5	48.9	61.1	16.3	11.9	217	937	1,186	763	765	982	829	816	1,814	1,212	497	883	115	
Malden.....	1.3	0.5	0.5	43.3	66.7	10.2	8.3	269	1,390	852	785	852	1,435	1,233	561	1,256	605	661	134	57	
New Bedford.....	2.7	4.2	5.7	47.2	62.8	15.5	20.3	231	594	730	706	949	1,217	1,128	771	1,436	1,015	641	570	12	
Newton.....	1.6	1.4	1.2	37.8	62.2	6.0	7.8	178	792	772	436	832	1,624	1,723	931	1,327	871	277	237		
Salem.....	0.4	0.6	0.8	43.6	66.4	4.2	(1)	256	385	192	641	769	1,218	641	1,218	1,667	1,218	898	897		
Somerville.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	48.6	61.4	6.4	(1)	357	1,000	643	357	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,143	1,000	643	143	214		
Springfield.....	1.6	1.8	2.3	43.6	56.4	8.9	9.9	147	558	862	715	891	1,146	1,234	676	1,146	597	392	88		
Taunton.....	0.7	0.5	0.5	65.9	34.1	33.0	34.3	810	575	398	398	929	2,036	1,682	885	829	885	575	398		
Worcester.....	0.9	1.1	1.3	45.9	64.1	8.2	7.7	163	761	824	670	861	1,295	1,096	824	1,531	1,006	643	326		
<b>MICHIGAN.</b>																					
Bay City.....	0.6	0.6	0.7	39.9	60.1	9.2	(1)	140	699	889	1,538	629	490	769	490	1,958	1,469	420	559		
Detroit.....	1.4	1.7	2.4	49.0	61.0	8.0	8.6	161	569	771	732	849	1,107	1,170	1,024	1,678	1,024	533	372	10	
Grand Rapids.....	0.7	1.0	1.3	49.3	50.7	8.5	7.3	66	315	811	944	1,276	911	894	877	1,507	1,331	518	397	129	
Jackson.....	1.9	2.2	2.7	57.5	42.5	12.5	15.3	21	317	550	782	952	1,099	1,163	1,078	1,691	1,247	613	360	97	
Saginaw.....	0.8	0.6	1.0	57.2	42.8	6.1	6.1	144	402	431	920	920	1,408	1,437	948	1,667	833	603	287		
<b>MINNESOTA.</b>																					
Duluth.....	0.7	0.7		60.1	49.9	6.4	3.5	140	560	504	808	448	1,233	2,633	1,317	1,793	700	168	28	168	
Minneapolis.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	63.6	46.4	6.2	6.5	149	504	743	694	646	1,098	1,337	1,467	1,899	1,001	297	207	58	
St. Paul.....	1.4	1.1	1.1	68.6	41.4	7.3	4.9	102	490	658	473	557	1,096	1,569	1,352	2,050	782	336	248	287	
<b>MISSOURI.</b>																					
Joplin.....	3.0	3.4	3.5	51.6	48.4	16.7	16.3	142	647	712	789	1,126	1,565	1,772	867	1,048	621	285	116	310	
Kansas City.....	10.7	10.3	14.6	48.7	51.3	19.5	20.3	127	486	794	763	940	1,437	1,400	1,100	1,675	800	330	181	27	
St. Joseph.....	6.1	7.0	10.0	53.7	46.3	15.3	17.0	129	639	861	938	1,198	1,479	1,353	885	1,321	676	294	158	69	
St. Louis.....	6.2	5.9	6.3	49.3	50.7	21.3	20.2	129	548	716	811	930	1,275	1,306	1,032	1,561	893	425	255	113	
<b>MONTANA.</b>																					
Butte.....	0.8	1.4		54.0	46.0	9.5	7.3	121	444	484	444	484	766	1,210	2,056	2,540	1,089	161	161	40	
<b>NEBRASKA.</b>																					
Lincoln.....	2.0	2.5	4.4	51.8	48.2	10.7	12.3	98	651	885	872	1,057	1,327	1,106	1,069	1,560	786	430	160	49	
Omaha.....	3.4	3.3	2.6	51.0	49.0	10.6	8.6	131	505	694	671	935	1,496	1,359	1,083	1,740	889	296	180	41	
South Omaha.....	2.2	0.9		71.6	28.5	7.0	6.4	52	368	368	438	981	1,857	2,119	1,366	1,716	455	210	70		
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE.</b>																					
Manchester.....	(3)	0.1	0.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		
<b>NEW JERSEY.</b>																					
Atlantic City.....	23.4	16.2	13.9	50.5	49.5	8.3	5.8	128	448	478	404	674	1,584	1,597	1,241	1,583	716	258	95	795	
Bayonne.....	1.0	0.9	1.0	43.6	56.4	16.8	(1)	179	776	896	1,015	836	1,045	1,343	1,104	1,433	866	358	149		
Camden.....	7.3	8.3	8.6	46.7	53.3	22.3	23.5	202	732	882	811	911	1,060	1,015	873	1,530	983	548	278	174	
Elizabeth.....	2.2	2.1	2.7	44.6	55.4	14.6	16.6	246	869	957	886	825	1,273	1,168	878	1,361	904	489	184		
Hoboken.....	0.2	0.1	0.2	47.5	62.5	(1)	(1)	297	1,783	297	1,089	894	990	990	891	1,683	694	693	99		
Jersey City.....	1.8	1.3	1.1	49.8	50.2	7.9	6.7	173	683	807	772	751	1,139	1,263	1,164	1,852	848	375	170	3	
Newark.....	2.7	2.8	2.4	45.3	54.7	12.8	12.3	218	686	828	720	868	1,356	1,261	950	1,489	892	450	243	39	
Passaic.....	1.6	1.6	1.7	37.9	62.1	18.8	19.2	203	677	1,061	768	890	1,387	1,309	1,061	1,061	632	293	68		
Paterson.....	1.1	0.8	1.3	45.9	54.1	21.7	22.6	228	745	719	575	821	1,379	1,582	964	1,413	897	398	254	25	
Trenton.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	63.4	46.6	20.0	20.6	148	425	558	682	897	1,350	1,484	1,035	1,560	960	477	815	119	
<b>NEW YORK.</b>																					
Albany.....	1.3	1.2	1.2	54.5	45.5	6.5	8.2	144	442	509	620	773	1,265	1,494	968	1,705	1,281	577	263	8	
Auburn.....	1.7	1.6	1.8	50.1	49.9	11.6	15.8	99	672	750	611	907	1,381	1,619	848	1,262	1,209	454	355	39	
Binghamton.....	1.3	1.6	2.2	45.6	54.5	8.5	9.0	140	619	758	858	758	838	1,078	1,018	1,657	1,238	659	379	100	
Buffalo.....	0.6	0.4	0.6	62.9	47.1	5.4	4.6	159	636	548	606	860	1,066	1,402	1,142	1,985	995	383	277	41	
Elmira.....	2.3	2.1	3.4	66.7	43.3	14.0	15.4	112	685	685	648	1,021	1,607	1,108	809	1,183	1,096	461	623	62	
New York.....	1.8	1.6	1.6	44.7	55.3	8.3	6.9	183	670	684	592	875	1,621	1,496	1,100	1,617	832	373	188	20	
Rochester.....	0.4	0.4	0.6	48.4	51.6	5.7	0.1	216	649	599	865	1,248	1,481	849	932	1,811	1,032	333	349	66	
Schenectady.....	0.4	0.6	0.7	37.0	63.0	13.8	(1)	(2)	394	472	472	1,024	1,811	1,417	816	1,653	1,024	709	709		
Syracuse.....	1.0	1.0	1.1	48.1	61.9	8.8	9.8	155	638	745	619	803	1,180	1,383	1,015	1,712	967	464</			

TABLE 53.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG NEGRO MALES OF VOTING AGE, AND PER 10,000 DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO POPULATION BY AGE PERIODS—Continued.

CITY HAVING AT LEAST 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				PROPORTION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION IN SPECIFIED AGE PERIOD PER 10,000 OF ALL AGES: 1900.													
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate.		Under 1 year.	1 to 4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 64 years.	65 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.	
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.														
OHIO.																					
Akron	1.2	1.6	1.7	63.5	46.5	9.8	12.9	210	933	914	1,029	914	857	1,010	972	1,619	914	476	152	.....	
Canton	0.4	0.4	0.3	57.8	42.2	13.6	(1)	148	593	1,111	741	1,555	815	741	593	2,296	889	296	222	.....	
Cincinnati	4.4	3.9	3.2	49.4	50.6	19.8	21.7	163	525	703	729	794	1,186	1,336	1,130	1,808	983	386	230	28	
Cleveland	1.6	1.1	1.3	53.1	46.9	9.4	9.8	129	491	716	616	725	1,455	1,500	1,242	1,687	823	329	250	37	
Columbus	6.5	6.3	5.8	52.6	47.4	15.9	18.0	132	668	785	781	956	1,296	1,283	960	1,577	877	446	257	82	
Dayton	4.0	3.6	2.6	50.7	49.3	12.4	14.2	174	558	809	871	936	1,149	1,268	1,051	1,621	898	407	233	85	
Springfield	11.1	11.1	11.4	61.9	48.1	14.8	19.0	160	716	893	983	940	1,171	1,032	680	1,399	1,084	574	301	68	
Toledo	1.3	1.3	1.9	49.8	60.2	10.6	12.5	146	538	667	643	789	1,310	1,246	1,146	1,917	912	532	322	12	
Youngstown	2.0	2.0	2.1	55.7	44.3	12.3	13.8	163	667	973	765	983	1,049	1,180	973	1,694	929	328	251	55	
OREGON.																					
Portland	0.9	1.0	1.1	69.1	40.9	4.6	3.9	103	207	400	619	503	1,110	1,819	1,742	2,232	866	194	206	.....	
PENNSYLVANIA.																					
Allegheny	2.6	2.4	2.6	54.1	46.9	13.1	14.6	181	709	784	857	881	1,196	1,207	974	1,551	992	404	232	33	
Allentown	0.2	0.1	0.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....	
Altoona	1.0	1.5	1.2	61.5	48.5	10.3	11.6	197	739	951	911	1,010	1,207	985	813	1,478	1,010	246	369	74	
Chester	13.0	8.2	7.7	61.0	49.0	21.9	25.1	168	706	886	915	918	1,276	1,106	947	1,658	806	407	191	16	
Easton	1.3	1.7	1.4	53.2	46.8	11.7	11.8	308	738	1,046	954	677	1,323	1,169	769	1,477	800	308	431	.....	
Erie	0.5	0.5	0.8	50.8	49.2	9.5	(1)	123	410	861	1,066	820	943	1,147	943	1,229	1,229	779	410	41	
Harrisburg	8.2	9.1	9.4	49.1	50.9	19.5	24.5	165	672	874	923	1,059	1,174	1,025	855	1,371	1,135	460	277	10	
Johnstown	0.9	1.2	1.3	57.0	43.0	13.9	14.2	159	446	924	924	955	1,178	955	987	1,784	955	510	191	32	
Lancaster	1.9	2.1	2.0	47.7	62.3	12.6	12.5	193	811	1,004	978	1,171	1,184	1,055	695	1,326	939	412	219	13	
McKeesport	2.2	0.8	0.2	67.6	42.4	17.0	18.3	347	856	789	702	855	1,511	1,724	1,190	1,110	468	254	67	67	
Newcastle	1.6	2.0	2.2	54.6	45.4	9.1	13.1	215	540	734	799	994	1,382	1,425	1,123	1,469	713	389	216	.....	
Philadelphia	4.8	3.8	3.7	46.2	53.8	11.1	10.9	197	654	671	696	841	1,481	1,460	1,094	1,602	807	340	213	44	
Pittsburg	6.3	3.3	2.6	55.3	44.7	14.6	17.1	196	705	757	679	818	1,488	1,506	1,147	1,606	692	245	136	26	
Reading	0.7	0.7	0.8	53.7	46.3	11.9	14.8	187	731	681	730	824	1,442	1,030	1,049	1,685	936	543	225	37	
Scranton	0.6	0.4	0.3	56.4	43.6	9.5	9.2	249	787	672	653	557	1,439	1,305	1,651	1,689	595	269	134	.....	
Wilkesbarre	1.3	1.6	2.6	52.6	47.4	16.9	19.7	294	750	750	760	882	1,147	1,103	794	1,103	647	260	.....		
Williamsport	4.0	4.5	4.2	44.1	56.9	18.5	22.8	184	919	1,182	920	823	1,033	884	604	1,217	806	661	534	333	
York	2.3	2.7	2.9	45.7	54.3	14.6	19.3	164	825	747	979	992	1,031	1,121	825	1,469	851	606	348	52	
RHODE ISLAND.																					
Pawtucket	0.4	0.4	0.5	48.6	51.4	8.8	(1)	231	1,041	867	636	694	1,156	1,214	1,040	1,503	867	462	289	.....	
Providence	2.7	3.0	3.4	47.4	52.6	15.9	17.5	214	704	785	695	814	1,082	1,154	903	1,638	1,156	548	288	19	
Woonsocket	(3)	(3)	0.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
SOUTH CAROLINA.																					
Charleston	56.5	56.4	54.6	44.3	66.7	29.7	28.3	209	762	1,077	1,090	993	1,167	1,011	790	1,394	856	408	241	2	
TENNESSEE.																					
Chattanooga	43.5	43.2	39.4	48.9	51.1	30.6	31.6	182	654	962	1,022	1,033	1,395	1,175	893	1,379	705	348	183	69	
Knoxville	22.5	28.5	32.5	45.2	54.8	26.4	28.0	169	641	961	1,026	1,079	1,387	1,080	765	1,419	754	412	243	64	
Memphis	48.8	44.5	44.3	49.2	60.8	35.1	37.8	135	780	1,036	879	1,011	1,351	1,230	886	1,296	795	378	201	22	
Nashville	37.2	38.6	37.7	44.2	65.8	32.4	36.6	170	656	897	1,011	1,114	1,254	1,082	769	1,293	919	497	330	8	
TEXAS.																					
Dallas	21.2	21.0	18.5	46.2	53.8	25.1	25.5	141	654	934	954	1,076	1,453	1,225	908	1,417	656	262	148	172	
Fort Worth	15.9	14.0	15.8	47.3	52.7	24.3	22.3	156	694	1,010	984	981	1,400	1,275	977	1,297	713	285	127	101	
Galveston	21.9	23.1	24.0	44.8	55.2	23.7	22.3	190	644	908	895	859	1,312	1,258	908	1,433	931	404	217	41	
Houston	32.7	37.6	39.2	45.1	54.9	29.9	31.1	155	628	895	969	1,108	1,354	1,195	838	1,256	661	346	220	375	
San Antonio	14.1	12.5	14.8	47.6	52.5	21.1	19.1	187	766	1,029	1,043	995	1,418	1,209	789	1,114	681	366	228	184	
UTAH.																					
Salt Lake City	0.5	0.5	0.4	54.7	46.3	9.8	6.8	144	755	647	468	612	1,007	1,331	1,043	2,014	1,223	396	252	106	
VIRGINIA.																					
Norfolk	43.4	46.6	45.8	46.9	53.1	38.5	38.1	207	741	846	828	952	1,413	1,197	970	1,519	786	322	190	29	
Richmond	37.9	39.7	43.8	44.5	55.6	32.2	35.4	195	667	881	889	1,118	1,391	1,042	781	1,399	908	451	246	42	
WASHINGTON.																					
Seattle	0.5	0.7	.....	62.2	47.8	6.5	2.4	74	320	640	640	616	985	1,306	1,059	2,020	1,133	370	123	714	
Spokane	1.0	1.0	.....	59.0	41.0	5.7	4.1	106	426	612	479	851	1,011	1,197	1,330	2,340	1,143	425	80	.....	
Tacoma	0.8	1.0	.....	65.5	34.5	6.5	5.6	83	391	554	684	554	1,498	1,205	1,401	2,117	1,238	195	130	.....	
WEST VIRGINIA.																					
Wheeling	2.7	2.8	2.4	48.7	61.3	20.5	19.8	113	431	666	835	1,051	1,388	1,107	994	1,557	967	413	253	235	
WISCONSIN.																					
La Crosse	0.2	0.2	0.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....	
Milwaukee	0.3	0.2	0.3	54.6	45.4	6.1	5.6	116	464	487	685	673	1,392	1,682	1,056	2,169	650	220	162	244	
Oshkosh	0.2	0.2	0.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....	
Racine	0.3	0.5	0.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....	
Superior	0.6	0.6	.....	54.8	45.2	1.8	(1)	54	269	645	376	806	1,344	1,559	1,129	2,419	1,237	108	54	.....	

1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

2 Per 10,000 not shown where base is less than 100.

3 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 54.—STATISTICS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION FOR CITIES HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.

[In the northern and western states cities having less than 500 negroes in 1900 are not shown.]

CITY HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	1900		1890 <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.	
	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.	Male.	Female.	Males of voting age.	5 to 20 years of age.			Males 18 to 44 years of age.	1900	1890 <sup>1</sup>	1880 <sup>2</sup>	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
								Total.	Male.	Female.						
ALABAMA.																
Anniston city	9,695	3,669	9,998	3,597	1,694	1,975	893	1,365	614	751	711	37.8	36.0	.....	46.2	58.8
Avondale town	3,060	944	1,642	476	476	468	271	310	154	156	229	30.8	.....	.....	50.4	49.6
Besemer town	6,358	3,696	4,544	2,297	1,993	1,702	1,222	1,198	602	596	1,067	58.1	50.6	.....	53.9	46.1
Decatur city	3,114	1,518	2,765	1,449	689	829	396	615	216	300	324	48.7	62.4	.....	45.4	54.6
Demopolis city	2,606	1,713	1,898	.....	740	973	376	634	290	344	267	65.7	.....	.....	43.2	56.8
Dothan town	3,275	1,497	247	.....	800	697	424	568	293	275	432	45.7	.....	.....	63.4	46.6
Eufaula city	4,532	2,365	4,394	2,423	987	1,378	484	889	391	498	314	52.2	55.1	.....	41.7	58.3
Florence city	6,478	1,952	6,012	2,133	926	1,026	486	694	337	357	333	30.1	35.5	.....	47.4	52.6
Gadsden town	4,232	1,569	2,901	1,074	791	778	394	602	296	306	332	36.6	37.0	.....	50.4	49.6
Girard city	3,840	1,348	.....	.....	605	783	255	571	233	338	174	35.1	.....	.....	41.9	58.1
Greenville city	3,162	1,573	2,806	1,406	712	861	321	650	304	346	258	49.7	50.1	.....	45.3	54.7
Huntsville town	8,068	3,709	7,995	4,502	1,113	2,099	902	1,252	538	714	635	46.0	56.3	52.4	43.4	56.6
Lanett town	2,909	880	777	.....	393	487	181	306	145	161	132	30.3	.....	.....	44.7	55.3
New Decatur city	4,437	1,095	3,565	510	541	554	308	409	179	230	245	24.7	22.7	.....	49.4	50.6
Opelika city	4,245	2,544	3,703	2,101	1,104	1,440	511	1,028	469	569	343	59.9	56.7	.....	43.4	56.6
Phoenix city	4,163	673	3,700	609	273	400	111	270	118	152	75	16.2	16.5	.....	40.6	59.4
F Pratt City town	3,486	1,143	1,946	.....	619	524	387	375	186	189	337	32.8	.....	.....	54.2	45.8
Selma city	8,713	4,429	7,622	3,912	1,821	2,608	1,025	1,430	616	814	776	50.8	51.3	55.6	41.1	58.9
Sheffield city	3,833	1,415	2,731	1,071	711	766	449	499	268	231	403	42.5	39.2	.....	54.1	45.9
Talladega city	5,066	2,687	2,063	.....	1,264	1,423	622	1,093	490	603	539	53.1	.....	.....	47.0	53.0
Troy city	4,097	2,140	3,449	1,547	1,014	1,126	476	827	407	420	880	62.2	44.9	.....	47.4	52.6
Tuscaloosa city	5,094	2,508	4,215	2,159	1,113	1,396	576	887	419	463	399	49.2	51.2	.....	44.4	55.6
Union Springs town	2,634	1,496	2,049	.....	660	885	359	505	234	271	262	56.8	.....	.....	44.1	55.9
Woodlawn town	2,848	744	1,506	.....	348	396	166	274	132	142	130	26.1	.....	.....	46.8	53.2
ARKANSAS.																
Arkadelphia town	2,739	904	2,465	.....	409	496	206	368	156	212	182	33.0	.....	.....	45.2	54.8
Camden city	2,940	1,422	2,571	1,258	521	901	264	484	176	308	209	50.1	48.9	.....	36.6	63.4
Eureka Springs city	3,572	1,422	3,706	65	69	73	39	43	22	21	41	4.0	1.8	.....	48.6	51.4
Fayetteville city	4,061	367	2,942	384	157	210	73	136	65	71	59	9.0	13.1	.....	42.8	57.2
Fort Smith city	11,587	2,407	11,311	2,574	1,144	1,263	614	881	427	454	503	20.8	22.8	.....	47.5	52.5
Helena city	5,550	3,400	5,189	3,299	1,609	1,791	1,006	1,026	478	548	864	61.3	63.6	.....	47.3	52.7
Hot Springs city	9,973	3,102	8,066	2,238	1,382	1,720	840	973	407	566	688	31.2	27.7	.....	44.6	55.4
Jonesboro city	4,508	861	2,066	.....	435	426	234	298	149	149	212	19.1	.....	.....	50.5	49.5
Mena town	3,423	88	.....	.....	49	39	34	19	8	11	28	2.6	.....	.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Newport town	2,866	1,334	1,571	.....	635	699	389	425	192	233	337	46.5	.....	.....	47.6	52.4
Paragould city	3,324	68	1,666	.....	32	36	20	20	7	13	15	2.0	.....	.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Pine Bluff city	11,496	5,771	9,952	4,665	2,590	3,181	1,458	1,976	877	1,099	1,156	50.2	46.9	.....	44.9	55.1
Texarkana city	4,914	2,078	3,528	1,369	987	1,091	615	793	368	430	483	42.3	38.8	.....	47.6	52.5
Van Buren city	2,573	533	2,291	.....	233	300	111	206	90	116	84	20.7	.....	.....	43.7	56.3
COLORADO.																
Colorado Springs city	21,085	875	11,140	439	425	450	286	200	88	112	236	4.1	3.9	3.1	48.6	61.4
CONNECTICUT.																
Ansonia city	12,681	501	10,342	369	238	263	126	167	79	88	86	4.0	3.6	.....	47.5	52.5
Norwich city	17,251	544	16,156	488	242	302	144	167	85	82	96	3.2	3.0	3.1	44.5	55.5
DELAWARE.																
Dover town	3,329	772	3,061	776	343	429	216	219	96	124	149	23.2	25.4	.....	44.4	55.6
Milford town	2,500	506	.....	.....	287	269	136	170	78	92	94	20.2	.....	.....	46.8	53.2
Newcastle city	3,380	523	4,010	515	288	235	186	174	83	91	174	15.5	12.8	.....	55.1	44.9
FLORIDA.																
Apalachicola city	3,077	1,589	2,727	1,210	823	766	491	516	253	263	465	61.6	44.4	.....	51.8	48.2
Fernandina city	3,245	1,902	2,803	1,722	994	908	620	577	287	290	521	58.6	61.4	.....	52.3	47.7
Gainesville city	3,633	1,803	2,790	1,599	856	947	437	666	319	347	368	49.6	57.3	.....	47.5	52.5
Key West city	17,114	5,662	18,080	5,654	2,569	2,993	1,434	1,789	820	969	1,225	32.5	31.3	31.7	46.2	53.8
Lake City town	4,013	2,159	2,020	.....	1,062	1,097	470	796	397	399	428	53.8	.....	.....	49.2	50.8
Ocala city	3,380	1,642	2,904	1,381	763	879	413	587	208	319	361	48.6	47.6	.....	46.5	53.5
Palatka city	3,301	1,810	3,039	1,561	896	914	469	654	317	337	409	54.8	61.4	.....	49.6	50.5
Pensacola city	17,747	8,661	11,750	5,743	4,079	4,482	2,304	2,943	1,388	1,555	2,086	48.2	48.9	48.1	47.6	52.4
St. Augustine city	4,272	1,735	4,742	2,040	778	957	427	604	262	342	349	40.6	43.0	.....	44.8	55.2
Tallahassee city	2,981	1,765	2,934	1,753	746	1,009	381	621	286	335	272	58.9	59.7	.....	42.5	57.5
Tampa city	16,839	4,382	6,532	1,607	2,160	2,232	1,288	1,420	658	762	1,224	27.7	29.0	.....	49.1	50.9
GEORGIA.																
Albany city	4,606	2,903	4,008	2,534	1,268	1,635	657	986	447	589	505	63.0	68.2	.....	43.7	56.3
Americus city	7,674	4,661	6,398	3,955	2,117	2,544	1,063	1,721	817	904	801	60.7	61.8	.....	45.4	54.6
Athens city	10,245	5,190	8,639	4,132	2,251	2,939	1,015	2,063	929	1,134	796	50.7	47.8	50.6	43.4	56.6
Bainbridge town	2,641	1,471	1,668	.....	656	815	332	531	251	280	277	55.7	.....	.....	44.6	55.4
Barnesville town	3,036	1,440	1,839	.....	679	761	327	558	266	292	246	47.4	.....	.....	47.2	52.8
Brunswick city	9,081	5,184	8,459	3,924	2,465	2,729	1,475	1,689	763	926	1,250	57.1	46.4	.....	47.4	52.6
Cartersville city	3,135	1,454	3,171	1,464	660	804	257	629	284	345	198	46.4	46.2	.....	44.7	55.3
Cedartown town	2,823	753	1,625	.....	369	394	186	303	142	161	176	26.7	.....	.....	44.7	52.3
Columbus city	17,614	7,267	17,303	8,025	2,999	4,258	1,454	2,632	1,164	1,414	1,194	41.3	46.4	44.2	41.3	58.7
Cordele town	3,473	1,973	1,578	.....	947	1,026	470	786	371	415	415	56.8	.....	.....	48.0	52.0

<sup>1</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 2,500 inhabitants in 1890.<sup>2</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 4,000 inhabitants in 1880.<sup>3</sup> Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

TABLE 54.—STATISTICS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION FOR CITIES HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900—Continued.

CITY HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	1900		1800 <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.	
	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.	Male.	Female.	Males of voting age.	5 to 20 years of age.			Males 18 to 44 years of age.	1900	1890 <sup>1</sup>	1880 <sup>2</sup>	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
								Total.	Male.	Female.						
<b>GEORGIA—continued.</b>																
Cuthbert town	2,641	1,771	2,328	.....	811	960	341	729	361	368	241	67.1	.....	.....	45.8	54.2
Dalton city	4,315	957	3,046	891	432	625	212	377	161	216	184	22.2	29.3	.....	45.1	54.9
Dawson town	2,926	1,702	2,284	.....	778	924	405	646	292	354	342	58.2	.....	.....	45.7	54.3
Dublin city	2,987	1,151	862	.....	530	621	261	469	205	264	246	38.5	.....	.....	46.0	54.0
Elberton city	3,834	1,609	1,572	.....	768	841	354	628	304	324	317	42.0	.....	.....	47.7	52.8
Gainesville city	4,382	1,186	3,202	709	586	650	249	475	224	251	198	27.1	22.1	.....	45.2	54.8
Griffin city	6,857	3,258	4,503	2,382	1,449	1,809	664	1,261	554	707	624	47.5	52.9	.....	44.5	55.5
La Grange city	4,274	1,725	3,090	1,602	765	960	351	661	306	356	248	40.4	51.8	.....	44.3	55.7
Macon city	23,272	11,550	22,746	11,203	4,875	6,675	2,692	3,723	1,624	2,099	2,021	49.6	49.3	51.6	42.2	57.8
Marietta city	4,446	1,928	3,384	1,596	862	1,066	394	757	356	401	308	43.4	47.2	.....	44.7	55.3
Milledgeville city	4,219	2,663	3,322	2,040	1,137	1,526	558	1,022	451	571	338	63.1	61.4	.....	42.7	57.3
Newnan city	3,654	1,511	2,859	1,279	680	881	326	571	262	309	251	41.4	44.7	.....	45.0	55.0
Rome city	7,291	2,830	6,957	2,743	1,239	1,591	608	1,038	498	605	502	33.8	39.4	.....	43.8	56.2
Summersville town (Richmond county)	3,245	1,304	.....	.....	585	719	288	447	219	228	211	40.2	.....	.....	44.9	55.1
Thomasville town	5,822	3,296	5,514	3,549	1,349	1,947	662	1,252	521	731	503	61.9	64.4	.....	40.9	59.1
Valdosta city	5,613	2,958	2,854	1,582	1,418	1,540	749	1,093	507	586	622	52.7	55.4	.....	47.9	52.1
Washington village	3,300	2,163	2,631	1,729	999	1,164	463	892	409	483	298	65.5	66.7	.....	46.2	53.8
Waycross town	5,919	2,899	3,364	1,587	1,448	1,451	797	1,083	482	551	681	49.0	47.2	.....	49.9	50.1
<b>ILLINOIS.</b>																
Alton city	14,210	896	10,294	681	442	454	234	324	172	152	190	6.3	6.6	6.6	49.3	50.7
Bloomington city	23,286	599	20,484	469	296	303	196	186	76	111	172	2.6	2.3	2.3	49.4	50.6
Cairo city	12,566	6,000	10,324	3,689	2,389	2,611	1,494	1,529	716	813	1,110	39.8	35.7	37.2	47.8	52.2
Carbondale city	3,318	586	2,382	.....	294	292	171	201	103	98	119	17.7	.....	.....	50.2	49.8
Danville city	16,354	638	11,491	246	343	296	246	163	74	89	200	3.9	2.1	1.2	53.8	46.2
Decatur city	20,754	620	16,841	510	288	332	194	190	72	118	136	3.0	3.0	2.3	46.5	53.5
Evanston city	19,259	737	.....	.....	337	400	219	218	98	120	201	3.8	.....	.....	45.7	54.3
Galesburg city	18,607	738	15,264	729	377	361	258	210	90	120	180	4.0	4.8	6.4	51.1	48.9
Jacksonville city	15,078	997	12,935	851	479	518	288	319	160	159	218	6.6	6.6	6.5	48.0	52.0
Metropolis city	4,069	823	3,573	639	409	414	210	325	167	158	155	20.2	17.9	.....	49.7	50.3
Mound City	2,705	1,165	.....	.....	682	583	334	423	206	217	239	43.1	.....	.....	50.0	50.0
<b>INDIANA.</b>																
Anderson city	20,178	680	10,741	206	355	325	229	192	98	94	191	3.4	1.9	1.4	52.2	47.8
Jeffersonville city	10,774	1,818	10,666	1,633	866	962	477	623	295	328	372	16.9	15.3	13.5	47.1	52.9
Madison city	7,835	570	8,936	624	271	299	166	187	89	98	113	7.3	7.0	6.1	47.5	52.5
Marion city	17,337	650	8,769	353	341	309	196	213	116	98	161	8.7	4.0	.....	52.5	47.5
Mt. Vernon city	5,132	892	4,705	830	443	449	266	311	142	169	208	17.4	17.6	.....	49.7	50.3
Muncie city	20,942	739	11,345	418	385	354	252	224	102	122	218	3.5	3.7	3.6	62.1	47.9
New Albany city	20,628	1,905	21,059	1,897	920	985	520	655	308	347	386	9.2	9.0	8.1	48.3	51.7
Princeton city	6,041	628	3,076	353	313	315	179	217	103	114	138	10.4	12.5	.....	49.8	50.2
Richmond city	18,226	1,009	16,608	884	475	534	303	326	148	178	196	5.5	5.3	5.0	47.1	52.9
Rockport town	2,882	664	2,314	.....	254	310	152	181	85	96	112	19.6	.....	.....	46.0	55.0
<b>INDIAN TERRITORY.</b>																
Ardmore town	5,681	1,153	.....	.....	554	599	313	393	168	225	254	20.3	.....	.....	48.0	52.0
Chickasha town	3,209	239	.....	.....	127	112	74	76	33	43	66	7.4	.....	.....	53.1	46.9
Coalgate town	2,614	209	.....	.....	143	66	.....	32	14	18	118	8.0	.....	.....	68.4	31.6
Durant town	2,969	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	0.1	.....	.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Muscogee town	4,254	1,120	.....	.....	541	579	329	369	146	213	239	26.3	.....	.....	48.3	51.7
South McAlester town	3,479	592	.....	.....	334	268	194	215	118	97	193	17.0	.....	.....	66.4	43.6
<b>IOWA.</b>																
Keokuk city	14,641	1,192	14,101	1,185	582	610	375	340	165	175	248	8.1	8.4	8.9	48.8	51.2
Ottumwa city	18,197	598	14,001	465	306	292	177	215	107	108	147	3.3	3.3	3.9	61.2	48.8
<b>KANSAS.</b>																
Argentine city	5,878	603	4,732	630	332	271	194	199	100	99	154	10.3	13.3	.....	55.1	44.9
Atchison city	15,722	2,508	13,963	2,345	1,282	1,226	716	922	463	459	622	16.0	16.8	18.5	51.1	48.9
Coffeyville city	4,953	803	2,282	.....	374	429	193	317	136	181	161	16.2	.....	.....	46.6	53.4
Emporia city	8,223	663	7,551	667	323	335	176	261	132	129	109	8.1	8.8	11.8	49.5	50.5
Fort Scott city	10,322	1,205	11,946	1,649	586	619	294	462	241	221	203	11.7	13.8	20.2	48.6	51.4
Galena city	10,155	580	2,496	.....	310	270	166	222	112	110	130	5.7	.....	.....	53.4	46.6
Lawrence city	10,862	2,032	9,997	2,155	948	1,084	621	739	337	402	319	18.7	21.6	23.4	46.7	53.3
Leavenworth city	20,735	2,925	19,768	2,944	1,397	1,528	821	965	465	500	655	14.1	14.9	19.9	47.8	52.2
Ottawa city	6,934	550	6,248	594	270	280	138	213	107	106	86	7.9	9.5	11.8	49.1	50.9
Parsons city	7,682	807	6,736	799	375	432	203	280	123	157	125	10.6	11.9	16.1	46.5	53.5
Wichita city	24,671	1,389	23,853	1,247	692	697	416	472	218	254	190	5.6	5.2	3.5	49.8	50.2
<b>KENTUCKY.</b>																
Ashtland city	6,800	489	4,195	302	266	223	154	165	90	75	150	7.2	7.2	.....	54.4	45.6
Bellevue city	6,332	21	3,163	12	10	11	6	7	3	4	4	0.3	0.4	.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Bowling Green city	8,226	2,693	7,803	2,696	1,104	1,489	606	880	401	479	464	31.5	34.6	36.3	42.6	57.4
Catlettsburg city	3,081	239	1,374	.....	113	126	74	64	29	35	58	7.8	.....	.....	47.3	52.7
Cynthiana city	3,257	1,050	3,016	1,134	480	570	233	360	162	198	217	32.2	37.6	.....	45.7	54.3

<sup>1</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 2,500 inhabitants in 1890.  
<sup>2</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 4,000 inhabitants in 1880.  
<sup>3</sup> Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 54.—STATISTICS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION FOR CITIES HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900—Continued.

CITY HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	1900		1890 <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.	
	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.	Male.	Female.	Males of voting age.	5 to 20 years of age.			Males 18 to 44 years of age.	1900	1890 <sup>1</sup>	1880 <sup>2</sup>	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
								Total.	Male.	Female.						
KENTUCKY—continued.																
Danville city.....	4,285	1,913	3,766	1,835	877	1,036	526	619	233	336	377	44.6	48.7	.....	45.8	54.2
Dayton city.....	6,104	63	4,264	33	25	38	15	24	10	14	16	1.0	0.8	.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Earlington city.....	3,012	986	1,748	.....	554	432	328	331	171	160	318	32.7	37.9	.....	56.2	43.8
Frankfort city.....	9,487	3,316	7,892	2,634	1,856	1,460	1,294	963	479	484	1,161	35.0	33.4	46.0	56.0	44.0
Fulton town.....	2,860	818	1,818	.....	469	349	.....	297	140	137	301	28.6	.....	.....	57.3	42.7
Georgetown town.....	3,823	1,677	.....	.....	789	888	445	587	280	307	318	43.9	.....	.....	47.0	58.0
Harrodsburg city.....	2,376	1,150	3,230	1,367	626	624	288	357	181	178	135	40.0	42.3	.....	45.7	54.3
Henderson city.....	10,272	4,029	8,836	3,347	1,872	2,157	1,035	1,377	655	722	875	39.2	37.9	37.7	46.5	53.5
Hopkinsville city.....	7,280	3,243	5,833	2,947	1,380	1,863	730	1,196	507	689	556	44.5	50.5	48.3	42.6	57.4
Lebanon city.....	3,043	1,051	2,816	1,045	506	546	268	379	199	180	206	34.5	37.1	.....	48.1	51.9
Ludlow town.....	3,334	25	2,469	.....	13	12	9	7	3	4	5	0.7	.....	.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Madisonville city.....	3,628	1,367	2,212	.....	670	697	365	491	245	246	334	37.7	.....	.....	49.0	51.0
Mayfield city.....	4,081	869	2,909	775	410	459	222	319	161	168	189	21.3	26.6	.....	47.2	52.8
Maysville city.....	6,423	1,155	5,368	880	506	549	306	353	166	187	235	18.0	16.4	16.8	43.8	56.2
Middlesboro town.....	4,162	891	3,271	447	474	417	277	277	139	138	273	21.4	13.7	.....	58.2	46.8
Mt. Sterling city.....	3,561	1,212	3,629	1,275	543	669	286	420	201	219	219	34.0	35.1	.....	44.8	55.2
Owensboro city.....	13,189	3,061	9,837	2,448	1,428	1,633	762	1,108	532	676	617	23.2	24.9	25.1	46.7	53.3
Paducah city.....	19,446	6,814	12,797	4,214	2,815	2,999	1,712	1,861	896	965	1,511	29.9	32.9	32.3	48.4	51.6
Paris city.....	4,603	1,046	4,218	1,722	715	931	423	523	234	289	306	35.8	40.8	.....	43.4	56.6
Princeton town.....	2,556	1,049	1,857	.....	497	652	244	415	206	209	211	41.0	.....	.....	47.4	52.6
Richmond city.....	4,653	2,087	5,073	2,436	892	1,195	456	776	321	455	351	44.9	48.0	.....	42.7	57.3
Russellville city.....	2,591	1,055	2,253	.....	476	579	242	364	174	190	172	40.7	.....	.....	45.1	54.9
Shelbyville city.....	3,016	1,407	2,679	1,354	659	748	379	504	281	273	274	46.7	50.5	.....	46.8	58.2
Somerset city.....	3,384	561	2,695	500	260	301	135	209	98	111	109	16.6	19.0	.....	46.3	53.7
Winchester city.....	3,954	3,128	4,519	2,237	1,646	1,682	1,019	946	432	514	788	62.4	50.6	.....	49.4	60.6
LOUISIANA.																
Alexandria town.....	5,648	3,142	2,861	1,459	1,622	1,620	646	1,293	626	667	610	55.6	51.0	.....	48.4	51.6
Baton Rouge city.....	11,269	6,596	10,478	6,027	3,354	3,242	2,107	2,158	1,016	1,142	1,903	58.5	57.5	59.5	49.2	48.2
Crowley town.....	4,214	1,759	420	.....	907	852	465	697	336	362	436	41.7	.....	.....	51.6	48.4
Donaldsonville town.....	4,105	1,951	3,121	1,701	868	1,083	486	717	310	407	383	47.5	54.5	.....	44.5	55.5
Franklin town.....	2,692	1,172	2,127	.....	569	603	310	412	181	231	269	43.5	.....	.....	48.5	51.5
Houma town.....	3,212	1,263	1,280	.....	640	623	326	502	259	243	258	39.3	.....	.....	50.7	49.3
Lafayette town.....	3,314	1,542	2,106	.....	658	884	303	620	276	345	221	46.5	.....	.....	42.7	67.3
Lake Charles town.....	6,680	2,407	3,442	1,027	1,141	1,266	582	936	406	531	637	36.0	29.8	.....	47.4	52.6
Monroe city.....	5,428	2,734	3,256	1,628	1,184	1,550	642	940	420	520	555	50.4	50.0	.....	43.8	56.7
New Iberia town.....	6,315	3,309	3,447	1,516	1,515	1,794	698	1,307	604	703	622	48.6	44.0	.....	45.8	54.2
Opelousas town.....	2,951	1,593	1,572	.....	726	867	309	645	302	343	253	54.0	.....	.....	45.6	54.4
Plaquemine town.....	3,590	1,869	3,222	1,713	893	976	635	630	281	349	471	52.1	53.2	.....	47.8	52.2
Shreveport city.....	16,013	8,542	11,979	7,532	3,851	4,691	2,183	2,375	1,311	1,664	1,785	53.3	62.9	69.8	45.1	64.9
Thibodaux town.....	3,253	1,361	2,078	.....	644	717	329	532	235	297	264	41.8	.....	.....	47.3	62.7
MARYLAND.																
Annapolis city.....	8,525	3,002	7,604	2,914	1,402	1,600	804	945	445	500	525	35.2	38.3	38.3	46.7	53.3
Cambridge town.....	5,747	1,958	4,192	1,440	923	1,035	509	669	318	351	409	34.1	34.4	.....	47.1	52.9
Chestertown town.....	3,008	1,220	2,632	1,121	612	608	392	397	173	224	246	40.6	42.6	.....	50.2	49.8
Crisfield town.....	3,165	799	1,565	.....	419	380	205	285	166	129	181	25.2	.....	.....	52.4	47.6
Cumberland city.....	17,128	1,100	12,729	962	551	549	328	346	164	182	275	6.4	7.6	8.7	50.1	49.9
Easton town.....	3,074	1,024	2,939	1,143	485	539	266	357	176	181	201	33.3	38.9	.....	47.4	52.6
Elkton town.....	2,542	516	2,318	.....	265	251	167	164	71	88	106	20.3	.....	.....	51.4	48.6
Fredrick city.....	9,296	1,535	8,193	1,576	661	874	375	493	207	286	222	16.5	19.2	21.7	43.1	56.9
Frostburg town.....	6,274	286	3,804	214	111	125	56	92	39	53	42	4.5	5.6	.....	47.0	53.0
Hagerstown city.....	13,591	1,277	10,118	1,012	574	703	352	435	190	245	262	9.4	10.0	14.3	44.9	55.1
Havre de Grace city.....	3,423	563	3,244	709	265	298	142	190	94	96	94	16.4	21.9	.....	47.1	52.9
Salisbury town.....	4,277	1,006	2,905	822	457	549	240	336	160	176	172	23.5	28.3	.....	45.4	54.6
Westminster town.....	3,199	355	2,903	375	151	204	88	120	48	72	56	11.1	12.9	.....	42.5	67.5
MASSACHUSETTS.																
Everett city.....	24,336	634	11,068	72	302	332	169	197	87	110	140	2.6	0.7	0.9	47.6	52.4
MICHIGAN.																
Battle Creek city.....	18,563	527	13,197	355	263	264	157	176	88	88	114	2.8	2.7	3.8	49.9	50.1
Ypsilanti city.....	7,378	608	6,129	677	301	307	175	201	96	105	120	8.2	9.4	8.9	49.5	50.5
MISSISSIPPI.																
Aberdeen city.....	3,434	1,924	3,449	1,842	858	1,066	450	665	313	352	327	56.0	.....	.....	44.6	55.4
Bay St. Louis city.....	2,872	979	1,974	.....	436	543	204	388	176	212	168	34.1	53.4	.....	44.5	55.5
Biloxi city.....	5,467	949	3,234	561	418	631	228	324	149	175	188	17.4	17.0	.....	44.0	56.0
Brookhaven town.....	2,678	1,168	2,142	.....	556	612	272	472	228	244	262	43.6	.....	.....	47.6	52.4
Canton city.....	3,404	1,985	2,131	.....	866	1,119	435	713	324	389	332	58.3	.....	.....	43.6	56.4
Columbus city.....	6,494	3,366	4,559	2,360	1,467	1,899	800	1,177	522	666	606	51.9	51.8	.....	43.6	56.4
Corinth city.....	3,661	1,174	2,111	.....	525	649	251	474	215	259	197	32.1	.....	.....	44.7	56.3
Greenville town.....	7,642	4,987	6,658	4,217	2,154	2,883	1,379	1,409	585	824	1,085	65.3	63.3	.....	43.2	56.8
Greenwood city.....	3,026	1,884	1,055	.....	920	964	518	683	332	351	528	62.3	.....	.....	43.8	51.2
Grenada town.....	2,568	1,336	2,416	.....	593	743	294	454	210	244	229	52.0	.....	.....	44.4	55.6

<sup>1</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 2,500 inhabitants in 1890.<sup>2</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 4,000 inhabitants in 1880.<sup>3</sup> Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

TABLE 54.—STATISTICS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION FOR CITIES HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900—Continued.

CITY HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	1900		1890 <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.	
	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.	Male.	Female.	Males of voting age.	5 to 20 years of age.			Males 18 to 44 years of age.	1900	1890 <sup>1</sup>	1880 <sup>2</sup>	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
								Total.	Male.	Female.						
MISSISSIPPI—continued.																
Hattiesburg town	4,175	1,687	1,172	.....	836	851	416	643	313	330	411	40.4	.....	.....	49.6	50.4
Holly Springs city	2,815	1,559	2,246	.....	663	896	311	766	304	452	353	55.4	.....	.....	42.5	57.5
Jackson city	7,816	4,447	5,920	3,127	2,001	2,446	1,086	1,580	726	854	909	56.9	52.8	67.5	45.0	55.0
Laurel town	3,193	1,428	.....	.....	912	516	.....	453	263	190	638	44.7	.....	.....	63.9	36.1
McComb town	4,477	829	2,383	.....	362	467	174	309	138	171	165	18.5	.....	.....	43.7	56.3
Meridian city	14,050	5,787	10,624	5,178	2,498	3,289	1,269	2,114	907	1,207	1,076	41.2	48.7	46.2	43.2	56.8
Natchez city	12,210	7,090	10,101	5,241	3,002	4,088	1,611	2,352	1,064	1,288	1,272	58.1	61.9	51.5	42.3	57.7
Vicksburg city	14,834	8,147	13,373	7,204	3,518	4,629	1,997	2,644	1,200	1,444	1,629	54.9	53.9	49.4	43.2	56.8
Water Valley city	3,813	1,378	2,832	988	627	751	312	513	240	273	262	36.1	34.9	.....	46.5	54.5
Wesson town	3,279	188	3,168	185	66	122	30	75	27	48	24	5.7	6.8	.....	35.1	64.9
West Point town	3,193	1,647	2,762	1,437	740	907	352	622	301	321	262	61.6	62.0	.....	44.9	55.1
Yazoo City	4,944	2,886	3,286	1,862	1,266	1,620	679	996	458	688	552	58.4	56.7	.....	43.9	56.1
MISSOURI.																
Boonville city	4,377	1,111	4,141	1,083	562	549	266	451	258	193	221	25.4	26.2	.....	50.6	49.4
Cape Girardeau city	4,815	719	4,237	684	337	382	170	291	143	148	135	14.9	15.9	.....	46.9	53.1
Carrollton city	3,854	716	3,878	748	380	376	171	265	137	128	132	18.6	19.3	.....	47.5	52.5
Carthage city	9,416	539	7,981	463	276	263	155	187	88	99	132	6.7	6.7	10.4	51.2	48.8
Chillicothe city	6,905	538	5,717	641	269	269	163	164	85	79	118	7.8	9.5	16.1	50.0	50.0
Columbia city	5,651	1,916	4,000	1,593	852	1,064	446	715	329	386	359	33.9	39.8	.....	44.5	55.5
Fayette city	2,717	897	2,247	.....	430	467	221	357	171	186	184	33.0	.....	.....	47.9	52.1
Fulton city	4,883	1,167	4,314	1,144	547	620	306	427	193	234	213	23.9	26.5	.....	46.9	53.1
Hannibal city	12,780	1,836	12,857	2,073	837	999	498	587	276	311	360	14.4	16.1	16.6	45.6	54.4
Independence city	6,974	937	6,380	799	427	510	239	330	154	176	188	13.4	12.6	.....	45.6	54.4
Jefferson City	9,664	1,822	6,742	1,262	1,196	626	881	462	269	208	867	13.9	18.7	19.3	66.6	34.4
Kirkwood town	2,825	528	1,777	.....	281	297	125	182	83	99	95	18.7	.....	.....	43.8	56.2
Lexington city	4,190	1,170	4,537	1,304	682	688	294	449	224	225	212	27.9	28.7	.....	49.7	50.3
Louisiana city	5,131	1,075	5,090	1,228	474	601	276	386	160	226	196	21.0	24.1	21.8	44.1	55.9
Macon city	4,068	741	3,371	670	371	370	222	246	131	115	154	18.2	19.9	.....	50.1	49.9
Marshall city	5,086	724	4,297	755	333	391	163	298	144	154	135	14.2	17.6	.....	46.0	54.0
Mexico city	5,099	948	4,789	1,127	459	459	246	353	177	186	207	18.6	23.5	.....	48.4	51.6
Moberly city	8,012	923	8,215	995	403	620	228	320	139	181	173	11.5	12.1	13.0	43.7	56.3
Poplar Bluff city	4,321	800	2,187	.....	440	360	276	245	131	114	256	18.5	.....	.....	55.0	45.0
Richmond city	3,478	734	2,895	573	364	370	175	233	144	149	145	21.1	19.8	.....	49.6	50.4
St. Charles city	7,982	719	6,161	584	375	344	206	257	124	133	163	9.0	9.5	10.3	52.2	47.8
Sealedia city	15,231	1,725	14,068	1,493	732	943	451	697	261	336	353	11.3	10.6	9.8	46.3	54.7
Slater city	2,502	506	2,400	.....	242	264	128	196	92	103	106	20.2	.....	.....	47.8	52.2
Springfield city	23,267	2,268	21,850	2,258	1,087	1,181	590	821	419	402	454	9.7	10.3	22.9	47.9	52.1
Warrensburg city	4,724	566	4,706	566	276	280	166	173	84	89	109	11.8	12.0	14.0	49.6	50.4
NEW JERSEY.																
Bridgeton city	13,913	701	11,424	627	321	380	175	243	113	130	139	5.0	4.6	6.6	46.8	54.2
Burlington city	7,332	590	7,264	549	275	315	171	174	81	93	121	8.0	7.6	8.7	46.6	53.4
East Orange city	21,506	1,420	.....	.....	465	955	290	372	119	253	250	6.6	.....	.....	32.7	67.3
Hackensack town	9,443	515	6,004	180	222	293	135	142	67	85	123	5.5	3.0	4.1	43.1	56.9
Long Branch town	8,872	987	7,231	527	457	530	311	232	98	134	271	11.1	7.3	.....	46.3	53.7
Montclair town	13,962	1,344	.....	.....	546	798	339	388	141	247	238	9.6	.....	.....	40.6	59.4
Morristown town	11,267	815	8,156	428	366	459	225	220	81	139	175	7.2	6.2	5.4	43.7	56.3
New Brunswick city	20,006	755	18,603	744	336	419	196	228	103	126	138	3.8	4.0	4.3	44.5	55.5
Orange city	24,141	1,908	18,844	842	803	1,100	478	538	219	319	406	7.9	4.5	3.5	42.2	57.8
Plainfield city	15,369	1,450	11,267	647	626	824	371	410	134	226	320	9.4	5.7	6.1	43.2	56.8
Princeton borough	3,899	899	3,422	583	410	489	259	264	102	162	195	23.1	17.0	.....	45.6	54.4
Red Bank town	6,428	620	4,145	275	268	352	164	166	67	99	142	11.4	6.6	.....	43.2	56.8
Salem city	5,811	809	5,516	559	390	419	233	227	113	114	171	13.9	10.1	7.6	48.2	51.8
Woodbury city	4,087	517	3,911	428	245	272	146	162	81	81	114	12.6	10.9	.....	47.4	52.6
NEW YORK.																
Haverstraw village	5,935	568	5,070	339	481	87	374	136	103	33	429	9.6	6.7	.....	84.7	15.3
Kingston city	24,535	946	21,261	426	263	282	170	166	80	85	139	2.2	2.0	2.6	48.3	51.7
Mt. Vernon city	21,228	516	10,830	177	182	334	103	140	41	99	95	2.4	1.6	.....	35.3	64.7
Newburg city	24,943	558	23,087	530	242	316	161	146	60	86	109	2.2	2.6	3.2	43.4	56.6
New Rochelle city	14,720	777	8,217	242	303	474	190	212	73	139	158	5.3	2.9	.....	39.0	61.0
Poughkeepsie city	24,029	623	22,206	539	260	363	177	149	62	87	127	2.6	2.4	3.4	41.7	58.3
Saratoga Springs village	12,409	619	11,975	538	271	348	188	155	66	89	140	5.0	4.5	4.9	43.8	56.2
NORTH CAROLINA.																
Asheville city	14,694	4,724	10,235	3,567	2,090	2,634	1,107	1,646	736	910	987	32.1	34.9	.....	44.2	55.8
Burlington town	3,692	454	1,716	.....	191	263	87	183	74	109	71	12.3	.....	.....	42.1	57.9
Charlotte city	18,091	7,151	11,557	5,134	3,094	4,057	1,615	2,573	1,127	1,446	1,354	39.6	44.4	47.1	43.3	56.7
Concord city	7,910	1,789	4,329	1,382	675	1,114	315	840	267	573	259	22.6	31.9	.....	37.7	62.3
Durham city	6,679	2,241	5,485	1,863	1,024	1,217	504	845	401	444	448	33.6	33.9	.....	45.7	54.3
Edenton town	3,046	2,080	2,205	.....	967	1,123	458	780	367	413	368	68.6	.....	.....	46.3	53.7
Elizabeth City town	6,348	3,164	3,251	1,490	1,432	1,732	710	1,145	614	631	512	49.8	45.8	.....	45.3	54.7
Fayetteville town	4,670	2,221	4,222	1,973	956	1,265	427	814	380	434	314	47.6	46.7	.....	43.0	57.0
Gastonia town	4,610	1,108	1,033	.....	576	632	295	431	211	220	325	24.0	.....	.....	52.0	48.0
Goldboro city	5,877	2,520	4,017	1,720	1,073	1,447	523	930	426	504	403	42.9	42.8	.....	42.6	57.4

<sup>1</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 2,500 inhabitants in 1890.

<sup>2</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 4,000 inhabitants in 1880.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 54.—STATISTICS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION FOR CITIES HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900—Continued.

CITY HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	1900		1890 <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.	
	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.	Male.	Female.	Males of voting age.	5 to 20 years of age.			Males 18 to 44 years of age.	1900	1890 <sup>1</sup>	1880 <sup>2</sup>	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
								Total.	Male.	Female.						
<b>NORTH CAROLINA—cont'd.</b>																
Greensboro city	10,086	4,086	3,317	1,227	1,843	2,243	946	1,502	680	822	814	40.7	87.0	.....	45.1	54.9
Greenville town	2,565	1,472	1,937	.....	680	792	342	609	239	270	248	57.4	.....	.....	46.2	53.8
Henderson town	3,746	2,194	4,191	2,677	996	1,198	449	885	418	467	328	58.6	63.9	.....	45.4	54.6
Hickory town	2,636	698	2,023	.....	322	376	149	283	124	159	116	27.5	.....	.....	46.1	53.9
High Point village	4,163	928	.....	.....	421	607	219	340	145	195	176	22.3	.....	.....	45.4	54.6
Kinston town	4,106	1,528	1,726	.....	632	846	365	521	240	281	311	37.2	.....	.....	44.6	55.4
Mt. Airy town	2,680	691	1,768	.....	325	366	158	260	121	139	123	25.8	.....	.....	47.0	53.0
Newbern city	9,090	5,878	7,843	5,271	2,654	3,224	1,411	2,021	968	1,053	1,036	64.7	67.2	65.6	45.2	54.8
Raleigh city	13,643	6,721	12,678	6,348	3,232	3,198	1,271	2,011	935	1,076	944	41.9	50.1	47.0	44.1	55.9
Reidsville town	3,262	1,206	2,969	1,999	542	664	248	494	218	276	175	37.0	47.1	.....	44.9	55.1
Rocky Mount town	2,937	1,505	816	.....	707	798	391	609	223	286	312	51.2	.....	.....	47.0	53.0
Salem city	3,642	488	2,711	316	192	296	107	167	61	106	86	13.4	11.7	.....	39.3	60.7
Salisbury city	6,277	2,408	4,418	1,991	1,137	1,271	639	796	384	412	399	38.4	45.1	.....	47.2	52.8
Statesville city	3,141	773	2,318	.....	330	443	167	286	115	170	134	24.6	.....	.....	42.7	57.3
Washington town	4,842	2,560	3,545	1,874	1,124	1,426	599	858	381	477	460	52.7	52.9	.....	44.1	55.9
Wilmington city	20,976	10,407	20,056	11,324	4,508	6,899	2,451	3,355	1,517	1,838	1,724	49.6	56.6	60.3	43.3	56.7
Wilson town	3,525	1,131	2,126	.....	613	618	245	420	198	222	213	32.1	.....	.....	45.4	54.6
Winston city	10,008	5,043	8,018	4,686	2,364	2,679	1,222	1,832	872	960	1,200	50.4	58.4	.....	46.9	53.1
<b>OHIO.</b>																
Chillicothe city	12,976	986	11,288	941	489	497	273	361	176	186	213	7.6	8.3	8.7	49.6	50.4
Circleville village	6,991	561	6,556	668	249	302	169	177	67	110	96	7.9	10.2	12.6	45.2	54.8
Gallipolis city	5,432	852	4,498	939	406	446	266	267	120	147	166	15.7	20.9	21.0	47.7	62.3
Hillsboro village	4,535	748	3,620	695	383	365	214	262	135	127	157	16.5	16.4	.....	51.2	48.8
Ironton city	11,868	924	10,939	844	468	456	282	320	146	174	215	7.8	7.7	8.7	50.6	49.4
Lima city	21,723	731	15,981	558	371	360	230	213	102	111	163	3.4	3.5	5.7	50.8	49.2
Oberlin village	4,082	641	4,376	683	296	345	182	210	98	112	134	15.7	15.6	.....	46.2	53.8
Portsmouth city	17,870	947	12,394	949	485	462	281	298	156	142	211	5.3	7.7	8.6	51.2	48.8
Stuebenville city	14,949	736	13,394	606	384	352	200	203	95	108	203	5.1	3.8	4.2	52.2	47.8
Urbana city	6,808	796	6,510	823	371	426	216	259	124	136	146	11.7	12.6	11.8	46.6	53.4
Washington Court House city	6,751	708	5,742	742	361	347	214	221	107	114	135	12.3	12.9	.....	61.0	49.0
Wilmington city	3,613	575	3,079	531	301	274	168	189	100	89	107	15.9	17.2	.....	62.3	47.7
Xenia city	8,696	1,988	7,301	1,868	1,002	986	620	597	300	297	416	22.9	25.6	27.7	60.4	49.6
Zanesville city	23,538	1,012	21,009	937	489	623	306	307	145	162	229	4.3	4.5	5.1	48.3	51.7
<b>OKLAHOMA.</b>																
Elreno city	3,383	223	285	.....	105	118	58	80	37	43	39	6.6	.....	.....	47.1	52.9
Enid city	3,444	140	.....	.....	67	73	51	35	13	22	4	4.1	.....	.....	47.9	62.1
Guthrie city	10,006	3,036	2,788	157	1,468	1,568	710	1,163	677	686	439	30.3	5.6	.....	48.4	51.6
Oklahoma City	10,037	1,219	4,151	278	621	598	376	385	180	205	338	12.1	6.7	.....	50.9	49.1
Perry city	3,351	339	.....	.....	200	199	117	134	65	69	82	11.9	.....	.....	50.1	49.9
Ponca city	2,523	163	.....	.....	90	78	57	42	19	23	47	6.4	.....	.....	55.2	44.8
Shawnee city	3,462	207	.....	.....	108	99	69	56	25	30	67	6.0	.....	.....	52.2	47.8
<b>PENNSYLVANIA.</b>																
Braddock borough	15,654	558	8,561	280	359	199	256	134	83	51	246	3.6	3.3	.....	64.3	35.7
Carlisle borough	9,626	1,148	7,620	1,207	516	632	300	373	169	204	208	11.9	15.8	18.0	44.9	55.1
Chambersburg borough	8,864	769	7,863	810	358	411	193	247	118	129	129	8.7	10.3	14.9	46.8	53.4
Homestead borough	12,554	640	7,911	133	398	242	268	165	90	75	257	5.1	1.7	.....	62.2	37.8
Norristown borough	22,265	728	19,791	596	375	353	238	199	108	91	184	3.3	3.0	3.8	51.5	48.6
Steelton borough	12,086	1,508	9,250	1,272	915	693	610	440	232	208	598	12.5	13.8	.....	60.7	39.3
Uniontown borough (Fayette county)	7,344	803	6,359	660	394	409	230	246	116	130	175	10.9	10.4	.....	49.1	60.9
Washington borough (Washington county)	7,670	984	7,063	842	523	461	332	291	147	144	276	12.8	11.9	14.0	53.2	45.8
West Chester borough	9,524	1,777	8,028	1,197	800	977	480	587	251	336	362	18.7	14.9	16.5	45.0	55.0
<b>RHODE ISLAND.</b>																
Newport city	22,034	1,613	19,457	1,410	682	931	447	404	188	216	339	7.3	7.2	6.3	42.3	57.7
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA.</b>																
Abbeville town	3,766	1,830	1,696	.....	833	997	376	714	346	369	303	48.6	.....	.....	45.5	54.5
Aiken town	3,414	2,131	2,362	.....	986	1,145	453	762	372	390	399	62.4	.....	.....	46.3	63.7
Anderson city	5,498	1,744	3,018	1,243	753	991	360	698	283	416	318	31.7	41.2	.....	43.2	56.8
Beaufort town	4,110	3,220	3,587	2,797	1,411	1,809	755	1,172	516	656	657	78.3	78.0	.....	43.8	56.2
Chester town	4,076	1,931	2,703	1,368	858	1,073	391	764	359	405	341	47.4	50.6	.....	44.4	55.6
Columbia city	21,108	9,858	15,353	8,789	4,666	6,293	2,625	3,471	1,618	1,853	2,327	46.7	57.2	56.8	46.3	53.7
Darlington town	3,028	1,274	2,389	.....	559	715	255	502	246	256	217	42.1	.....	.....	43.9	56.1
Florence city	4,647	2,603	3,395	1,667	1,186	1,417	632	998	469	529	488	56.0	49.1	.....	45.5	54.4
Gaffney city	3,937	1,005	1,631	.....	496	509	225	364	179	186	191	25.5	.....	.....	49.4	50.6
Georgetown city	4,138	2,718	2,895	2,116	1,285	1,433	-633	1,083	507	576	602	65.7	73.1	.....	47.3	52.7
Greenville city	11,860	5,414	8,607	4,079	2,470	2,944	1,246	2,066	930	1,136	1,097	45.6	47.4	45.3	45.6	54.4
Greenwood town	4,824	2,288	1,326	.....	1,096	1,192	509	933	445	488	464	47.4	.....	.....	47.9	52.1
Laurens town	4,029	1,605	2,245	.....	743	862	326	684	311	373	274	39.8	.....	.....	46.3	53.7
Newberry town	4,607	1,861	3,020	1,477	799	1,062	394	720	306	414	281	40.4	48.9	.....	42.9	57.1
Orangeburg city	4,455	2,518	2,964	1,670	1,189	1,329	555	1,012	472	540	494	56.5	53.0	.....	47.2	52.8

<sup>1</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 2,500 inhabitants in 1890.<sup>2</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 4,000 inhabitants in 1880.

TABLE 54.—STATISTICS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION FOR CITIES HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900—Continued.

CITY HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900	1900		1890 <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.	
	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.	Male.	Female.	Males of voting age.	5 to 20 years of age.			Males 18 to 44 years of age.	1900	1890 <sup>1</sup>	1880 <sup>2</sup>	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
								Total.	Male.	Female.						
SOUTH CAROLINA—cont'd.																
Rock Hill city.....	5,485	1,706	2,744	1,049	801	905	364	661	319	342	308	31.1	38.2	.....	47.0	53.0
Spartanburg city.....	11,396	4,269	5,644	2,596	2,001	2,268	908	1,697	816	881	832	37.5	46.8	.....	46.9	63.1
Sumter city.....	6,673	3,160	8,865	2,042	1,430	1,730	711	1,196	547	649	629	55.7	52.8	.....	45.3	54.7
Union town.....	5,400	1,701	1,609	.....	815	886	390	671	329	342	356	31.5	.....	.....	47.9	52.1
TENNESSEE.																
Bristol town.....	5,271	954	3,324	720	434	520	235	354	153	201	212	18.1	21.7	.....	45.5	54.6
Brownsville city.....	2,645	1,335	2,516	1,213	604	731	301	489	222	267	209	50.5	48.2	.....	45.2	54.8
Clarksville city.....	9,451	5,094	7,924	4,434	2,303	2,791	1,226	1,802	849	953	953	54.0	56.0	.....	45.2	54.8
Cleveland town.....	3,858	815	2,863	655	370	445	176	331	147	184	145	21.1	22.9	.....	45.4	54.6
Lumbia town.....	6,052	2,716	5,370	2,367	1,190	1,526	578	1,077	498	579	432	44.9	44.1	.....	43.8	56.2
Covington town.....	2,787	1,146	1,067	.....	556	590	283	427	208	219	248	41.1	.....	.....	48.5	61.5
Dyersburg city.....	3,647	1,778	2,009	.....	885	893	466	639	291	348	317	48.8	.....	.....	49.8	60.2
Fayetteville town.....	2,708	1,176	2,410	.....	531	645	255	454	218	236	196	43.4	.....	.....	45.2	54.8
Harriman town.....	3,442	616	716	.....	252	254	142	180	71	109	118	15.0	.....	.....	48.8	61.2
Humboldt town.....	2,866	1,432	1,837	.....	684	748	327	579	266	313	261	50.0	.....	.....	47.8	62.2
Jackson city.....	14,511	6,108	10,039	4,160	2,762	3,346	1,422	2,303	1,079	1,224	1,814	42.1	41.4	39.6	46.2	64.8
Johnson City town.....	4,545	985	4,161	752	540	445	290	360	187	173	271	21.2	18.1	.....	54.8	45.2
Morristown town.....	2,973	706	1,999	.....	326	380	152	280	134	146	106	23.7	.....	.....	46.2	53.8
Murfreesboro city.....	3,999	2,248	3,739	1,945	966	1,282	468	869	413	456	335	56.2	62.0	.....	48.0	67.0
Pulaski town.....	2,838	1,420	2,274	.....	596	824	302	611	230	281	183	50.0	.....	.....	42.0	58.0
Rockwood town.....	2,899	616	2,305	.....	324	292	158	255	133	122	232	21.2	.....	.....	52.6	47.4
Tulahoma town.....	2,684	702	2,439	.....	303	399	154	256	122	134	135	26.2	.....	.....	43.2	56.8
Union City town.....	3,407	962	3,441	909	438	524	247	357	142	215	194	28.2	26.4	.....	45.5	54.6
TEXAS.																
Abilene city.....	3,411	169	3,194	167	81	88	44	53	27	26	32	5.0	6.2	.....	47.9	52.1
Austin city.....	22,258	5,822	14,575	3,610	2,644	3,178	1,424	2,054	957	1,097	1,148	26.2	24.8	32.6	45.4	64.6
Beaumont city.....	9,427	2,953	3,296	1,337	1,434	1,619	788	1,080	496	584	723	31.3	40.6	.....	48.6	51.4
Belton city.....	3,700	705	3,000	481	297	408	155	281	102	179	139	19.1	16.0	.....	42.1	57.9
Bonham town.....	5,042	1,223	3,361	866	559	664	293	451	187	264	244	24.3	25.5	.....	45.7	54.3
Bowie town.....	2,600	2	1,486	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	0.1	.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	
Brenham city.....	5,968	2,701	6,209	2,643	1,220	1,481	676	905	416	489	413	45.3	60.7	43.4	45.2	54.8
Brownsville city.....	6,305	18	6,134	96	8	10	5	6	3	2	.....	0.3	1.6	1.9	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Brownwood city.....	3,965	182	2,176	.....	81	101	46	50	22	25	42	4.6	.....	.....	44.5	55.5
Bryan city.....	3,589	1,515	2,979	1,239	712	803	343	580	284	296	243	42.2	41.6	.....	47.0	53.0
Calvert town.....	3,322	1,764	2,632	1,396	815	949	395	672	314	358	285	63.1	53.0	.....	46.2	53.8
Cameron city.....	3,341	1,040	1,608	.....	474	566	257	384	168	215	215	31.1	.....	.....	45.6	54.4
Cleburne town.....	7,493	611	3,278	293	293	318	152	227	102	125	126	8.2	9.1	.....	48.0	52.0
Corpus Christi city.....	4,703	460	4,387	541	212	248	105	181	89	92	81	9.8	12.3	.....	46.1	53.9
Corsicana city.....	9,313	2,399	6,285	1,717	1,190	1,209	628	841	419	422	582	25.8	27.3	.....	49.6	50.4
Crockett town.....	2,612	1,208	1,445	.....	650	668	247	478	217	261	186	46.2	.....	.....	45.5	54.5
Cuero town.....	3,422	894	2,442	.....	405	489	197	365	166	199	170	26.1	.....	.....	45.3	54.7
Denison city.....	11,807	2,251	10,958	1,944	1,071	1,180	685	803	387	416	455	19.1	17.7	.....	47.6	52.4
Denton city.....	4,187	514	2,588	303	246	268	119	219	97	122	104	12.3	11.8	.....	47.9	52.1
El Paso city.....	15,906	466	10,338	361	250	216	169	120	53	67	123	2.9	3.5	.....	53.6	46.4
Ennis city.....	4,919	1,057	2,171	.....	613	544	261	410	197	213	204	21.5	.....	.....	48.5	51.5
Gainesville city.....	7,874	1,201	6,594	871	540	661	285	420	180	240	244	15.3	13.2	.....	45.0	55.0
Georgetown town.....	2,790	608	2,447	.....	307	301	130	249	123	122	111	21.8	.....	.....	50.5	49.5
Gonzales city.....	4,297	1,228	1,641	.....	646	682	240	588	306	306	230	28.6	.....	.....	44.5	55.5
Greenville town.....	6,860	1,751	4,330	1,126	539	912	428	668	309	349	393	25.5	26.0	.....	47.9	52.1
Hillshoro city.....	5,346	1,077	2,541	592	497	680	260	415	177	238	216	20.1	23.3	.....	46.1	53.9
Jefferson city.....	2,850	1,473	3,072	1,686	679	794	323	668	267	301	232	51.7	54.9	.....	46.1	63.9
Laredo city.....	13,429	87	11,319	201	41	46	29	27	11	16	19	0.6	1.8	.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Longview town.....	3,591	1,761	2,084	.....	845	916	348	548	356	402	323	49.0	.....	.....	48.0	52.0
McKinney city.....	4,342	917	2,489	.....	440	477	241	306	150	156	172	21.1	.....	.....	48.0	52.0
Marlin town.....	3,092	1,235	2,058	.....	587	648	298	430	215	215	244	39.9	.....	.....	47.5	52.5
Marshall city.....	7,855	3,769	7,207	3,673	1,677	2,092	819	1,442	649	793	608	48.0	51.0	49.6	44.5	55.5
Navasota town.....	3,857	2,105	2,997	1,565	969	1,136	486	789	378	411	395	54.6	52.2	.....	46.0	54.0
Oak Cliff town.....	3,630	538	2,470	.....	263	275	134	195	98	97	136	14.8	.....	.....	48.9	51.1
Orange city.....	3,885	970	3,173	739	513	457	298	334	154	180	265	25.3	23.3	.....	52.9	47.1
Palestine city.....	8,297	2,872	5,838	2,025	1,282	1,590	651	1,025	481	544	589	34.6	34.7	.....	44.6	55.4
Paris city.....	9,358	3,061	8,254	2,808	1,424	1,637	741	1,131	620	611	657	32.7	34.0	.....	46.5	55.5
Rockdale city.....	2,515	936	1,505	.....	428	508	198	374	165	209	161	37.2	.....	.....	45.7	64.3
Sherman city.....	10,243	2,131	7,335	1,473	955	1,166	545	755	311	444	430	20.8	20.1	21.4	45.3	54.7
Smithville town.....	2,577	657	616	.....	301	356	155	224	108	116	126	25.6	.....	.....	45.8	54.2
Sulphur Springs town.....	3,635	1,280	3,038	969	624	656	292	564	258	306	245	35.2	31.9	.....	48.8	51.2
Taylor town.....	4,211	1,250	2,584	605	636	624	290	499	254	245	262	29.9	23.4	.....	50.5	49.5
Temple city.....	7,065	1,425	4,047	630	645	730	324	512	236	276	311	20.2	15.6	.....	45.3	54.7
Terrell city.....	6,330	1,517	2,988	553	731	786	388	563	265	298	318	24.0	18.5	.....	48.2	51.8
Texas City.....	5,256	1,964	2,852	1,092	922	1,042	506	692	324	368	495	37.4	38.3	.....	46.9	53.1
Tyler town.....	8,069	2,693	6,908	2,570	1,181	1,512	564	1,043	459	584	469	33.4	37.2	.....	43.9	56.1
Victoria city.....	4,010	978	3,046	934	445	533	222	393	181	212	167	24.4	30.7	.....	45.5	54.5
Waco city.....	20,686	5,826	14,445	4,069	2,685	3,141	1,478	2,073	960	1,118	1,352	28.2	28.2			

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 54.—STATISTICS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION FOR CITIES HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900—Continued.

CITY HAVING 2,500 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	1900		1890 <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.							PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.	
	Total population.	Negro population.	Total population.	Negro population.	Male.	Female.	Males of voting age.	5 to 20 years of age.			Males 18 to 44 years of age.	1900	1890 <sup>1</sup>	1880 <sup>2</sup>	Per cent male.	Per cent female.
								Total.	Male.	Female.						
VIRGINIA.																
Alexandria city.....	14,528	4,633	14,339	6,118	2,057	2,476	1,145	1,562	702	850	825	31.2	35.7	39.4	45.4	54.6
Berkley town.....	4,988	1,770	3,899	1,802	868	902	492	651	254	297	443	35.5	46.2	.....	49.0	51.0
Bristol city.....	4,579	1,027	2,902	833	496	532	272	357	168	189	254	22.4	28.7	.....	48.2	51.8
Charlottesville city.....	6,449	2,613	5,591	2,528	1,040	1,573	472	1,029	433	596	365	40.5	45.2	.....	39.8	60.2
Clifton Forge town.....	3,212	695	1,792	.....	328	367	173	273	119	164	165	21.6	.....	.....	47.2	52.8
Covington town.....	2,950	838	704	.....	502	336	298	265	150	115	293	28.4	.....	.....	59.9	40.1
Danville city.....	16,520	6,515	10,305	5,538	2,695	3,820	1,319	2,361	1,048	1,313	1,141	35.4	53.7	58.4	41.4	58.6
Fredericksburg city.....	5,068	1,621	4,528	1,632	723	898	322	658	317	341	251	32.0	37.1	37.1	44.6	55.4
Hampton town.....	2,764	1,249	2,513	1,330	664	685	332	408	176	232	260	45.2	52.9	.....	57.7	42.3
Harrisonburg town.....	3,521	971	2,792	867	424	647	205	341	159	182	135	27.6	31.1	.....	43.7	56.3
Lexington town.....	3,203	1,252	3,059	1,267	563	699	273	496	227	268	204	39.1	41.1	.....	44.2	55.8
Lynchburg city.....	18,891	8,254	19,709	9,802	3,279	4,975	1,700	2,922	1,153	1,769	1,286	43.7	49.7	58.1	39.7	60.3
Manchester city.....	9,715	3,338	9,246	3,148	1,642	1,796	769	1,301	593	708	709	34.4	34.0	34.4	46.2	53.8
Newport News city.....	19,636	6,798	4,449	2,546	3,922	2,876	2,742	1,900	922	978	2,819	34.6	57.2	.....	57.7	42.3
Petersburg city.....	21,810	10,751	22,680	12,221	4,704	6,047	2,426	3,762	1,720	2,042	1,888	49.3	53.9	54.0	43.8	56.2
Pocahontas town.....	2,789	1,331	2,953	1,140	772	559	477	414	215	190	461	47.7	38.6	.....	58.0	42.0
Portsmouth city.....	17,427	5,625	18,268	4,018	2,679	2,946	1,571	1,806	846	960	1,300	32.3	30.3	33.6	47.6	52.4
Pulaski town.....	2,813	944	2,112	.....	447	497	222	349	163	186	203	33.6	.....	.....	47.4	52.6
Radford city.....	3,344	456	2,060	.....	219	237	110	162	71	91	100	13.6	.....	.....	48.0	52.0
Roanoke city.....	21,495	5,834	16,159	4,929	2,589	3,245	1,376	2,052	870	1,182	1,247	27.1	30.5	.....	44.4	55.6
Salem town.....	3,412	798	3,279	1,098	345	453	193	289	126	163	139	23.4	33.5	.....	43.2	56.8
Staunton city.....	7,289	1,828	6,975	2,295	727	1,101	392	659	272	387	299	25.1	32.9	33.4	39.8	60.2
Suffolk town.....	3,827	1,310	3,354	1,149	584	726	304	503	216	287	250	34.2	34.3	.....	44.6	55.4
Winchester city.....	5,161	1,105	5,196	1,423	472	633	248	396	178	218	178	21.4	27.4	30.6	42.7	57.3
Wytheville town.....	3,003	883	2,570	992	368	615	171	314	147	167	116	29.4	38.6	.....	41.7	58.3
WEST VIRGINIA.																
Benwood city.....	4,511	.....	2,934	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bluefield city.....	4,644	764	1,775	.....	358	396	212	205	86	119	194	16.2	.....	.....	47.5	52.5
Charleston city.....	11,099	1,787	6,742	1,518	809	978	462	610	262	348	372	16.1	22.5	24.6	45.3	54.7
Clarksburg town.....	4,050	574	3,008	424	310	264	193	187	89	98	171	14.2	14.1	.....	54.0	46.0
Fairmont city.....	5,655	283	1,023	.....	171	112	109	86	63	33	111	5.0	.....	.....	60.4	39.6
Grafton city.....	5,650	162	3,159	98	75	87	44	38	19	19	36	2.9	3.1	.....	46.3	53.7
Hinton city.....	3,763	541	2,570	566	242	299	129	183	84	99	106	14.4	22.0	.....	44.7	55.3
Huntington city.....	11,923	1,212	10,108	1,231	605	607	362	402	193	209	300	10.2	12.2	.....	49.9	50.1
Keyser town.....	2,536	157	2,165	.....	68	89	45	39	13	26	33	6.2	.....	.....	43.3	56.7
Martinsburg town.....	7,564	678	7,226	674	313	365	175	215	95	120	135	9.0	7.9	10.6	46.2	53.8
Moundsville city.....	5,362	468	2,688	169	403	65	331	86	66	19	342	8.7	6.3	.....	86.1	13.9
Parkersburg city.....	11,703	783	8,408	773	365	418	225	233	108	125	175	6.7	9.2	11.5	46.6	53.4
Sistersville city.....	2,979	67	469	.....	41	26	28	13	9	4	27	2.2	.....	.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Wellsburg city.....	2,588	102	2,235	.....	43	59	20	37	16	21	19	3.9	.....	.....	42.2	57.8
Weston town.....	2,560	127	2,143	.....	66	61	48	24	16	8	35	5.0	.....	.....	52.0	48.0

<sup>1</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 2,500 inhabitants in 1890.<sup>2</sup> Negro population not separately shown for places having less than 4,000 inhabitants in 1880.<sup>3</sup> Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE.

[In the northern and western states counties having less than 500 negroes in 1900 are not shown.]

COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.			
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—			1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—	
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.							In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.		1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.
ALABAMA.....	45.2	44.8	47.6	49.5	50.5	57.4	59.5	ARKANSAS—continued.							
Autauga.....	62.4	63.2	66.4	49.2	50.8	64.3	66.0	Bradley.....	34.6	35.9	35.2	50.0	50.0	50.9	63.5
Baldwin.....	31.7	36.5	42.7	48.9	51.1	48.8	52.4	Calhoun.....	38.5	37.4	36.8	50.4	49.6	48.5	61.3
Barbour.....	63.6	61.4	61.5	47.5	52.5	59.6	62.6	Carroll.....	0.9	0.6	0.4	52.4	47.6	23.9	(1)
Bibb.....	33.6	34.3	37.9	58.8	47.2	52.6	52.8	Chicot.....	87.1	87.8	84.0	51.0	49.0	48.6	48.2
Blount.....	7.7	8.1	7.5	53.3	46.7	41.5	45.3	Clark.....	34.1	32.3	33.0	48.6	51.4	37.2	38.5
Bullock.....	81.7	77.6	76.1	48.8	51.2	62.7	63.8	Clay.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Butler.....	51.4	47.7	45.6	49.8	50.2	61.4	65.3	Cleburne.....	0.1	0.6	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Calhoun.....	30.5	29.2	27.9	49.5	50.5	41.2	43.8	Cleveland.....	30.2	29.3	27.8	53.4	46.6	42.7	45.7
Chambers.....	53.5	52.7	51.5	49.2	50.8	55.9	59.1	Columbia.....	42.9	36.8	39.1	49.2	60.8	49.2	54.3
Cherokee.....	14.3	13.7	14.1	53.4	46.6	50.2	55.4	Conway.....	38.5	39.4	25.1	50.5	49.5	37.0	38.6
Chilton.....	19.8	21.1	19.8	51.8	48.2	56.5	62.9	Craighead.....	6.2	4.3	3.7	50.9	49.1	35.3	32.7
Choctaw.....	56.7	53.1	53.0	50.1	49.9	52.5	57.7	Crawford.....	10.6	10.6	9.4	60.3	49.7	36.5	39.7
Clarke.....	67.0	67.2	56.6	49.7	50.3	50.9	61.9	Crittenden.....	84.6	86.3	79.8	52.2	47.8	47.1	50.1
Clay.....	11.0	10.8	8.3	51.6	48.4	48.1	55.7	Cross.....	44.0	37.6	35.4	50.6	49.5	45.8	46.3
Cleburne.....	6.7	6.0	6.1	60.4	49.6	56.1	53.0	Dallas.....	39.8	35.1	33.9	51.3	48.7	42.6	43.9
Coffee.....	20.2	15.9	15.9	54.9	45.1	61.7	57.6	Desha.....	81.7	79.4	72.6	52.6	47.4	52.9	51.6
Colbert.....	42.7	38.8	43.0	49.0	51.0	48.0	51.8	Drew.....	52.9	56.9	47.1	50.5	49.6	43.2	46.0
Concub.....	44.6	45.3	50.6	49.2	50.8	56.4	59.1	Faulkner.....	21.4	18.3	11.1	51.5	48.6	36.2	42.2
Coosa.....	32.8	33.7	33.5	49.9	50.1	58.0	61.5	Franklin.....	3.4	3.4	3.3	48.0	52.0	24.6	30.8
Covington.....	15.9	11.2	11.9	59.1	40.9	65.8	65.3	Fulton.....	0.6	0.8	0.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Crenshaw.....	28.5	23.9	22.2	49.4	50.6	62.6	68.3	Garland.....	19.6	18.1	17.3	45.1	54.9	28.2	27.7
Cullman.....	0.1	0.2	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Grant.....	11.0	13.3	9.0	52.1	47.9	35.9	35.7
Dale.....	23.0	19.6	16.7	50.6	49.4	58.6	55.0	Greene.....	0.5	1.2	1.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Dallas.....	83.0	83.7	82.6	47.8	52.2	66.6	67.7	Hempstead.....	49.7	48.1	49.5	49.2	50.8	40.3	47.5
Dekalb.....	4.1	5.7	5.4	49.5	50.5	39.2	42.0	Hot Spring.....	11.6	10.8	9.6	51.8	48.2	33.6	35.7
Elmore.....	46.2	47.3	50.0	50.8	49.2	59.8	59.7	Howard.....	22.0	22.1	25.3	48.9	51.1	33.8	38.7
Escambia.....	31.0	30.6	27.8	51.6	48.4	50.0	55.5	Independence.....	6.6	7.1	7.6	47.9	52.1	34.6	38.4
Etowah.....	16.0	17.1	16.2	50.2	49.8	43.0	45.8	Izard.....	2.1	2.0	2.0	45.6	54.4	44.9	(1)
Fayette.....	12.0	13.1	12.5	49.9	50.1	49.3	48.2	Jackson.....	23.8	23.5	25.4	50.1	49.9	33.2	38.5
Franklin.....	13.1	10.9	11.8	56.7	43.3	52.4	52.4	Jefferson.....	72.8	73.2	76.0	49.6	50.4	45.2	44.0
Geneva.....	16.9	9.6	11.8	58.0	42.0	46.2	42.3	Johnson.....	3.5	3.8	4.2	48.6	51.5	30.3	28.2
Greene.....	36.3	35.3	32.8	48.2	51.8	65.4	70.9	Lafayette.....	61.2	69.0	63.1	51.4	48.6	46.4	45.8
Hale.....	81.7	81.2	81.6	49.5	50.5	57.3	63.6	Lawrence.....	6.4	6.4	5.3	53.5	46.5	34.3	33.3
Henry.....	37.6	35.5	36.1	50.9	49.1	62.4	62.7	Lee.....	77.8	76.1	68.9	52.0	48.0	43.3	46.1
Jackson.....	11.9	13.7	16.1	49.6	50.4	42.3	47.9	Lincoln.....	63.1	63.1	54.5	51.2	48.8	58.4	68.6
Jefferson.....	40.5	36.3	21.7	53.9	46.1	43.2	44.5	Little River.....	41.9	44.9	52.1	51.0	49.0	58.2	58.8
Lamar.....	19.1	19.4	17.9	50.0	50.0	49.8	55.1	Logan.....	3.8	5.4	6.6	50.8	49.2	41.9	44.8
Lauderdale.....	27.8	29.9	32.6	49.6	50.4	46.7	49.8	Lonoke.....	41.2	41.4	33.0	50.7	49.3	41.4	41.5
Lawrence.....	35.6	39.4	40.9	48.7	51.3	54.1	57.5	Madison.....	0.2	0.3	1.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Lee.....	59.9	67.5	65.2	47.6	52.5	57.2	60.3	Marion.....	0.3	0.3	0.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Limestone.....	43.9	42.5	46.1	49.6	50.4	65.2	60.9	Miller.....	43.4	44.6	46.3	50.4	49.6	44.0	48.2
Lowndes.....	36.6	35.5	31.9	49.2	50.8	67.7	72.3	Mississippi.....	60.8	50.6	36.2	54.3	46.6	41.2	41.2
Macon.....	31.6	29.9	27.6	49.0	51.0	52.0	67.5	Monroe.....	65.4	60.0	54.4	50.9	49.1	44.0	47.1
Madison.....	46.5	49.0	50.6	48.1	51.9	54.9	67.6	Montgomery.....	3.4	3.8	4.5	61.4	48.6	46.1	(1)
Marengo.....	75.9	76.0	76.4	48.7	51.3	69.8	71.5	Nevada.....	35.1	29.0	28.7	49.9	50.1	49.3	52.2
Marion.....	5.4	5.1	5.6	50.5	49.5	39.9	42.4	Newton.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Marshall.....	6.4	6.8	10.3	48.7	51.3	53.5	54.4	Ouachita.....	55.7	62.6	63.2	49.0	51.0	44.4	48.7
Mobile.....	45.3	44.2	44.1	47.0	53.0	44.4	47.1	Perry.....	11.1	17.0	20.7	50.6	49.4	31.4	32.1
Monroe.....	55.4	55.9	54.0	49.3	50.7	64.0	65.5	Phillips.....	78.6	77.5	74.4	51.1	48.9	44.5	46.6
Montgomery.....	72.5	73.9	74.3	47.3	52.7	59.5	60.5	Pike.....	5.8	5.7	6.2	48.8	51.2	38.2	47.3
Morgan.....	25.6	25.2	28.4	48.6	51.4	44.2	49.3	Poinsett.....	14.7	12.8	13.2	66.7	43.3	46.8	53.2
Perry.....	78.5	76.8	76.7	48.5	51.5	60.0	65.6	Polk.....	1.0	0.5	1.0	57.6	42.4	47.2	(1)
Pickens.....	57.0	58.7	57.5	48.7	51.3	67.0	70.6	Pope.....	8.6	8.3	6.3	50.0	50.0	35.0	40.0
Pike.....	42.3	37.1	30.4	50.7	49.3	60.0	60.6	Prairie.....	35.3	38.4	32.4	50.5	49.6	41.9	43.7
Randolph.....	23.9	19.2	20.6	49.7	50.3	50.9	51.0	Pulaski.....	46.1	46.3	45.7	49.6	50.4	32.3	32.3
Russell.....	78.1	75.9	75.1	48.5	51.5	65.5	68.4	Randolph.....	3.5	4.1	5.3	61.2	48.8	54.1	48.2
St. Clair.....	17.7	17.6	19.6	52.3	47.7	50.6	55.5	St. Francis.....	54.1	59.1	41.3	61.2	48.8	41.7	44.0
Shelby.....	29.6	31.6	28.9	52.6	47.4	45.7	52.6	Saline.....	14.6	13.1	15.3	51.1	48.9	41.9	46.5
Sumter.....	82.7	79.9	77.5	48.3	51.7	63.4	66.7	Scott.....	0.8	0.2	0.9	66.7	33.3	(1)	(1)
Talladega.....	50.9	47.5	53.5	49.6	50.4	50.3	55.1	Searcy.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tallapoosa.....	36.0	33.4	31.2	49.8	50.2	54.7	60.4	Sebastian.....	11.9	11.3	7.9	49.9	51.1	24.4	28.0
Tuscaloosa.....	40.5	39.3	39.0	50.6	49.4	57.3	59.1	Sevier.....	12.5	14.4	17.7	51.8	48.2	30.0	29.7
Walker.....	16.4	10.3	5.3	67.7	42.3	39.5	39.2	Sharp.....	1.7	1.7	1.9	54.2	45.8	42.1	(1)
Washington.....	45.2	40.9	38.1	52.5	47.5	65.4	65.3	Stone.....	1.0	1.6	1.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wilcox.....	80.4	73.0	78.9	48.2	51.8	65.9	68.7	Union.....	43.2	42.5	47.9	49.5	50.5	56.5	57.4
Winston.....	0.1	0.6	0.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Van Buren.....	2.9	1.9	1.2	61.2	48.8	32.2	(1)
ARKANSAS.....	28.0	27.4	26.3	50.5	49.5	43.0	44.8	Washington.....	2.6	3.2	4.0	46.1	53.9	35.3	40.9
Arkansas.....	31.3	30.9	38.2	61.1	48.9	40.4	44.5	White.....	10.7	11.2	11.4	50.0	50.0	29.8	33.4
Ashley.....	53.7	51.7	50.5	50.4	49.6	62.7	53.1	Woodruff.....	61.0	53.9	51.9	50.5	49.5	42.8	48.0
Baxter.....	0.1	0.2	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Yell.....	7.3	7.6	8.1	49.9	50.1	36.7	39.0
Benton.....	0.4	0.3	0.6	48.2	51.8	(1)	(1)	CALIFORNIA.....	0.7	0.9	0.7	52.2	47.8	13.4	14.6
Boone.....	0.9	0.6	0.7	50.0	50.0	46.4	(								

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE—Continued.

COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.			
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—			1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—	
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.							In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.
COLORADO	1.6	1.5	1.3	52.2	47.8	13.0	13.9	GEORGIA—continued.							
Arapahoe	2.7	2.5	2.8	48.3	51.7	10.7	10.0	Berrien	30.5	22.6	12.6	54.6	45.4	47.7	47.6
El Paso	3.3	2.7	2.0	49.5	50.5	8.7	8.4	Bibb	54.3	55.1	57.8	45.4	54.6	42.1	44.4
Pueblo	4.1	2.9	1.9	56.2	43.8	18.4	20.8	Brooks	58.6	54.6	61.7	50.6	49.4	49.6	61.2
CONNECTICUT	1.7	1.6	1.9	47.6	52.4	11.6	13.1	Bryan	51.5	48.7	52.0	52.1	47.9	51.4	57.7
Fairfield	1.8	1.7	1.9	44.8	55.2	12.7	14.3	Bulloch	42.9	34.2	28.0	54.0	46.0	66.9	59.6
Hartford	1.6	1.6	1.8	60.9	49.1	9.3	10.2	Burke	81.7	79.6	77.5	49.3	50.7	54.3	60.1
Litchfield	1.5	1.6	2.0	48.0	52.0	11.9	18.7	Butts	53.2	51.1	48.5	47.8	52.2	52.2	58.3
New Haven	1.9	1.9	2.2	47.8	52.2	10.4	10.5	Calhoun	74.1	73.5	66.5	49.8	50.2	66.5	71.2
New London	2.0	1.9	2.0	47.0	53.0	14.6	18.6	Camden	68.4	67.0	66.2	51.9	48.1	46.9	46.2
Windham	1.2	1.1	1.2	43.8	56.2	18.1	25.7	Campbell	33.3	38.3	39.0	51.1	48.9	49.0	60.4
DELAWARE	16.6	16.8	18.0	50.9	49.1	38.1	42.7	Carroll	19.0	17.3	13.7	51.1	48.9	60.0	56.0
Kent	23.6	24.6	24.7	51.6	48.4	42.6	49.4	Catoosa	8.3	11.7	12.9	58.1	41.9	33.0	46.4
Newcastle	14.3	14.8	16.3	50.4	49.6	33.3	36.2	Charlton	20.7	26.1	16.7	66.4	43.6	43.9	46.4
Sussex	16.0	15.6	16.8	51.0	49.0	45.9	54.6	Chatham	57.9	60.2	61.1	47.3	52.7	38.9	37.7
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	31.1	32.8	33.6	44.2	55.8	24.3	26.1	Chattahoochee	68.0	62.5	62.4	48.8	51.2	57.4	68.2
FLORIDA	43.7	42.5	47.0	52.1	47.9	38.4	39.4	Chattooga	17.3	17.8	20.4	51.2	48.8	36.6	48.8
Alachua	58.8	57.8	60.8	63.7	46.3	34.9	39.5	Cherokee	8.4	9.8	11.4	50.2	49.8	41.5	47.4
Baker	26.4	22.4	27.9	62.7	37.3	36.0	36.6	Clarke	53.5	53.4	54.6	46.3	63.7	40.7	46.4
Bradford	26.5	20.7	21.1	59.8	40.2	40.2	41.2	Clay	66.6	61.6	57.9	46.9	53.1	56.3	59.4
Brevard	20.8	15.9	6.7	67.1	42.9	18.4	19.3	Clayton	41.9	37.1	38.6	50.7	49.3	50.1	60.8
Calhoun	39.8	32.7	25.1	58.5	41.5	46.0	41.3	Clinch	41.1	35.5	20.3	63.8	36.2	46.4	44.3
Citrus	48.9	12.7	.....	71.2	28.8	39.7	37.7	Cobb	29.7	30.4	29.0	49.1	50.9	44.4	52.1
Clay	32.5	29.5	20.2	56.3	43.7	36.2	37.2	Coffee	40.9	36.8	20.6	55.3	44.7	44.5	42.5
Columbia	54.6	50.4	49.7	51.2	48.8	45.3	60.7	Colquitt	26.4	9.9	4.2	66.8	43.2	53.0	48.4
Dade	26.1	10.1	26.1	60.3	39.7	16.3	16.3	Columbia	72.8	71.3	71.0	50.2	49.8	62.1	69.6
De Soto	8.4	2.8	.....	64.9	35.1	40.3	39.6	Coweta	56.9	56.4	55.9	49.3	50.7	51.5	58.9
Duval	56.4	65.2	55.8	48.9	51.1	25.2	24.6	Crawford	56.1	55.3	54.5	49.9	60.1	53.0	64.3
Escambia	42.1	43.1	43.6	49.4	50.6	35.7	38.6	Dade	9.6	19.2	23.1	68.0	32.0	44.8	49.5
Franklin	45.8	41.1	33.1	53.3	46.7	43.2	45.4	Dawson	3.1	4.6	6.1	53.2	46.8	62.4	(1)
Gadsden	54.4	62.6	66.2	48.1	51.9	40.6	45.9	Decatur	63.6	54.2	53.4	49.9	50.1	66.1	56.4
Hamilton	45.2	37.3	34.1	56.9	43.1	52.6	48.7	Dekalb	33.4	34.8	31.3	50.3	49.7	48.9	52.3
Hernando	49.9	36.0	21.9	60.0	40.0	47.8	47.4	Dodge	40.8	46.4	34.6	51.3	48.7	51.4	57.1
Hillsboro	23.5	19.6	15.9	61.6	38.4	24.4	24.5	Dooly	65.3	49.1	46.9	51.1	48.9	65.2	67.7
Holmes	16.5	4.2	4.7	60.7	39.3	55.5	54.5	Dougherty	82.1	83.8	84.5	48.4	51.6	63.2	64.4
Jackson	52.5	63.9	60.8	49.3	50.7	56.0	54.5	Douglas	24.6	23.1	21.2	50.9	49.1	45.3	52.6
Jefferson	77.9	77.4	78.9	47.5	52.5	62.6	62.6	Early	60.6	62.5	60.4	50.9	49.1	60.8	61.3
Lafayette	15.3	6.5	7.1	63.6	36.4	41.7	36.3	Echols	30.9	33.1	19.6	60.9	39.1	54.2	65.6
Lake	35.3	23.0	.....	56.3	43.7	33.0	36.0	Effingham	44.4	39.6	46.0	61.8	48.2	60.2	60.0
Lee	6.1	5.7	.....	61.2	38.8	28.6	(1)	Elbert	49.6	51.3	63.0	51.0	49.0	62.3	58.9
Leon	80.4	82.4	85.6	47.3	52.7	55.8	(1)	Emanuel	39.5	36.1	31.6	53.2	46.8	56.1	67.8
Levy	38.1	32.3	35.3	68.0	42.0	30.6	30.6	Fannin	2.6	1.3	1.8	48.3	51.7	30.7	(1)
Liberty	50.6	48.7	40.2	56.3	43.7	65.3	50.9	Fayette	36.2	35.2	33.3	50.2	49.8	53.3	60.3
Madison	67.6	61.2	62.1	49.3	50.7	60.3	49.6	Floyd	34.7	36.7	38.7	49.2	60.8	41.1	49.0
Manatee	9.8	6.3	3.8	65.5	34.5	12.1	14.3	Forsyth	9.4	11.5	14.1	50.2	49.8	43.2	53.3
Marion	61.7	55.2	63.7	53.1	46.9	34.7	41.8	Franklin	23.8	22.5	22.2	51.0	49.0	48.0	51.7
Monroe	32.1	31.6	29.2	47.2	52.8	27.7	29.0	Fulton	38.8	41.8	42.4	43.3	56.7	37.5	40.6
Nassau	52.7	62.3	63.5	63.1	46.9	29.0	34.0	Gilmer	0.8	0.8	1.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Orange	35.4	28.1	15.5	51.4	48.6	25.7	25.8	Glascock	33.5	31.4	29.9	47.1	52.9	58.5	62.4
Osceola	12.5	15.2	.....	54.8	45.2	42.2	43.7	Glynn	63.6	57.7	66.2	49.8	50.2	39.0	40.8
Pasco	27.7	8.8	.....	64.2	35.8	47.1	43.7	Gordon	11.6	13.5	16.3	52.1	47.9	38.4	49.2
Polk	23.6	9.9	3.8	62.8	37.2	31.7	31.3	Greene	67.8	68.7	68.2	47.9	52.1	61.6	70.2
Putnam	48.3	42.7	38.6	62.8	47.2	25.7	29.9	Gwinnett	16.2	15.1	18.0	50.5	49.5	49.8	57.7
St. John	39.5	36.7	30.1	50.6	49.4	24.9	26.1	Habersham	13.2	13.7	15.6	48.5	51.5	44.2	47.4
Santa Rosa	24.0	27.6	28.2	61.6	48.4	46.2	49.8	Hall	15.8	15.3	14.8	49.7	50.3	40.8	43.8
Sumter	36.9	27.9	25.3	58.2	41.8	37.3	44.1	Hancock	74.6	72.4	70.3	48.5	51.5	50.7	61.3
Suwanee	45.2	47.0	43.8	51.9	48.1	43.0	41.6	Haralson	13.7	9.9	2.6	49.2	50.8	37.9	42.2
Taylor	11.0	7.1	7.2	56.2	43.8	57.3	50.8	Harris	67.7	64.3	58.9	49.2	50.8	53.2	61.2
Volusia	34.6	29.1	16.3	62.8	47.2	30.1	34.6	Hart	27.8	27.2	31.7	50.8	49.2	50.5	54.6
Wakulla	54.2	44.2	42.6	55.4	44.6	42.7	37.6	Heard	35.9	35.0	36.3	50.3	49.7	57.1	58.1
Walton	21.8	16.4	12.3	66.8	44.2	25.7	24.0	Henry	50.5	46.8	43.9	50.0	50.0	62.3	55.2
Washington	26.6	20.8	22.3	56.0	44.0	43.2	43.1	Houston	75.1	75.6	73.1	49.2	50.8	61.1	68.2
GEORGIA	46.7	46.7	47.0	49.3	50.7	62.4	56.4	Irwin	34.3	32.9	19.8	55.7	44.3	48.8	48.2
Appling	28.5	28.4	22.6	55.8	44.2	40.5	41.2	Jackson	31.6	28.1	31.6	50.1	49.9	48.8	57.1
Baker	71.2	74.0	76.2	49.8	50.2	58.1	60.3	Jasper	64.2	61.1	64.1	49.5	50.5	62.8	66.3
Baldwin	63.3	64.0	67.3	48.0	62.0	60.9	69.6	Jefferson	63.6	62.6	64.4	48.6	51.4	66.2	60.6
Banks	19.9	13.3	20.6	51.3	48.7	47.1	53.3	Johnson	39.7	23.8	28.0	50.6	49.4	59.3	58.3
Bartow	29.7	29.3	33.6	50.0	50.0	47.6	67.7	Jones	70.7	69.1	67.7	49.1	50.9	51.1	55.4
								Laurens	43.8	44.3	43.3	50.4	49.6	57.2	57.8
								Lee	85.4	84.2	83.5	50.1	49.9	66.6	70.2
								Liberty	65.8	67.8	66.3	49.4	50.6	38.3	48.0

<sup>1</sup> Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE—Continued.

COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION, 1900.				COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION, 1900.															
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—			1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—													
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.							In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.												
GEORGIA—continued														ILLINOIS—continued.													
Lincoln	59.7	69.8	64.8	48.1	51.9	70.9	79.2	Madison	4.4	4.7	5.4	62.3	47.7	26.8	30.3												
Lowndes	53.3	52.8	51.0	50.7	49.3	46.4	50.3	Marion	1.7	1.6	1.3	54.4	45.6	23.9	24.5												
Lumpkin	6.5	6.0	6.9	51.2	48.8	42.9	58.2	Massac	16.4	13.7	16.3	52.3	47.7	30.8	36.4												
McDuffie	62.7	62.8	63.7	49.3	50.7	60.7	70.8	Morgan	3.3	3.1	3.0	49.6	50.4	22.0	23.8												
McIntosh	77.7	80.6	75.2	50.2	49.8	50.8	57.0	Peoria	1.7	1.4	0.9	58.1	41.9	18.1	19.1												
Macon	69.5	69.6	63.3	47.6	52.4	62.4	72.1	Perry	3.6	3.9	4.8	60.5	49.5	29.3	34.5												
Madison	29.4	33.2	32.4	50.1	49.9	60.4	67.5	Pope	5.1	5.2	4.3	61.1	48.9	38.1	39.8												
Marion	58.0	55.1	50.1	49.0	51.0	56.3	65.9	Pulaski	40.0	37.9	34.4	52.5	47.5	31.5	38.4												
Meriwether	59.2	55.6	55.8	49.6	50.4	64.1	71.2	Randolph	4.8	4.5	5.1	60.2	39.8	23.9	26.2												
Miller	42.9	36.8	37.4	53.0	47.0	71.0	65.3	Rock Island	1.1	0.9	1.4	57.6	42.4	17.0	17.4												
Milton	11.3	10.8	12.4	49.4	50.6	53.8	58.2	St. Clair	4.6	3.7	4.2	53.6	46.4	26.8	30.4												
Mitchell	54.1	56.0	55.4	50.2	49.8	60.3	62.3	Saline	4.0	4.1	3.7	61.4	48.6	29.2	38.8												
Monroe	67.0	65.4	64.4	48.4	51.6	60.2	67.5	Sangamon	4.3	3.8	3.4	50.9	49.1	18.4	21.1												
Montgomery	41.0	39.6	34.8	52.9	47.1	49.9	62.8	Vermilion	1.7	0.9	0.5	58.0	42.0	27.8	33.1												
Morgan	67.1	68.6	69.7	49.6	50.4	65.0	68.6	White	2.1	2.4	2.3	62.5	47.5	22.4	27.6												
Murray	6.0	5.7	11.0	49.5	50.5	46.6	(1)	Will	1.7	0.8	1.3	59.7	40.3	18.2	19.4												
Muscogee	52.3	55.3	53.4	45.0	55.0	49.4	54.5	Williamson	2.2	0.9	1.3	58.9	41.1	11.4	14.5												
Newton	48.7	50.1	50.5	48.6	51.4	50.9	57.0	INDIANA																			
Oconee	51.3	49.7	47.6	49.8	50.2	66.6	68.2	Clark	2.3	2.1	2.0	51.6	48.4	22.6	27.7												
Oglethorpe	58.5	66.5	64.6	50.5	49.5	58.9	65.9	Delaware	10.0	9.4	8.9	52.6	47.4	34.1	40.6												
Paulding	10.4	12.6	9.0	54.2	45.8	46.0	54.6	Floyd	2.0	1.5	0.9	51.6	48.4	16.8	17.8												
Pickens	4.8	4.3	2.1	47.6	52.5	41.1	(1)	Gibson	7.0	7.4	6.3	49.3	50.7	25.2	29.4												
Pierce	27.0	31.1	32.4	56.4	43.6	46.0	53.2	Grant	4.9	5.0	4.5	53.6	46.4	21.9	30.3												
Pike	51.2	49.6	50.9	49.6	50.4	53.0	67.3	Hamilton	2.5	2.7	3.7	56.3	43.7	16.1	19.9												
Polk	27.5	31.1	34.7	51.9	48.1	39.6	43.3	Howard	2.0	2.1	3.1	49.7	50.3	23.3	28.5												
Pulaski	59.7	60.4	58.5	49.8	50.2	69.9	64.8	Jefferson	1.9	1.9	2.1	61.6	48.4	15.2	20.1												
Putnam	74.9	73.5	75.8	48.1	51.9	64.4	70.5	Knox	3.8	4.1	3.6	49.9	50.1	23.7	29.6												
Quitman	73.3	68.2	59.6	49.0	51.0	63.9	63.3	Madison	1.9	2.1	2.4	49.8	60.2	16.2	19.9												
Rabun	2.9	3.0	4.3	48.1	51.9	36.7	(1)	Marion	1.7	0.6	0.5	56.4	43.6	20.7	23.9												
Randolph	67.1	62.0	58.4	48.3	51.7	66.8	63.2	Posey	8.9	7.9	7.8	49.7	50.3	20.9	24.4												
Richmond	48.9	50.5	50.4	45.4	54.6	43.2	44.2	Rush	5.5	5.5	4.6	62.8	47.2	33.5	41.2												
Rockdale	41.2	39.4	39.3	50.7	49.3	50.3	62.3	St. Joseph	2.9	2.8	2.9	62.0	48.0	18.3	24.7												
Schley	65.2	58.9	58.0	47.9	52.1	46.5	52.5	Spencer	1.1	0.8	0.8	58.1	41.9	5.6	6.9												
Screven	56.9	52.0	51.7	51.0	49.0	57.0	59.1	Vanderburg	6.9	6.3	6.7	60.7	49.3	28.7	35.7												
Spalding	52.0	65.5	66.8	48.0	52.0	40.2	45.9	Vigo	11.2	10.2	9.1	60.7	49.3	27.1	35.0												
Stewart	74.7	73.2	68.7	48.7	51.3	55.0	63.6	Wayne	3.6	3.4	3.3	51.8	48.2	17.7	23.4												
Sumter	71.8	68.3	66.8	49.2	50.8	51.0	60.5	Warrick	3.2	2.9	3.1	63.8	46.2	29.5	38.8												
Talbot	70.0	69.7	68.5	48.6	51.4	58.1	69.6	Wayne	3.6	3.6	4.4	48.8	51.2	19.0	23.6												
Taliaferro	69.8	66.2	67.1	49.0	51.0	63.4	66.6	INDIAN TERRITORY.																			
Tattnall	34.8	30.4	28.2	55.1	44.9	62.5	51.4	Cherokee nation	9.4	10.3	.....	52.0	48.0	42.8	41.3												
Taylor	51.0	46.9	44.5	48.3	51.7	58.3	61.9	Chickasaw nation	9.0	9.1	.....	60.5	49.5	38.0	38.8												
Telfair	40.9	42.6	44.8	51.8	48.2	44.1	50.0	Choctaw nation	6.5	6.4	.....	51.8	48.2	46.0	45.1												
Terrell	70.2	63.2	59.2	49.0	51.0	68.0	60.1	Creek nation	10.1	10.1	.....	53.5	46.5	47.7	43.0												
Thomas	56.2	57.5	59.3	47.5	52.4	53.7	52.3	Seminole nation	18.5	25.8	.....	52.1	47.9	38.0	37.1												
Towns	1.5	1.8	3.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Modoc reservation	25.9	29.4	.....	49.6	50.4	47.1	46.8												
Troup	63.9	65.9	67.9	48.5	51.5	58.0	64.5	Ottawa reservation	(2)	(2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....												
Twiggs	66.6	65.5	68.1	50.2	49.8	58.4	65.4	Peoria reservation	(2)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....												
Union	1.5	2.1	1.7	51.6	48.4	(1)	(1)	Quapaw reservation	0.1	(2)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Upson	54.7	50.2	56.5	49.3	50.7	64.7	70.4	Seneca reservation	(2)	(2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....												
Walker	15.7	14.5	14.1	58.6	41.4	38.2	46.1	Shawnee reservation	(2)	(2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....												
Walton	39.8	41.0	40.3	49.7	50.3	57.3	64.4	Wyandotte reservation	(2)	(2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....												
Ware	37.1	41.1	27.5	53.1	46.9	38.9	40.2	IOWA																			
Warren	66.5	61.7	62.9	47.4	52.6	69.5	66.2	Lee	0.6	0.6	0.6	54.2	45.8	18.5	22.0												
Washington	61.7	59.1	57.0	48.9	51.1	58.6	63.1	Mahaska	4.1	4.4	4.8	50.9	49.1	26.9	33.9												
Wayne	23.6	29.3	32.1	52.8	47.2	41.1	44.6	Monroe	5.1	5.5	2.1	55.3	44.7	20.7	23.7												
Webster	62.2	57.5	49.1	50.7	49.3	61.2	67.1	Polk	3.1	1.5	1.9	61.8	38.2	24.6	27.5												
White	10.1	10.8	11.0	50.7	49.3	22.4	27.0	Wapello	2.5	1.8	1.6	52.8	47.2	12.8	14.7												
Whitfield	12.6	14.9	18.6	48.0	52.0	36.4	45.3	Lee	2.2	2.2	1.8	55.4	44.6	20.2	27.0												
Wilcox	37.9	39.5	22.5	54.0	46.0	50.6	50.6	KANSAS																			
Wilkes	69.2	68.9	67.6	49.0	51.0	67.7	70.7	Atchison	3.5	3.5	4.3	51.0	49.0	22.3	28.1												
Wilkinson	52.7	48.4	45.7	49.4	50.6	54.4	65.9	Bourbon	10.2	11.2	12.8	51.8	48.2	22.1	28.5												
Worth	45.1	41.6	31.0	54.5	45.5	59.7	59.1	Cherokee	6.0	8.0	8.8	49.6	50.4	20.1	26.5												
ILLINOIS														Cheyenne	4.6	4.8	8.5	53.5	46.5	26.6	31.9						
Adams	3.4	3.3	3.2	48.7	51.3	26.2	31.0	Cowley	2.3	1.8	1.0	62.4	47.6	19.4	17.9												
Alexander	32.6	29.5	30.8	49.1	50.9	32.1	36.3	Crawford	4.3	1.4	0.6	56.6	43.4	26.4	31.4												
Champaign	1.2	1.0	1.1	63.4	46.6	14.3	13.2	Doniphan	5.4	5.7	6.4	52.6	47.4	24.0	30.1												
Cook	1.7	1.3	1.1	53.5	46.5	7.7	5.8	Douglas	11.1	12.8	14.8	48.4	51.6	24.7	31.4												
Gallatin	4.0	4.4	5.2	53.1	46.9	31.6	42.6	Franklin	3.3	4.3	6.5	49.0	51.0	23.6	34.1												
Jackson	6.3	5.6	6.8	54.0	46.0	23.7	24.8	Graham	10.3	10.5	11.4	48.2	51.8	16.2	18.5												
Kane	0.8	0.9	1.2	49.3	50.7	16.1	21.1	Jefferson	3.9	4.0	5.1	50.3	49.7	22.8	37.9												
Knox	2.0	2.3	2.6	60.6	49.4	21.0	24.6	Johnson	4.5	5.2	5.3	49.0	61.0	27.2	35.6												
McLean	1.6	1.5	1.1	60.2	49.8	19.7	21.8	Labette	6.3	7.4	9.6	48.6	51.4	29.5	37.6												
Macon	1.5	1.6	1.1	46.8	53.2	13.7	19.2	Leavenworth	11.0	11.6	15.4	54.8	45.2	26.5	31.8												
								Linn	3.8	4.5	5.3	62.4	47.6	19.2	25.0												

1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

2 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE—Continued.

COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.															
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—			1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—													
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.							In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.												
KANSAS—continued.														KANSAS—continued.													
Lyon	3.9	4.4	5.9	50.9	49.1	19.4	25.7	Leslie	1.1	0.8	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Miami	4.7	4.8	4.9	63.6	46.4	29.0	38.7	Letcher	0.5	1.1	2.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Montgomery	5.5	4.1	3.8	48.4	51.6	21.1	26.6	Lewis	1.0	1.2	1.7	51.4	48.6	49.2	42.8												
Osage	2.2	2.7	2.9	52.8	47.2	22.0	32.1	Lincoln	20.6	22.4	25.9	48.7	51.3	59.0	59.0												
Sedgwick	8.4	3.1	1.4	50.0	50.0	14.4	15.9	Livingston	6.9	7.8	11.3	50.0	50.0	35.8	44.7												
Shawnee	11.0	12.4	18.4	48.9	51.1	20.4	28.0	Logan	25.9	27.5	30.3	51.0	49.0	40.0	50.7												
Wabunsee	5.9	6.1	7.4	52.3	47.7	22.7	31.1	Lyon	20.7	17.3	22.0	58.7	41.3	44.6	58.5												
Wyandotte	12.2	12.7	23.9	49.8	50.2	24.4	28.2	McCracken	25.3	27.1	27.0	49.5	50.5	39.8	43.8												
	13.3	14.4	16.5	49.9	50.1	40.1	49.5	McLean	7.0	7.9	9.1	54.3	45.7	39.6	53.6												
								Madison	26.1	30.4	33.0	48.9	51.1	38.4	50.9												
Adair	10.7	13.3	16.6	47.9	52.1	42.4	59.4	Magoffin	1.1	1.7	2.2	48.5	51.5	(1)	(1)												
Allen	7.5	7.6	8.8	51.1	48.9	43.8	56.5	Marion	17.3	20.1	23.8	50.1	49.9	57.7	68.2												
Anderson	9.9	10.0	11.4	51.4	48.6	41.4	47.8	Marshall	2.5	3.0	4.6	51.1	48.9	38.6	(1)												
Ballard	14.0	16.8	12.0	52.6	47.4	39.9	50.5	Martin	0.3	0.5	1.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Barren	16.3	17.3	22.1	49.1	50.9	39.7	52.7	Mason	18.4	20.1	21.5	49.2	50.8	40.3	49.8												
Bath	11.6	12.3	16.8	52.8	47.2	44.2	57.0	Meade	8.4	8.1	12.3	52.2	47.8	30.6	42.0												
Bell	11.2	7.2	3.0	55.1	44.9	38.6	41.0	Menifee	0.6	0.6	1.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Boone	7.3	9.1	10.3	55.7	44.3	47.8	61.8	Mercer	17.1	20.5	22.3	49.4	50.6	46.6	61.4												
Bourbon	37.6	40.0	45.8	48.5	51.5	51.1	62.7	Metcalfe	10.0	9.1	11.0	49.1	50.9	46.8	67.8												
Boyle	34.6	37.1	39.7	49.0	51.0	41.9	54.3	Monroe	5.2	4.9	6.2	48.8	51.2	38.6	46.1												
Bracken	4.7	5.2	6.0	51.6	48.4	39.3	46.8	Montgomery	27.1	29.5	33.7	48.6	51.4	27.5	38.8												
Breathitt	2.1	1.9	2.4	53.8	46.2	47.8	(1)	Morgan	0.4	0.4	0.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Breckinridge	10.2	11.0	12.6	51.9	48.1	40.1	52.9	Muhlenberg	10.4	13.1	13.8	51.0	49.0	34.6	44.5												
Bullitt	11.4	12.6	15.3	52.2	47.8	47.1	52.7	Nelson	20.8	23.3	28.4	50.8	49.2	42.2	53.9												
Butler	4.6	5.5	6.7	51.6	48.4	36.2	48.9	Nicholas	11.1	12.2	14.7	50.6	49.5	41.2	51.0												
Caldwell	19.1	20.7	19.4	49.7	50.3	45.1	52.2	Ohio	5.1	5.9	7.4	53.4	46.6	33.5	44.1												
Calloway	7.1	7.4	9.1	49.3	50.7	52.0	62.9	Oldham	22.9	24.4	28.8	51.1	48.9	42.6	51.8												
Campbell	1.1	1.6	1.2	49.1	50.9	27.3	34.0	Owen	8.4	8.1	8.6	50.3	49.7	43.3	57.0												
Carlisle	6.3	5.1		53.6	46.4	39.8	42.7	Owsley	1.1	1.4	1.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Carroll	8.2	8.2	8.6	50.9	49.1	39.6	41.6	Pendleton	3.3	3.1	4.7	51.6	48.4	47.5	64.4												
Carter	0.7	0.8	3.0	55.9	44.1	43.1	(1)	Perry	1.9	2.5	2.5	48.4	51.6	37.7	(1)												
Casey	3.2	4.4	5.5	51.2	48.8	43.6	55.3	Pike	0.8	1.0	1.3	53.2	46.8	53.3	(1)												
Christian	43.7	44.6	46.2	49.1	50.9	47.8	63.4	Powell	5.8	8.1	7.9	53.6	46.4	36.4	(1)												
Clark	31.0	31.3	34.6	51.3	48.7	36.0	43.2	Pulaski	4.3	5.0	5.6	49.0	51.0	35.9	49.7												
Clay	3.7	3.3	6.9	49.6	50.4	44.3	47.4	Robertson	2.6	3.3	4.9	54.7	45.3	55.7	(1)												
Clinton	2.2	2.7	4.3	52.0	48.0	55.6	(1)	Rockcastle	1.3	1.6	4.5	49.7	50.3	42.7	(1)												
Crittenden	5.8	7.1	9.8	49.5	50.5	40.6	52.6	Rowan	0.7	1.7	2.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Cumberland	10.3	11.8	17.6	49.7	50.3	47.4	58.0	Russell	3.0	3.3	4.7	42.9	57.1	21.8	(1)												
Davess	14.4	16.2	17.5	49.8	50.2	40.6	51.3	Scott	28.0	30.6	33.4	50.6	49.4	40.7	51.1												
Edmonson	4.5	5.7	7.7	50.4	49.6	38.0	(1)	Shelby	25.6	28.9	33.0	51.1	48.9	50.2	64.1												
Elliott	(2)	0.8	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Simpson	21.9	21.8	26.3	48.9	51.1	48.0	61.4												
Estill	1.9	5.4	5.2	51.1	48.9	40.6	(1)	Spencer	16.9	18.5	23.1	51.7	48.3	45.7	53.5												
Fayette	36.6	38.2	44.7	46.6	53.4	38.5	45.8	Taylor	14.8	15.8	20.5	48.9	51.1	38.8	50.7												
Fleming	9.3	10.1	10.3	50.1	49.9	41.1	54.9	Todd	35.5	37.5	41.1	50.6	49.4	34.7	46.0												
Floyd	0.9	1.2	2.0	51.5	48.5	(1)	(1)	Trigg	24.8	26.3	27.9	51.1	48.9	43.1	50.1												
Franklin	20.9	22.4	26.0	55.2	44.8	48.7	57.3	Trimble	2.8	4.5	8.0	53.7	46.3	39.5	(1)												
Fulton	24.6	22.1	20.1	54.9	45.1	47.6	53.9	Union	14.6	14.6	17.8	50.6	49.4	43.8	54.8												
Gallatin	10.9	10.8	13.4	52.2	47.8	46.2	58.3	Warren	23.3	26.3	27.7	47.7	52.3	46.9	57.7												
Garrard	24.5	27.2	31.6	50.0	50.0	41.3	65.8	Washington	13.4	15.4	16.9	48.8	51.2	47.8	65.4												
Grant	3.2	3.8	5.6	51.5	48.5	44.0	59.1	Wayne	4.1	4.8	7.2	47.2	52.8	52.1	63.8												
Graves	10.1	11.1	11.8	50.7	49.3	36.5	44.9	Wehster	11.9	11.1	11.7	50.2	49.8	35.7	42.9												
Grayson	2.2	2.6	2.6	50.2	49.8	34.9	44.6	Whitley	3.1	4.3	2.0	57.1	42.9	31.9	33.9												
Green	14.2	16.5	20.3	48.0	52.0	39.3	50.9	Wolfe	1.1	1.7	1.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Greenup	1.8	2.8	3.3	47.8	52.2	38.5	(1)	Woodford	35.9	39.2	47.8	50.0	50.0	44.5	57.1												
Hancock	7.2	8.2	9.4	49.1	50.9	42.1	59.9	LOUISIANA																			
Hardin	9.0	11.0	14.5	49.3	50.7	42.9	52.3	Acadia	20.5	12.3		52.9	47.1	72.2	69.3												
Harlan	2.3	2.5	2.2	48.7	51.3	41.5	(1)	Assumption	50.0	57.7	64.2	49.6	50.4	58.5	53.1												
Harrison	13.0	14.6	17.8	48.4	51.6	38.1	48.8	Assumption	43.7	45.3	47.4	50.2	49.8	68.0	68.8												
Hart	12.1	12.2	16.6	50.6	49.4	37.2	49.4	Ayovelles	40.0	48.4	49.0	50.8	49.2	65.5	66.7												
Henderson	26.8	27.8	30.9	51.3	48.7	40.6	50.1	Bienville	46.9	44.4	47.8	50.0	50.0	55.1	57.8												
Henry	13.2	16.7	19.8	50.1	49.9	51.1	66.7	Bossier	78.2	79.8	79.7	50.4	49.6	67.7	66.8												
Hickman	18.1	15.2	18.4	51.6	48.4	35.9	43.1	Caddo	68.9	74.6	73.7	49.2	50.8	51.6	60.5												
Hopkins	16.5	14.6	14.2	52.0	48.0	37.3	45.4	Calcasieu	19.6	15.8	19.3	49.8	50.2	48.7	51.7												
Jackson	0.2	0.7	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Caldwell	44.5	53.4	50.2	50.9	49.1	61.0	59.1												
Jefferson	18.9	17.8	17.5	48.8	51.2	32.0	36.7	Cameron	14.6	15.1	13.4	54.2	45.8	51.5	67.8												
Jessamine	23.1	32.9	40.5	50.5	49.5	39.1	50.2	Catahoula	41.5	41.5	44.0	49.4	50.6	53.0	65.6												
Johnson	(3)	0.8	1.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Claiborne	60.0	58.0	54.7	49.3	50.7	61.2	65.4												
Kenton	5.2	4.9	5.7	47.3	52.7	(1)	40.8	Concordia	87.4	88.2	91.1	51.2	48.8	81.4	77.9												
Knott	1.9	1.3		56.2	43.8	67.3	(1)	De Soto	67.4	66.6	67.2	49.8	50.2	69.1	69.8												
Knox	4.3	5.7	6.3	50.3	49.7	35.2	45.9	East Baton Rouge	66.1	63.3	64.4	51.1	48.9	55.3	55.1												
Larue	7.3	8.4	10.7	49.6	50.4	56.2	63.9	East Carroll	91.6	91.9	91.4	50.2	49.8	59.7	59.8												
Laurel	3.7	4.0	2.9	53.4	46.6	27.6	37.6	East Feliciana	72.7	71.0	70.3	48.9	51.1	73.1	72.8												
Lawrence	0.9	1.0	1.8	53.5	46.5	38.7	(1)	Franklin	56.5	53.6	58.4	49.5	50.5	71.5	68.6												
Lee	3.4	7.4	5.4	53.1	46.9	27.1	(1)	Grant	28.4	41.3	45.3	50.3	49.7	71.1	68.5												
								Iberia	49.2	49.9	51.4	49.3	50.7	66.1	66.1												

1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

2 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE—Continued.

Table with multiple columns for Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, and Massachusetts. Columns include County, Per cent Negro in total population (1900, 1890, 1880), Negro population: 1900 (Per cent male, Per cent female), and Per cent illiterate (In population at least 10 years of age, Among males of voting age).

1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE—Continued.

COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.			
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—			1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—	
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.							In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.
MISSISSIPPI—continued.								NEW JERSEY							
Sunflower	75.0	73.0	62.2	53.8	46.2	50.1	50.1	Atlantic	14.9	7.9	4.8	50.7	49.3	9.5	7.3
Tallahatchie	67.8	64.1	61.8	51.1	48.9	56.1	57.3	Bergen	3.3	3.8	5.1	44.5	55.5	24.8	29.0
Tate	59.1	65.9	51.4	49.7	50.3	47.2	53.1	Burlington	5.4	4.5	4.6	50.4	49.6	22.1	24.8
Tippah	22.4	22.6	23.8	49.4	60.6	41.8	46.5	Camden	8.0	8.5	9.0	48.2	51.8	22.1	23.8
Tishomingo	10.4	10.7	13.3	47.9	52.1	48.9	48.4	Cape May	6.6	7.6	6.8	47.3	52.7	12.9	11.9
Tunica	90.5	89.6	85.2	53.1	46.9	47.6	47.4	Cumberland	4.7	4.6	5.2	50.0	50.0	22.0	24.7
Union	25.1	25.6	23.8	50.2	49.8	43.0	47.2	Essex	3.5	2.7	2.5	42.8	57.2	13.7	13.9
Warren	74.7	73.4	72.1	48.3	51.7	43.9	48.3	Gloucester	6.5	4.9	4.4	60.9	39.1	20.2	22.7
Washington	89.7	87.9	86.2	51.0	49.0	44.6	49.4	Hudson	1.1	0.9	0.9	49.4	50.6	9.4	8.8
Wayne	40.3	40.9	43.1	49.2	50.8	50.5	61.5	Hunterdon	1.6	1.4	1.4	49.2	50.8	23.0	24.1
Wehster	28.8	24.7	24.1	50.6	49.4	41.4	49.0	Mercer	4.4	4.3	5.6	52.5	47.5	21.1	22.8
Wilkinson	79.6	77.5	79.9	49.0	51.0	62.1	63.5	Middieesex	2.4	2.7	3.1	56.4	43.6	17.5	21.4
Winston	41.8	41.9	38.9	49.0	51.0	64.2	60.5	Monmouth	8.4	7.3	6.2	47.7	52.3	17.6	21.0
Yalobusha	53.0	53.8	51.9	49.4	60.6	51.5	54.4	Morris	2.5	1.8	1.6	44.5	55.5	19.3	21.7
Yazoo	77.1	76.1	74.9	50.1	49.9	48.8	55.0	Passaic	1.3	1.1	1.6	45.3	54.7	21.1	21.7
MISSOURI								Salem	11.9	11.2	11.3	54.4	45.6	16.3	18.3
Audrain	7.7	8.3	9.3	50.4	49.6	33.0	44.9	Somerset	4.7	4.8	6.1	49.0	51.0	27.8	33.5
Boone	15.9	18.0	20.0	49.4	60.6	38.4	48.9	Union	3.9	3.0	3.5	44.2	55.8	15.9	16.8
Boone	6.3	5.7	7.5	53.9	46.1	16.7	18.7	NEW YORK							
Buchanan	9.1	5.9	2.3	53.5	46.5	42.1	41.1	Albany	0.9	0.9	0.9	57.0	43.0	10.6	13.9
Butler	9.1	5.9	2.3	53.5	46.5	42.1	41.1	Broome	0.9	1.0	1.2	45.3	54.7	10.1	13.0
Callaway	15.8	17.8	18.7	50.3	49.7	37.2	47.9	Cayuga	1.0	0.9	1.1	50.1	49.9	14.0	17.2
Cape Girardeau	8.2	9.2	9.5	49.6	50.4	29.5	37.6	Chemung	1.7	1.6	2.2	56.5	43.5	14.3	15.9
Carroll	5.0	5.3	6.3	49.2	50.8	29.4	36.3	Columbia	3.3	2.3	2.5	55.8	44.2	19.6	20.1
Cass	2.5	3.4	3.3	49.7	50.3	24.6	32.4	Dutchess	2.7	2.1	2.7	52.7	47.3	17.7	19.2
Chariton	12.1	13.3	15.8	50.2	49.8	30.8	39.5	Erie	0.4	0.4	0.4	53.0	47.0	6.1	5.8
Clay	6.9	6.8	9.7	52.4	47.6	29.3	36.6	Greene	2.5	2.1	2.2	54.3	45.7	16.0	17.7
Clinton	6.2	6.3	6.1	49.8	50.2	31.3	46.9	Kings	1.6	1.3	1.5	44.2	55.8	11.1	10.8
Cole	11.0	11.2	12.0	63.2	36.8	28.2	23.5	Monroe	0.4	0.4	0.5	50.6	49.4	7.9	10.9
Cooper	15.6	15.6	16.2	51.4	48.6	42.5	42.5	Nassau	4.2	.....	.....	47.3	52.7	16.0	20.3
Franklin	6.0	6.4	7.8	52.5	47.5	33.8	39.8	New York	1.9	1.6	1.6	45.1	54.9	6.6	4.7
Greene	6.3	7.1	9.7	48.8	51.2	27.3	27.9	Niagara	0.7	0.6	0.7	55.9	44.1	13.6	15.2
Henry	3.9	4.1	4.1	49.0	51.0	36.0	44.7	Onondaga	0.7	0.7	0.7	48.0	52.0	10.4	12.0
Howard	22.8	26.2	28.4	51.3	48.7	38.2	49.5	Orange	2.7	2.6	3.2	49.4	50.6	22.5	27.8
Jackson	9.8	9.3	12.0	48.9	51.1	20.1	21.3	Queens	1.7	2.8	4.2	42.9	57.1	13.2	12.9
Jasper	1.7	1.8	2.4	51.7	48.3	19.4	23.0	Rensselaer	0.5	0.6	0.8	41.9	58.1	10.6	10.2
Jefferson	4.4	4.7	5.4	50.1	49.9	35.3	42.9	Richmond	1.6	1.9	2.4	45.3	54.7	13.3	17.0
Johnson	6.1	6.5	7.2	51.9	48.1	30.9	38.4	Rockland	5.3	3.6	2.9	68.2	31.8	16.9	17.4
Lafayette	11.6	13.8	17.2	52.1	47.9	33.9	47.1	Saratoga	1.4	1.3	1.3	46.1	53.9	14.7	16.8
Lewis	6.2	6.6	8.8	50.3	49.7	35.0	44.3	Suffolk	3.9	3.8	4.5	46.6	53.4	16.6	19.8
Lincoln	9.4	11.1	12.3	52.1	47.9	38.6	48.0	Ulster	1.5	1.4	1.6	52.1	47.9	19.8	26.5
Linn	3.1	3.3	4.2	49.0	51.0	23.5	25.6	Westchester	2.9	2.3	2.4	43.3	56.7	14.4	16.4
Livingston	3.6	4.2	5.8	50.2	49.8	14.9	17.5	NORTH CAROLINA							
Macon	4.8	3.9	5.7	54.6	45.4	23.8	28.8	Alamance	26.2	30.6	31.6	47.4	52.6	45.0	55.2
Marion	12.7	14.2	14.9	48.6	51.4	33.9	42.5	Alexander	7.8	8.9	10.7	48.2	51.8	41.8	55.3
Mississippi	19.1	20.8	23.2	54.3	45.7	40.9	48.0	Alleghany	6.0	7.1	9.5	49.6	50.4	51.6	(1)
Moniteau	4.4	5.4	6.8	48.9	51.1	33.1	36.3	Anson	53.4	48.9	51.2	48.9	51.1	52.6	58.3
Monroe	8.2	9.9	11.3	49.4	50.6	35.8	44.5	Ashe	3.5	3.8	6.7	46.5	53.5	52.9	55.7
Montgomery	8.5	9.9	11.8	48.3	51.7	32.9	42.8	Beaufort	42.9	43.7	42.6	49.6	50.4	51.6	52.0
New Madrid	18.0	21.8	24.4	54.2	45.8	51.1	61.2	Bertie	57.6	58.9	58.4	48.2	51.8	48.6	56.6
Newton	2.6	3.1	3.1	49.2	50.8	25.0	34.7	Bladen	46.5	48.4	53.0	47.6	52.4	46.0	49.6
Pemiscot	7.1	6.9	6.2	57.4	42.6	41.0	43.9	Brunswick	39.9	43.7	43.2	48.3	51.7	49.0	50.0
Pettis	8.9	9.0	11.0	49.1	50.9	31.8	36.2	Buncombe	18.3	18.8	15.9	46.7	53.3	35.4	39.3
Pike	16.5	18.7	20.1	50.2	49.8	31.1	40.0	Burke	15.1	17.1	21.2	46.6	53.4	45.4	56.9
Platte	6.8	7.4	9.4	61.4	48.6	34.6	41.0	Cabarrus	27.2	30.1	34.2	47.7	52.3	39.4	54.6
Rails	7.5	8.8	10.2	49.4	50.6	42.5	42.5	Caldwell	12.3	12.6	15.5	50.1	49.9	44.7	52.1
Randolph	11.6	11.8	12.4	48.7	51.3	25.4	33.0	Camden	40.0	40.9	39.4	49.6	50.4	41.3	50.2
Ray	6.5	7.2	8.6	51.1	48.9	33.4	42.0	Carteret	18.0	21.2	27.4	46.6	53.4	39.4	40.5
St. Charles	8.7	10.1	10.5	51.4	48.6	32.9	39.9	Caswell	54.6	58.6	59.8	48.3	51.7	55.6	67.9
St. Francois	2.5	3.1	4.7	49.9	50.1	26.3	40.0	Catawba	13.5	14.0	16.6	48.2	51.8	43.2	49.8
St. Louis	7.0	9.6	12.2	49.7	50.3	30.9	39.1	Chatham	34.9	32.3	33.9	49.1	50.9	45.4	56.0
St. Louis city	6.2	5.9	6.3	49.3	50.7	21.3	20.2	Cherokee	3.6	2.7	3.5	50.0	50.0	42.6	(1)
Saline	14.1	15.1	16.5	50.7	49.3	34.5	43.6	Chowan	57.0	56.2	64.0	48.7	51.3	50.7	57.4
Scott	3.9	4.4	6.4	52.5	47.5	38.2	43.0	Clay	3.0	3.4	4.3	53.7	46.3	(1)	(1)
Shelby	4.2	4.8	6.6	51.5	48.5	25.7	33.5	Cleveland	19.2	15.2	17.3	50.2	49.8	62.4	55.3
Warren	6.2	7.3	8.8	52.9	47.1	40.8	49.1	Columbus	30.4	33.9	38.2	47.7	52.3	37.9	37.5
Washington	4.5	5.9	8.0	50.9	49.1	35.2	48.4	Craven	60.2	65.1	66.2	47.6	52.4	48.4	48.8
NEBRASKA								Cumberland	43.0	45.2	47.2	47.3	52.7	89.3	44.8
Douglas	2.9	3.0	2.2	53.8	46.2	10.0	7.9	1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.							
Lancaster	1.3	1.9	2.2	53.0	47.0	10.8	12.9								

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE—Continued.

COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.															
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—			1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—													
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.							In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.												
NORTH CAROLINA—CON.														OHIO.....													
Currituck	27.2	29.9	30.6	52.2	47.8	46.2	50.2	Allen	1.8	1.4	1.6	52.3	47.7	8.3	11.5												
Dare	12.1	10.8	11.3	54.4	45.6	47.1	48.5	Athens	3.4	3.5	4.1	53.8	46.2	21.6	29.4												
Davidson	13.6	16.3	19.6	43.5	51.5	46.5	57.5	Belmont	3.1	3.4	3.3	53.4	46.6	18.1	24.0												
Davie	21.7	24.5	30.0	52.1	47.9	44.0	54.1	Brown	5.9	6.5	7.0	52.2	47.8	30.0	37.2												
Duplin	38.1	37.9	43.6	45.8	53.2	45.9	58.6	Butler	2.1	2.3	2.7	53.5	46.4	19.4	24.0												
Durham	37.2	40.6	.....	48.3	51.7	46.0	53.6	Champaign	5.5	5.6	6.0	48.2	51.8	20.3	25.3												
Edgecombe	52.4	64.7	69.6	49.2	50.8	58.8	62.3	Clark	8.9	8.9	8.5	51.7	48.3	16.2	21.3												
Forsyth	29.9	31.6	25.6	43.8	51.2	40.1	43.2	Clermont	3.7	4.5	4.9	50.1	49.9	25.0	32.7												
Franklin	49.5	49.0	54.5	49.3	50.7	47.2	53.9	Clinton	5.0	5.3	5.9	52.1	47.9	21.4	30.0												
Gaston	26.0	27.2	28.5	51.1	48.9	43.1	45.8	Columbiana	1.2	1.1	1.4	53.8	46.2	14.1	14.1												
Gates	46.1	46.0	44.1	45.8	53.2	47.6	60.5	Cuyahoga	1.4	1.0	1.1	53.3	46.7	9.3	9.8												
Graham	0.6	0.8	1.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Delaware	2.2	2.3	2.2	43.6	46.4	9.2	11.2												
Granville	51.1	50.5	56.5	49.6	50.4	51.4	61.6	Fayette	6.4	7.5	7.1	52.4	47.6	19.4	26.7												
Greene	48.0	47.4	53.7	49.3	50.7	49.3	57.8	Franklin	5.6	5.2	4.5	52.9	47.1	16.4	19.0												
Guilford	28.4	29.8	28.4	48.2	51.8	36.2	43.5	Gallia	8.2	8.8	10.5	50.4	49.6	25.0	34.9												
Halifax	54.1	66.7	69.8	49.5	50.4	57.7	62.6	Greene	12.8	13.6	14.5	50.6	49.4	19.4	26.0												
Harnett	31.6	30.8	34.7	46.9	53.1	46.8	54.2	Hamilton	4.3	3.9	3.4	49.1	50.9	20.9	23.6												
Haywood	3.8	3.9	4.7	48.8	51.2	27.0	37.3	Hardin	1.7	2.1	2.4	54.0	46.0	19.9	26.5												
Henderson	12.5	10.9	13.5	50.4	49.6	41.7	43.2	Harrison	3.1	4.3	3.2	48.9	51.1	15.5	16.1												
Hertford	58.7	57.4	56.8	49.7	50.3	48.5	56.6	Highland	5.1	5.1	5.8	52.4	47.6	21.5	28.0												
Hyde	43.3	44.3	43.0	49.7	50.3	50.9	48.9	Jackson	2.2	2.5	3.9	50.5	49.5	20.9	25.3												
Iredell	26.2	23.3	26.1	49.1	50.9	47.1	54.1	Jefferson	3.5	3.0	3.6	51.8	48.2	11.2	15.7												
Jackson	5.0	5.4	5.1	53.1	46.9	41.7	48.0	Lawrence	4.2	4.4	4.5	51.4	48.6	26.5	33.5												
Johnston	25.3	25.9	31.8	49.2	50.8	48.5	56.9	Logan	3.1	3.6	4.0	52.5	47.5	12.3	16.7												
Jones	45.7	47.5	57.1	48.2	51.8	42.0	44.6	Lorain	2.5	2.8	3.3	50.8	49.2	7.6	9.2												
Lenoir	43.2	42.8	52.6	48.0	52.0	51.6	52.9	Lucas	1.2	1.1	1.6	50.3	49.7	10.9	13.5												
Lincoln	19.1	20.3	26.0	49.4	50.6	33.5	42.2	Madison	4.7	4.7	5.4	54.6	45.4	22.8	28.5												
McDowell	15.1	16.7	19.3	47.6	52.4	32.3	56.0	Mahoning	1.5	1.3	1.0	55.6	44.4	12.6	14.5												
Macon	5.6	6.6	8.1	44.9	55.1	51.3	59.5	Meigs	3.4	4.7	5.6	49.8	50.2	24.0	33.6												
Madison	2.7	4.0	3.5	53.2	46.8	44.7	38.4	Miami	2.7	3.0	3.2	49.9	50.1	19.8	26.8												
Martin	47.6	48.5	49.3	48.9	51.1	55.4	60.6	Montgomery	3.1	2.5	1.7	53.2	46.8	16.1	21.4												
Mecklenburg	43.2	45.8	47.5	48.5	51.5	45.7	51.1	Muskingum	2.4	2.4	2.7	48.4	51.6	12.9	16.1												
Mitchell	3.5	4.3	5.3	52.2	47.8	50.5	48.8	Paulding	2.8	3.3	4.8	53.9	46.1	18.0	26.3												
Montgomery	25.9	20.1	26.9	50.8	49.2	49.5	54.3	Perry	1.7	1.8	0.3	51.5	48.5	23.8	37.6												
Moore	33.2	31.6	31.7	48.4	51.6	40.2	46.3	Pickaway	2.9	3.7	4.6	48.9	51.1	21.9	29.3												
Nash	41.7	41.2	46.9	50.9	49.1	53.6	57.5	Pike	4.2	4.7	6.3	52.5	47.5	27.5	33.5												
New Hanover	50.8	58.0	61.8	44.7	55.3	39.2	38.7	Ross	6.5	7.3	8.2	51.7	48.3	17.7	20.4												
Northampton	57.3	56.6	60.1	49.7	50.3	52.6	58.7	Scioto	2.7	3.1	3.5	51.6	48.4	21.4	25.2												
Onslow	30.2	28.3	32.9	47.8	52.2	47.1	42.6	Summit	0.8	1.0	0.9	53.6	45.4	10.9	14.4												
Orange	35.8	35.1	38.6	50.5	49.5	45.4	55.3	Warren	3.7	3.6	4.5	48.9	51.1	21.8	25.7												
Pamlico	32.8	33.3	33.5	49.1	50.9	43.6	43.7	Washington	3.3	3.3	2.9	51.2	48.8	17.7	22.1												
Pasquotank	51.4	51.6	53.2	48.7	51.3	41.7	47.2	OKLAHOMA.....																			
Pender	51.5	52.3	55.8	47.6	52.4	52.1	58.8	Beaver	0.6	(2)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Perquimans	49.6	49.2	49.3	51.0	49.0	30.8	39.7	Blaine	10.4	.....	.....	50.5	49.5	30.0	35.5												
Person	42.1	45.5	47.5	48.7	51.3	63.3	74.2	Canadian	2.3	2.6	.....	50.4	49.6	27.8	34.3												
Pitt	50.2	48.3	50.9	48.9	51.1	58.6	58.6	Cleveland	2.9	0.1	.....	51.4	48.6	34.7	40.9												
Polk	17.2	18.5	22.6	49.3	50.7	45.2	52.0	Custer	1.5	.....	.....	46.8	53.2	19.9	(1)												
Randolph	13.0	13.3	14.8	49.3	50.7	38.5	47.8	Day	(2)	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Richmond	49.0	54.1	55.4	49.4	50.6	53.5	57.9	Dewey	0.8	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Robeson	41.9	46.6	50.0	48.9	51.1	49.3	50.0	Garfield	1.7	.....	.....	49.2	50.8	28.9	22.0												
Rockingham	35.0	40.1	42.8	47.6	52.4	52.5	61.3	Grant	0.5	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Rowan	26.1	28.9	31.8	49.6	50.4	43.0	51.1	Greer	0.1	(2)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Rutherford	17.7	19.7	21.4	47.7	52.3	38.9	44.4	Kay	1.2	.....	.....	55.2	43.8	15.0	(1)												
Sampson	34.6	36.4	41.7	46.1	53.9	49.5	57.5	Kingfisher	13.3	15.6	.....	50.7	49.3	26.8	35.5												
Scotland	53.5	.....	.....	49.3	50.7	55.0	58.8	Lincoln	8.0	.....	.....	50.3	49.7	23.4	34.2												
Stanly	11.8	12.4	12.7	52.5	47.5	41.3	45.8	Logan	23.0	5.7	.....	49.4	50.6	25.2	32.5												
Stokes	15.1	16.4	23.6	49.8	50.2	57.6	68.4	Noble	3.2	.....	.....	50.4	49.6	20.4	24.4												
Surry	11.4	12.2	13.5	49.0	51.0	50.4	56.1	Oklahoma	11.4	5.5	.....	50.5	49.4	23.9	27.2												
Swain	2.1	3.4	2.9	53.4	46.6	57.1	(1)	Pawnee	1.6	.....	.....	48.4	51.6	28.9	(1)												
Transylvania	9.3	8.7	9.7	49.6	50.4	45.0	49.2	Payne	2.2	1.4	.....	51.6	48.4	22.9	34.2												
Tyrrell	23.4	29.0	31.6	51.5	48.5	44.2	48.4	Pottawatomie	3.1	.....	.....	54.4	45.6	31.2	36.7												
Union	23.5	26.1	25.1	49.7	50.3	53.7	55.9	Roger Mills	(2)	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Vance	58.5	63.4	.....	48.1	51.9	48.5	58.1	Washita	(2)	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Wake	44.6	47.0	49.3	48.0	52.0	39.9	49.7	Woods	0.5	.....	.....	53.3	46.7	15.3	(1)												
Warren	68.2	69.6	71.8	48.5	51.4	42.2	55.9	Woodward	0.1	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Washington	50.6	51.4	49.0	48.8	51.2	48.0	50.4	Kaw reservation	0.1	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Watauga	2.9	4.1	5.1	49.9	50.1	47.2	(1)	Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache reservation	1.4	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Wayne	42.8	42.1	48.6	47.5	52.5	43.3	45.3	Osage reservation	0.3	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Wilkes	9.1	9.0	10.0	47.7	52.3	53.8	53.5	Wichita reservation	1.5	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Wilson	42.0	41.6	46.1	48.5	51.5	56.2	57.7	1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.																			
Yadkin	8.4	9.9	12.4	50.8	49.2	49.0	52.5	2 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.																			
Yancey	2.5	3.1	4.2	49.8	50.2	55.6	(1)																				

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE—Continued.

COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.			
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.		1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.
OREGON.....	0.3	0.4	0.3	61.3	38.7	8.8	9.5	TENNESSEE .....	23.8	24.4	26.1	49.6	50.4	41.6	47.6
Multnomah .....	0.8	0.7	0.7	59.3	40.7	4.7	3.8	Anderson .....	6.3	7.8	8.3	52.8	47.2	36.9	46.2
PENNSYLVANIA .....	2.5	2.0	2.0	50.6	49.4	15.1	17.5	Bedford .....	26.3	25.0	28.8	49.1	50.9	36.6	46.6
Allegheny .....	3.6	2.4	2.2	56.3	43.7	15.9	19.1	Benton .....	4.5	5.5	6.5	52.8	47.2	51.6	54.2
Beaver .....	1.7	1.4	1.1	53.6	46.4	16.1	22.9	Bledsoe .....	7.2	8.2	13.3	47.4	52.6	38.7	47.8
Berks .....	0.4	0.4	0.4	55.0	45.0	16.3	22.6	Blount .....	8.4	9.0	10.7	49.4	50.6	33.3	39.8
Blair .....	0.9	1.1	0.9	51.9	48.1	10.0	10.6	Bradley .....	13.2	13.0	15.2	47.9	52.1	44.4	40.5
Bucks .....	3.1	2.5	2.3	50.0	50.0	16.8	20.3	Campbell .....	3.6	4.1	4.8	53.7	46.3	39.0	40.7
Cambria .....	0.5	0.7	0.4	59.7	40.3	19.2	19.7	Cannon .....	6.8	7.8	9.4	50.3	49.7	52.0	60.7
Chester .....	9.7	8.6	8.5	51.8	48.2	15.6	18.9	Carroll .....	23.0	24.0	25.2	48.9	51.1	36.6	43.2
Cumberland .....	3.6	4.4	4.7	45.7	54.3	27.9	34.3	Cartier .....	4.0	5.2	6.3	50.5	49.5	48.8	55.6
Dauphin .....	5.6	5.7	5.0	53.4	46.6	21.2	22.5	Cheatbam .....	16.4	17.3	20.9	49.9	50.1	42.3	49.0
Delaware .....	10.4	9.3	8.2	50.5	49.5	19.1	22.5	Chester .....	20.5	19.6	.....	52.7	47.3	50.1	52.4
Fayette .....	4.5	3.4	3.2	57.1	42.9	26.5	31.3	Claiborne .....	3.5	3.4	5.9	59.1	40.9	55.1	60.9
Franklin .....	3.6	3.9	5.1	50.9	49.1	32.0	40.4	Clay .....	4.4	5.2	6.7	54.1	45.9	48.5	(1)
Lackawanna .....	0.3	0.2	0.3	55.3	44.7	10.8	11.0	Cocke .....	6.6	7.9	9.8	49.8	50.2	43.7	48.7
Lancaster .....	1.5	1.7	2.0	50.8	49.2	20.4	22.3	Coffee .....	11.6	12.6	13.4	47.4	52.6	42.9	48.4
Lawrence .....	1.0	0.8	0.7	55.7	44.3	10.1	12.2	Crockett .....	25.5	27.6	25.6	48.9	51.1	50.7	56.6
Luzerne .....	0.4	0.4	0.6	54.9	45.1	16.4	20.8	Cumberland .....	6.9	0.9	0.9	81.3	18.7	42.1	42.6
Lycoming .....	1.8	2.1	1.7	44.9	55.1	14.0	18.0	Davidson .....	35.7	38.2	39.6	46.7	53.3	36.2	43.2
Montgomery .....	3.2	2.2	1.8	48.8	51.2	18.6	23.3	Decatur .....	11.7	14.5	14.4	51.1	48.9	45.4	48.8
Northampton .....	0.7	0.6	0.5	52.1	47.9	9.8	10.0	Dekalb .....	6.7	7.4	7.8	48.9	51.1	34.3	39.4
Philadelphia .....	4.8	3.8	3.7	46.2	53.8	11.1	10.9	Dickson .....	15.7	15.4	17.9	51.6	48.4	36.8	42.4
Venango .....	1.1	1.0	1.3	47.9	52.1	13.3	14.5	Dyer .....	24.2	23.6	25.9	51.3	48.7	39.7	47.7
Washington .....	4.7	4.7	4.8	54.9	45.1	17.0	24.2	Fayette .....	73.0	71.0	69.8	50.1	49.9	61.4	57.6
Westmoreland .....	1.2	1.1	0.9	58.8	41.2	21.1	26.1	Fentress .....	0.4	0.9	1.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
York .....	1.4	1.6	1.5	47.8	52.2	19.1	26.7	Franklin .....	16.9	18.9	20.6	48.6	51.6	37.0	53.2
RHODE ISLAND .....	2.1	2.1	2.3	47.2	52.8	14.1	15.4	Gibson .....	26.2	26.0	28.0	50.2	49.8	40.9	49.6
Newport .....	6.0	5.5	4.7	45.1	54.9	11.4	11.6	Giles .....	34.6	35.2	39.4	48.2	51.8	45.8	56.9
Providence .....	1.7	1.8	2.1	48.0	52.0	16.5	17.2	Grainper .....	4.2	5.2	6.7	50.8	49.2	42.9	44.7
Washington .....	3.9	3.1	3.4	47.9	52.1	11.7	11.9	Greene .....	5.1	5.7	9.0	50.7	49.3	38.9	48.0
SOUTH CAROLINA .....	58.4	59.8	60.7	49.0	51.0	52.8	54.7	Grundy .....	4.0	6.9	9.5	53.7	46.3	39.2	(1)
Abbeville .....	66.1	67.7	67.7	49.4	50.6	58.3	59.0	Hamblen .....	14.1	13.3	16.7	48.9	51.1	35.4	46.9
Aiken .....	55.4	56.8	54.0	49.9	50.1	52.6	55.1	Hamilton .....	31.6	33.1	31.3	49.2	50.8	30.9	38.5
Anderson .....	42.2	42.2	44.2	50.5	49.5	51.0	54.6	Hancock .....	2.4	7.0	5.3	54.6	45.4	53.1	(1)
Bamberg .....	67.3	.....	.....	49.4	50.6	62.4	47.3	Hardeman .....	44.4	41.8	41.9	50.1	49.9	50.0	56.4
Barnwell .....	71.6	68.2	65.2	49.6	50.4	60.1	67.9	Hardin .....	13.9	13.6	13.6	50.6	49.4	37.2	40.3
Beaufort .....	90.5	92.0	91.9	48.3	51.7	49.2	52.1	Hawkins .....	8.9	10.2	12.8	48.6	51.4	45.8	52.6
Berkeley .....	78.7	86.1	.....	48.8	51.2	58.8	60.4	Haywood .....	67.8	66.1	67.4	49.1	50.9	51.0	57.7
Charleston .....	68.5	58.5	69.9	46.5	53.5	41.3	40.9	Henderson .....	14.6	14.5	17.3	49.6	50.4	48.9	58.1
Cherokee .....	34.6	.....	.....	50.1	49.9	50.0	52.3	Henry .....	24.8	27.8	30.1	49.8	50.2	43.6	53.0
Chester .....	67.7	68.2	68.4	48.7	51.3	62.1	65.9	Hickman .....	16.0	18.9	18.6	53.6	46.4	34.4	42.1
Chesterfield .....	39.9	40.5	41.9	48.5	51.5	55.0	67.6	Houston .....	16.3	15.3	18.8	49.2	50.8	47.4	45.8
Clarendon .....	71.5	69.9	67.3	50.5	49.5	48.8	52.0	Humphreys .....	11.3	13.3	14.7	50.9	49.1	44.4	49.5
Colleton .....	66.6	65.1	66.5	49.5	50.5	66.9	64.5	Jackson .....	3.1	3.6	3.6	49.6	50.4	35.0	(1)
Darlington .....	59.6	59.7	62.5	49.6	50.6	53.7	58.4	James .....	9.4	10.9	12.9	53.4	46.6	37.0	47.4
Dorchester .....	61.9	.....	.....	48.6	51.4	53.4	54.7	Jefferson .....	11.7	13.1	16.8	49.2	50.8	39.2	53.7
Edgefield .....	71.2	64.8	65.1	49.5	50.6	59.3	63.7	Johnson .....	3.6	4.0	6.1	52.2	47.8	61.4	(1)
Fairfield .....	76.0	75.0	75.2	49.1	50.9	61.6	64.8	Knox .....	15.9	18.4	18.5	47.3	52.7	29.5	33.7
Florence .....	58.5	58.2	.....	47.7	52.3	51.7	61.0	Lake .....	26.9	20.3	17.4	54.6	45.4	37.9	40.2
Georgetown .....	76.6	80.6	82.3	48.8	51.2	64.5	61.9	Lauderdale .....	46.3	41.6	39.1	50.4	49.6	61.0	52.1
Greenville .....	36.4	37.9	38.7	49.1	50.9	45.9	57.0	Lawrence .....	6.3	6.3	7.0	52.9	47.1	45.1	48.8
Greenwood .....	66.7	.....	.....	60.2	49.8	52.2	57.0	Lewis .....	8.8	9.9	10.0	58.2	41.8	44.7	48.6
Hampton .....	65.3	66.8	66.4	48.7	51.3	57.1	59.5	Lincoln .....	23.1	22.9	23.4	49.9	50.1	40.0	45.5
Horry .....	27.1	28.8	31.7	48.9	51.1	57.2	54.3	Loudon .....	12.6	15.5	19.2	49.4	50.6	38.5	44.6
Kershaw .....	59.5	61.8	63.4	49.2	50.8	55.3	55.2	McMinn .....	10.4	11.9	15.4	48.8	51.2	38.5	46.8
Lancaster .....	49.8	49.8	53.0	49.1	50.9	67.1	68.3	McNairy .....	13.8	12.1	14.0	51.7	48.3	38.4	48.7
Laurens .....	59.3	58.3	60.1	49.7	50.3	54.5	63.8	Macon .....	6.8	7.2	9.5	49.1	50.9	39.4	55.8
Lexington .....	37.8	37.9	40.2	51.2	48.8	48.0	50.4	Madison .....	46.1	48.1	50.1	47.6	52.4	48.8	47.1
Marion .....	51.6	51.5	53.4	48.5	51.5	62.0	61.5	Marion .....	12.2	15.4	12.5	61.1	38.9	36.2	44.0
Marlboro .....	59.4	61.4	61.0	48.2	51.8	57.0	61.8	Marshall .....	22.7	23.8	25.1	48.3	51.7	42.4	51.9
Newberry .....	65.7	66.1	68.9	49.8	50.2	56.6	61.8	Maury .....	42.5	41.7	46.5	52.2	47.8	42.5	48.8
Oconee .....	25.8	26.8	26.5	49.6	50.6	45.5	48.7	Meigs .....	8.9	10.1	11.4	50.5	49.5	35.7	48.9
Orangeburg .....	69.5	68.3	68.7	49.2	50.8	48.0	49.1	Montroe .....	5.6	8.1	9.0	50.0	50.0	43.9	52.4
Pickens .....	24.8	25.2	25.8	51.5	48.5	53.7	53.5	Montgomery .....	44.9	46.6	48.1	48.5	51.5	40.7	50.6
Richland .....	61.6	67.6	67.9	48.5	51.5	43.5	46.0	Moore .....	8.2	9.0	12.6	52.2	47.8	(1)	(1)
Saluda .....	63.5	.....	.....	50.1	49.9	47.6	64.6	Morgan .....	6.3	4.4	5.6	92.2	7.8	73.4	76.8
Spartanburg .....	32.3	33.5	34.7	50.5	49.5	50.6	55.8	Obion .....	17.1	15.9	17.8	49.9	50.1	37.5	44.6
Sumter .....	74.9	72.9	73.1	48.6	51.4	46.0	48.4	Overton .....	2.0	2.2	2.8	53.8	46.2	48.2	(1)
Union .....	57.1	56.7	56.3	49.9	50.1	52.3	55.1	Perry .....	7.6	8.6	7.9	50.7	49.3	45.4	52.8
Williamsburg .....	62.7	66.3	67.8	47.3	52.7	61.9	69.8	Pickett .....	0.2	0.3	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
York .....	52.4	52.9	54.1	49.8	50.2	55.6	59.7	Polk .....	2.7	6.8	4.7	56.8	43.2	44.4	(1)
								Putnam .....	4.5	4.6	5.2	52.1	47.9	40.8	43.1
								Rhea .....	13.1	13.0	10.9	53.7	46.3	35.9	41.4
								Roane .....							

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE—Continued.

COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.										
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—			1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—								
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.							In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.							
TENNESSEE—continued.								TEXAS—continued.														
Rutherford	38.7	41.1	44.9	48.1	61.9	44.6	58.6	Cottle	(2)	(2)	(1)											
Scott	8.0	3.7	2.6	59.7	40.3	61.9	65.9	Crane	(1)	(1)	(1)											
Sequatchie	1.1	2.8	2.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Crockett	0.5	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Sevier	2.6	3.2	4.5	48.8	61.2	42.3	50.0	Crosby	0.4	0.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Shelby	55.2	54.7	56.0	49.8	50.2	39.2	41.9	Dallam	(2)	(2)												
Smith	15.8	16.2	20.1	50.0	50.0	47.2	62.6	Dallas	16.5	16.7	14.8	48.6	61.5	28.3	30.7							
Stewart	15.4	17.9	21.7	49.5	50.6	48.7	58.7	Dawson	0.1	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Sullivan	8.3	6.7	7.1	48.2	51.8	31.9	37.5	Deaf Smith	6.3	8.0	10.7	62.6	47.4	39.7	50.5							
Summer	25.6	26.8	31.0	49.3	50.7	45.3	59.2	Delta	7.3	8.0	6.9	50.3	49.7	96.7	46.8							
Tipton	47.7	48.5	60.1	51.5	48.5	47.4	50.6	Denton	23.2	27.9	29.1	47.8	52.2	28.8	38.8							
Tronsdale	33.9	31.2	32.2	49.6	50.4	45.8	58.6	Dewitt	(2)	(2)	(1)											
Unicoi	2.2	4.7	8.3	60.0	40.0	(1)	(1)	Dickens	3.7	3.6	2.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Union	0.6	0.9	2.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Dimmit	1.8	3.8	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Van Buren	1.8	2.3	6.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Donley	0.1	0.1	0.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Warren	12.6	14.0	16.2	51.7	48.3	34.7	43.6	Duval	0.1	0.1	0.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Washington	9.6	9.6	9.7	52.9	47.1	40.2	48.1	Eastland	0.3	0.2	0.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Wayne	8.8	7.7	9.5	51.8	48.2	37.7	37.5	Ector	0.8	0.4	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Weakley	13.0	15.6	18.0	49.6	50.4	42.0	50.8	Edwards	0.4	0.3	0.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
White	7.2	6.9	8.8	49.6	60.5	48.8	65.5	El Paso	2.5	2.4	1.2	62.8	37.7	12.3	9.4							
Williamson	36.6	38.3	48.8	49.7	50.3	53.9	66.1	Ellis	9.7	10.6	11.9	50.1	49.9	31.2	39.1							
Wilson	26.8	27.0	29.4	48.7	51.3	47.2	59.9	Encinal	.....	0.2	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....							
TEXAS								20.4	21.8	24.7	50.0	50.0	38.2	45.1	Erath	1.9	3.3	2.2	52.8	47.2	38.7	46.1
Anderson	41.5	45.4	44.7	48.6	51.4	42.6	49.2	Falls	35.9	38.4	41.1	52.0	48.0	35.8	44.8							
Andrews	(1)	(1)	15.9	60.6	39.4	40.4	43.8	Fannin	10.6	11.0	13.4	49.2	50.8	33.1	41.8							
Angelina	16.0	9.5	.....	43.9	56.1	16.3	.....	Fayette	28.4	26.8	31.3	50.1	49.9	34.5	45.8							
Aransas	11.0	7.3	7.9	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Fisher	0.1	0.5	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Archers	0.1	0.6	1.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Floyd	0.4	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Armstrong	0.2	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	Roard	(2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Atascosa	3.9	4.4	6.6	56.2	44.8	48.5	.....	Roley	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Austin	30.0	29.0	27.3	60.8	49.2	44.4	53.0	Port Bend	65.4	84.8	80.0	54.8	46.2	52.4	66.4							
Bailey	(1)	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Franklin	10.7	12.6	11.6	62.0	48.0	49.8	61.6							
Bandera	1.7	3.3	1.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Freestone	43.9	41.8	44.6	50.6	49.6	43.0	46.9							
Bastrop	38.6	42.9	42.4	50.0	50.0	41.9	52.0	Frio	3.9	3.3	3.1	55.2	44.8	(1)	(1)							
Baylor	0.5	0.2	0.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Gaines	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Bee	6.2	8.5	6.7	49.2	50.8	20.0	.....	Galveston	19.9	22.3	23.4	45.3	54.7	24.1	23.2							
Bell	8.4	7.9	8.5	48.3	51.7	29.1	36.5	Garza	1.1	(1)	2.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Bexar	12.3	11.2	12.7	47.8	52.2	22.0	20.8	Gillespie	1.3	1.5	2.5	51.4	48.6	(1)	(1)							
Blanco	4.8	4.5	4.7	44.2	55.8	16.2	(1)	Glasscock	0.3	(2)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Borden	0.3	2.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	Goliad	21.7	27.8	28.6	49.3	50.7	33.6	44.6							
Bosque	4.9	4.6	4.4	52.4	47.6	30.9	31.6	Gonzales	29.9	32.6	32.8	49.0	51.0	36.5	47.9							
Bowie	33.2	37.5	39.5	50.1	49.9	41.7	44.4	Gray	2.7	0.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Brazoria	55.3	74.1	77.0	53.3	46.7	46.7	54.8	Grayson	12.2	12.6	11.9	49.2	50.8	34.3	38.7							
Brazos	46.9	50.6	46.0	51.6	48.4	44.5	63.1	Gregg	55.9	56.9	55.2	48.7	61.3	41.8	53.8							
Brewster	3.4	1.8	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Grimes	64.9	54.7	55.2	49.2	50.8	45.6	54.2							
Briscoe	(2)	.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Guadalupe	24.3	23.0	23.3	49.7	50.3	51.1	40.7							
Brown	1.3	0.6	1.4	44.7	55.3	31.8	(1)	Hale	0.2	0.4	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Buchel	.....	3.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Hall	(2)	0.1	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Burleson	45.3	44.1	42.0	52.2	47.8	42.0	48.1	Hamilton	0.1	0.1	0.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Burnet	2.5	2.9	3.6	49.2	50.8	46.9	(1)	Hansford	0.6	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Caldwell	26.1	30.9	34.3	48.9	61.1	36.0	46.8	Hardeman	0.5	0.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Calhoun	11.3	20.6	31.5	48.7	61.3	26.0	(1)	Hardin	18.8	24.4	12.6	53.9	46.1	16.3	15.4							
Callahan	0.3	0.6	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Harris	31.2	36.3	38.6	46.9	63.1	32.2	36.0							
Cameron	1.1	0.7	0.8	75.1	24.9	13.3	5.0	Harrison	68.1	68.1	68.3	48.9	51.1	43.6	56.2							
Camp	47.6	49.8	48.0	49.9	50.1	47.2	58.0	Hartley	0.3	0.4	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Carson	0.1	0.3	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Haskell	0.2	0.4	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Cass	39.0	37.7	38.5	49.9	50.1	42.6	52.5	Hays	15.1	19.1	19.5	49.9	50.1	30.2	36.2							
Castro	(2)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Hemphill	0.2	1.7	2.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Chambers	27.2	33.8	31.7	51.0	49.0	61.3	67.5	Henderson	21.8	24.3	21.5	52.1	47.9	31.7	36.8							
Cherokee	32.6	33.5	34.1	50.4	49.6	41.2	50.3	Hidalgo	1.6	1.2	2.6	46.4	53.6	(1)	(1)							
Childress	(2)	0.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Hill	7.2	7.6	7.8	49.6	50.4	33.3	38.0							
Clay	0.5	1.4	0.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Hockley	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Cochran	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Hood	2.6	3.6	3.2	47.7	52.3	31.1	(1)							
Coke	0.1	(2)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	Hopkins	13.6	13.8	13.9	49.7	50.3	37.0	44.4							
Coleman	0.9	1.1	1.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Houston	40.8	43.7	43.3	49.7	50.3	41.5	51.4							
Collin	4.3	6.9	7.6	51.3	48.7	39.7	47.6	Howard	3.4	2.8	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Collingsworth	0.2	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Hunt	9.2	9.3	7.0	49.8	60.2	34.3	41.4							
Colorado	43.4	45.3	46.1	49.2	50.8	44.9	54.8	Hutchinson	(2)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Comal	3.7	2.8	4.9	45.2	54.8	22.0	(1)	Irion	0.5	0.2	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Comanche	(2)	0.1	0.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Jack	1.1	1.0	1.8	46.1	53.9	(1)	(1)							
Concho	1.0	1.3	2.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Jackson	35.9	55.5	61.9	49.4	50.6	36.8	46.2							
Concho	6.8	6.8	4.0	48.4	51.6	30.1	37.6	Jasper	42.0	42.5	43.9	49.4	50.6	40.2	56.2							
Cooke	2.7	2.7	3.5	61.9	48.1	29.2	(1)	Jeff Davis	3.7	2.7	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
Coryell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jefferson	27.7	37.9	34.4	50.8	49.2	24.4	27.6							
								Johnson	3.4	3.3	3.2	49.2	60.8	29.5	34.2							
								Jones	0.1	0.2	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							

1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

2 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE—Continued.

COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.															
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—			1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—													
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.							In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.												
TEXAS—continued.														TEXAS—continued.													
Karnes	7.3	15.0	15.0	48.2	51.8	28.8	40.3	Schleicher	2.5	2.6	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Kaufman	18.3	14.7	12.8	62.7	47.3	34.9	39.3	Scurry	(2)	0.1	7.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Kendall	6.7	5.6	6.3	48.6	51.6	29.2	(1)	Shackelford	5.4	8.3	6.6	41.8	58.2	35.0	(1)												
Kent	(2)	(2)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Shelby	20.1	20.6	22.6	50.7	49.3	50.3	60.0												
Kerr	3.0	2.4	4.2	48.0	52.0	32.1	(1)	Sherman	2.9	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Kimble	0.2	0.2	0.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Smith	42.9	44.8	47.4	48.6	51.4	40.8	49.5												
King	(2)	1.2	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Somervell	0.2	0.2	0.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....												
Kinney	14.3	6.7	10.6	62.5	37.5	28.9	20.6	Starr	1.2	0.1	2.5	33.7	16.3	17.4	9.3												
Knox	(2)	(2)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Stephens	0.1	0.1	0.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Lamar	22.6	25.1	24.7	50.0	50.0	38.6	45.1	Sterling	0.2	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Lamb	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Stonewall	(2)	0.2	9.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Lampasas	4.3	8.5	3.2	47.6	52.4	30.1	(1)	Sutton	0.3	0.2	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
LaSalle	2.7	3.1	1.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Swisher	(2)	(2)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....												
Lavaca	17.4	19.4	25.1	48.9	51.1	37.4	46.7	Tarrant	11.0	10.6	8.8	49.6	50.4	28.0	28.5												
Lee	29.8	26.0	21.9	60.3	49.7	33.7	41.2	Taylor	1.7	2.6	0.5	47.2	52.8	34.1	(1)												
Leon	38.4	38.8	39.8	50.0	50.0	41.0	49.1	Terry	(1)	0.2	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Liberty	29.2	40.5	48.7	50.8	49.2	53.5	69.2	Throckmorton	0.1	1.2	1.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Limestone	19.5	20.6	19.5	51.7	48.3	35.9	44.1	Titus	17.6	21.6	22.6	50.1	49.9	40.9	43.9												
Lipscomb	(2)	(2)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tom Green	13.2	3.9	17.8	61.3	48.7	54.0	52.7												
Live Oak	3.2	2.4	3.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Travis	28.1	27.8	31.8	48.7	51.3	29.2	34.8												
Llano	0.5	0.8	1.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Trinity	25.6	24.9	23.6	51.7	48.3	41.7	45.4												
Loving	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tyler	20.1	22.0	25.8	52.4	47.6	43.5	48.9												
Lubbock	(2)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Upshur	30.5	30.9	32.9	49.1	50.9	43.5	51.8												
Lynn	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Upton	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....												
McCulloch	0.8	0.4	1.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Uvalde	2.8	2.2	2.5	45.7	54.3	(1)	(1)												
McLennan	24.1	26.5	28.4	48.8	51.2	30.3	36.5	Valverde	3.0	3.8	.....	48.1	51.9	33.3	(1)												
McMullen	3.2	4.2	6.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Van Zandt	5.4	6.8	9.2	51.4	48.6	39.9	46.7												
Madison	23.6	24.3	31.6	50.8	49.2	47.2	59.4	Victoria	27.7	40.3	38.3	48.2	51.8	37.8	47.9												
Marion	66.6	64.4	65.6	48.8	51.2	43.6	52.3	Walker	52.6	66.2	56.3	51.2	48.8	38.4	46.8												
Martin	0.6	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Waller	55.3	61.6	64.6	49.3	50.7	35.4	48.6												
Mason	1.0	0.6	1.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Ward	0.2	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Matagorda	62.2	65.8	64.1	51.2	48.8	41.7	47.4	Washington	48.7	52.1	53.4	49.1	50.9	39.4	48.1												
Maverick	4.8	3.8	3.2	52.8	47.2	22.4	(1)	Webb	0.9	1.4	3.5	72.7	27.3	10.8	4.4												
Medina	4.6	4.9	6.2	48.0	52.0	28.6	(1)	Wharton	51.5	80.7	79.8	51.9	48.1	41.3	48.3												
Menard	1.0	1.9	3.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Wheeler	2.2	2.1	6.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Midland	3.2	0.3	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Wichita	3.5	2.6	3.9	50.5	49.5	31.5	(1)												
Milam	26.4	25.1	21.1	51.1	48.9	42.7	52.0	Wilbarger	0.7	0.4	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Mills	0.2	1.0	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Williamson	11.4	10.6	10.8	51.6	48.6	24.2	29.6												
Mitchell	4.9	4.8	4.3	49.3	50.7	(1)	(1)	Wilson	8.0	9.9	12.9	52.1	47.9	22.2	31.6												
Montague	0.1	0.5	0.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Winkler	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....												
Montgomery	38.8	46.6	51.4	49.6	50.4	38.3	47.0	Wise	0.6	0.7	1.0	48.5	51.5	37.8	(1)												
Moore	(2)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wood	19.1	23.3	22.8	50.1	49.9	41.4	51.2												
Morris	40.7	39.7	40.6	49.4	50.6	39.4	46.4	Yoakum	(1)	(1)	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Motley	(2)	2.2	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Young	0.1	0.3	0.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Nacogdoches	27.1	26.6	26.2	51.0	49.0	45.2	58.7	Zapata	(2)	(2)	0.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Navarro	20.9	23.8	24.6	50.9	49.1	37.7	38.8	Zavalla	0.1	0.3	2.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Newton	34.1	33.5	34.6	47.5	52.5	37.8	43.8	VIRGINIA																			
Nolan	0.8	2.0	0.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Accomac	36.3	35.7	38.5	50.9	49.1	53.9	62.0												
Nueces	5.5	8.7	8.2	46.6	53.4	28.3	32.6	Albemarle	36.3	.....	.....	47.7	52.3	36.1	49.9												
Ochiltree	(2)	(2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Charlottesville city	40.5	43.6	51.1	39.8	60.2	33.6	38.6												
Ojdham	0.3	1.1	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Alexandria	38.4	.....	.....	50.4	49.5	31.9	38.4												
Orange	17.2	17.4	15.8	52.8	47.2	33.4	32.6	Alexandria city	31.2	38.9	43.2	45.4	64.6	24.7	26.0												
Palo Pinto	2.4	0.8	1.4	47.6	52.4	31.5	(1)	Alleghany	24.6	25.1	20.3	60.2	39.8	43.9	49.4												
Panola	45.0	44.3	40.3	50.3	49.7	43.6	64.4	Amelia	66.2	65.7	70.7	50.0	50.0	49.3	63.5												
Parker	3.3	3.1	3.9	47.7	52.3	26.7	29.4	Anneke	39.5	43.5	46.5	49.5	50.5	45.0	55.5												
Parmer	(1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Appomattox	40.7	45.2	48.9	48.3	51.7	54.1	63.8												
Pecos	0.9	0.6	7.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Angusta	17.6	.....	.....	49.3	51.0	36.5	45.9												
Polk	33.6	37.1	36.3	51.2	48.8	40.8	48.3	Staunton city	26.1	22.7	26.1	39.8	60.2	30.2	32.9												
Potter	0.8	1.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Bath	18.0	16.6	21.4	54.7	45.3	37.4	41.6												
Presidio	1.4	1.5	14.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Bedford	32.1	35.7	40.6	49.0	51.0	49.0	52.3												
Rains	8.8	10.5	8.2	48.1	51.9	13.9	20.0	Bland	3.9	4.7	5.1	53.3	46.7	43.1	(1)												
Randall	0.1	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Botetourt	22.6	25.1	31.4	51.8	48.2	37.7	46.8												
Red River	28.2	30.9	36.3	50.6	49.4	42.6	52.8	Brunswick	59.6	61.4	64.0	48.9	51.1	53.9	55.4												
Reeves	0.6	0.6	.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Buchanan	0.1	0.4	0.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Refugio	28.1	26.2	21.2	50.3	49.7	29.7	(1)	Buckingham	51.4	52.8	66.5	48.0	52.0	59.0	70.2												
Roberts	1.5	0.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Campbell	41.3	48.2	52.3	47.5	62.5	48.9	62.2												
Robertson	53.2	53.4	48.8	50.7	49.3	41.0	47.5	Lynchburg city	43.7	.....	.....	39.7	60.3	37.7	44.7												
Rockwall	4.7	3.6	2.8	55.2	44.8	32.4	35.6	Caroline	54.1	55.9	55.8	49.6	50.4	47.8	60.1												
Runnels	0.6	1.0	1.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Carroll	1.8	2.3	2.6	48.4	51.6	55.5	(1)												
Rusk	42.3	41.1	43.0	49.8	50.2	42.9	54.9	Charles City	73.3	73.4	68.1	51.1	48.9	57.7	67.7												
Sabine	27.4	21.8	23.9	50.9	49.1	48.1	60.0	Charlotte	55.7	52.1	65.7	48.4	51.6	69.8	69.1												
San Augustine	34.6	31.9	37.7	49.4	50.6	49.7	66.1	Chesterfield	40.9	41.2	45.9	50.6	49.4	46.8	59.7												
San Jacinto	53.8	58.8	53.2	50.5	49.5	52.0	52.4	Manchester city	34.4	.....	.....	46.2	53.8	37.1	39.4												
San Patricio	1.5	1.9	7.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)																				
San Saba	0.8	0.8	2.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)																				

<sup>1</sup> Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 55.—PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION, 1900, 1890, AND 1880, PER CENT MALE AND FEMALE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND PER CENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE AND AMONG MALES OF VOTING AGE—Continued.

COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.				COUNTY.	PER CENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.															
	1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—			1900	1890	1880	Per cent male.	Per cent female.	Per cent illiterate—													
						In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.							In population at least 10 years of age.	Among males of voting age.												
VIRGINIA—continued.														VIRGINIA—continued.													
Clarke	28.1	80.4	33.0	48.6	51.4	38.6	48.1	Southampton	59.9	58.7	58.7	50.3	49.7	52.3	56.3												
Craig	6.1	3.9	6.2	56.3	43.7	24.3	(1)	Spottsylvania	42.1	42.7	43.2	49.6	50.4	45.2	56.3												
Culpeper	42.9	46.0	49.4	49.3	50.7	48.2	61.8	Fredericksburg city	32.0			44.6	55.4	40.3	48.4												
Cumberland	69.0	69.8	70.4	60.2	49.8	50.4	64.3	Stafford	19.9	20.0	22.9	51.9	48.1	53.5	58.3												
Dickenson	(5)	0.5						Surry	61.2	60.3	61.7	61.9	48.1	50.1	53.4												
Dinwiddie	61.8	62.1	56.1	51.9	48.1	47.9	55.7	Sussex	65.9	68.3	66.6	49.9	60.1	56.1	63.3												
Elizabeth City	44.1	48.1	61.1	49.4	50.6	27.7	33.3	Tazewell	15.3	17.6	14.9	52.5	47.5	35.2	37.1												
Essex	63.1	64.3	68.6	50.8	49.2	44.8	67.7	Warren	16.6	15.3	19.5	51.3	48.7	45.9	54.2												
Fairfax	26.9	30.4	32.8	49.9	50.1	35.4	46.7	Warwick	76.3			55.1	44.9	37.6	40.3												
Fauquier	35.6	35.0	40.5	49.7	50.3	42.0	62.9	Newport News city	34.6	58.1	65.6	57.7	42.3	23.7	24.0												
Floyd	7.0	8.2	9.6	47.8	52.2	43.7	52.0	Washington	8.8			49.2	50.8	43.1	55.9												
Fluvanna	44.3	46.9	49.0	47.2	52.8	51.6	62.8	Bristol city	22.4	13.1	16.2	48.2	51.8	34.0	41.9												
Franklin	22.9	25.0	32.0	46.1	53.9	58.2	72.3	Westmoreland	52.6	56.4	57.7	50.9	49.1	56.4	62.9												
Frederick	5.7	12.5	14.6	53.3	46.7	35.6	42.9	Wise	10.0	6.2	1.3	65.2	34.8	38.5	38.9												
Winchester city	21.4			42.7	57.3	31.5	40.3	Wythe	13.6	17.6	19.9	46.2	53.8	41.4	50.1												
								York	64.5	57.9	61.4	60.1	49.9	42.4	49.8												
Giles	7.4	9.2	12.6	60.9	49.1	49.0	53.0	WASHINGTON																			
Gloucester	51.5	53.3	58.0	50.7	49.3	40.7	56.9	King	0.5	0.5	0.5	65.7	44.3	11.5	9.3												
Goochland	58.4	59.0	60.6	61.6	48.4	60.1	51.2	Spokane	1.0	0.5	0.1	71.4	28.6	5.4	4.1												
Grayson	6.7	6.4	7.6	46.1	53.9	59.2	62.7	WEST VIRGINIA																			
Greene	23.0	26.8	31.3	47.7	52.3	47.5	62.8	Barbour	6.7	3.9	3.9	57.3	42.7	23.6	25.5												
Greensville	65.1	64.6	67.2	48.4	51.6	66.7	58.9	Berkeley	9.1	9.1	11.1	47.6	52.4	37.2	46.7												
Halifax	51.8	56.4	60.4	48.1	51.9	48.0	62.1	Boone	1.6	2.6	3.2	60.4	49.6	(1)	(1)												
Hanover	44.8	47.2	49.9	49.9	50.1	52.6	66.1	Braxton	1.0	1.0	1.1	48.1	51.9	47.1	(1)												
Henrico	42.2	42.2	45.8	49.2	50.8	42.4	51.7	Brooke	1.9	1.7	1.4	46.0	54.0	20.2	(1)												
Richmond city	37.9			44.5	55.6	32.2	35.4	Cabell	5.3	6.3	6.6	52.1	47.9	28.8	38.2												
Henry	43.5	45.5	46.2	47.7	52.3	51.1	62.7	Calhoun	0.8	1.0	1.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Highland	3.7	7.9	8.7	51.1	48.9	48.5	(1)	Clay	0.2	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Isle of Wight	47.8	45.5	43.1	51.1	48.9	59.8	65.5	Doddridge	0.2	1.1	0.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
James City	53.5			61.8	48.2	57.1	64.7	Fayette	18.3	14.9	9.7	63.0	37.0	29.2	33.1												
Williamsburg city	33.2	58.9	58.9	44.2	55.8	36.9	40.3	Gilmer	0.3	0.5	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
King and Queen	56.8	56.2	57.9	49.5	50.5	43.6	54.7	Grant	3.5	5.6	9.1	54.4	45.6	43.4	(1)												
King George	49.0	48.3	50.6	61.9	48.1	47.4	58.2	Greenbrier	8.8	11.1	13.2	48.2	51.8	35.4	44.8												
King William	69.2	59.2	62.4	50.0	50.0	50.8	63.0	Hampshire	3.9	5.0	6.3	50.3	49.7	42.4	58.3												
Lancaster	64.7	65.9	67.4	61.3	48.7	49.5	58.9	Hancock	0.7	0.3	0.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Lee	3.7	6.7	6.1	52.3	47.7	44.2	53.1	Hardy	5.4	7.8	11.1	52.6	47.5	54.7	(1)												
Loudoun	26.7	28.3	30.6	50.1	49.9	43.8	57.8	Harrison	4.5	3.5	4.4	63.9	36.1	31.8	42.0												
Louisa	52.2	57.7	60.9	47.6	52.4	44.7	57.4	Jackson	0.5	0.5	0.6	49.6	50.4	(1)	(1)												
Lunenburg	56.1	59.2	60.0	49.8	50.2	64.6	70.9	Jefferson	24.7	26.5	27.0	50.6	49.4	33.3	41.3												
Madison	34.5	38.8	43.1	47.8	52.2	46.8	63.1	Kanawha	7.3	8.0	8.8	51.8	48.2	27.5	37.4												
Mathews	29.1	28.2	32.8	52.5	47.5	33.1	42.0	Lewis	1.0	1.6	2.4	62.2	47.8	20.6	(1)												
Mecklenburg	61.0	63.2	66.6	48.0	50.3	65.3	65.3	Lincoln	0.4	1.9	0.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Middlesex	55.2	57.9	58.1	62.3	47.7	45.7	52.6	Logan	0.9	6.2	1.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Montgomery	18.6	19.8	25.3	48.0	52.0	41.3	50.3	McDowell	31.8	21.8	0.1	68.6	31.5	40.3	43.2												
Radford city	13.6			48.0	52.0	30.0	32.7	Marion	1.8	0.6	0.9	63.1	36.9	22.9	25.5												
Nansemond	56.2	64.7	61.4	60.1	49.9	47.9	53.7	Marshall	1.9	1.1	1.2	84.0	16.0	47.2	48.2												
Nelson	35.3	41.1	45.4	47.8	52.2	51.8	65.7	Mason	2.2	3.3	3.9	62.9	47.1	29.7	37.1												
New Kent	65.9	64.3	58.6	60.7	49.3	37.0	44.0	Mercer	12.6	12.6	4.9	58.0	42.0	29.8	35.0												
Norfolk	62.2			50.8	49.2	38.7	42.4	Mineral	5.2	4.0	5.7	60.5	49.5	28.2	33.3												
Norfolk city	43.4	51.2	60.2	46.9	53.1	38.5	38.1	Mingo	2.7			68.9	31.1	56.0	55.7												
Portsmouth city	32.3			47.6	52.4	35.1	35.3	Monongalia	1.6	1.4	2.1	62.6	47.5	23.6	(1)												
Northampton	55.4	53.1	57.5	50.7	49.3	62.9	61.5	Monroe	6.3	7.9	9.8	48.0	52.0	32.7	44.0												
Northumberland	42.3	39.2	43.9	60.9	49.1	44.5	57.7	Morgan	3.0	4.1	3.4	50.9	49.1	38.1	(1)												
Nottoway	59.8	65.8	73.0	48.5	51.5	38.1	50.1	Nicholas	0.2	0.2	0.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Orange	43.9	48.7	52.4	48.7	51.3	43.2	56.0	Ohio	2.6	2.6	2.3	49.6	50.6	21.1	20.6												
Page	10.4	13.6	11.2	48.3	51.7	49.1	57.6	Pendleton	1.3	1.4	1.2	50.4	49.6	(1)	(1)												
Patrick	10.6	14.6	21.3	49.5	50.5	54.5	67.1	Pleasantons	0.1	0.1	0.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Petersburg city	49.3	53.9		43.8	56.2	42.6	47.7	Pocahontas	7.3	5.2	6.0	74.2	25.8	35.6	36.1												
Pittsylvania	45.4			47.8	52.2	54.1	56.6	Preston	0.7	0.7	1.1	69.1	30.9	31.9	(1)												
Danville city	39.4	48.5	51.7	41.4	58.6	43.8	45.1	Putnam	2.2	1.7	3.1	57.4	42.6	32.6	39.5												
Powhatan	65.7	65.3	65.1	50.1	49.9	61.7	69.1	Raleigh	2.9	0.8	1.0	77.2	22.8	27.2	26.7												
Prince Edward	64.9	67.5	67.6	49.2	50.8	46.8	60.9	Randolph	2.9	2.3	1.4	73.6	26.4	36.9	42.0												
Prince George	62.7	65.2	67.5	50.7	49.3	63.2	65.3	Ritchie	0.1	0.2	0.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Prince William	25.8	26.5	28.3	50.2	49.8	41.3	56.7	Roane	0.2	0.2	0.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Princess Anne	50.8	43.4	45.4	62.8	47.2	48.8	58.0	Summers	6.9	8.6	8.5	50.0	50.0	31.6	39.2												
Pulaski	22.2	24.4	28.0	51.9	48.1	38.6	47.9	Taylor	2.8	3.0	3.5	53.9	46.1	33.3	40.6												
Rappahannock	30.8	32.4	38.1	49.4	60.6	46.8	63.7	Tucker	2.6	2.8	0.8	62.9	37.1	22.9	24.6												
Richmond	21.3	44.1	47.1	51.2	48.8	57.9	66.0	Tyler	0.5	(2)	0.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Roanoke	24.3			48.7	51.3	37.6	46.5	Upshur	1.5	2.0	2.0	47.1	52.9	18.3	(1)												
Roanoke city	27.1	29.9	36.8	44.4	55.6	26.0	27.0	Wayne	1.4	0.9	1.5	55.1	44.9	40.2	(1)												
Rockbridge	18.7			47.2	52.8	39.6	50.3	Webster	0.1	0.2	0.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Buena Vista city	17.2	22.2	26.7	47.6	52.4	48.9	(1)	Wetzel	1.9	0.2	0.2	91.1	8.9	32.5	31.0												
Rockingham	7.9	9.0	11.6	46.5	53.5	41.0	50.4	Wirt	0.6	0.3	0.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Russell	4.2	7.6	9.1	52.5	47.5	62.5	69.2	Wood	2.7	3.2	3.7	47.3	52.2	16.8	16.2												
Scott	2.8	4.5	3.9	51.4	48.6	52.0	67.4	Wyoming	1.1	1.1	1.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)												
Shenandoah	3.2	4.3	5.6	49.0	51.0	43.0	53.8	WISCONSIN	0.1	0.1	0.2	55.8	44.2	11.4	12.7												
Smyth	6.8	9.2	13.5	49.1	50.9	41.4	48.0	Milwaukee	0.3	0.2	0.2	55.3	44.7	6.6	6.6												

1 Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

2 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 56.—NEGRO POPULATION, NUMBER OF MULATTOES, AND PER CENT MULATTO IN TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION: 1890, 1870, 1860, AND 1850.

[Eleventh Census, Population, Part I, Table 10, page 397; and Ninth Census, Population and Social Statistics, Table XXII, pages 607, 608, 611, 613, and 615.]

STATE OR TERRITORY.	1890 <sup>1</sup>		1870		1860		1850		PER CENT MULATTO IN TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION.			
	Negro population.	Number of mulattoes.	Negro population.	Number of mulattoes.	Negro population.	Number of mulattoes.	Negro population.	Number of mulattoes.	1890	1870	1860	1850
Continental United States.....	7,470,040	1,132,060	4,880,009	584,049	4,441,830	588,363	3,638,808	405,751	15.2	12.0	13.2	11.2
North Atlantic division.....	269,906	62,731	179,738	31,069	186,001	37,427	149,762	32,901	23.2	17.3	24.0	22.0
New England.....	44,580	14,579	31,705	9,080	24,711	7,042	23,021	5,720	32.7	28.6	28.5	24.8
Maine.....	1,190	683	1,606	592	1,327	634	1,356	461	57.4	36.9	47.8	34.0
New Hampshire.....	614	366	580	144	494	253	520	184	59.6	24.8	51.2	35.4
Vermont.....	937	416	924	247	709	192	718	256	44.4	26.7	27.1	28.7
Massachusetts.....	22,144	8,036	13,947	4,261	9,602	3,071	9,064	2,340	36.3	30.6	32.0	25.8
Rhode Island.....	7,393	1,997	4,980	1,670	3,952	997	3,670	731	27.0	23.3	25.2	19.9
Connecticut.....	12,302	3,051	9,668	2,676	8,627	1,835	7,693	1,798	25.0	27.7	22.0	23.4
Southern North Atlantic.....	225,326	48,152	148,033	21,989	131,290	30,385	126,741	27,181	21.4	14.9	23.1	21.4
New York.....	70,092	15,240	52,081	5,583	49,005	7,781	49,069	8,139	21.7	10.7	15.9	16.6
New Jersey.....	47,638	7,202	30,658	3,553	25,336	3,462	24,046	3,701	15.1	11.6	13.7	15.4
Pennsylvania.....	107,596	25,710	65,294	12,853	56,949	19,142	53,626	15,341	23.9	19.7	33.6	28.6
South Atlantic division.....	3,262,690	438,785	2,216,705	230,721	2,068,198	244,701	1,860,871	185,903	13.4	10.4	11.9	10.0
Northern South Atlantic.....	987,743	189,541	772,410	110,772	755,981	126,789	726,061	107,087	19.2	14.3	16.8	14.7
Delaware.....	28,886	3,549	22,794	2,224	21,627	2,979	20,363	1,731	12.5	9.8	13.8	8.6
Maryland.....	215,657	34,361	175,391	23,328	171,131	24,913	165,091	21,503	15.9	13.6	14.6	13.0
District of Columbia.....	75,672	19,836	43,404	8,032	14,316	6,433	13,746	4,078	26.2	18.5	38.0	29.7
Virginia.....	635,438	122,441	512,841	72,245	488,907	93,464	462,861	79,775	14.3	14.1	17.0	15.1
West Virginia.....	32,690	9,354	17,980	4,340	548,907	93,464	626,861	79,775	28.6	24.1	17.0	15.1
Southern South Atlantic.....	2,274,947	249,244	1,444,295	119,949	1,302,217	117,312	1,134,810	78,816	11.0	8.3	9.1	6.9
North Carolina.....	561,018	77,201	391,650	37,441	361,522	44,798	316,011	34,020	13.8	9.6	12.4	10.8
South Carolina.....	688,934	77,153	415,814	27,829	412,320	28,314	393,944	16,874	9.7	6.7	6.9	4.3
Georgia.....	858,815	85,133	545,142	43,328	465,698	38,904	384,613	24,197	9.9	7.9	8.4	6.3
Florida.....	156,180	19,757	91,689	11,351	62,677	6,896	40,242	3,725	11.9	12.4	9.4	9.3
North Central division.....	431,112	133,781	273,080	61,005	184,239	54,483	135,607	37,851	31.0	22.3	29.6	27.9
Eastern North Central.....	207,023	76,999	130,497	38,125	63,699	29,843	45,195	23,507	37.2	29.2	46.9	52.0
Ohio.....	87,113	37,035	63,213	17,839	36,673	16,691	25,279	14,265	42.5	28.2	45.5	56.4
Indiana.....	45,215	13,658	24,560	7,012	11,428	6,447	11,262	5,321	30.2	28.6	47.7	47.2
Illinois.....	57,028	16,882	28,762	7,343	7,628	3,593	6,436	2,506	29.3	25.6	47.1	46.1
Michigan.....	15,223	8,187	11,849	5,415	6,799	3,375	2,883	1,118	53.8	45.7	49.6	43.3
Wisconsin.....	2,444	1,437	2,113	616	1,171	737	635	297	68.8	24.4	62.9	46.8
Western North Central.....	224,089	56,782	142,683	22,880	120,540	24,640	90,412	14,344	25.3	16.0	20.4	15.9
Minnesota.....	3,683	1,702	5,759	245	259	169	39	23	46.2	32.3	65.3	( <sup>2</sup> )
Iowa.....	10,685	3,182	7,762	1,093	1,069	568	333	155	29.8	19.0	53.1	46.5
Missouri.....	150,184	35,445	118,071	17,659	118,603	23,588	90,040	14,166	23.6	15.0	19.9	15.7
North Dakota.....	373	220	94	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	59.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	641	231	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	42.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	8,913	2,822	789	51	82	47	.....	.....	31.7	6.5	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....
Kansas.....	49,710	13,180	17,108	3,809	627	268	.....	.....	26.5	22.3	42.7	.....
South Central division.....	3,479,251	486,169	2,204,106	258,983	2,038,913	250,060	1,491,327	148,805	14.0	11.8	12.3	10.0
Eastern South Central.....	2,119,797	289,035	1,464,252	162,228	1,394,360	162,883	1,122,790	100,159	13.6	11.1	11.7	8.9
Kentucky.....	268,071	51,986	222,210	44,711	236,167	47,368	220,992	32,359	19.4	20.1	20.1	14.6
Tennessee.....	430,271	74,463	322,351	30,302	283,019	41,878	245,881	24,132	17.3	9.4	14.8	9.8
Alabama.....	678,989	77,420	475,510	41,812	437,770	36,428	345,109	23,303	11.4	8.8	8.3	6.8
Mississippi.....	742,559	85,166	444,201	45,403	437,404	37,219	310,808	20,365	11.5	10.2	8.5	6.8
Western South Central.....	1,359,454	197,124	739,854	96,755	644,553	87,177	368,537	48,646	14.5	13.1	13.5	13.2
Louisiana.....	559,193	90,953	364,210	56,600	350,373	47,781	262,271	33,918	16.3	15.5	13.6	12.9
Arkansas.....	309,117	39,630	122,169	12,338	111,259	14,136	47,708	6,768	12.8	10.1	12.7	14.2
Oklahoma.....	2,973	817	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.5	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	488,171	65,724	253,475	27,817	182,921	25,260	58,568	7,960	13.5	11.0	13.8	13.6
Western division.....	27,081	10,604	6,380	2,271	4,479	1,692	1,241	291	39.2	35.6	37.8	23.4
Rocky Mountain.....	10,784	3,901	1,064	373	131	52	22	16	36.2	35.4	39.7	( <sup>2</sup> )
Montana.....	1,490	404	183	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.1	25.1	.....	.....
Idaho.....	201	101	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.2	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	922	251	183	87	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.2	47.5	.....	.....
Colorado.....	6,215	2,159	456	184	46	13	.....	.....	34.7	40.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....
New Mexico.....	1,956	986	172	56	85	39	22	16	50.4	32.6	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Basin and Plateau.....	2,187	736	501	100	104	35	60	26	33.7	20.0	33.7	( <sup>2</sup> )
Arizona.....	1,357	425	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31.3	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	588	209	118	33	59	17	50	26	35.5	28.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Nevada.....	242	102	357	67	45	18	.....	.....	42.1	18.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Pacific.....	14,110	5,967	4,825	1,798	4,244	1,605	1,169	249	42.3	37.3	37.8	21.3
Washington.....	1,602	558	207	151	30	3	.....	.....	34.8	72.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....
Oregon.....	1,186	629	346	87	128	62	207	.....	53.0	25.1	48.4	78.3
California.....	11,322	4,780	4,272	1,560	4,086	1,540	962	87	42.2	36.5	37.7	9.0

<sup>1</sup> Excludes population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations.<sup>2</sup> Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.



## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 58.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE AND NUMBER OF FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE FOR THE NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION: 1900 AND 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION.											
	1900				1890				Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age.			
	Females 15 to 44 years of age.		Children under 5 years of age.		Females 15 to 44 years of age.		Children under 5 years of age.		1900		1890	
	In cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	In country districts.	In cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	In country districts.	In cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	In country districts.	In cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	In country districts.	In cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	In country districts.	In cities having at least 25,000 inhabitants.	In country districts.
United States.....	366,983	1,790,314	96,166	1,163,643					262	650		
Continental United States.....	364,567	1,774,337	94,788	1,155,888	245,385	1,458,072	74,849	980,196	260	651	305	672
North Atlantic division.....	76,753	42,863	19,347	16,134	43,382	32,865	11,620	13,365	252	376	268	407
New England.....	10,828	7,027	3,255	2,321	7,388	5,295	2,221	1,916	301	330	301	362
Maine.....	72	412	31	179	68	344	7	153	(1)	434	(1)	445
New Hampshire.....	9	215	2	89	9	134	4	46	(1)	181	(1)	343
Vermont.....		189		76		202		100		402		496
Massachusetts.....	7,196	2,447	2,186	848	4,732	1,662	1,408	598	304	347	298	360
Rhode Island.....	1,487	1,191	466	329	1,199	973	353	306	313	276	294	314
Connecticut.....	2,064	2,573	570	850	1,380	1,980	449	713	276	530	325	360
Southern North Atlantic.....	65,925	35,836	16,092	13,813	35,994	27,570	9,399	11,449	244	385	261	415
New York.....	25,063	9,327	5,221	3,330	13,943	7,302	3,151	2,748	208	357	226	376
New Jersey.....	8,800	12,245	2,276	4,183	4,331	8,797	1,350	3,181	259	342	312	362
Pennsylvania.....	32,062	14,264	8,595	6,300	17,720	11,471	4,898	5,520	442	268	276	481
South Atlantic division.....	117,666	749,374	31,603	514,651	92,694	639,749	28,787	438,166	269	687	311	685
Northern South Atlantic.....	76,075	180,565	19,570	114,618	63,249	169,769	18,593	108,246	261	635	294	638
Delaware.....	2,904	4,351	849	2,774	2,186	4,247	659	2,696	292	638	301	635
Maryland.....	26,162	32,112	6,710	21,411	22,102	30,040	6,392	20,466	256	667	289	681
District of Columbia.....	28,645		7,288		23,388		7,008		254		299	
Virginia.....	17,022	135,116	4,665	85,658	15,297	128,896	4,472	81,237	274	634	292	630
West Virginia.....	342	8,986	58	4,735	276	6,686	67	3,847	170	527	243	584
Southern South Atlantic.....	42,590	568,809	12,033	400,033	29,445	469,980	10,194	829,920	283	703	346	702
North Carolina.....		145,066		97,811		124,635		82,367		674		661
South Carolina.....	9,804	166,242	3,062	122,216	8,977	138,672	3,455	102,841	312	735	385	742
Georgia.....	27,796	209,456	7,427	149,782	20,468	169,074	6,739	121,855	327	715	329	718
Florida.....	4,990	48,045	1,644	30,224		37,599		23,357	309	629		621
North Central division.....	53,903	80,219	13,347	38,160	37,905	69,625	11,132	37,742	227	476	294	542
Eastern North Central.....	33,211	36,560	7,626	16,108	18,939	33,344	5,283	17,020	230	441	279	610
Ohio.....	11,785	12,929	2,829	5,745	8,097	13,134	2,430	6,458	240	444	300	492
Indiana.....	7,531	7,390	2,028	3,060	4,417	6,603	1,407	3,359	269	414	319	509
Illinois.....	11,850	10,857	2,324	4,438	4,997	8,955	1,043	4,655	196	409	209	520
Michigan.....	1,646	3,517	370	1,691	1,304	3,525	353	1,834	225	481	271	520
Wisconsin.....	399	1,867	75	1,174	124	1,127	50	714	188	629	403	634
Western North Central.....	25,692	43,659	5,721	22,042	18,966	36,281	5,849	20,722	223	505	308	671
Minnesota.....	1,210	1,937	271	1,601	855	480	182	242	224	827	213	504
Iowa.....	863	2,330	205	813	498	2,033	169	990	238	349	359	487
Missouri.....	18,983	23,060	4,021	10,791	13,516	23,316	3,809	13,715	212	468	282	588
North Dakota.....		1,395		1,058		133		69		758		619
South Dakota.....		4,246		3,005		269		132		708		491
Nebraska.....	1,447	987	304	503	1,522	1,179	564	639	210	510	371	542
Kansas.....	3,129	9,704	920	4,271	2,575	8,871	1,125	4,935	288	440	437	556
South Central division.....	105,392	877,474	28,929	572,903	67,329	704,069	22,291	485,933	274	653	331	690
Eastern South Central.....	63,633	519,196	16,943	331,512	37,788	437,066	11,427	292,157	266	639	302	668
Kentucky.....	16,194	53,720	3,712	28,011	9,267	53,100	2,444	31,813	229	521	264	699
Tennessee.....	30,912	83,757	8,742	53,666	20,990	77,621	6,649	53,309	233	641	317	688
Alabama.....	16,527	174,528	4,489	114,804	7,526	143,745	2,334	95,016	272	658	310	661
Mississippi.....		207,191		135,031		162,700		112,020		652		689
Western South Central.....	41,759	358,278	11,985	241,391	29,546	267,003	10,864	193,776	287	674	368	726
Louisiana.....	23,181	126,575	7,186	85,689	18,015	106,736	6,787	77,360	310	677	377	732
Arkansas.....	4,355	79,594	1,166	60,096	2,816	64,061	1,033	44,683	268	629	367	698
Indian Territory.....		18,466		14,439						782		
Oklahoma.....		6,686		4,218		649		346		631		633
Texas.....	14,223	126,957	3,634	86,949	8,716	96,557	3,044	71,387	256	685	349	739
Western division.....	5,854	24,407	1,562	14,050	4,075	11,764	1,019	4,990	267	576	250	424
Rocky Mountain.....	1,739	8,350	360	4,808	912	4,071	219	1,640	207	576	240	403
Montana.....	88	2,619	15	1,672		506		162	(1)	638		320
Idaho.....		879		530		133		49		603		368
Wyoming.....		660		341		194		53		609		273
Colorado.....	1,651	1,210	345	367	912	819	219	217	209	303	240	265
New Mexico.....		3,082		1,898		2,419		1,159		616		479
Basin and Plateau.....	92	7,473	27	4,605	55	1,597	16	684	(1)	616	(1)	428
Arizona.....		5,719		3,695		464		190		646		409
Utah.....	92	589	27	322	55	185	16	98		647		630
Nevada.....		1,165		588		948		396	(1)	509	(1)	418
Pacific.....	4,023	8,584	1,175	4,637	3,108	6,096	784	2,066	292	540	252	437
Washington.....	428	2,379	100	1,368	235	991	34	414	234	575	145	418
Oregon.....	463	1,072	95	707	279	464	55	232	205	660	197	500
California.....	3,132	5,133	980	2,562	2,694	4,641	695	2,020	313	499	268	435
Alaska.....		6,109		3,053						500		
Hawaii.....	2,416	9,843	1,378	4,702					570	478		
Military and naval.....		25										

<sup>1</sup> Per 1,000 not shown where base is less than 100.

TABLE 59.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE AND NUMBER OF FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE FOR THE NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION: 1900 AND 1890.

CITY HAVING AT LEAST 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION.						CITY HAVING AT LEAST 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION.					
	1900		1890		Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age.			1900		1890		Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age.	
	Females 15 to 44 years of age.	Children under 5 years of age.	Females 15 to 44 years of age.	Children under 5 years of age.	1900	1890		Females 15 to 44 years of age.	Children under 5 years of age.	Females 15 to 44 years of age.	Children under 5 years of age.	1900	1890
ALABAMA.													
Birmingham.....	5,675	1,421	3,558	996	250	280	New Orleans.....	23,181	7,186	18,015	6,787	310	377
Mobile.....	6,320	1,429	3,968	1,338	269	337	MAINE.						
Montgomery.....	5,632	1,639			296		Portland.....	72	31	68	7	(1)	(1)
ARKANSAS.							MARYLAND.						
Little Rock.....	4,355	1,166	2,815	1,033	268	367	Baltimore.....	26,162	6,710	22,102	6,392	256	289
CALIFORNIA.							MASSACHUSETTS.						
Los Angeles.....	700	235	459	135	336	294	Boston.....	3,570	946	2,473	605	265	245
Oakland.....	311	68	179	66	186	363	Lynn.....	96	42	19	9	(1)	(1)
Sacramento.....	168	52	133	39	310	293	Cambridge.....	1,144	443	588	228	392	388
San Francisco.....	1,953	635	1,823	455	325	250	Chelsea.....	206	83	190	77	403	405
COLORADO.							Fall River.....	146	18	52	24	123	(1)
Denver.....	1,284	242	912	219	188	240	Fitchburg.....		2			(1)	
Pueblo.....	367	103			281		Gloucester.....	16					
CONNECTICUT.							Haverhill.....	109	39	88	25	358	(1)
Bridgeport.....	392	98	281	71	250	253	Holyoke.....	16	7	3	1	(1)	(1)
Hartford.....	606	156	396	118	267	298	Lawrence.....	23	7	27	13	(1)	(1)
New Britain.....	62	10			(1)		Lowell.....	42	9	73	23	(1)	(1)
New Haven.....	830	244	644	241	294	374	Lynn.....	191	92	175	66	482	377
Waterbury.....	184	62	59	19	337	(1)	Malden.....	142	74			621	
DELAWARE.							New Bedford.....	480	144	434	159	300	366
Wilmington.....	2,904	849	2,186	659	292	301	Newton.....	222	50			226	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.							Salem.....	48	12	48	14	(1)	(1)
Washington.....	28,645	7,288	23,388	7,003	254	299	Somerville.....	49	19	24	4	(1)	(1)
FLORIDA.							Springfield.....	316	72	242	65	228	269
Jacksonville.....	4,990	1,544			309		Taunton.....	42	20	39	17	(1)	(1)
GEORGIA.							Worcester.....	325	102	267	78	314	304
Atlanta.....	12,351	3,319	8,591	2,948	269	343	MICHIGAN.						
Augusta.....	5,875	1,709	4,636	1,637	291	353	Bay City.....	41	12	43	14	(1)	(1)
Savannah.....	9,670	2,399	7,241	2,154	251	297	Detroit.....	1,224	300	996	258	245	259
HAWAII.							Grand Rapids.....	177	23	181	60	130	331
Honolulu.....	2,416	1,378			570		Jackson.....	117	16			137	
ILLINOIS.							Saginaw.....	87	19	84	21	(1)	(1)
Chicago.....	9,673	1,625	4,264	842	170	197	MINNESOTA.						
East St. Louis.....	464	152			328		Duluth.....	148	33	69	15	223	(1)
Joliet.....	178	50			281		Minneapolis.....	475	104	345	88	219	255
Peoria.....	379	105	219	58	277	265	St. Paul.....	587	134	441	79	228	179
Quincy.....	613	166	514	143	271	278	MISSOURI.						
Rockford.....	61	14			(1)		Joplin.....	241	61			253	
Springfield.....	592	212			358		Kansas City.....	5,915	1,076	4,432	1,098	182	248
INDIANA.							St. Joseph.....	1,757	481	1,080	332	274	307
Evansville.....	2,161	639	1,467	490	296	334	St. Louis.....	11,070	2,403	8,004	2,379	217	297
Fort Wayne.....	79	28	64	20	(1)	(1)	MONTANA.						
Indianapolis.....	4,702	1,167	2,607	785	248	302	Butte.....	88	15			(1)	
South Bend.....	156	47			301		NEBRASKA.						
Terre Haute.....	433	147	279	109	339	391	Lincoln.....	246	61	308	187	245	607
IOWA.							Omaha.....	1,082	219	1,214	377	202	311
Cedar Rapids.....	67	23			(1)		South Omaha.....	119	24			202	
Council Bluffs.....	65	14			(1)		NEW HAMPSHIRE.						
Davenport.....	137	42	69	31	307	(1)	Manchester.....	9	2	9	4	(1)	(1)
Des Moines.....	464	97	315	104	200	330	NEW JERSEY.						
Dubuque.....	21	12	33	12	(1)	(1)	Atlantic City.....	2,148	377			176	
Sioux City.....	89	17	81	22	(1)	(1)	Bayonne.....	111	32			288	
KANSAS.							Camden.....	1,629	522	1,426	495	320	347
Kansas City.....	1,820	528	1,278	543	290	425	Elizabeth.....	365	127	238	84	348	353
Topeka.....	1,369	392	1,297	582	286	449	Hoboken.....	26	22	12	6	(1)	(1)
KENTUCKY.							Jersey City.....	1,137	317	678	196	279	289
Covington.....	798	170	629	152	213	242	Newark.....	2,210	605	1,335	364	274	273
Lexington.....	3,171	768			237		Passaic.....	185	39			211	
Louisville.....	12,099	2,747	8,638	2,292	227	265	Paterson.....	420	115	202	54	274	267
Newport.....	126	42			333		Trenton.....	569	120	440	151	211	343

<sup>1</sup> Per 1,000 not shown where base is less than 100.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 59.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE AND NUMBER OF FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE FOR THE NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION: 1900 AND 1890—Continued.

CITY HAVING AT LEAST 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION.					CITY HAVING AT LEAST 25,000 INHABITANTS IN 1900.	NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION.					
	1900		1890		Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age.		1900		1890		Number of children under 5 years of age to 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age.	
	Females 15 to 44 years of age.	Children under 5 years of age.	Females 15 to 44 years of age.	Children under 5 years of age.			Females 15 to 44 years of age.	Children under 5 years of age.	Females 15 to 44 years of age.	Children under 5 years of age.	1900	1890
					1900		1890					
<b>NEW YORK.</b>												
Albany .....	341	69	267	74	202	277						
Auburn .....	140	34	105	29	243	269						
Binghamton .....	148	38	148	38	257	257						
Buffalo .....	508	118	352	85	282	241						
Elmira .....	175	56	165	61	320	370						
New York .....	22,574	4,636	8,585	1,692	205	197						
Rochester .....	185	58	185	47	286	254						
Schenectady .....	53	5			(1)							
Syracuse .....	393	82	241	77	246	320						
Troy .....	149	22	173	36	148	208						
Utica .....	61	16	67	18	(1)	(1)						
Yonkers .....	396	92	178	40	232	225						
<b>OHIO.</b>												
Akron .....	135	60	121	54	444	446						
Canton .....	32	11	30	11	(1)	(1)						
Cincinnati .....	4,609	996	3,634	908	216	250						
Cleveland .....	1,801	376	850	232	209	273						
Columbus .....	2,291	574	1,452	448	251	309						
Dayton .....	1,011	248	603	227	245	376						
Springfield .....	1,093	372	946	409	340	432						
Toledo .....	582	117	304	79	201	260						
Youngstown .....	231	75	157	62	325	395						
<b>OREGON.</b>												
Portland .....	463	95	279	55	205	197						
<b>PENNSYLVANIA.</b>												
Allegheny .....	858	295	661	256	344	387						
Allentown .....	26	8	10	2	(1)	(1)						
Altoona .....	102	38	91	54	373	(1)						
Chester .....	1,220	385			316							
Easton .....	82	34			(1)							
Erie .....	70	13	60	27	(1)	(1)						
Harrisburg .....	1,183	345	930	343	292	369						
Johnstown .....	74	19			(1)							
Lancaster .....	290	78	178	74	339	416						
McKeesport .....	187	90			481							
Newcastle .....	125	35			280							
Philadelphia .....	22,106	5,341	13,215	3,154	242	239						
Pittsburg .....	4,785	1,537	1,927	702	321	364						
Reading .....	149	50	88	46	336	(1)						
Scranton .....	150	56	70	40	373	(1)						
Wilkesbarre .....	172	71	168	67	413	399						
Williamsport .....	318	126	322	133	396	413						
York .....	225	76			338							
<b>RHODE ISLAND.</b>												
Pawtucket .....	52	22	33	10	(1)	(1)						
Providence .....	1,432	444	1,166	343								
Woonsocket .....	3											
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA.</b>												
Charleston .....	9,804	3,062	8,977	3,455	312	385						
<b>TENNESSEE.</b>												
Chattanooga .....	4,026	1,097	3,349	1,359	272	406						
Knoxville .....	2,410	596			247							
Memphis .....	14,822	4,568	8,642	2,525	308	292						
Nashville .....	9,654	2,481	8,999	2,765	257	307						
<b>TEXAS.</b>												
Dallas .....	3,016	720	2,293	798	239	348						
Fort Worth .....	1,366	361			264							
Galveston .....	2,790	691	2,098	614	248	293						
Houston .....	4,803	1,144	2,956	1,053	238	356						
San Antonio .....	2,248	718	1,369	579	319	423						
<b>UTAH.</b>												
Salt Lake City .....	92	27	55	16	(1)	(1)						
<b>VIRGINIA.</b>												
Norfolk .....	6,571	1,918	4,943	1,700	292	344						
Richmond .....	10,451	2,747	10,354	2,772	263	263						
<b>WASHINGTON.</b>												
Seattle .....	192	43	127	17	224	134						
Spokane .....	134	20			149							
Tacoma .....	102	37	108	17	363	157						
<b>WEST VIRGINIA.</b>												
Wheeling .....	342	58	276	67	170	243						
<b>WISCONSIN.</b>												
La Crosse .....	23	4	11	8	(1)	(1)						
Milwaukee .....	271	60	113	42	185	372						
Oshkosh .....	13	7			(1)							
Racine .....	20	4			(1)							
Superior .....	72	10			(1)							

<sup>1</sup> Per 1,000 not shown where base is less than 100.



## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 60.—NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF AND FERTILIZERS, WITH AVERAGES, BY STATES

STATE OR TERRITORY.	NUMBER OF FARMS.		ACREAGE: JUNE 1, 1900.			VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY: JUNE 1, 1900.				
	Total.	With build-ings.	Total.	Improved.	Per cent im-proved.	Total.	Land and im-provements (except build-ings).	Buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock.
1 United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,717	716,514	38,233,933	23,362,798	61.1	\$499,948,734	\$324,244,397	\$71,908,315	\$18,859,757	\$84,936,265
2 Continental United States <sup>1</sup> ..	746,716	716,512	38,233,920	23,362,786	61.1	499,941,284	324,242,997	71,902,265	18,859,757	84,936,215
3 North Atlantic division .....	1,761	1,724	84,407	55,079	66.3	4,776,245	2,664,718	1,465,560	206,777	489,250
4 New England .....	264	261	13,038	5,708	43.8	582,851	320,384	195,830	21,428	45,709
5 Maine .....	24	24	1,043	387	37.1	24,012	11,460	8,490	1,318	2,744
6 New Hampshire .....	10	10	562	181	32.2	12,620	4,740	6,550	850	1,680
7 Vermont .....	8	8	1,246	671	53.9	60,850	43,000	10,200	1,430	5,720
8 Massachusetts .....	87	87	3,967	1,787	45.0	195,880	101,784	78,250	7,065	13,791
9 Rhode Island .....	28	28	2,084	884	40.0	65,450	37,150	19,950	3,950	6,000
10 Connecticut .....	107	104	4,136	1,848	44.7	224,539	122,250	78,090	7,425	16,774
11 Southern North Atlantic .....	1,497	1,463	71,369	49,371	69.2	4,193,394	2,344,334	1,270,170	185,349	393,541
12 New York .....	443	436	26,735	17,013	63.6	1,114,787	553,314	363,000	65,594	132,879
13 New Jersey .....	469	452	19,205	14,181	73.8	1,047,178	526,730	370,190	58,440	96,818
14 Pennsylvania .....	585	575	25,429	18,177	71.5	2,031,429	1,264,290	536,980	66,315	163,844
16 South Atlantic division .....	287,933	278,308	15,573,661	8,874,506	57.0	162,841,284	106,251,076	26,658,379	5,879,229	24,052,600
16 Northern South Atlantic .....	62,213	51,004	2,695,924	1,421,094	52.7	35,224,811	21,006,760	7,981,545	1,866,055	4,870,451
17 Delaware .....	817	803	52,558	34,608	65.8	1,393,830	870,720	302,780	73,230	147,150
18 Maryland .....	6,842	6,731	374,276	238,644	63.8	8,208,572	4,848,120	2,087,240	331,400	991,812
19 District of Columbia .....	17	17	308	232	75.3	304,592	276,300	16,200	9,790	2,302
20 Virginia .....	44,795	43,735	2,227,198	1,124,544	50.5	24,490,106	14,457,950	5,491,185	929,885	3,611,086
21 West Virginia .....	742	718	41,684	23,066	55.5	827,711	553,670	184,190	21,750	118,101
22 Southern South Atlantic .....	235,720	227,304	12,877,637	7,453,412	57.9	127,616,473	85,244,316	18,676,834	4,513,174	19,182,149
23 North Carolina .....	58,966	52,262	2,894,210	1,487,313	49.7	28,458,176	18,850,775	4,979,727	941,010	3,686,664
24 South Carolina .....	86,331	82,078	3,791,510	2,273,501	60.0	43,992,879	30,186,395	5,741,625	1,592,615	6,472,244
25 Georgia .....	82,832	79,832	6,474,889	3,322,696	60.7	48,698,931	32,512,900	6,818,890	1,689,910	7,683,231
26 Florida .....	13,621	13,082	717,028	420,002	58.6	6,466,487	3,694,246	1,136,692	296,639	1,340,910
27 North Central division .....	12,255	11,666	787,071	566,073	71.9	24,608,045	17,926,162	2,933,377	723,125	3,025,381
28 Eastern North Central .....	5,179	4,897	284,606	221,650	77.8	11,636,146	8,627,575	1,468,470	326,208	1,212,893
29 Ohio .....	1,966	1,865	106,494	85,792	81.3	4,297,922	3,147,105	571,595	119,325	459,967
30 Indiana .....	1,043	982	62,251	42,448	81.2	2,336,581	1,741,460	284,960	60,135	250,026
31 Illinois .....	1,486	1,389	83,107	64,154	77.2	3,326,319	2,584,730	339,510	86,320	315,769
32 Michigan .....	626	605	38,259	26,694	69.8	1,441,866	963,995	233,110	55,945	168,816
33 Wisconsin .....	68	56	5,496	2,462	44.8	132,458	90,285	19,366	4,483	18,325
34 Western North Central .....	7,076	6,768	602,465	344,523	68.6	13,072,899	9,398,587	1,464,907	396,917	1,812,488
35 Minnesota .....	31	29	4,493	1,876	41.8	78,755	71,704	16,440	2,780	8,831
36 Iowa .....	200	188	16,359	12,235	79.7	783,343	546,410	100,470	23,225	113,238
37 Missouri .....	4,950	4,770	271,333	195,522	72.1	7,969,326	6,855,470	863,720	220,432	1,029,704
38 North Dakota .....	18	18	13,372	4,019	29.6	49,994	61,925	7,890	11,165	14,014
39 South Dakota .....	17	17	9,027	3,488	38.6	89,436	63,335	8,395	2,735	15,011
40 Nebraska .....	78	71	15,067	8,335	55.3	278,051	174,645	25,240	9,622	68,574
41 Kansas .....	1,782	1,676	173,614	119,048	68.6	3,757,904	2,625,098	442,762	126,956	663,096
42 South Central division .....	444,429	424,491	21,712,876	13,846,278	63.8	306,665,271	196,682,266	40,734,135	12,014,612	67,234,258
43 Eastern South Central .....	267,530	255,654	12,601,782	8,183,108	64.9	170,985,641	108,254,534	23,113,572	6,847,843	32,769,692
44 Kentucky .....	11,227	10,785	446,955	340,832	76.3	10,950,268	7,228,335	1,728,555	355,713	1,642,165
45 Tennessee .....	33,883	32,354	1,649,683	1,036,540	60.9	26,735,588	16,950,860	3,633,900	1,270,127	4,880,701
46 Alabama .....	94,069	88,612	4,719,069	3,063,979	64.9	46,908,811	29,072,925	6,133,565	1,927,840	9,774,481
47 Mississippi .....	128,351	123,903	5,886,075	3,741,967	63.5	86,390,974	55,001,914	11,622,552	3,294,163	16,472,845
48 Western South Central .....	176,899	168,837	9,111,094	5,663,170	62.2	135,679,630	88,427,732	17,620,563	5,166,769	24,464,566
49 Louisiana .....	58,096	56,384	2,343,365	1,673,507	67.1	37,996,093	24,187,645	6,584,346	1,439,730	6,783,373
50 Arkansas .....	46,978	45,296	2,303,336	1,375,051	59.7	34,191,174	22,660,525	4,216,715	1,241,610	6,072,324
51 Indian Territory .....	4,097	4,062	361,457	177,027	49.0	4,391,830	2,253,014	465,327	209,408	1,474,086
52 Oklahoma .....	2,256	2,163	266,957	108,942	40.8	2,921,326	1,912,639	211,831	106,449	690,507
53 Texas .....	65,472	61,942	3,836,979	2,423,643	63.3	66,180,207	37,414,009	7,162,345	2,169,677	9,444,276
54 Western division .....	337	324	76,005	20,850	27.4	1,050,389	718,775	110,874	36,014	184,726
55 Rocky Mountain .....	104	102	35,920	4,066	11.3	255,580	174,475	30,575	11,233	39,297
56 Montana .....	21	21	4,410	780	17.7	46,672	29,875	5,625	2,725	3,547
57 Idaho .....	9	9	1,105	481	43.5	23,166	16,570	1,845	1,411	3,940
58 Wyoming .....	2	2	800	50	6.3	3,108	1,600	600	400	508
59 Colorado .....	68	57	11,027	2,520	22.9	160,359	102,805	19,155	5,340	23,069
60 New Mexico .....	14	13	18,578	235	1.3	32,276	23,625	3,450	1,357	3,843
61 Basin and Plateau .....	29	28	4,103	1,565	38.1	127,363	66,810	11,664	3,465	45,434
62 Arizona .....	15	14	1,850	473	25.6	65,969	26,960	6,350	2,340	30,319
63 Utah .....	11	11	648	302	46.6	20,675	15,300	2,854	810	1,711
64 Nevada .....	3	3	1,605	790	49.2	40,719	24,550	2,450	315	13,404
65 Pacific .....	204	194	35,982	15,219	42.3	667,446	477,490	68,646	21,316	99,995
66 Washington .....	55	51	8,008	1,268	15.8	131,227	93,280	16,870	3,984	17,093
67 Oregon .....	14	14	2,510	502	20.0	38,417	23,290	4,885	1,210	9,032
68 California .....	135	129	26,464	13,449	52.8	497,802	360,920	46,890	16,122	73,870
69 Hawaii .....	2	2	13	12	92.3	2,600	1,400	1,050	.....	50

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

FARM PROPERTY, JUNE 1, 1900, WITH VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF 1899, AND EXPENDITURES IN 1899 FOR LABOR AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.

VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1899.				EXPENDITURES: 1899.		AVERAGE VALUES PER FARM.					AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE OF PRODUCTS OF 1899 NOT FED.		AVERAGE EXPENDITURES PER FARM: 1899.				
Total.	Fed to live stock.	Not fed to live stock.	Per cent not fed to value of property.	Labor.	Fertilizers.	Farm property: June 1, 1900.					Products: 1899.		Labor.	Fertilizers.			
						Total.	Land and improvements (except buildings).	Buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock.	Total.	Not fed to live stock.				Labor.	Fertilizers.
\$255,761,145	\$25,843,443	\$229,907,702	46.0	\$8,789,792	\$5,614,844	\$669	\$434	\$96	\$25	\$114	\$342	\$308	\$6.01	\$12	\$8	1	
255,760,435	25,843,443	229,906,992	46.0	8,789,792	5,614,844	669	434	96	26	114	342	308	6.01	12	8	2	
901,799	218,870	583,429	14.3	86,094	28,125	2,712	1,613	832	117	250	512	388	8.10	49	16	3	
129,027	23,862	105,175	18.0	13,820	4,402	2,208	1,214	740	81	173	489	398	8.07	52	17	4	
6,259	1,255	5,004	20.8	380	123	1,001	478	354	65	114	261	209	4.80	16	5	5	
3,770	1,050	2,720	21.6	230	90	1,262	474	635	85	168	377	272	4.84	23	9	6	
14,530	4,960	10,170	16.9	680	90	7,544	5,375	1,275	179	716	1,816	1,271	8.16	85	11	7	
47,272	8,244	39,028	19.9	4,945	982	2,251	1,170	842	81	158	543	448	9.84	57	11	8	
11,090	1,220	9,870	15.1	1,850	1,070	2,338	1,327	712	120	179	396	352	4.74	66	38	9	
46,106	7,723	38,383	17.1	5,735	2,047	2,098	1,142	730	69	157	431	359	9.28	54	19	10	
772,772	194,518	578,254	13.8	72,274	23,723	2,801	1,566	848	124	263	516	386	8.10	48	16	11	
242,141	70,635	171,506	15.4	20,189	3,328	2,516	1,249	819	148	300	547	387	6.42	46	8	12	
249,290	63,960	196,890	13.6	25,785	12,635	2,233	1,123	789	114	207	532	417	10.17	55	27	13	
281,341	69,823	211,418	10.4	26,300	7,760	3,473	2,161	918	114	280	481	361	8.31	45	13	14	
87,413,897	8,318,801	79,095,096	48.6	3,663,841	4,638,977	566	369	93	20	84	304	276	5.08	13	16	15	
12,431,114	1,772,332	10,658,782	30.3	618,365	551,592	675	403	153	26	93	238	204	8.95	12	10	16	
344,581	71,290	273,241	19.6	26,438	19,330	1,706	1,066	370	90	180	422	335	5.20	32	24	17	
1,997,051	360,120	1,636,931	19.9	153,060	116,630	2,516	1,405	823	340	57	170	842	4.37	26	20	18	
17,646	340	17,306	6.7	2,200	620	17,917	16,255	953	676	136	1,038	1,018	56.19	129	81	19	
9,871,876	1,807,252	8,564,624	35.0	428,947	412,852	547	323	122	21	81	220	191	3.85	10	9	20	
200,010	33,330	166,680	20.1	7,720	2,260	1,116	746	181	30	159	270	225	4.01	10	3	21	
74,982,783	6,546,469	68,436,314	63.6	3,045,476	4,087,385	541	362	79	19	81	318	290	5.31	13	17	22	
14,772,766	1,357,056	13,415,710	47.1	492,976	827,110	527	349	92	18	68	274	249	4.64	9	15	28	
26,586,952	1,929,562	24,657,410	56.0	1,210,340	1,504,275	515	353	67	19	76	311	289	6.50	14	18	24	
29,939,421	2,767,397	27,172,024	55.8	1,208,860	1,684,010	588	393	82	20	93	361	328	4.96	15	20	25	
3,683,634	492,464	3,191,170	49.3	193,300	71,990	478	273	84	22	99	272	236	4.45	10	5	26	
5,442,806	1,203,938	4,238,868	17.2	242,135	15,717	2,008	1,463	239	59	247	444	346	5.39	20	1	27	
2,448,977	622,097	1,926,880	16.7	119,500	13,105	2,227	1,646	284	63	234	473	372	6.77	23	2	28	
982,195	191,289	790,907	18.4	45,790	8,630	2,186	1,601	291	60	234	500	402	7.50	23	4	29	
495,445	104,509	390,936	16.7	21,445	3,860	2,240	1,670	271	67	240	475	375	7.48	21	4	30	
641,700	145,246	496,454	14.9	34,410	420	2,238	1,739	228	58	213	432	334	5.97	23	3	31	
300,690	72,441	228,149	15.8	17,218	195	2,303	1,640	404	89	270	480	364	5.96	28	2	32	
29,046	8,612	20,434	15.4	637	-----	2,284	1,657	334	77	316	601	352	3.72	11	-----	33	
2,993,829	681,901	2,311,928	17.7	122,635	2,612	1,847	1,328	207	56	256	423	327	4.60	17	-----	34	
18,601	3,210	15,391	15.4	2,335	-----	3,218	2,813	530	90	285	600	496	3.43	75	-----	35	
168,454	36,296	122,158	15.6	7,350	90	3,917	2,732	603	116	566	792	611	7.95	37	-----	36	
1,835,732	439,824	1,395,908	17.6	64,610	1,840	1,610	1,183	174	45	208	371	282	6.14	13	-----	37	
20,605	3,126	17,479	15.4	2,990	-----	5,277	3,440	438	620	779	1,145	971	1.29	166	-----	38	
17,137	4,054	13,083	14.6	1,080	-----	6,264	3,725	494	161	884	1,008	770	1.45	64	-----	39	
66,017	13,415	42,602	16.3	1,035	-----	3,665	2,239	324	123	879	718	546	2.83	13	-----	40	
887,283	181,976	705,307	18.8	43,235	682	2,109	1,473	249	71	316	498	396	4.06	24	-----	41	
161,784,839	16,066,771	145,718,128	47.5	4,768,110	930,838	690	443	91	27	129	364	328	6.71	11	2	42	
96,234,057	9,155,635	87,078,521	50.9	2,899,217	813,209	639	405	86	26	122	360	325	6.91	11	3	43	
3,508,817	479,358	3,029,449	27.7	114,050	13,850	975	644	163	32	145	313	270	6.78	10	1	44	
11,089,045	1,420,971	9,668,074	36.2	243,640	39,830	789	500	107	38	144	327	285	6.24	7	1	45	
29,704,034	2,789,022	26,915,012	57.4	1,135,230	543,747	499	309	65	21	104	316	286	5.70	13	6	46	
51,932,161	4,466,175	47,465,986	54.9	1,336,297	213,782	673	428	91	26	128	405	370	8.06	10	2	47	
65,550,842	6,911,235	58,639,607	43.2	1,878,893	117,629	767	500	100	29	138	370	331	6.44	11	1	48	
20,989,114	1,813,294	19,175,820	50.5	661,365	78,405	654	416	96	25	117	361	330	8.18	11	1	49	
17,968,351	1,925,035	15,043,316	46.9	549,280	26,040	728	482	90	27	129	382	341	6.97	12	1	50	
1,486,652	220,598	1,266,054	28.8	43,696	-----	1,072	650	111	51	360	363	309	3.60	11	-----	51	
739,655	128,143	611,512	20.9	17,583	-----	1,295	847	95	47	306	328	271	2.29	8	-----	52	
24,367,070	2,824,155	21,542,915	38.3	607,069	13,184	868	672	109	33	144	372	329	5.62	9	-----	53	
207,034	35,503	171,531	16.3	29,612	1,187	3,117	2,133	329	107	548	614	509	2.26	88	4	54	
68,248	9,277	48,971	19.2	5,561	495	2,458	1,678	294	108	378	560	471	1.36	53	5	56	
12,262	1,929	10,333	22.1	1,870	75	2,222	1,422	263	130	407	584	492	2.34	39	4	56	
8,244	652	7,592	32.8	1,500	120	2,574	1,841	205	157	371	916	844	6.87	167	13	57	
781	104	677	21.8	25	-----	1,554	800	300	200	254	391	338	0.85	12	-----	58	
32,852	6,079	26,773	17.8	1,600	300	2,592	1,772	330	92	398	566	461	2.43	28	5	59	
4,109	513	3,596	11.1	566	-----	2,305	1,688	246	97	274	294	257	0.19	40	-----	60	
21,109	5,927	15,182	11.9	6,368	-----	4,392	2,304	402	119	1,567	728	524	3.70	220	-----	61	
13,519	1,805	11,714	17.9	3,965	-----	4,398	1,797	423	156	2,022	908	788	6.39	264	-----	62	
2,552	417	2,135	10.3	103	-----	1,391	1,391	259	74	156	232	194	3.29	9	-----	63	
4,938	3,705	1,233	3.0	2,300	-----	13,573	8,183	817	105	4,468	1,646	411	0.77	767	-----	64	
127,677	20,239	107,373	16.1	17,683	692	3,272	2,341	337	104	490	626	526	2.98	87	3	65	
23,321	5,561	17,760	13.5	1,755	2	2,386	1,696	307	72	311	424	323	2.22	32	-----	66	
9,749	1,709	8															

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 61.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, CLASSIFIED BY TENURE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Total number of farms.	FARMS OPERATED BY OWNERS.				Farms operated by managers.	FARMS OPERATED BY TENANTS.		
		Total.	Owners.	Part owners.	Owners and tenants.		Total.	Cash tenants.	Share tenants.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,717	187,799	156,372	29,956	1,471	1,744	557,174	273,560	283,614
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,715	187,797	156,370	29,956	1,471	1,744	557,174	273,560	283,614
North Atlantic division.....	1,761	1,150	1,031	113	6	67	544	304	240
New England.....	264	197	190	6	1	13	54	46	8
Maine.....	24	22	22	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....
New Hampshire.....	10	8	7	1	.....	2	2	.....	
Vermont.....	8	7	6	1	.....	1	1	.....	
Massachusetts.....	87	67	65	2	.....	4	16	13	3
Rhode Island.....	28	16	16	.....	.....	1	11	11	.....
Connecticut.....	107	77	74	2	1	7	23	18	5
Southern North Atlantic.....	1,497	953	841	107	5	54	490	258	232
New York.....	443	326	276	46	4	12	105	49	56
New Jersey.....	469	290	245	35	.....	19	170	66	104
Pennsylvania.....	585	347	320	26	1	23	215	143	72
South Atlantic division.....	287,933	84,389	69,641	14,206	482	966	202,578	100,523	102,055
Northern South Atlantic.....	52,213	30,659	26,429	4,083	147	368	21,186	7,606	13,580
Delaware.....	817	331	296	34	1	15	471	75	396
Maryland.....	5,842	3,262	2,882	371	9	105	2,475	662	1,913
District of Columbia.....	17	5	4	1	.....	2	10	10	.....
Virginia.....	44,795	26,527	22,770	3,628	134	238	18,030	6,891	11,139
West Virginia.....	742	534	477	64	3	8	200	68	132
Southern South Atlantic.....	235,720	53,730	43,212	10,183	385	598	181,892	92,917	88,475
North Carolina.....	53,996	16,834	12,656	4,194	84	119	37,043	10,271	26,772
South Carolina.....	85,381	18,970	15,603	3,376	91	180	66,231	42,425	23,806
Georgia.....	82,822	11,375	9,547	1,762	66	208	71,239	34,726	36,513
Florida.....	13,521	6,551	5,606	851	94	91	6,879	5,495	1,384
North Central division.....	12,255	6,972	5,078	1,766	128	109	6,174	1,708	3,466
Eastern North Central.....	5,179	3,064	2,347	656	62	45	2,070	581	1,489
Ohio.....	1,966	1,236	1,001	219	16	28	702	212	490
Indiana.....	1,043	587	374	184	29	9	447	120	327
Illinois.....	1,486	724	543	170	11	5	757	217	540
Michigan.....	626	472	391	77	4	3	151	28	123
Wisconsin.....	58	45	38	5	2	.....	13	4	9
Western North Central.....	7,076	3,908	2,731	1,111	66	64	3,104	1,127	1,977
Minnesota.....	31	18	16	2	.....	2	11	6	6
Iowa.....	200	107	72	35	.....	4	89	60	89
Missouri.....	4,950	2,657	1,901	704	52	37	2,266	831	1,425
North Dakota.....	18	13	8	5	.....	.....	5	2	3
South Dakota.....	17	16	10	6	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Nebraska.....	78	45	30	14	1	4	29	10	19
Kansas.....	1,782	1,053	694	346	13	17	712	229	483
South Central division.....	444,429	95,029	80,386	13,789	854	595	348,805	170,999	177,806
Eastern South Central.....	267,530	49,888	41,310	8,100	478	324	217,318	125,034	92,284
Kentucky.....	11,227	6,391	4,229	1,080	82	63	5,773	789	4,984
Tennessee.....	33,883	9,414	7,580	1,690	134	82	24,387	10,909	13,478
Alabama.....	94,069	14,110	11,123	2,871	116	72	79,887	56,205	23,682
Mississippi.....	128,361	20,973	18,368	2,459	146	107	107,271	67,131	50,140
Western South Central.....	176,899	45,141	39,076	5,689	376	271	131,487	45,965	85,522
Louisiana.....	58,096	9,378	8,460	875	43	79	48,639	21,180	27,459
Arkansas.....	46,978	11,941	9,991	1,775	175	80	34,957	15,842	19,115
Indian Territory.....	4,097	2,101	2,037	42	22	13	1,983	841	1,642
Oklahoma.....	2,256	1,582	1,463	99	20	8	666	177	489
Texas.....	65,472	20,139	17,125	2,898	116	91	46,242	8,425	36,817
Western division.....	337	257	234	22	1	7	73	26	47
Rocky Mountain.....	104	83	76	7	.....	.....	21	6	15
Montana.....	21	18	18	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1
Idaho.....	9	8	7	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	58	45	40	5	.....	.....	13	2	11
New Mexico.....	14	10	10	.....	.....	.....	4	1	3
Basin and Plateau.....	29	21	21	.....	.....	3	5	3	2
Arizona.....	15	11	11	.....	.....	3	1	1	1
Utah.....	11	8	8	.....	.....	.....	3	1	2
Nevada.....	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Pacific.....	204	158	137	16	1	4	47	17	80
Washington.....	55	49	45	4	.....	1	5	3	2
Oregon.....	14	11	8	2	1	.....	3	.....	3
California.....	135	98	84	9	.....	3	39	14	25
Hawaii.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 62.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, CLASSIFIED BY AREA IN ACRES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Total number of farms.	FARMS CLASSIFIED BY AREA IN ACRES.									
		Under 3.	3 and under 10.	10 and under 20.	20 and under 50.	50 and under 100.	100 and under 175.	175 and under 260.	260 and under 500.	500 and under 1,000.	1,000 and over.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,717	4,448	50,833	119,710	343,173	134,228	66,582	16,635	8,715	2,007	486
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,715	4,448	50,831	119,710	343,173	134,228	66,582	16,635	8,715	2,007	486
North Atlantic division.....	1,761	50	358	303	433	349	195	55	15	3	.....
New England.....	264	7	62	45	65	48	23	10	3	1	.....
Maine.....	24	.....	3	3	9	7	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	10	1	.....	1	6	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	8	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	87	.....	18	21	23	14	9	.....	1	.....	.....
Rhode Island.....	28	.....	4	2	6	9	4	4	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	107	6	37	18	20	17	7	1	.....	1	.....
Southern North Atlantic.....	1,497	43	296	258	368	301	172	45	12	2	.....
New York.....	443	12	58	58	106	116	68	18	6	1	.....
New Jersey.....	469	10	89	109	132	76	35	13	4	1	.....
Pennsylvania.....	585	21	149	91	130	109	69	14	2	.....	.....
South Atlantic division.....	287,933	2,850	27,270	40,416	120,979	54,192	28,556	8,301	4,086	1,055	228
Northern South Atlantic.....	62,213	993	7,624	10,680	16,939	8,784	6,443	1,566	918	234	32
Delaware.....	817	6	89	123	221	203	116	42	14	3	.....
Maryland.....	6,842	128	1,124	1,170	1,216	746	883	345	193	35	4
District of Columbia.....	17	1	7	5	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	44,795	832	6,291	9,259	14,296	7,682	4,362	1,158	697	192	27
West Virginia.....	742	26	113	123	206	162	82	21	14	4	1
Southern South Atlantic.....	235,720	1,857	19,646	29,736	105,040	45,408	23,113	6,735	3,168	821	196
North Carolina.....	63,996	527	4,692	8,465	21,982	10,431	5,478	1,421	746	199	66
South Carolina.....	85,381	963	10,990	14,403	36,798	13,439	6,153	1,653	815	209	58
Georgia.....	82,822	238	2,833	5,246	39,652	19,076	10,322	3,640	1,475	368	72
Florida.....	13,521	129	1,131	1,622	6,608	2,462	1,160	221	133	45	10
North Central division.....	12,255	167	1,192	1,616	4,422	2,651	1,612	379	257	44	16
Eastern North Central.....	5,179	92	610	707	1,818	1,160	570	148	66	7	1
Ohio.....	1,966	62	273	271	695	451	240	57	21	1	.....
Indiana.....	1,043	24	133	138	400	211	96	32	9	1	.....
Illinois.....	1,486	11	147	253	578	277	147	40	28	4	1
Michigan.....	626	5	46	42	234	201	74	17	6	1	.....
Wisconsin.....	68	.....	6	3	11	20	14	2	2	.....	.....
Western North Central.....	7,076	76	582	909	2,604	1,491	942	231	191	37	14
Minnesota.....	31	.....	4	1	6	6	11	2	.....	.....	1
Iowa.....	200	.....	23	24	56	44	34	11	7	1	.....
Missouri.....	4,950	50	368	658	2,064	1,095	538	119	60	7	1
North Dakota.....	17	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	7	2	4	4	.....
South Dakota.....	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	7	2	2
Nebraska.....	1,782	3	6	5	7	7	28	4	16	2	1
Kansas.....	1,782	22	182	221	470	339	320	91	107	21	9
South Central division.....	444,429	1,368	21,986	77,351	217,301	77,004	36,184	7,779	4,332	889	236
Eastern South Central.....	267,530	833	15,409	45,463	131,928	46,431	19,848	4,470	2,698	468	92
Kentucky.....	11,227	162	1,771	2,777	3,794	1,623	804	196	81	16	4
Tennessee.....	33,883	158	1,989	5,747	15,824	6,564	2,731	565	262	36	8
Alabama.....	94,069	308	7,238	10,876	46,439	18,568	7,423	1,819	1,138	223	37
Mississippi.....	128,361	205	4,411	26,053	65,871	19,676	8,890	1,890	1,117	195	43
Western South Central.....	176,899	535	6,576	31,898	85,373	30,573	16,336	3,309	1,734	421	144
Louisiana.....	68,096	264	3,064	14,704	29,141	6,439	3,191	707	437	120	29
Arkansas.....	46,978	88	1,571	9,661	23,219	7,274	3,894	822	440	82	27
Indian Territory.....	4,097	21	206	603	1,568	748	600	126	124	68	33
Oklahoma.....	2,256	4	26	63	270	550	1,266	62	25	.....	.....
Texas.....	65,472	158	1,709	6,967	31,175	15,562	7,385	1,602	708	151	55
Western division.....	337	13	26	24	38	32	135	21	25	16	7
Rocky Mountain.....	104	4	6	5	10	11	53	3	7	2	3
Montana.....	21	.....	1	.....	2	2	13	1	3	1	.....
Idaho.....	9	.....	.....	1	2	1	4	.....	1	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Colorado.....	58	3	2	.....	6	8	32	2	3	.....	2
New Mexico.....	14	1	3	4	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1
Basin and Plateau.....	29	2	5	2	5	2	7	2	3	.....	1
Arizona.....	15	2	2	1	3	.....	4	.....	3	.....	.....
Utah.....	11	.....	3	1	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1
Pacific.....	294	7	15	17	23	19	75	16	15	14	3
Washington.....	55	.....	2	2	7	6	25	10	2	1	.....
Oregon.....	14	.....	.....	1	3	1	5	.....	3	1	.....
California.....	135	7	13	14	13	12	45	6	10	12	3
Hawaii.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 63.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, CLASSIFIED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF 1899 NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Total number of farms.	FARMS CLASSIFIED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF 1899 NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK.							
		\$0.	\$1 and under \$50.	\$50 and under \$100.	\$100 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 and under \$2,500.	\$2,500 and over.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,717	10,379	50,794	73,015	247,478	254,490	95,506	14,220	835
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,715	10,379	50,794	73,015	247,477	254,490	95,505	14,220	835
North Atlantic division.....	1,761	12	95	213	598	432	270	127	14
New England.....	264	4	30	40	86	55	30	13	6
Maine.....	24	2	4	3	9	3	3		
New Hampshire.....	10		1	1	3	4	1		
Vermont.....	8			1	2	1			2
Massachusetts.....	87		9	12	27	19	10	8	2
Rhode Island.....	28		5	2	9	7	4	1	
Connecticut.....	107	2	11	21	36	21	10	4	2
Southern North Atlantic.....	1,497	8	65	173	512	377	240	114	8
New York.....	443	1	16	45	153	117	74	32	6
New Jersey.....	469	5	19	57	148	125	67	48	
Pennsylvania.....	585	2	30	71	211	135	99	34	3
South Atlantic division.....	287,933	2,420	27,170	38,329	102,225	87,552	26,498	3,538	201
Northern South Atlantic.....	52,213	322	7,002	11,045	20,121	9,855	3,189	627	52
Delaware.....	817	6	38	90	325	215	102	38	3
Maryland.....	5,842	51	552	948	2,116	1,281	666	215	13
District of Columbia.....	17				2	7	2	4	2
Virginia.....	44,795	260	6,341	9,869	17,359	8,201	2,379	352	84
West Virginia.....	742	5	71	138	319	151	40	18	
Southern South Atlantic.....	235,720	2,098	20,168	27,284	82,104	77,697	23,309	2,911	149
North Carolina.....	53,996	526	5,570	7,717	19,667	15,296	4,655	529	36
South Carolina.....	85,381	457	3,437	11,860	30,747	25,664	7,168	994	54
Georgia.....	82,822	957	4,807	5,557	26,194	33,449	10,576	1,240	42
Florida.....	13,521	158	1,354	2,150	4,496	3,288	910	148	17
North Central division.....	12,255	138	792	1,544	4,169	3,199	1,690	653	70
Eastern North Central.....	5,179	49	324	626	1,689	1,340	777	335	39
Ohio.....	1,966	15	111	238	635	486	308	159	14
Indiana.....	1,043	11	69	122	330	272	166	65	8
Illinois.....	1,486	19	123	205	518	350	180	75	16
Michigan.....	626	4	20	57	184	217	110	33	1
Wisconsin.....	58		1	4	22	15	13	3	
Western North Central.....	7,076	89	468	918	2,480	1,859	913	318	31
Minnesota.....	31	1	1	1	7	9	10	1	1
Iowa.....	200	1	4	11	45	57	54	21	7
Missouri.....	4,950	46	355	709	1,867	1,272	643	150	8
North Dakota.....	18		2	1	2	2	3	8	
South Dakota.....	17	1			3	5	3	4	1
Nebraska.....	78	4		7	19	17	13	1	1
Kansas.....	1,782	36	106	189	537	497	283	121	13
South Central division.....	444,429	7,792	22,709	32,898	140,394	153,233	66,996	9,867	540
Eastern South Central.....	267,530	3,477	12,818	20,446	86,606	100,273	38,691	5,050	169
Kentucky.....	11,227	155	1,036	1,723	4,040	2,678	1,302	276	17
Tennessee.....	33,883	250	1,874	3,292	12,407	11,896	3,683	444	37
Alabama.....	94,069	1,136	5,715	9,305	34,225	32,324	10,238	1,062	64
Mississippi.....	128,351	1,936	4,193	6,126	35,934	53,375	23,468	3,268	51
Western South Central.....	176,899	4,315	9,891	12,452	53,788	62,960	23,305	4,817	371
Louisiana.....	58,096	1,439	2,946	3,882	17,222	21,500	9,506	1,438	153
Arkansas.....	46,978	860	2,239	3,117	14,038	17,412	7,843	1,299	110
Indian Territory.....	4,097	75	375	576	1,328	1,037	538	150	18
Oklahoma.....	2,256	74	162	303	763	642	268	44	
Texas.....	65,472	1,867	4,169	4,574	20,377	22,369	10,150	1,886	80
Western division.....	337	17	28	31	91	74	51	35	10
Rocky Mountain.....	104	3	10	9	23	29	21	8	1
Montana.....	21	2	1						
Idaho.....	9			1	5	5	5	3	
Wyoming.....	2				3	1	1	2	1
Colorado.....	58	1	4	7	2	2			
New Mexico.....	14		5	1	13	18	12	3	
Basin and Plateau.....	29	1	4	1	7	6	5	3	2
Arizona.....	15	1	1		1	4			
Utah.....	11		2	1	5	2	5	1	2
Nevada.....	3		1		1			1	
Pacific.....	204	13	14	21	61	39	25	24	7
Washington.....	55	2	5	6	17	13	9	3	
Oregon.....	14	3		1	3	3	1	2	1
California.....	135	8	9	14	41	23	15	19	6
Hawaii.....	2				1		1		

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

TABLE 64.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME IN 1899, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Total number of farms.	FARMS CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME.											
		Hay and grain.	Vegetables.	Fruit.	Live stock.	Dairy products.	Tobacco.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar.	Flowers and plants.	Nursery products.	Miscellaneous.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,717	51,170	15,526	2,191	30,922	5,142	19,454	526,225	2,132	1,084	19	7	92,845
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,715	51,170	15,526	2,191	30,922	5,142	19,454	526,225	2,132	1,083	19	7	92,844
North Atlantic division .....	1,761	243	287	59	437	201	13				10	3	508
New England .....	264	23	43	7	76	69	6				2		49
Maine .....	24	5	2		4	3							10
New Hampshire .....	10		1		5	5							1
Vermont .....	8	2			1								
Massachusetts .....	87	7	13	3	22	23					2		17
Rhode Island .....	28	2	8	2	8	5							3
Connecticut .....	107	7	19	2	35	20	6						18
Southern North Atlantic .....	1,497	220	244	62	362	142	7				8	3	459
New York .....	443	106	43	11	82	72	4				1	2	122
New Jersey .....	469	36	158	26	135	25					7	1	81
Pennsylvania .....	585	78	43	15	145	45	3						256
South Atlantic division .....	287,933	25,562	9,518	1,293	13,000	947	14,565	166,746	1,722	57	5	1	55,117
Northern South Atlantic .....	52,213	9,231	4,457	650	8,239	328	8,241	525		2	3		20,537
Delaware .....	817	179	138	48	246	10							196
Maryland .....	5,842	714	870	299	1,505	190	1,092						1,172
District of Columbia .....	17		11	1		1					2		2
Virginia .....	44,795	8,120	3,422	287	6,277	120	7,146	525		2	1		18,895
West Virginia .....	742	218	16	15	211	7	3						272
Southern South Atlantic .....	235,720	16,331	5,061	643	4,761	619	6,324	166,621	1,722	55	2	1	34,580
North Carolina .....	53,996	8,262	1,146	353	2,176	98	5,768	21,416	184	6	( <sup>1</sup> )		14,586
South Carolina .....	85,381	4,325	1,616	63	1,140	70	447	66,678	997	10			10,134
Georgia .....	82,822	2,966	1,166	45	800	143	41	71,824	532	20		1	6,284
Florida .....	13,521	778	1,233	182	645	308	68	5,703	9	19			4,676
North Central division .....	12,255	4,389	622	255	3,845	353	129	126		16			2,520
Eastern North Central .....	6,179	1,776	268	200	1,602	179	95			2			1,157
Ohio .....	1,966	637	68	45	635	66	65						460
Indiana .....	1,043	432	64	84	257	41	24						141
Illinois .....	1,486	564	111	52	891	59	5			2			302
Michigan .....	626	127	23	18	194	21							243
Wisconsin .....	58	16	2	1	25	2	1						11
Western North Central .....	7,076	2,613	354	55	2,343	174	34	126		14			1,363
Minnesota .....	31	16	2	1	7	1							4
Iowa .....	200	55	21	3	88	9							24
Missouri .....	4,950	1,767	131	35	1,724	66	33	120		8			1,066
North Dakota .....	18	16	1		1								
South Dakota .....	17	8	1		4		2						2
Nebraska .....	78	32	5	1	34	3							3
Kansas .....	1,782	719	193	15	485	93	1	6		6			264
South Central division .....	444,429	20,892	5,068	568	13,536	3,600	4,747	359,953	410	1,010	2	2	34,641
Eastern South Central .....	267,530	13,911	3,114	325	9,061	2,109	4,695	211,749	16	83	2	2	22,463
Kentucky .....	11,227	2,600	432	99	2,340	60	3,382	6		4	1		2,303
Tennessee .....	33,833	6,039	540	85	3,665	121	1,246	16,990				2	5,195
Alabama .....	94,069	2,388	790	78	1,877	1,330	23	80,595	6	62	1		6,919
Mississippi .....	128,351	2,884	1,352	63	1,179	598	44	114,158	10	17			8,046
Western South Central .....	176,899	6,981	1,954	243	4,475	1,491	52	143,204	394	927			12,178
Louisiana .....	58,096	1,808	699	70	781	92	21	51,057	392	902			2,274
Arkansas .....	46,978	1,632	494	61	1,454	1,095	4	37,903					4,335
Indian Territory .....	4,097	1,054	80	29	621	44	2	2,064		5			208
Oklahoma .....	2,256	420	77	15	208	47	2	1,000		2			436
Texas .....	65,472	2,067	604	68	1,411	213	23	56,190	2	18			4,876
Western division .....	337	84	31	16	104	41					2	( <sup>1</sup> )	58
Rocky Mountain .....	104	31	13		33	15					1		11
Montana .....	21	6	2		6	2							5
Idaho .....	9	3	2		2	2							
Wyoming .....	2				1								1
Colorado .....	58	15	8		21	9					1		4
New Mexico .....	14	7	1		3	2							1
Basin and Plateau .....	29	6	1		14	4							4
Arizona .....	15	2	1		9	1							2
Utah .....	11	4			3	2							2
Nevada .....	3				2	1							
Pacific .....	204	47	17	16	57	22					( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	43
Washington .....	55	9	9	2	9	3							23
Oregon .....	14	2			5	3							4
California .....	135	36	8	14	43	16					( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	16
Hawaii .....	2								1				1

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 65.—NUMBER AND TOTAL VALUE OF SPECIFIED DOMESTIC ANIMALS, AND VALUES OF POULTRY AND BEES,

STATE OR TERRITORY.	Number of farms.	DOMESTIC ANIMALS.										
		Number of farms reporting.	Total value.	Neat cattle.						Horses.		
				Number of farms reporting.	Total number.	Dairy cows.		Other cows.		All other neat cattle.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.
						Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.			
1 United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,717	690,021	\$80,855,999	401,151	1,467,608	341,747	553,101	65,402	147,449	757,058	342,383	576,527
2 Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	746,715	690,020	80,855,949	401,151	1,467,608	341,747	553,101	65,402	147,449	757,058	342,382	576,526
3 North Atlantic division .....	1,761	1,592	407,298	1,065	6,636	983	3,868	88	249	2,519	1,471	8,342
4 New England .....	264	219	38,963	142	639	128	378	12	19	242	189	358
5 Maine .....	24	20	2,557	11	36	11	27	.....	.....	9	19	28
6 New Hampshire .....	10	10	1,559	8	42	7	25	2	2	15	10	14
7 Vermont .....	8	7	3,310	7	83	6	41	.....	.....	42	5	18
8 Massachusetts .....	87	76	12,550	49	227	44	140	7	10	77	64	113
9 Rhode Island .....	23	24	4,387	16	46	13	22	1	4	20	21	49
10 Connecticut .....	107	82	14,600	51	205	47	123	2	3	79	70	131
11 Southern North Atlantic .....	1,497	1,373	368,385	923	5,997	855	3,490	76	230	2,277	1,282	2,989
12 New York .....	443	392	127,529	299	2,454	276	1,296	37	141	1,017	378	963
13 New Jersey .....	469	419	86,688	236	1,029	217	623	19	46	360	397	806
14 Pennsylvania .....	585	662	154,118	388	2,514	362	1,571	20	43	900	507	1,220
15 South Atlantic division .....	287,933	264,613	22,712,251	155,290	430,463	121,039	166,925	23,635	45,399	218,139	102,800	135,714
16 Northern South Atlantic .....	52,213	49,056	4,512,949	30,453	80,070	25,911	35,387	2,115	3,114	41,569	32,755	61,665
17 Delaware .....	817	783	133,244	422	1,492	389	778	49	95	589	890	1,446
18 Maryland .....	5,842	5,513	914,260	3,263	11,845	2,801	5,247	283	566	6,032	4,741	10,204
19 District of Columbia .....	17	17	2,105	7	13	7	12	.....	.....	1	15	31
20 Virginia .....	44,795	42,050	3,361,957	26,282	64,748	22,209	28,476	1,743	2,363	33,909	26,764	38,919
21 West Virginia .....	742	693	111,383	529	2,002	505	874	40	90	1,038	545	1,065
22 Southern South Atlantic .....	235,720	215,557	18,199,302	125,437	350,393	95,128	131,538	21,520	42,285	176,570	70,045	84,049
23 North Carolina .....	58,996	49,241	3,464,082	27,913	67,128	20,170	25,710	4,056	6,161	35,257	18,049	21,617
24 South Carolina .....	86,381	76,445	6,134,191	48,612	111,406	34,119	42,967	7,454	11,667	56,772	22,873	26,855
25 Georgia .....	82,822	77,379	7,347,212	41,574	130,766	35,725	51,075	7,887	16,623	63,068	21,884	25,627
26 Florida .....	13,521	12,492	1,283,817	7,338	41,093	6,114	11,786	2,123	7,884	21,473	7,484	9,980
27 North Central division .....	12,255	11,597	2,863,635	7,641	44,719	7,232	15,153	811	3,286	26,280	10,185	30,567
28 Eastern North Central .....	5,179	4,863	1,148,791	3,339	13,898	3,168	6,114	256	544	7,240	4,188	12,313
29 Ohio .....	1,966	1,830	434,431	1,321	5,373	1,267	2,359	95	196	2,818	1,574	4,814
30 Indiana .....	1,043	984	238,260	654	2,736	619	1,163	50	123	1,450	850	2,580
31 Illinois .....	1,486	1,414	297,422	828	3,062	769	1,425	76	157	1,480	1,151	3,126
32 Michigan .....	626	580	161,121	492	2,337	470	1,019	31	61	1,257	564	1,637
33 Wisconsin .....	53	56	17,557	44	390	43	148	4	7	235	49	146
34 Western North Central .....	7,076	6,734	1,714,844	4,302	30,821	4,064	9,039	555	2,742	19,040	5,997	18,254
35 Minnesota .....	31	29	8,482	21	118	21	64	3	3	51	29	92
36 Iowa .....	200	188	108,914	147	1,721	141	568	21	104	989	168	858
37 Missouri .....	4,950	4,737	964,574	2,874	12,146	2,728	5,157	318	877	6,112	4,125	10,742
38 North Dakota .....	18	17	13,887	13	130	12	26	5	25	79	16	164
39 South Dakota .....	17	17	14,751	14	374	12	51	8	105	218	17	203
40 Nebraska .....	78	77	67,418	58	816	48	190	20	187	439	74	437
41 Kansas .....	1,782	1,669	536,818	1,175	15,516	1,102	2,983	180	1,381	11,152	1,568	5,758
42 South Central division .....	444,429	411,899	54,694,830	236,355	970,858	212,317	366,405	40,809	96,884	507,569	227,614	405,054
43 Eastern South Central .....	267,530	247,804	31,281,873	154,049	507,797	137,487	213,735	21,808	35,319	258,743	115,172	176,239
44 Kentucky .....	11,227	10,174	1,548,302	6,393	17,110	6,101	8,168	352	647	8,295	7,012	12,876
45 Tennessee .....	33,883	31,940	4,645,342	20,540	60,114	19,337	28,271	2,009	2,924	28,319	19,658	33,499
46 Alabama .....	94,069	86,768	9,354,739	58,247	180,715	49,675	74,552	8,534	13,504	92,659	29,457	39,171
47 Mississippi .....	128,351	119,922	15,733,490	68,869	249,858	62,374	102,744	10,913	18,244	128,870	59,045	90,693
48 Western South Central .....	176,899	164,095	23,412,957	82,306	463,061	74,830	152,670	19,001	61,565	248,826	112,442	228,815
49 Louisiana .....	58,096	52,959	6,467,576	23,114	104,321	20,662	38,365	5,085	14,259	51,697	34,105	61,845
50 Arkansas .....	46,978	42,848	5,792,908	23,777	108,535	21,860	42,309	5,019	9,585	56,641	24,652	41,688
51 Indian Territory .....	4,097	4,028	1,442,454	2,128	37,990	1,952	5,399	832	7,891	24,700	3,610	17,049
52 Oklahoma .....	2,256	2,116	669,293	1,222	18,270	1,080	2,099	182	756	15,415	1,775	4,948
53 Texas .....	65,472	62,144	9,040,726	32,065	193,945	29,276	64,498	7,883	29,074	100,373	48,300	103,285
54 Western division .....	337	319	177,935	200	4,932	176	750	59	1,631	2,551	312	1,849
55 Rocky Mountain .....	104	98	37,892	59	934	52	239	23	168	477	96	473
56 Montana .....	21	21	8,198	13	122	9	17	7	51	54	21	159
57 Idaho .....	9	9	3,225	5	28	5	12	1	2	14	9	37
58 Wyoming .....	2	2	448	2	45	2	2	.....	.....	25	2	16
59 Colorado .....	58	53	22,264	35	625	32	192	14	112	321	52	213
60 New Mexico .....	14	13	3,757	4	114	4	48	1	3	63	12	48
61 Basin and Plateau .....	29	29	44,859	20	2,026	13	64	13	1,014	948	28	302
62 Arizona .....	15	15	30,127	11	1,520	5	9	11	884	677	14	169
63 Utah .....	11	11	1,402	6	9	6	8	.....	.....	1	11	32
64 Nevada .....	3	3	13,330	3	497	2	47	2	180	270	3	101
65 Pacific .....	204	192	95,184	121	1,972	111	397	23	449	1,126	188	1,074
66 Washington .....	55	53	16,002	36	354	34	134	3	15	205	52	184
67 Oregon .....	14	13	8,730	10	239	10	50	4	77	112	13	185
68 California .....	135	126	70,452	75	1,379	67	213	16	357	809	123	705
69 Hawaii .....	2	1	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.



TABLE 66.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES REPORTING CEREALS, JUNE 1, 1900, WITH ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF EACH CEREAL IN 1899, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	COBN.			WHEAT.			OATS.			BARLEY.		
	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Bushels.	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Bushels.	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Bushels.	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Bushels.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	673,885	7,055,084	99,512,692	76,140	470,630	3,669,475	64,737	269,254	3,356,367	302	3,063	258,610
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	673,885	7,055,084	99,512,692	76,140	470,630	3,669,475	64,737	269,254	3,356,367	302	3,063	258,610
North Atlantic division.....	1,242	6,840	228,353	457	3,349	43,565	559	4,018	115,497	36	90	22,210
New England.....	102	195	5,966	1	1	20	23	83	2,435	3	6	150
Maine.....	3	4	139	1	1	20	7	20	625			
New Hampshire.....	7	8	240									
Vermont.....	4	6	160				4	30	1,060	2	5	140
Massachusetts.....	31	60	2,082				5	7	140	1	1	10
Rhode Island.....	12	19	460									
Connecticut.....	45	98	2,885				7	26	610			
Southern North Atlantic.....	1,140	6,645	222,387	456	3,348	43,545	536	3,935	113,062	33	84	2,060
New York.....	295	1,051	30,679	101	640	8,363	255	2,200	63,035	31	80	1,850
New Jersey.....	355	2,656	83,450	98	720	9,440	44	251	5,020	1	( <sup>2</sup> )	10
Pennsylvania.....	490	2,938	108,258	262	1,988	25,742	237	1,484	45,007	1	4	100
South Atlantic division.....	267,772	2,845,525	28,754,608	58,813	253,200	1,617,200	40,086	152,514	1,408,490	62	116	1,890
Northern South Atlantic.....	48,734	397,831	6,216,450	17,370	88,774	769,445	6,832	28,051	274,790	15	38	560
Delaware.....	757	11,050	215,180	306	3,579	45,010	20	98	1,480			
Maryland.....	5,215	54,466	1,092,560	1,776	20,589	247,975	250	1,093	18,190	1	3	40
District of Columbia.....	3	16	340				2	3	80			
Virginia.....	42,135	327,196	4,812,800	14,977	61,883	452,290	6,447	26,492	248,270	14	35	520
West Virginia.....	624	5,103	95,570	311	2,773	24,170	113	365	6,770			
Southern South Atlantic.....	219,038	2,447,694	22,538,158	41,443	164,426	847,755	33,254	124,463	1,133,700	47	78	830
North Carolina.....	50,251	527,657	5,977,269	12,821	69,577	344,575	6,609	25,680	198,200	13	25	250
South Carolina.....	80,081	687,897	6,326,045	15,824	49,292	253,120	13,252	44,450	444,330	31	40	470
Georgia.....	76,185	1,051,866	8,686,814	12,794	45,542	249,970	12,249	49,545	447,470			
Florida.....	12,521	180,274	1,598,030	4	15	90	1,144	4,788	43,700	3	13	110
North Central division.....	10,889	222,666	6,418,203	3,595	75,649	839,789	2,104	18,809	528,853	108	1,369	30,369
Eastern North Central.....	4,585	75,968	2,485,778	2,077	37,062	432,557	1,172	9,644	301,362	52	225	9,801
Ohio.....	1,694	25,189	926,400	928	14,688	187,786	368	2,445	72,910	38	231	7,160
Indiana.....	922	17,978	598,960	403	7,844	94,580	181	1,234	34,530			
Illinois.....	1,385	27,558	817,760	398	9,749	108,280	268	4,244	139,910			
Michigan.....	534	4,793	127,153	329	4,660	39,944	321	1,358	42,606	6	25	374
Wisconsin.....	50	465	15,615	19	121	1,967	34	363	11,406	8	89	2,267
Western North Central.....	6,304	146,698	3,932,425	1,518	38,587	407,232	932	9,165	222,491	56	1,034	20,508
Minnesota.....	25	190	5,275	16	548	7,873	18	224	7,178	7	122	3,120
Iowa.....	177	4,682	156,180	28	336	3,666	84	1,647	67,450	6	191	5,080
Missouri.....	4,521	91,844	2,523,155	1,108	20,665	245,180	618	4,502	89,690	1	8	50
North Dakota.....	12	132	3,280	12	1,715	16,770	13	335	7,328	5	200	5,800
South Dakota.....	61	3,128	77,790	33	910	8,680	5	108	2,890	4	75	1,590
Nebraska.....	1,508	46,822	1,166,745	39	1,800	12,003	29	568	14,995	3	18	238
Kansas.....				302	12,613	113,160	165	1,781	42,960	30	425	4,630
South Central division.....	898,946	3,979,747	64,106,510	13,205	134,466	1,119,066	21,950	93,338	1,290,024	74	498	7,940
Eastern South Central.....	240,123	2,385,268	37,724,560	10,656	99,873	782,736	13,579	53,741	542,756	29	95	950
Kentucky.....	9,007	108,792	2,859,735	2,566	32,159	299,390	1,078	5,816	76,770	1	5	50
Tennessee.....	30,443	365,242	7,481,580	4,789	54,240	416,776	1,671	7,344	89,651	6	42	570
Alabama.....	86,053	854,790	10,311,670	3,139	12,774	62,470	7,223	27,452	250,950	18	36	250
Mississippi.....	114,620	1,056,444	17,571,675	212	700	4,100	3,607	18,129	125,385	4	12	80
Western South Central.....	153,823	1,694,479	26,381,950	2,549	34,593	336,330	8,371	39,597	747,268	45	403	6,990
Louisiana.....	51,904	450,029	6,872,255	6	24	200	893	3,952	37,530			
Arkansas.....	40,482	359,916	6,430,430	1,394	8,233	43,960	3,295	12,135	150,930	3	11	60
Indian Territory.....	3,407	68,138	1,593,808	126	4,879	45,484	262	3,413	88,148			
Oklahoma.....	1,923	30,920	666,781	232	9,970	111,646	126	1,122	32,090	31	273	5,220
Texas.....	56,107	685,476	10,818,676	742	11,487	135,040	3,795	18,975	438,570	11	119	1,710
Western division.....	86	306	5,018	70	3,966	49,855	38	575	18,503	22	990	16,761
Rocky Mountain.....	19	140	1,309	27	270	4,466	20	321	9,665	3	10	284
Montana.....	1	1	25	5	39	1,106	6	124	4,325	2	9	244
Idaho.....	1	1	40									
Wyoming.....												
Colorado.....	10	113	910	15	208	2,920	14	197	5,340	1	1	40
New Mexico.....	7	25	334	7	23	440						
Basin and Plateau.....	2	22	190	8	60	948	6	10	365	3	36	1,217
Arizona.....	2	22	190	1	6	120						
Utah.....				6	38	588	2	8	315	3	36	1,217
Nevada.....				1	16	240	4	2	50			
Pacific.....	15	144	3,619	35	3,686	44,441	12	244	8,473	16	944	15,260
Washington.....	3	11	160	6	137	2,797	6	118	5,660			
Oregon.....	2	12	350	6	67	952	4	28	626			
California.....	10	121	3,009	24	3,432	40,692	2	98	2,187			
Hawaii.....												

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup> Includes 10 bushels for 1 farm reporting less than 1 acre of barley.<sup>3</sup> Less than 1 acre.

TABLE 66.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES REPORTING CEREALS, JUNE 1, 1900, WITH ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF EACH CEREAL IN 1899, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	RYE.			BUCKWHEAT.			RICE.		
	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Bushels.	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Bushels.	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Pounds.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	2,111	7,570	66,827	603	1,649	19,313	22,641	48,884	23,367,482
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	2,111	7,570	66,827	603	1,649	19,313	22,641	48,884	23,367,482
North Atlantic division.....	158	874	10,153	191	594	7,187			
New England.....	4	8	110	8	10	73			
Maine.....				1	2	25			
New Hampshire.....									
Vermont.....				1	1	20			
Massachusetts.....	1	3	20	5	6	8			
Rhode Island.....									
Connecticut.....	3	5	90	1	1	20			
Southern North Atlantic.....	154	866	10,043	183	584	7,114			
New York.....	38	240	2,793	87	290	3,297			
New Jersey.....	56	382	4,130	11	17	260			
Pennsylvania.....	60	244	3,120	85	277	3,557			
South Atlantic division.....	1,624	4,364	24,256	239	535	6,367	20,796	88,182	15,409,371
Northern South Atlantic.....	468	1,673	12,240	190	459	6,627	7	17	3,144
Delaware.....	26	129	1,320	30	101	1,390			
Maryland.....	144	624	6,500	26	77	1,050			
District of Columbia.....	1	1	10						
Virginia.....	283	877	5,090	83	167	1,907	7	17	8,144
West Virginia.....	14	42	320	61	114	1,280			
Southern South Atlantic.....	1,066	2,691	12,016	49	76	740	20,789	88,165	15,466,227
North Carolina.....	497	1,540	6,384	48	71	720	1,562	5,354	1,905,721
South Carolina.....	216	460	2,100	1	6	20	15,736	26,243	10,484,744
Georgia.....	328	652	3,352				2,574	5,621	2,691,468
Florida.....	16	39	180				917	1,047	384,304
North Central division.....	209	1,571	16,714	167	611	5,719			
Eastern North Central.....	124	708	8,209	88	241	2,739			
Ohio.....	16	68	825	13	24	250			
Indiana.....	7	31	360	2	15	210			
Illinois.....	7	21	360	1	2	10			
Michigan.....	89	542	6,084	66	187	2,086			
Wisconsin.....	6	66	580	6	13	183			
Western North Central.....	85	863	8,505	79	270	2,980			
Minnesota.....	3	36	440	1	1	20			
Iowa.....	11	77	770	73	252	2,860			
Missouri.....	26	146	1,100	3	14	80			
North Dakota.....	2	35	480						
South Dakota.....									
Nebraska.....	7	123	1,230						
Kansas.....	36	446	4,485	2	3	20			
South Central division.....	219	760	5,694	6	9	40	1,845	10,652	7,898,111
Eastern South Central.....	183	672	4,934	6	9	40	1,174	975	327,513
Kentucky.....	49	236	1,960						
Tennessee.....	71	309	2,070	5	8	30			
Alabama.....	68	111	784	1	1	10	560	440	144,683
Mississippi.....	5	16	170				614	535	182,830
Western South Central.....	36	88	760				671	9,677	7,570,598
Louisiana.....	3	5	30				657	9,668	7,566,661
Arkansas.....	28	72	580				10	6	2,340
Indian Territory.....									
Oklahoma.....	1	3	60						
Texas.....	4	8	90				4	4	1,597
Western division.....	1	1	10						
Rocky Mountain.....									
Montana.....									
Idaho.....									
Wyoming.....									
Colorado.....									
New Mexico.....									
Basin and Plateau.....									
Arizona.....									
Utah.....									
Nevada.....									
Pacific.....	1	1	10						
Washington.....									
Oregon.....	1	1	10						
California.....									
Hawaii.....									

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 67.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES REPORTING HAY, POTATOES, AND SWEET POTATOES, JUNE 1, 1900, WITH THE ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF EACH CROP IN 1899, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	HAY AND FORAGE.			POTATOES.			SWEET POTATOES.		
	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Tons.	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Bushels.	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Bushels.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	232,911	312,118	367,809	70,797	35,744	2,440,275	244,621	133,119	8,969,584
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	232,918	312,118	367,809	70,797	35,744	2,440,275	244,620	133,118	8,969,524
North Atlantic division.....	1,331	16,294	17,395	1,295	1,444	110,225	227	257	27,103
New England.....	207	2,126	2,022	175	139	14,732			
Maine.....	22	189	161	1	7	825			
New Hampshire.....	9	161	84	8	6	330			
Vermont.....	8	198	239	6	6	715			
Massachusetts.....	63	726	774	70	39	4,091			
Rhode Island.....	24	89	76	18	12	1,526			
Connecticut.....	81	772	688	72	70	7,245			
Southern North Atlantic.....	1,124	14,169	15,373	1,120	1,305	95,493	227	257	27,103
New York.....	378	6,565	6,711	369	531	40,568	1	( <sup>2</sup> )	6
New Jersey.....	278	3,090	3,413	268	314	18,562	186	253	26,609
Pennsylvania.....	468	4,514	6,249	483	460	36,363	40	4	488
South Atlantic division.....	148,634	102,761	112,180	33,078	15,746	1,091,735	131,294	74,929	5,104,864
Northern South Atlantic.....	29,593	39,674	41,641	19,046	8,133	642,198	21,899	10,930	1,141,888
Delaware.....	546	2,236	2,448	538	264	15,780	393	133	18,027
Maryland.....	2,013	6,675	7,345	2,305	1,222	81,166	1,467	623	63,473
District of Columbia.....	4	20	27	6	9	720	8	9	1,376
Virginia.....	26,646	28,861	30,099	15,728	6,488	534,172	19,934	10,150	1,065,071
West Virginia.....	384	1,883	1,722	469	160	10,370	92	15	942
Southern South Atlantic.....	119,041	63,087	70,639	14,032	7,613	449,537	109,405	63,999	3,962,476
North Carolina.....	33,258	13,846	17,916	6,393	2,049	141,589	24,439	12,840	933,881
South Carolina.....	44,141	29,201	32,058	4,324	2,669	141,596	42,744	24,488	1,351,868
Georgia.....	36,838	17,137	18,270	2,303	1,960	111,866	34,251	19,724	1,211,396
Florida.....	4,804	2,903	2,295	1,012	935	54,486	7,971	6,997	466,341
North Central division.....	6,499	57,016	71,081	5,927	4,884	407,829	1,577	616	51,786
Eastern North Central.....	2,493	21,400	23,981	2,540	1,980	133,707	692	218	14,354
Ohio.....	961	8,426	9,121	951	454	32,434	197	44	2,419
Indiana.....	515	4,053	4,897	468	246	16,129	143	30	1,655
Illinois.....	509	4,416	4,767	680	494	38,661	244	142	10,191
Michigan.....	453	3,908	4,418	491	746	43,158	8	2	89
Wisconsin.....	55	597	778	50	40	3,410			
Western North Central.....	3,006	35,616	47,100	3,387	2,904	274,122	985	398	37,431
Minnesota.....	18	317	456	17	13	1,652			
Iowa.....	124	1,886	2,545	134	124	12,632	15	21	1,115
Missouri.....	1,772	14,041	15,616	2,194	909	72,045	718	132	10,371
North Dakota.....	16	360	492	9	10	983			
South Dakota.....	13	1,144	899	9	29	2,050			
Nebraska.....	43	1,057	1,118	41	47	3,625	2	( <sup>2</sup> )	16
Kansas.....	1,020	16,811	25,985	983	1,772	181,135	250	245	25,929
South Central division.....	77,234	130,536	159,684	30,390	13,391	809,688	111,522	67,316	3,786,272
Eastern South Central.....	57,135	68,344	72,186	18,747	7,310	438,658	77,034	37,882	2,400,091
Kentucky.....	2,232	12,485	11,526	2,444	654	48,569	1,334	268	15,646
Tennessee.....	11,161	26,843	27,394	5,691	1,873	99,824	6,844	2,043	137,061
Alabama.....	27,462	12,677	13,336	4,360	2,600	143,697	35,116	20,231	1,153,797
Mississippi.....	16,280	16,439	19,930	6,252	2,283	146,568	33,741	15,340	1,093,587
Western South Central.....	20,099	62,192	87,498	11,643	6,081	371,030	34,488	19,484	1,386,131
Louisiana.....	4,965	6,646	11,599	2,328	1,598	102,755	11,285	7,877	517,129
Arkansas.....	5,678	10,710	13,196	4,697	2,263	123,295	8,620	3,410	241,728
Indian Territory.....	701	21,093	24,303	696	285	26,187	461	135	9,981
Oklahoma.....	851	6,873	10,557	617	141	10,051	639	208	15,193
Texas.....	7,904	16,870	27,843	3,405	1,794	108,742	13,683	7,804	601,150
Western division.....	220	6,511	7,469	107	279	20,798			
Rocky Mountain.....	67	1,510	2,208	42	191	11,658			
Montana.....	15	254	334	11	15	2,148			
Idaho.....	7	160	237	4	8	1,580			
Wyoming.....	2	9	20	1	2	100			
Colorado.....	37	1,023	1,460	22	165	7,616			
New Mexico.....	6	64	157	4	11	215			
Basin and Plateau.....	22	1,014	1,633	8	6	327			
Arizona.....	12	239	637	2	2	120			
Utah.....	8	95	216	5	3	127			
Nevada.....	2	680	780	1	1	80			
Pacific.....	131	2,987	3,528	57	82	8,813			
Washington.....	41	465	911	33	88	4,669			
Oregon.....	10	176	299	10	32	1,753			
California.....	80	2,346	2,418	14	12	2,391			
Hawaii.....							1	1	60

<sup>1</sup>See explanatory notes on page 99.<sup>2</sup>Less than 1 acre.

TABLE 68.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES REPORTING COTTON AND TOBACCO, JUNE 1, 1900, WITH THE ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF EACH CROP IN 1899, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.

STATE OR TERRITORY.	COTTON.			TOBACCO.		
	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Bales.	Number of farms reporting.	Acres.	Pounds.
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	566,180	9,623,301	3,707,881	40,262	143,271	88,179,141
Continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	566,180	9,623,301	3,707,881	40,262	143,271	88,179,141
North Atlantic division.....				122	360	403,070
New England.....				14	19	24,760
Maine.....						
New Hampshire.....						
Vermont.....						
Massachusetts.....				7	3	3,020
Rhode Island.....						
Connecticut.....				7	16	21,740
Southern North Atlantic.....				108	341	378,310
New York.....				6	13	15,410
New Jersey.....						
Pennsylvania.....				102	328	362,900
South Atlantic division.....	193,182	3,001,047	1,041,574	29,848	104,642	61,189,345
Northern South Atlantic.....	2,789	11,937	4,365	17,047	58,619	33,526,030
Delaware.....						
Maryland.....				1,604	11,208	6,755,090
District of Columbia.....						
Virginia.....	2,789	11,937	4,366	15,434	47,380	27,751,580
West Virginia.....				29	31	19,360
Southern South Atlantic.....	190,393	2,989,110	1,037,209	12,801	46,023	27,663,315
North Carolina.....	33,788	316,968	127,817	10,715	41,147	24,601,070
South Carolina.....	74,408	1,021,596	373,984	1,606	4,241	2,779,520
Georgia.....	73,000	1,544,894	505,091	183	165	60,740
Florida.....	9,197	103,652	25,317	297	470	221,985
North Central division.....	196	2,290	1,100	577	960	801,130
Eastern North Central.....				254	613	533,190
Ohio.....				130	399	373,410
Indiana.....				68	169	123,520
Illinois.....				54	37	25,460
Michigan.....				1	1	300
Wisconsin.....				1	7	10,500
Western North Central.....	196	2,290	1,100	323	347	267,940
Minnesota.....						
Iowa.....				1	1	300
Missouri.....	189	2,210	1,054	304	340	265,720
North Dakota.....						
South Dakota.....						
Nebraska.....	7	80	46	18	6	1,920
Kansas.....						
South Central division.....	372,802	6,619,964	2,665,207	9,715	37,309	26,785,596
Eastern South Central.....	218,169	3,867,247	1,469,310	8,710	37,051	25,693,090
Kentucky.....	16	135	48	5,159	27,122	19,464,970
Tennessee.....	19,583	303,331	108,944	2,704	9,822	6,191,670
Alabama.....	87,065	1,644,053	503,701	406	59	15,880
Mississippi.....	111,505	1,914,728	856,617	441	48	20,570
Western South Central.....	154,633	2,752,717	1,195,897	1,005	258	92,606
Louisiana.....	51,257	783,943	413,138	136	48	7,330
Arkansas.....	42,089	700,300	320,264	480	104	42,830
Indian Territory.....	2,576	38,195	16,210	74	20	10,426
Oklahoma.....	1,656	25,609	7,315	12	3	950
Texas.....	67,063	1,204,670	438,970	303	88	30,970
Western division.....						
Rocky Mountain.....						
Montana.....						
Idaho.....						
Wyoming.....						
Colorado.....						
New Mexico.....						
Basin and Plateau.....						
Arizona.....						
Utah.....						
Nevada.....						
Pacific.....						
Washington.....						
Oregon.....						
California.....						
Hawaii.....						

<sup>1</sup> See explanatory notes on page 99.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 69.—CLASSIFICATION BY TENURE, FOR FARMS OF ALL NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN FARMERS, OF PRODUCTS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR LABOR AND FERTILIZERS, WITH AVERAGES, FOR

	NUMBER OF FARMS.		ACREAGE: JUNE 1, 1900.			VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY: JUNE 1, 1900.				
	Total.	With build-ings.	Total.	Improved.	Per cent im-proved.	Total.	Land and im-provements (except buildings).	Buildings.	Imple-ments and machinery.	Livestock.
1 Continental United States.....	767,764	735,089	41,766,023	24,297,181	58.2	\$546,723,508	\$350,046,671	\$76,173,627	\$20,855,350	\$99,647,960
2 Owners.....	174,494	169,514	13,621,733	5,516,577	40.5	150,567,251	84,059,741	24,189,577	7,135,075	35,172,858
3 Part owners.....	30,501	30,043	2,205,297	1,154,899	52.4	27,358,225	16,883,900	4,192,690	1,134,920	5,148,715
4 Owners and tenants.....	1,582	1,549	149,068	74,790	50.2	1,881,163	1,078,960	279,900	82,980	499,323
5 Managers.....	1,824	1,759	507,213	152,643	30.1	9,777,377	6,008,100	1,638,960	274,350	1,855,967
6 Cash tenants.....	274,663	262,342	13,204,189	8,665,826	65.6	178,300,242	118,285,620	21,802,950	6,693,275	31,518,397
7 Share tenants.....	284,760	269,882	12,078,523	8,732,446	72.3	178,849,250	123,730,250	24,069,550	5,534,750	25,514,700
8 North Atlantic division.....	2,140	2,090	107,239	69,768	65.1	6,539,256	3,143,830	1,636,690	248,170	510,566
9 Owners.....	1,344	1,321	58,986	34,396	58.3	2,271,479	1,140,740	709,390	136,490	284,859
10 Part owners.....	146	145	8,373	6,044	72.2	454,436	290,980	110,520	20,250	32,746
11 Owners and tenants.....	6	6	276	220	79.7	8,226	4,860	2,290	380	696
12 Managers.....	68	68	6,242	3,757	71.7	737,455	438,590	247,670	17,280	33,515
13 Cash tenants.....	319	300	13,863	9,703	70.0	1,069,328	705,880	259,360	35,210	68,878
14 Share tenants.....	257	250	20,499	15,648	76.3	938,272	562,780	307,460	38,560	89,472
15 New England.....	294	291	14,770	6,223	42.1	625,624	338,950	213,410	23,770	49,494
16 Owners.....	218	217	10,536	4,067	38.6	362,686	186,490	125,230	16,620	34,446
17 Part owners.....	7	7	340	220	64.7	12,470	4,510	6,080	860	1,020
18 Owners and tenants.....	1	1	10	9	90.0	931	300	500	50	81
19 Managers.....	13	13	758	440	58.0	116,815	68,930	40,170	2,460	5,255
20 Cash tenants.....	46	44	2,457	1,071	43.6	114,931	70,970	34,680	2,960	6,321
21 Share tenants.....	9	9	669	416	62.2	17,791	7,750	6,750	920	2,371
22 Southern North Atlantic.....	1,846	1,799	92,469	62,545	68.7	4,913,632	2,804,880	1,423,280	224,400	461,072
23 Owners.....	1,126	1,104	48,450	30,329	62.6	1,908,793	954,250	684,160	119,970	250,413
24 Part owners.....	139	138	8,033	5,824	72.5	422,726	286,470	104,440	19,390	31,726
25 Owners and tenants.....	6	6	266	211	79.3	7,295	4,560	1,790	330	615
26 Managers.....	56	55	4,484	3,317	74.0	620,640	369,660	207,500	14,820	28,660
27 Cash tenants.....	273	256	11,406	8,632	75.7	954,397	634,910	224,680	32,260	62,557
28 Share tenants.....	248	241	19,830	15,232	76.8	980,481	655,030	300,710	37,640	87,101
29 South Atlantic division.....	288,871	279,219	15,637,265	8,896,862	56.9	163,416,171	106,633,706	26,754,052	5,898,030	24,130,883
30 Owners.....	70,330	69,213	3,670,737	1,665,784	45.4	38,493,920	22,018,236	8,207,242	1,786,760	6,481,682
31 Part owners.....	14,302	14,122	721,971	415,395	67.5	8,238,709	4,827,310	1,667,690	376,490	1,367,219
32 Owners and tenants.....	484	475	34,731	18,053	62.0	327,941	199,380	63,050	12,930	62,581
33 Managers.....	970	930	201,074	66,764	33.2	3,294,936	2,206,620	730,960	102,020	255,336
34 Cash tenants.....	100,597	96,727	6,622,017	3,276,171	68.3	53,619,267	36,148,690	7,137,080	1,976,670	8,356,827
35 Share tenants.....	102,188	97,752	5,386,736	3,453,695	64.1	59,441,398	41,233,470	8,948,030	1,643,160	7,616,738
36 Northern South Atlantic.....	52,254	51,045	2,697,877	1,422,040	52.7	35,266,007	21,081,670	7,991,750	1,367,750	4,874,837
37 Owners.....	26,469	26,118	993,674	518,431	62.2	13,908,640	7,292,630	3,649,630	647,780	2,318,600
38 Part owners.....	4,083	4,042	167,377	109,722	65.6	2,617,133	1,448,930	698,490	124,710	445,003
39 Owners and tenants.....	147	147	9,970	6,507	66.2	116,848	67,130	25,700	6,450	18,568
40 Managers.....	368	356	60,340	26,760	51.2	1,669,667	1,090,320	400,220	48,070	121,057
41 Cash tenants.....	7,607	7,336	452,807	207,207	46.8	5,311,787	3,647,150	928,520	170,100	569,217
42 Share tenants.....	13,580	13,048	1,023,709	555,423	54.3	11,651,932	7,485,510	2,392,390	371,640	1,402,392
43 Delaware.....	818	804	52,566	34,616	65.9	1,394,816	871,070	303,180	73,280	147,286
44 Owners.....	297	290	11,161	7,565	67.8	328,797	169,790	91,160	23,000	44,847
45 Part owners.....	34	34	1,127	70	83.8	30,498	16,430	7,310	2,180	4,678
46 Owners and tenants.....	1	1	85	70	82.4	675	400	100	50	125
47 Managers.....	15	14	1,626	1,144	76.0	112,019	86,850	14,600	3,230	7,339
48 Cash tenants.....	76	75	3,818	2,940	77.2	219,271	161,430	39,120	6,870	12,851
49 Share tenants.....	396	390	34,860	21,953	63.0	703,556	436,170	160,890	38,450	78,046
50 Maryland.....	5,843	5,732	374,301	238,668	63.8	8,209,872	4,848,920	2,087,440	331,650	991,862
51 Owners.....	2,882	2,842	82,468	55,322	67.1	2,384,352	1,215,930	675,970	133,340	859,112
52 Part owners.....	871	869	18,521	14,173	76.5	466,995	254,500	122,290	23,640	66,565
53 Owners and tenants.....	9	9	602	351	65.9	8,475	4,110	2,840	510	1,015
54 Managers.....	106	104	12,305	8,342	67.8	688,765	442,990	182,360	17,800	45,615
55 Cash tenants.....	563	545	28,066	20,763	54.5	890,401	619,870	163,110	28,270	79,151
56 Share tenants.....	1,913	1,862	222,439	139,737	62.8	3,770,884	2,311,520	890,870	128,090	440,404
57 District of Columbia.....	17	17	308	232	75.3	304,592	276,300	16,200	9,790	2,302
58 Owners.....	4	4	23	20	87.0	20,803	17,800	2,400	240	368
59 Part owners.....	1	1	6	5	83.3	7,776	5,500	2,000	150	126
60 Owners and tenants.....										
61 Managers.....	2	2	21	21	100.0	149,630	138,400	2,600	8,200	430
62 Cash tenants.....	10	10	258	186	72.1	126,383	114,600	9,200	1,200	1,383
63 Share tenants.....										
64 Virginia.....	44,834	43,774	2,229,118	1,125,458	60.6	24,529,016	14,481,710	5,500,740	931,280	3,615,286
65 Owners.....	22,809	22,512	876,844	442,816	60.5	10,752,646	5,624,200	2,806,190	479,920	1,842,386
66 Part owners.....	3,623	3,586	145,228	92,908	64.0	2,068,105	1,137,570	458,860	96,790	364,885
67 Owners and tenants.....	134	134	9,259	4,995	53.9	105,180	61,470	22,310	4,840	16,560
68 Managers.....	238	228	34,960	15,095	43.2	642,388	376,080	185,310	17,730	69,318
69 Cash tenants.....	6,891	6,642	407,110	181,322	44.5	4,007,389	2,709,500	700,880	131,390	465,760
70 Share tenants.....	11,139	10,672	755,717	388,322	51.4	6,963,358	4,573,140	1,327,190	200,610	862,418

THE NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS, VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF FARM PROPERTY, VALUE OF MAIN AND MINOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, AND FOR EACH OF THE SOUTHERN STATES: 1900.

VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1899.				EXPENDITURES: 1899.		AVERAGE VALUES PER FARM.							AVERAGE EX-PENDITURES PER FARM: 1899.			
Total.	Fed to live stock.	Not fed to live stock.	Per cent not fed to value of property.	Labor.	Fertilizers.	Farm property: June 1, 1900.					Products: 1899.		Average value per acre of products of 1899 not fed.	Labor.	Fertilizers.	
						Total.	Land and improvements (except build-ings).	Build-ings.	Imple-ments and mach-inery.	Live stock.	Total.	Not fed to live stock.				
\$265,669,412	\$27,316,022	\$238,353,390	43.6	\$10,011,801	\$5,656,268	\$712	\$456	\$99	\$27	\$130	\$346	\$310	\$5.71	\$13	\$7	1
55,497,799	8,069,246	47,428,553	31.5	2,095,485	964,760	863	482	139	41	201	318	272	3.48	12	6	2
10,969,649	1,537,790	9,431,859	34.5	496,670	222,210	897	554	137	37	199	360	309	4.28	16	7	3
664,932	102,861	562,071	29.9	32,440	10,210	1,189	682	177	52	278	420	356	3.77	20	6	4
1,946,843	223,037	1,723,806	17.6	323,300	55,640	5,360	3,294	898	150	1,018	1,067	945	3.40	177	30	6
99,982,695	9,205,695	90,777,000	50.9	4,228,880	1,902,278	649	431	79	24	115	364	330	6.87	15	7	6
96,607,494	8,177,893	88,429,601	49.4	2,835,026	2,500,170	628	434	85	19	90	339	310	7.32	10	9	7
1,059,464	254,630	804,834	14.5	93,010	31,160	2,588	1,469	765	116	238	495	376	7.51	43	15	8
595,210	128,660	466,550	17.9	30,800	10,270	1,690	849	528	101	212	398	302	6.89	23	8	9
87,440	19,490	67,950	15.0	6,210	1,900	3,113	1,993	757	139	224	599	465	8.12	43	13	10
2,790	680	2,160	26.3	170	130	1,371	810	382	63	116	465	360	7.83	28	22	11
66,904	16,440	50,464	6.8	19,050	2,850	10,845	6,450	3,642	254	499	984	742	9.63	280	42	12
162,820	32,310	130,510	12.2	16,370	8,850	3,352	2,213	813	110	216	510	409	9.41	51	26	13
204,300	57,100	147,200	14.7	20,410	7,660	3,884	2,190	1,196	150	348	795	673	7.18	79	30	14
140,354	25,760	114,594	18.1	14,740	4,430	2,128	1,153	726	81	168	477	390	7.76	50	15	15
97,240	19,560	77,680	21.4	7,040	2,160	1,664	856	574	76	158	446	356	7.37	82	10	16
3,430	660	2,770	22.2	540	90	1,781	644	868	123	146	490	396	8.15	77	13	17
740	720	20	77.3	80	80	931	300	500	60	81	740	720	72.00	80	18	18
13,184	1,980	11,204	9.6	3,540	330	8,986	5,303	3,090	189	404	1,014	862	14.78	272	25	19
21,320	2,730	18,590	16.2	2,590	1,730	2,493	1,543	754	64	137	463	404	7.57	56	38	20
4,440	810	3,630	20.4	1,030	40	1,977	861	750	102	264	493	403	5.43	114	4	21
919,110	228,870	690,240	14.0	78,270	26,730	2,662	1,519	771	122	260	498	374	7.46	42	14	22
437,970	109,100	328,870	17.2	23,760	8,110	1,695	847	519	107	222	389	292	6.79	21	7	23
84,010	18,830	65,180	14.7	5,670	1,810	3,180	2,061	751	140	228	604	469	8.11	41	13	24
2,050	610	1,440	19.7	170	50	1,459	912	358	66	123	410	288	5.41	34	10	25
53,720	14,460	39,260	6.3	15,510	2,520	11,284	6,721	3,773	269	521	977	714	8.76	282	46	26
141,500	29,580	111,920	11.7	13,780	6,620	3,496	2,326	823	118	229	518	410	9.81	60	24	27
109,860	56,290	53,570	14.6	19,380	7,620	3,954	2,238	1,213	152	351	806	579	7.24	78	31	28
87,665,565	8,345,300	79,320,265	48.5	3,682,500	4,658,780	566	369	93	20	84	303	274	5.07	13	16	29
17,568,914	2,113,200	15,455,714	40.2	765,800	724,550	547	313	117	25	92	250	220	4.21	11	10	30
3,913,129	515,710	3,397,419	41.2	186,460	179,800	576	337	117	26	96	274	238	4.71	13	13	31
152,562	17,940	134,622	41.1	7,580	6,590	678	412	130	27	109	316	278	3.88	16	14	32
666,089	75,820	590,269	17.6	148,110	44,040	3,397	2,275	784	105	263	676	598	2.89	153	46	33
31,204,330	2,896,270	28,308,060	52.8	1,323,560	1,664,620	533	359	71	20	83	310	282	5.04	13	16	34
84,170,541	2,782,360	81,388,181	52.9	1,250,990	2,139,180	582	403	88	16	75	334	308	5.84	12	21	36
12,446,546	1,773,550	10,672,996	30.3	619,900	552,870	675	403	153	26	93	238	204	3.96	12	10	36
5,129,918	782,840	4,347,078	31.3	211,110	195,380	525	275	138	24	88	194	164	4.38	8	7	37
1,049,796	174,540	875,256	33.4	50,070	36,380	641	355	147	30	109	257	214	6.23	12	9	38
46,380	6,530	39,850	34.1	2,540	1,610	795	457	175	37	126	316	271	4.00	17	11	39
241,752	40,560	201,202	12.1	47,810	16,850	4,510	2,963	1,087	131	329	667	547	4.00	130	46	40
1,738,780	216,440	1,522,340	28.7	102,040	82,470	698	479	122	22	75	228	200	3.36	13	11	41
4,239,920	553,150	3,686,770	31.6	206,330	220,180	858	551	176	28	103	312	271	3.60	15	16	42
344,890	71,370	273,520	19.6	26,450	19,330	1,705	1,065	371	89	180	422	335	5.20	32	24	43
105,680	21,170	84,510	25.7	8,930	4,410	1,107	572	307	77	151	356	285	7.57	30	15	44
12,110	2,450	9,660	31.7	180	360	897	483	215	64	135	356	284	8.57	5	11	45
340	60	280	41.6	4,500	1,760	7,465	400	100	50	125	340	280	3.29	300	46	46
16,890	3,060	13,830	11.9	2,800	2,020	2,924	5,790	974	215	489	1,093	889	8.74	37	27	48
30,660	6,020	24,640	11.2	10,040	10,780	1,777	1,102	381	97	197	409	329	6.45	25	27	49
179,710	38,610	141,100	20.1	153,160	116,630	1,405	830	348	57	170	342	280	4.37	26	20	50
1,997,200	360,140	1,637,060	19.9	40,640	37,710	827	422	284	46	125	235	194	6.78	14	13	51
678,070	118,920	559,150	23.5	11,350	8,280	1,259	686	390	64	179	378	301	6.03	31	22	62
140,270	28,560	111,710	23.9	110	80	942	457	315	57	113	319	257	4.60	12	9	83
2,870	560	2,310	27.3	19,320	6,770	6,560	4,219	1,737	170	484	827	657	5.61	184	64	64
86,790	17,790	69,000	10.0	15,600	9,520	1,582	1,101	290	50	141	295	242	3.57	28	17	55
166,000	30,000	136,000	16.3	66,140	54,270	1,971	1,208	466	67	230	483	397	3.41	35	28	56
923,200	164,310	758,890	20.1	2,200	520	17,917	16,253	953	576	135	1,038	1,018	56.19	129	31	57
17,646	340	17,306	5.7	70	50	6,201	4,450	600	60	91	802	777	135.13	18	12	68
3,208	100	3,108	14.9	50	40	7,776	6,500	2,000	150	126	1,136	1,136	189.33	50	40	69
1,136	1,136	1,136	14.6	50	40	7,776	6,500	2,000	150	126	1,136	1,136	189.33	50	40	69
2,762	240	2,522	1.8	440	100	74,815	69,200	1,300	4,100	215	1,381	1,381	131.52	220	50	61
10,540	240	10,300	8.1	1,640	330	12,638	11,460	920	120	138	1,054	1,030	39.92	164	33	62
9,886,800	1,308,370	8,578,430	35.0	430,370	414,130	547	323	123	21	80	221	192	3.85	10	9	64
4,222,210	623,490	3,598,720	33.5	158,110	151,950	471	246	123	21	81	185	158	4.10	7	7	65
882,900	140,840	742,060	36.1	37,910	27,670	568	314	126	27	101	244	205	5.11	10	8	66
42,530	5,860	36,670	34.9	2,420	1,520	786	459	166	36	124	317	273	3.96	18	11	67
130,410	18,200	112,210	17.5	22,350	8,080	2,699	1,680	779	74	266	648	472	3.21	94	34	68
1,612,000	177,050	1,334,950	33.3	81,010	70,410	622	393	102	19							

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 69.—CLASSIFICATION BY TENURE, FOR FARMS OF ALL NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN FARMERS, OF PRODUCTS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR LABOR AND FERTILIZERS, WITH AVERAGES, FOR MAIN

DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND TENURE.	NUMBER OF FARMS.		ACREAGE: JUNE 1, 1900.			VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY: JUNE 1, 1900.				
	Total.	1th build-ings.	Total.	Improved.	Per cent im-proved.	Total.	Land and im-prove-ments (except buildings).	Buildings.	Imple-ments and machinery.	Livestock.
71 West Virginia .....	742	718	41,584	23,066	55.5	\$827,711	\$558,670	\$134,190	\$21,750	\$118,101
72 Owners.....	477	468	23,178	12,708	54.8	422,042	264,910	73,910	11,280	71,942
73 Part owners.....	54	52	2,495	1,692	67.8	58,759	34,930	8,030	1,950	8,849
74 Owners and tenants.....	3	3	124	111	89.5	2,518	1,150	450	60	868
75 Managers.....	8	8	1,629	1,148	70.1	66,865	46,060	15,350	1,110	4,355
76 Cash tenants.....	68	63	3,555	1,996	56.1	68,393	41,950	13,010	2,870	10,663
77 Share tenants.....	132	124	10,703	5,411	60.6	214,134	164,680	23,440	4,490	21,524
78 Southern South Atlantic .....	236,617	228,174	12,939,383	7,473,822	57.8	128,150,164	85,602,036	18,762,302	4,530,280	19,265,546
79 Owners.....	43,861	43,097	2,677,063	1,147,363	42.9	24,585,280	14,725,606	4,557,612	1,138,980	4,163,082
80 Part owners.....	10,219	10,080	564,694	305,673	55.1	6,621,576	3,378,380	1,069,200	251,780	922,216
81 Owners and tenants.....	337	328	24,761	12,546	50.7	211,093	132,250	37,360	7,480	34,013
82 Managers.....	602	674	150,734	41,014	27.2	1,635,269	1,116,300	330,740	53,950	134,279
83 Cash tenants.....	92,990	89,391	5,169,210	3,068,964	59.4	48,307,480	32,501,540	6,211,760	1,806,570	7,787,610
84 Share tenants.....	88,608	84,704	4,363,026	2,898,272	66.4	47,789,466	33,747,960	6,555,640	1,271,520	6,214,346
85 North Carolina.....	54,864	53,103	2,955,138	1,457,247	49.3	28,968,166	19,191,660	5,061,460	957,770	3,757,275
86 Owners.....	13,204	12,996	736,069	281,627	38.2	6,560,976	3,976,120	1,316,970	275,360	992,026
87 Part owners.....	4,230	4,183	222,272	110,842	49.9	2,212,804	1,341,890	444,430	90,740	336,304
88 Owners and tenants.....	86	86	7,111	2,737	38.5	54,801	33,840	11,200	1,980	7,781
89 Managers.....	121	116	39,503	6,585	16.7	298,015	188,110	84,640	7,680	22,585
90 Cash tenants.....	10,331	10,085	610,084	289,389	47.4	5,569,103	3,662,360	800,840	176,100	929,803
91 Share tenants.....	26,892	25,687	1,340,099	766,167	67.2	14,272,466	9,994,900	2,403,380	405,410	1,468,776
92 South Carolina.....	85,401	82,098	3,792,076	2,273,824	60.0	44,001,272	30,192,190	5,742,370	1,692,770	6,473,942
93 Owners.....	15,603	15,237	792,704	369,177	46.6	9,068,210	5,704,140	1,529,520	420,840	1,413,710
94 Part owners.....	3,376	3,322	162,800	97,060	59.6	1,826,183	1,092,200	334,480	90,070	309,433
95 Owners and tenants.....	91	89	7,163	3,085	43.1	64,619	43,960	9,600	2,010	9,049
96 Managers.....	180	170	46,170	13,215	28.6	433,551	301,480	71,280	17,200	43,591
97 Cash tenants.....	42,434	40,547	1,768,497	1,080,297	61.1	19,177,516	13,044,190	2,304,650	762,810	3,065,866
98 Share tenants.....	23,817	22,733	1,014,742	710,990	70.1	13,431,194	10,006,220	1,492,840	299,840	1,632,294
99 Georgia.....	82,326	79,886	5,474,974	3,322,646	60.7	48,708,954	32,519,650	6,821,590	1,684,020	7,683,694
100 Owners.....	9,547	9,387	802,573	338,863	42.2	6,148,572	3,571,540	1,178,990	298,190	1,104,852
101 Part owners.....	1,762	1,740	116,023	66,626	67.4	1,111,769	633,750	198,890	47,750	181,379
102 Owners and tenants.....	66	63	5,666	3,196	56.4	50,399	32,020	9,060	1,740	7,579
103 Managers.....	208	199	52,676	16,622	29.7	516,590	354,920	88,620	20,340	52,710
104 Cash tenants.....	34,728	33,480	2,656,247	1,620,949	59.5	21,459,790	14,572,020	2,780,130	771,710	3,335,980
105 Share tenants.....	36,515	35,017	1,941,789	1,377,391	70.9	19,421,834	13,305,400	2,570,900	544,290	3,001,244
106 Florida.....	13,526	13,087	717,200	420,106	68.6	6,471,773	3,698,536	1,136,882	295,720	1,340,635
107 Owners.....	5,607	5,477	345,717	157,786	45.6	2,807,522	1,473,806	537,132	144,090	652,494
108 Part owners.....	851	835	63,499	31,145	68.2	470,820	261,100	91,400	23,220	96,100
109 Owners and tenants.....	94	90	4,821	3,529	73.2	41,274	22,430	7,490	1,750	9,604
110 Managers.....	93	89	12,885	5,592	45.2	387,113	276,790	86,200	8,730	15,393
111 Cash tenants.....	5,497	6,329	234,382	178,329	76.1	2,101,072	1,222,970	326,140	95,950	456,012
112 Share tenants.....	1,384	1,267	66,896	43,724	65.9	668,972	441,440	88,520	21,980	112,032
113 North Central division.....	16,900	15,930	2,211,338	736,699	33.3	34,332,862	23,817,550	3,734,430	1,209,930	6,570,952
114 Owners.....	9,546	9,051	1,680,063	349,939	20.8	16,941,090	10,578,580	1,940,020	750,090	3,672,450
115 Part owners.....	1,831	1,861	165,283	113,668	68.8	4,251,024	3,053,280	495,780	137,440	564,224
116 Owners and tenants.....	135	131	15,513	10,967	70.7	369,547	230,790	57,060	14,200	67,497
117 Managers.....	119	116	28,893	12,809	44.3	956,089	707,020	113,690	15,060	119,419
118 Cash tenants.....	1,726	1,621	93,531	70,919	76.8	4,060,182	3,192,000	381,270	90,450	396,462
119 Share tenants.....	3,544	3,205	228,055	178,397	78.2	7,765,990	6,055,930	746,710	202,690	760,600
120 Eastern North Central.....	6,013	5,701	353,387	240,394	68.0	12,827,590	9,471,520	1,632,170	381,140	1,342,760
121 Owners.....	3,122	3,024	174,109	97,861	55.9	4,871,624	3,287,170	773,660	185,850	624,944
122 Part owners.....	673	660	43,434	35,245	51.1	1,642,885	1,192,500	215,000	52,290	133,096
123 Owners and tenants.....	67	65	6,166	4,253	68.9	189,588	129,860	30,520	6,830	22,378
124 Managers.....	45	46	5,099	3,724	73.0	349,409	281,640	34,480	4,370	28,919
125 Cash tenants.....	593	546	31,294	24,001	76.7	1,676,570	1,331,100	173,090	35,220	137,160
126 Share tenants.....	1,513	1,361	94,295	75,810	80.4	4,097,514	3,249,250	405,420	96,580	346,264
127 Western North Central.....	10,887	10,229	1,857,951	496,305	26.7	21,506,272	14,346,030	2,102,260	828,790	4,228,192
128 Owners.....	6,423	6,027	1,505,954	252,578	16.8	12,069,466	7,291,360	1,166,360	564,240	3,047,506
129 Part owners.....	1,158	1,146	121,849	78,423	64.4	2,608,139	1,860,780	280,780	85,150	381,423
130 Owners and tenants.....	68	66	10,357	6,714	64.8	169,959	100,930	26,540	7,370	35,119
131 Managers.....	74	71	23,794	9,085	38.2	606,680	425,880	79,110	10,890	90,500
132 Cash tenants.....	1,133	1,075	62,237	46,918	75.4	2,383,612	1,860,900	208,180	55,230	259,302
133 Share tenants.....	2,031	1,844	133,760	102,587	76.7	3,668,416	2,806,680	341,290	106,110	414,386
134 South Central division.....	451,799	431,662	22,974,781	14,318,745	62.3	324,633,065	204,035,020	42,808,190	12,688,195	65,051,660
135 Owners.....	86,748	85,197	7,717,407	3,304,875	42.8	33,863,386	46,359,920	12,694,300	3,950,420	20,858,746
136 Part owners.....	13,895	13,666	1,124,289	580,498	51.6	13,421,678	8,020,250	1,843,680	559,110	2,998,618
137 Owners and tenants.....	917	903	89,549	42,200	47.1	1,069,149	671,740	146,580	45,860	30,019
138 Managers.....	623	604	227,444	60,978	26.8	4,096,677	2,129,070	477,660	98,900	1,391,047
139 Cash tenants.....	171,105	162,848	7,420,857	5,264,462	70.9	113,156,790	72,439,070	13,757,580	4,429,105	22,531,035
140 Share tenants.....	178,611	168,444	6,895,736	5,066,732	79.2	109,025,385	74,564,970	13,888,440	3,604,800	16,967,175

THE NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS, VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF FARM PROPERTY, VALUE OF AND MINOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, AND FOR EACH OF THE SOUTHERN STATES: 1900—Continued.

VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1899.				EXPENDITURES: 1899.		AVERAGE VALUES PER FARM.							AVERAGE EX-PENDITURES PER FARM: 1899.			
Total.	Fed to live stock.	Not fed to live stock.	Per cent not fed, to value of prop-erty.	Labor.	Fertil-izers.	Farm property: June 1, 1900.					Products: 1899.		Average value per acre of prod-ucts of 1899 not fed.	Labor.	Ferti-lizers.	
						Total.	Land and im-prove-ments (except build-ings).	Build-ings.	Imple-ments and ma-chin-ery.	Live stock.	Total.	Not fed to live stock.				
\$200,010	\$33,330	\$166,680	20.1	\$7,720	\$2,260	\$1,116	\$746	\$181	\$30	\$159	\$270	\$225	\$4.01	\$10	\$3	71
120,750	18,660	102,090	24.2	3,360	1,260	886	655	155	24	151	253	214	4.40	7	3	72
13,380	2,690	10,690	19.9	680	30	996	647	149	36	164	248	198	4.28	11	1	73
640	50	590	23.4	10	10	839	383	150	17	289	213	197	4.76	3	3	74
5,400	1,600	3,900	6.8	1,200	140	8,358	5,756	1,919	139	544	675	488	2.65	160	18	75
19,580	3,130	16,450	24.1	1,990	190	1,006	617	191	42	156	288	242	4.63	15	3	76
40,260	7,300	32,960	15.4	1,580	630	1,622	1,248	177	34	163	305	250	3.08	12	6	77
75,219,019	6,571,750	68,647,269	53.6	3,062,600	4,106,910	642	362	79	19	82	318	290	6.30	13	17	78
12,438,996	1,330,860	11,108,136	45.2	554,690	529,170	560	335	104	26	95	284	253	4.15	13	12	79
2,863,333	341,170	2,522,163	44.9	136,390	143,420	650	330	105	25	90	280	247	4.55	13	14	80
106,182	11,410	94,772	44.9	5,040	4,980	626	392	111	22	101	315	281	3.83	16	16	81
414,337	85,270	379,067	23.2	100,300	27,190	2,716	1,854	549	90	223	688	630	2.51	167	46	82
29,465,550	2,679,830	26,785,720	65.4	1,221,520	1,482,150	519	349	67	19	84	317	288	5.18	13	16	83
29,390,621	2,173,210	27,757,411	58.1	1,044,660	1,919,000	539	381	74	14	70	338	313	6.36	12	22	84
14,999,848	1,881,560	13,618,288	47.0	505,750	844,720	528	350	92	17	69	273	248	4.61	9	15	85
2,986,350	350,240	2,636,110	40.2	106,910	136,980	497	301	100	21	75	226	200	3.58	8	10	86
1,071,020	128,510	942,510	42.6	37,240	55,510	523	317	105	21	80	253	223	4.24	9	13	87
24,340	2,890	21,450	39.1	910	1,260	637	394	130	23	90	283	249	3.02	11	15	88
73,730	6,590	67,140	22.5	12,100	4,320	2,463	1,513	700	63	187	609	555	1.70	100	36	89
2,759,850	267,580	2,492,270	44.8	91,720	158,730	539	354	78	17	90	267	241	4.09	9	15	90
8,084,558	625,750	7,458,808	52.3	256,870	487,920	531	372	89	15	55	300	277	5.57	10	18	91
26,590,042	1,929,880	24,660,162	56.0	1,210,370	1,504,550	515	353	67	19	76	311	289	6.50	14	18	92
4,751,682	388,090	4,363,592	48.1	243,110	207,090	685	368	99	27	91	307	282	5.50	16	13	93
974,600	100,420	874,180	47.9	60,690	53,320	541	323	99	27	92	289	259	5.37	18	16	94
31,170	2,240	28,930	44.8	2,230	2,060	710	483	106	22	99	343	318	4.04	25	23	96
144,450	10,260	134,190	31.0	38,020	9,330	2,409	1,675	396	96	242	802	745	2.91	211	62	96
12,822,130	958,610	11,363,520	69.3	526,690	657,360	452	308	54	18	72	290	268	6.43	12	15	97
8,366,010	470,260	7,895,750	58.8	339,730	675,390	564	420	63	18	68	351	331	7.78	14	24	98
29,943,790	2,767,470	27,176,320	65.8	1,212,860	1,684,510	588	393	82	20	93	362	328	4.96	15	20	99
3,094,620	384,940	2,709,680	44.1	161,850	161,580	644	374	123	31	116	324	284	3.38	17	16	100
582,820	67,130	485,990	43.7	26,600	29,240	631	388	113	27	108	314	276	4.19	15	17	101
24,210	2,820	21,390	42.4	1,240	1,330	764	485	137	27	115	367	324	3.78	19	20	102
128,850	14,540	114,390	22.1	25,870	8,190	2,484	1,706	426	98	254	619	549	2.17	124	39	103
13,024,100	1,262,290	11,761,810	54.8	561,910	646,090	618	420	80	22	96	375	339	4.60	16	19	104
13,119,210	1,035,750	12,083,460	62.2	435,410	848,080	532	364	71	15	82	359	331	6.22	12	23	105
3,685,339	492,840	3,192,499	49.3	133,620	72,130	478	273	84	22	99	272	236	4.45	10	6	106
1,606,344	207,690	1,398,754	49.8	42,840	33,520	501	263	96	26	116	286	249	4.05	8	6	107
264,893	45,110	219,783	46.7	11,860	5,350	553	307	107	27	112	311	258	4.11	14	6	108
26,462	3,602	23,060	55.7	660	830	439	239	80	13	102	282	245	4.77	7	4	109
67,327	3,880	63,447	16.4	24,310	5,350	4,163	2,976	927	94	166	724	682	5.12	261	68	110
1,359,470	191,850	1,168,120	65.6	41,300	19,970	382	223	69	17	83	247	212	4.98	8	4	111
360,843	41,450	319,393	48.1	12,650	7,610	430	319	64	16	81	261	231	4.81	9	6	112
6,626,510	1,484,490	5,142,020	15.0	276,940	16,290	2,032	1,409	221	72	330	392	304	2.33	16	1	113
3,060,280	730,570	2,329,710	13.7	101,290	7,380	1,776	1,108	203	79	385	321	244	1.39	11	1	114
979,310	224,980	754,330	17.7	46,140	1,470	2,322	1,668	271	75	308	535	412	4.66	25	1	116
84,180	21,420	62,760	17.5	3,560	900	2,663	1,709	423	105	426	624	465	4.05	26	7	116
120,650	32,660	87,990	9.2	20,470	190	8,026	6,941	955	127	1,003	1,014	739	3.05	172	2	117
733,410	145,790	587,620	14.5	41,110	1,730	2,352	1,849	221	52	230	425	340	6.28	24	1	118
1,648,680	329,070	1,319,610	17.0	64,370	4,620	2,191	1,709	211	57	214	465	372	5.79	18	1	119
2,598,900	563,590	2,035,310	15.9	124,580	13,150	2,133	1,575	272	63	223	432	338	5.76	21	2	120
1,047,810	245,180	802,630	16.5	40,390	5,640	1,560	1,053	248	69	200	336	257	4.61	13	2	121
383,700	86,020	297,680	18.1	22,390	960	2,441	1,772	319	78	272	570	442	6.85	33	1	122
44,400	10,260	34,140	18.0	2,200	900	2,830	1,938	456	102	334	663	510	6.62	33	13	123
40,710	11,280	29,430	8.4	6,050	190	7,765	6,269	766	97	643	905	654	5.77	134	4	124
280,120	55,420	224,700	13.4	17,110	1,430	2,827	2,245	292	59	231	472	379	7.18	29	2	125
802,160	155,430	646,730	15.8	36,440	4,030	2,708	2,147	268	64	229	530	427	6.86	24	3	126
4,027,610	920,900	3,106,710	14.4	162,360	3,140	1,975	1,318	193	76	388	370	285	1.67	14	(1)	127
2,012,470	485,390	1,527,080	12.7	60,900	1,740	1,879	1,136	182	88	474	313	238	1.01	9	(1)	128
595,610	138,960	456,650	17.5	23,750	510	2,252	1,607	242	74	329	514	394	3.75	20	(1)	129
39,780	11,160	28,620	16.8	1,360	-----	2,499	1,484	390	108	517	585	421	2.76	20	-----	130
79,940	21,380	58,560	9.7	14,420	-----	8,185	6,748	1,069	145	1,223	1,080	791	2.46	195	-----	131
453,290	90,370	362,920	15.2	24,000	800	2,104	1,642	184	49	229	400	320	5.83	21	(1)	132
846,620	173,640	672,880	18.3	27,930	690	1,806	1,382	168	52	204	417	331	5.03	14	(1)	133
165,895,580	16,679,165	149,216,415	46.0	4,984,116	932,328	719	452	95	28	144	367	330	6.49	11	2	134
32,680,473	4,649,690	28,030,783	33.4	1,088,180	220,950	967	534	146	46	241	377	323	3.63	13	3	135
5,851,330	745,050	6,106,280	38.0	236,720	38,800	966	577	133	40	216	421	367	4.54	17	3	136
400,379	56,650	343,729	32.1	16,870	2,590	1,166	623	160	50	333	437	375	3.84	18	3	137
994,743	92,240	902,603	22.0	95,330	7,760	6,576	3,417	767	169	2,233	1,597	1,449	3.97	153	12	138
66,973,266	6,088,935	59,884,330	62.9	2,210,030	314,768	661	423	80	26	132	386	350	8.07	13	2	139
59,936,390	6,046,600	54,948,790	60.4	1,336,986	347,460	611	418	78	20	95	336	308	8.59	7	2	140

1 Less than \$1.

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

**TABLE 69.**—CLASSIFICATION BY TENURE, FOR FARMS OF ALL NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN FARMERS, OF PRODUCTS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR LABOR AND FERTILIZERS, WITH AVERAGES, FOR MAIN

DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND TENURE.	NUMBER OF FARMS.		ACREAGE: JUNE 1, 1900.			VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY: JUNE 1, 1900.				
	Total.	With build-ings.	Total.	Improved.	Per cent im-proved.	Total.	Land and improve-ments (except build-ings).	Buildings.	Imple-ments and machinery.	Live stock.
141 Eastern South Central.....	267,895	256,003	12,621,318	8,191,628	64.9	\$171,102,395	\$108,320,780	\$23,132,830	\$6,852,385	\$32,796,400
142 Owners.....	41,333	40,738	3,273,483	1,393,130	42.6	31,733,217	17,819,860	5,431,170	1,579,250	6,952,937
143 Part owners.....	8,100	7,985	526,497	300,633	57.1	6,595,623	3,948,250	1,008,330	298,610	1,345,493
144 Owners and tenants.....	473	467	37,873	20,257	53.5	463,000	272,350	64,950	17,960	97,750
145 Managers.....	324	319	60,388	25,866	42.8	1,499,345	1,018,770	264,140	49,770	166,665
146 Cash tenants.....	125,104	118,671	5,544,632	3,944,072	71.1	78,447,532	49,933,240	9,463,400	3,162,055	15,888,837
147 Share tenants.....	92,556	87,823	3,178,445	2,507,670	78.9	52,323,678	35,333,310	6,900,840	1,744,750	8,344,778
148 Kentucky.....	11,238	10,796	447,856	341,163	76.2	10,954,472	7,231,560	1,723,980	355,770	1,643,162
149 Owners.....	4,240	4,193	186,353	126,196	67.7	3,359,588	1,890,330	633,650	141,490	694,118
150 Part owners.....	1,080	1,071	43,938	36,010	82.0	1,190,896	775,730	182,020	50,410	182,766
151 Owners and tenants.....	82	82	5,859	4,322	73.8	103,550	61,300	16,590	3,790	21,870
152 Managers.....	63	63	8,907	6,057	68.0	434,684	327,830	69,950	7,000	29,904
153 Cash tenants.....	789	756	37,873	27,692	73.1	1,053,195	755,770	149,930	32,300	115,195
154 Share tenants.....	4,984	4,631	164,926	140,886	85.4	4,812,559	3,420,630	671,840	120,780	599,309
155 Tennessee.....	33,895	32,365	1,650,096	1,036,801	66.9	26,742,136	16,955,790	3,634,360	1,270,990	4,881,696
156 Owners.....	7,602	7,502	406,257	211,282	52.0	5,581,805	3,095,950	958,440	298,820	1,233,595
157 Part owners.....	1,690	1,676	77,791	54,273	69.8	1,497,215	917,060	210,040	66,090	274,026
158 Owners and tenants.....	134	131	9,776	5,379	55.0	132,364	81,730	18,820	6,460	25,354
159 Managers.....	82	79	11,966	6,901	57.7	439,447	298,520	94,510	11,470	39,947
160 Cash tenants.....	10,909	10,350	535,300	365,624	68.3	9,374,737	6,063,080	1,095,070	390,340	1,826,247
161 Share tenants.....	13,478	12,623	509,006	393,442	77.3	9,746,568	6,504,450	1,262,480	497,210	1,482,428
162 Alabama.....	94,083	88,625	4,720,167	3,063,903	64.9	46,918,353	29,077,810	6,135,440	1,928,250	9,776,853
163 Owners.....	11,123	10,925	989,423	401,119	40.5	7,092,697	3,999,080	1,229,350	366,770	1,557,497
164 Part owners.....	2,871	2,840	218,780	117,445	53.9	1,925,165	1,100,220	510,080	92,580	422,276
165 Owners and tenants.....	116	113	8,610	4,604	52.3	85,492	55,670	9,910	2,570	17,342
166 Managers.....	72	72	14,212	5,649	39.7	159,149	87,790	35,930	10,370	25,059
167 Cash tenants.....	56,212	62,115	2,488,922	1,783,909	71.7	27,130,413	17,008,380	3,213,450	1,104,850	5,808,733
168 Share tenants.....	23,689	22,660	1,000,220	750,777	75.1	10,525,440	6,891,670	1,336,720	351,110	1,945,946
169 Mississippi.....	128,679	124,217	5,903,199	3,749,761	63.5	86,487,434	55,055,620	11,639,050	3,297,975	16,494,789
170 Owners.....	18,368	18,115	1,691,450	654,533	38.7	15,749,127	8,894,500	2,614,730	772,170	3,467,727
171 Part owners.....	2,450	2,402	185,988	92,405	49.7	2,012,356	1,150,270	306,190	89,530	466,366
172 Owners and tenants.....	146	141	13,628	6,052	44.4	131,594	73,650	19,630	5,130	33,154
173 Managers.....	107	105	25,303	7,259	28.7	466,065	309,680	63,750	20,393	71,755
174 Cash tenants.....	57,194	55,450	2,482,537	1,766,947	71.2	40,889,187	26,111,010	5,004,950	1,634,565	8,138,662
175 Share tenants.....	50,405	48,004	1,504,293	1,222,565	81.3	27,239,105	18,516,660	3,629,800	775,650	4,317,095
176 Western South Central.....	183,904	176,659	10,353,463	6,127,117	69.2	153,580,670	95,764,240	19,675,360	5,835,810	32,256,260
177 Owners.....	45,415	44,459	4,443,924	1,911,745	43.0	52,080,169	28,540,060	7,263,130	2,371,170	13,905,809
178 Part owners.....	5,795	5,681	597,792	279,865	46.8	6,826,055	4,077,000	835,350	260,500	1,653,205
179 Owners and tenants.....	439	436	51,076	21,943	42.5	616,149	299,390	81,580	27,910	207,269
180 Managers.....	299	285	107,056	85,112	21.0	2,597,332	1,110,300	213,520	49,130	1,224,332
181 Cash tenants.....	46,001	44,177	1,875,725	1,320,390	70.4	34,709,258	22,505,830	4,294,180	1,267,050	6,642,138
182 Share tenants.....	85,955	80,621	3,217,290	2,558,062	79.5	66,701,707	39,231,660	6,987,000	1,860,050	8,622,397
183 Louisiana.....	58,160	55,445	2,348,048	1,574,523	67.1	38,030,298	24,209,830	5,588,140	1,440,790	6,791,538
184 Owners.....	8,460	8,177	676,647	286,781	42.4	7,184,692	4,130,640	1,199,580	340,600	1,513,872
185 Part owners.....	875	830	64,169	34,500	53.8	839,982	525,410	123,690	32,520	158,262
186 Owners and tenants.....	43	43	3,484	1,789	52.1	39,549	19,660	7,500	1,770	10,619
187 Managers.....	79	79	19,656	8,251	42.0	344,952	215,020	58,590	18,710	52,532
188 Cash tenants.....	21,201	20,325	730,408	544,462	74.5	13,494,735	8,410,210	1,976,470	640,630	2,567,485
189 Share tenants.....	27,502	25,951	847,734	698,790	82.4	16,126,328	10,908,890	2,222,210	506,460	2,438,768
190 Arkansas.....	46,983	45,301	2,308,622	1,375,186	59.7	34,195,512	22,662,880	4,217,250	1,241,860	6,073,522
191 Owners.....	9,991	9,845	865,617	343,997	39.7	8,220,250	4,828,310	1,176,510	895,010	1,820,420
192 Part owners.....	1,775	1,759	153,765	72,280	47.0	1,450,997	867,850	201,270	65,230	316,597
193 Owners and tenants.....	175	172	15,910	7,471	47.0	171,789	99,340	25,170	11,610	35,759
194 Managers.....	80	78	14,906	5,329	35.8	216,455	142,490	36,710	7,510	29,745
195 Cash tenants.....	15,842	15,800	623,900	463,555	74.4	13,198,857	9,011,940	1,438,300	447,850	2,270,767
196 Share tenants.....	19,120	18,087	630,124	482,572	76.6	10,987,164	7,682,950	1,339,290	314,700	1,600,224
197 Indian Territory.....	10,054	9,989	1,358,241	593,445	43.7	19,616,869	8,037,060	2,298,310	789,620	8,491,879
198 Owners.....	7,461	7,399	1,011,992	467,287	46.2	15,068,014	6,291,720	1,964,300	562,590	6,144,404
199 Part owners.....	148	145	91,146	23,570	25.0	897,218	324,850	59,550	22,590	490,228
200 Owners and tenants.....	85	85	11,723	5,117	43.6	159,375	49,320	22,820	7,180	30,056
201 Managers.....	41	34	93,988	12,290	13.1	1,283,484	287,140	59,230	7,590	929,474
202 Cash tenants.....	341	333	51,121	11,697	22.9	738,778	253,470	37,070	14,180	434,056
203 Share tenants.....	1,978	1,943	98,271	78,384	74.7	1,475,051	830,560	156,340	75,490	413,661
204 Oklahoma.....	3,171	2,968	501,911	153,471	30.6	5,448,781	3,401,870	412,740	191,960	1,442,211
205 Owners.....	2,378	2,240	405,486	116,416	28.7	4,163,313	2,761,800	325,850	159,190	921,473
206 Part owners.....	99	97	23,640	8,386	35.5	206,759	141,810	15,020	5,350	43,079
207 Owners and tenants.....	20	20	9,107	1,332	14.5	93,918	34,530	5,170	1,720	52,398
208 Managers.....	8	8	1,432	538	37.6	143,419	10,600	7,400	780	124,689
209 Cash tenants.....	177	167	21,360	6,727	31.5	390,215	131,080	14,250	7,050	237,835
210 Share tenants.....	489	436	40,886	20,072	49.1	447,157	322,450	45,050	16,923	52,737

THE NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS, VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF FARM PROPERTY, VALUE OF AND MINOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, AND FOR EACH OF THE SOUTHERN STATES: 1900—Continued.

VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1899.				EXPENDITURES: 1899.		AVERAGE VALUES PER FARM.							AVERAGE EXPENDITURES PER FARM: 1899.			
Total.	Fed to live stock.	Not fed to live stock.	Per cent not fed, to value of property.	Labor.	Fertilizers.	Farm property: June 1, 1900.					Products: 1899.		Average value per acre of products of 1899 not fed.	Labor.	Fertilizers.	
						Total.	Land and improvements (except buildings).	Buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock.	Total.	Not fed to live stock.				
\$96,306,050	\$9,163,285	\$87,142,765	50.9	\$2,889,896	\$814,688	\$639	\$404	\$86	\$25	\$123	\$359	\$325	\$6.90	\$11	\$3	141
14,506,191	1,985,720	12,520,471	39.4	434,850	188,040	769	431	132	38	168	351	303	3.82	10	4	142
3,052,650	393,990	2,658,660	40.3	109,650	32,970	814	487	124	37	166	377	328	5.05	14	4	143
180,599	26,230	154,369	34.1	5,790	1,980	948	570	136	38	204	378	323	4.08	12	4	144
264,453	39,680	224,773	15.0	34,960	4,400	4,628	3,144	815	184	615	816	694	3.72	108	14	145
47,542,505	4,351,635	43,190,870	56.1	1,026,260	281,998	627	393	70	25	127	390	345	7.79	13	2	146
30,769,672	2,366,030	28,393,642	54.3	678,386	305,240	665	382	74	19	90	332	307	8.93	7	3	147
3,511,120	479,730	3,031,390	27.7	114,090	15,850	975	644	153	32	146	312	270	6.77	10	1	148
1,102,080	194,470	907,610	27.0	22,930	6,140	792	446	149	33	164	260	214	4.87	5	1	149
375,920	53,940	321,980	27.0	13,690	1,580	1,103	718	169	47	169	348	298	7.33	13	1	150
31,800	5,870	25,930	25.0	930	460	748	748	202	46	267	388	316	4.43	11	6	151
52,790	8,580	44,210	10.2	7,320	240	6,900	5,204	1,110	111	475	898	702	4.96	118	4	152
272,570	39,570	233,000	22.1	11,970	1,070	1,335	968	190	41	146	345	295	6.15	15	1	153
1,675,960	177,300	1,498,660	31.1	67,250	6,360	966	687	135	24	120	336	301	9.09	11	1	154
11,090,800	1,421,310	9,669,490	36.2	243,670	39,830	789	600	107	38	144	327	285	6.24	7	1	155
2,144,020	355,880	1,788,140	32.0	54,000	10,510	734	407	126	39	162	282	235	4.40	7	1	156
506,010	85,990	420,020	28.5	12,130	3,060	868	643	124	39	162	299	248	6.40	7	2	157
45,800	7,960	37,840	28.6	2,380	310	988	610	141	48	189	342	282	3.87	18	2	158
71,160	10,700	60,460	13.8	10,730	580	5,359	3,679	1,153	140	487	868	737	6.05	131	7	159
4,262,140	513,970	3,748,170	40.0	95,560	7,910	859	556	100	36	167	391	344	7.00	9	1	160
4,061,670	446,810	3,614,860	37.1	68,880	17,460	723	482	94	37	110	301	268	7.10	5	1	161
29,705,805	2,789,510	26,916,295	57.4	1,195,230	543,830	499	309	65	21	104	316	286	5.70	13	6	162
3,680,471	482,050	3,248,421	45.8	141,790	88,250	638	354	111	33	140	331	292	3.28	13	8	163
1,181,570	129,400	1,002,170	62.1	55,510	21,050	671	383	108	33	147	394	344	4.58	19	7	164
38,149	4,060	34,089	39.9	880	670	737	480	85	22	150	329	294	3.96	8	5	165
66,873	6,760	60,113	31.5	8,450	3,310	2,210	1,219	499	144	348	790	696	3.53	117	46	166
17,835,780	1,650,100	16,185,680	59.7	777,850	206,850	483	303	57	20	103	317	278	6.60	14	4	167
6,962,962	567,140	6,395,822	60.8	210,750	228,800	444	203	56	15	82	294	270	5.39	9	9	168
51,998,325	4,472,785	47,525,590	55.0	1,336,906	215,178	672	428	90	26	128	404	369	8.05	10	2	169
7,579,620	1,003,320	6,576,300	41.8	215,630	83,140	857	484	142	42	189	413	358	3.89	12	5	170
1,039,150	124,660	914,490	45.4	28,220	7,280	818	468	124	36	190	423	372	4.92	11	3	171
64,850	8,340	56,510	42.9	1,600	640	901	505	134	35	227	444	387	4.15	11	4	172
83,610	13,640	69,970	15.0	8,460	330	4,366	2,894	696	196	670	781	654	2.77	79	3	173
25,172,015	2,147,995	23,024,020	56.3	740,890	66,168	715	457	87	29	142	440	403	9.27	13	1	174
18,059,080	1,174,780	16,884,300	62.0	342,106	67,620	540	367	72	15	86	358	335	11.22	7	1	175
69,589,530	7,515,880	62,073,650	40.4	2,094,220	117,640	835	521	107	32	175	378	338	6.00	11	1	176
18,174,282	2,663,970	15,510,312	29.8	653,890	32,910	1,147	629	160	52	306	400	342	3.49	14	1	177
2,798,680	351,060	2,447,620	35.9	127,170	5,850	1,178	704	144	45	285	483	422	4.09	22	1	178
219,780	30,420	189,360	30.7	11,080	610	1,404	682	186	64	472	501	431	3.66	25	1	179
780,310	52,660	727,650	26.1	60,370	3,800	8,687	3,714	714	164	4,095	2,442	2,267	4.06	202	11	180
18,430,760	1,737,300	16,693,460	48.1	553,770	32,770	754	489	93	28	144	401	363	8.90	13	1	181
29,235,718	2,680,570	26,555,148	46.8	658,000	42,220	660	457	81	22	100	340	309	8.25	8	(1)	182
21,007,620	1,815,230	19,192,390	60.5	662,140	78,410	654	416	96	25	117	361	330	8.17	11	1	183
3,008,690	372,240	2,631,350	36.6	158,260	20,020	849	488	142	40	179	365	311	3.89	19	2	184
381,100	41,640	339,460	40.4	31,470	2,940	960	601	141	37	181	436	388	6.29	36	3	185
17,610	2,380	15,230	38.5	1,080	60	920	457	175	41	247	410	354	4.44	25	1	186
97,890	8,740	89,090	25.8	24,050	1,670	4,366	2,721	743	237	665	1,238	1,128	4.53	304	21	187
8,228,790	677,850	7,550,940	56.0	241,420	21,390	637	397	93	25	121	388	356	10.26	11	1	188
9,278,700	712,380	8,566,320	63.1	205,860	32,830	686	397	81	18	90	337	311	10.10	7	1	189
17,970,600	1,925,240	16,045,360	46.9	549,480	26,040	728	482	90	27	129	382	341	6.97	12	1	190
3,787,990	553,470	3,184,520	38.7	113,280	8,240	823	483	118	40	182	374	319	3.68	11	1	191
738,990	102,430	636,560	43.9	24,670	2,660	817	489	113	37	178	416	358	4.14	14	1	192
87,380	10,450	76,930	74.7	5,940	390	982	568	144	66	204	489	439	4.93	34	2	193
72,190	7,790	64,400	29.8	8,800	1,520	2,706	1,781	459	94	372	502	402	4.82	110	19	194
6,997,470	708,570	5,288,900	47.6	251,970	8,240	833	571	91	28	143	442	397	10.09	16	1	195
6,386,690	542,520	5,844,170	53.0	144,820	5,090	572	402	70	16	84	331	303	9.20	8	(1)	196
5,234,742	743,370	4,491,372	22.9	240,050	-----	1,951	799	229	78	845	521	447	3.31	24	-----	197
3,508,962	599,740	2,904,222	19.3	188,030	-----	2,019	843	263	89	824	470	389	2.87	-----	-----	198
227,110	22,820	204,290	22.8	15,210	-----	6,062	2,195	402	153	3,312	1,635	1,381	2.24	103	-----	199
42,100	7,120	34,980	21.9	2,280	-----	1,876	580	269	84	942	495	411	2.98	27	-----	200
451,650	17,490	434,160	33.8	12,400	-----	31,303	7,003	1,445	185	22,670	11,016	10,689	4.52	302	-----	201
383,690	14,180	319,510	43.2	4,690	-----	2,166	743	109	41	1,273	979	937	6.25	14	-----	202
676,280	82,020	594,210	40.3	17,440	-----	746	420	79	38	209	342	300	6.05	9	-----	203
988,258	205,210	783,048	14.4	30,050	-----	1,718	1,073	130	60	455	312	247	1.56	9	-----	204
742,280	164,100	578,180	13.9	24,060	-----	1,763	1,161	137	67	388	312	243	1.43	10	-----	205
56,920	10,320	46,600	22.6	2,220	-----	2,078	1,427	152	64	435	575	471	1.97	22	-----	206
11,170	2,260	8,910	9.6	410	-----	4,695										

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 69.—CLASSIFICATION BY TENURE, FOR FARMS OF ALL NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN FARMERS, OF PRODUCTS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR LABOR AND FERTILIZERS, WITH AVERAGES, FOR MAIN

DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND TENURE.	NUMBER OF FARMS.		ACREAGE: JUNE 1, 1900.			VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY: JUNE 1, 1900.				
	Total.	With build-ings.	Total.	Improved.	Per cent im- proved.	Total.	Land and im- prove- ments (except build- ings).	Buildings.	Imple- ments and machinery.	Live stock.
211 Texas.....	65,586	62,006	3,841,641	2,480,492	63.3	\$56,239,210	\$37,452,600	\$7,158,920	\$2,171,580	\$9,456,110
212 Owners.....	17,125	16,798	1,484,182	697,314	47.0	17,443,900	10,527,590	2,596,890	813,780	3,505,640
213 Part owners.....	2,898	2,850	265,072	141,045	68.2	3,432,099	2,217,580	435,820	133,660	645,039
214 Owners and tenants.....	116	116	11,502	6,234	54.2	151,517	96,440	20,920	5,730	28,427
215 Managers.....	91	86	37,074	8,704	23.5	609,072	455,050	51,490	14,590	87,942
216 Cash tenants.....	8,440	7,992	443,536	293,951	66.3	6,886,615	4,669,130	828,090	257,340	1,132,055
217 Share tenants.....	36,866	34,164	1,600,275	1,283,244	80.2	27,716,007	19,486,810	3,225,710	946,480	4,057,007
218 Western division.....	8,054	6,188	835,400	276,107	33.1	18,802,154	12,366,465	1,240,265	811,025	4,384,399
219 Owners.....	6,467	4,732	494,540	161,683	32.7	8,987,376	3,962,315	638,625	511,315	3,875,121
220 Part owners.....	327	304	186,381	39,294	21.2	992,318	692,080	75,020	41,630	133,588
221 Owners and tenants.....	40	34	8,999	3,350	37.2	116,300	72,190	10,970	9,610	23,530
222 Managers.....	44	41	44,560	8,335	18.7	693,220	526,800	69,080	41,090	56,250
223 Cash tenants.....	916	846	54,421	44,571	81.9	6,394,675	5,799,980	267,660	161,840	165,195
224 Share tenants.....	260	231	47,499	18,974	39.9	1,618,265	1,313,100	178,910	45,540	80,716
225 Rocky Mountain.....	2,587	2,017	263,679	83,985	31.9	3,807,806	1,645,145	273,105	272,745	1,616,811
226 Owners.....	2,442	1,888	220,307	75,471	34.3	3,329,110	1,323,635	234,215	248,065	1,523,205
227 Part owners.....	23	23	11,140	3,039	27.3	161,513	95,730	17,420	8,950	39,413
228 Owners and tenants.....	27	25	6,473	2,758	42.6	74,426	44,400	6,100	6,190	17,736
229 Managers.....	2	2	81	1	1.2	2,402	250	550	10	1,592
230 Cash tenants.....	54	47	2,287	1,260	55.1	165,424	133,110	7,940	7,320	17,054
231 Share tenants.....	39	32	23,391	1,456	6.2	74,931	48,020	6,880	2,220	17,811
232 Basin and Plateau.....	2,219	1,183	73,276	37,460	51.1	2,638,991	880,430	91,680	100,860	1,566,021
233 Owners.....	2,127	1,107	69,954	35,624	50.9	2,465,736	762,590	77,630	93,780	1,531,736
234 Part owners.....	6	6	610	210	34.4	3,813	1,420	970	280	1,143
235 Owners and tenants.....	4	3	76	60	78.9	1,970	1,400	80	160	330
236 Managers.....	5	4	885	184	20.8	28,103	3,630	2,270	580	21,623
237 Cash tenants.....	67	56	1,461	1,220	83.6	128,695	102,620	10,070	5,550	10,455
238 Share tenants.....	10	7	290	162	55.9	10,674	8,770	660	510	734
239 Pacific.....	3,248	2,988	498,446	154,662	31.0	12,355,357	9,840,890	875,480	437,420	1,201,567
240 Owners.....	1,898	1,737	204,279	50,488	24.7	3,192,530	1,876,090	326,780	169,480	820,180
241 Part owners.....	298	276	173,631	36,045	20.8	826,992	594,930	56,630	32,400	143,032
242 Owners and tenants.....	9	6	2,450	532	21.7	39,904	26,390	4,790	3,260	6,464
243 Managers.....	37	35	43,594	8,150	18.7	662,715	522,920	66,260	40,500	33,035
244 Cash tenants.....	795	743	50,673	42,091	83.1	6,100,556	5,564,250	249,650	148,970	137,686
246 Share tenants.....	211	192	23,818	17,356	72.9	1,532,660	1,256,310	171,370	42,810	62,170

GENERAL TABLES.

THE NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS, VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF FARM PROPERTY, VALUE OF AND MINOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, AND FOR EACH OF THE SOUTHERN STATES: 1900—Continued.

VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1899.				EXPENDITURES: 1899.		AVERAGE VALUES PER FARM.							Average value per acre of products of 1899 not fed.	AVERAGE EXPENDITURES PER FARM: 1899.		
Total.	Fed to live stock.	Not fed to live stock.	Per cent not fed, to value of property.	Labor.	Fertilizers.	Farm property: June 1, 1900.					Products: 1899.			Labor.	Fertilizers.	
						Total.	Land and improvements (except buildings).	Buildings.	Implementations and machinery.	Live stock.	Total.	Not fed to live stock.				
\$24,888,310	\$2,826,830	\$21,561,480	38.3	\$612,500	\$13,190	\$858	\$572	\$109	\$33	\$144	\$372	\$329	\$5.61	\$9	(1)	211
7,180,460	974,420	6,212,040	36.6	170,200	4,650	1,019	615	152	47	206	420	363	4.19	10	(1)	212
1,394,600	178,860	1,220,710	35.6	53,600	330	1,184	765	150	46	223	481	421	4.61	15	(1)	213
61,570	8,200	53,370	35.2	1,370	160	1,306	831	180	50	245	531	460	4.64	12	\$1	214
104,460	17,770	86,690	14.2	15,030	110	6,693	5,001	566	160	966	1,148	963	2.34	165	1	215
2,820,790	328,080	2,492,710	36.2	84,960	3,140	816	553	98	31	134	334	295	5.62	10	(1)	216
12,820,470	1,324,510	11,495,960	41.5	287,340	4,800	752	629	87	26	110	348	312	7.18	8	(1)	217
4,422,293	552,437	3,869,856	20.6	975,235	16,710	2,335	1,536	154	101	544	549	480	4.63	121	2	218
1,652,922	447,126	1,205,796	13.4	109,415	1,610	1,390	613	99	79	599	256	187	2.44	17	(1)	219
138,440	32,660	105,880	10.7	21,140	240	3,036	2,117	229	127	562	423	324	0.57	65	1	220
26,021	5,721	19,300	16.6	4,260	800	2,908	1,805	274	240	689	626	493	2.14	106	18	221
108,457.	5,877	102,580	14.8	40,340	800	15,755	11,973	1,570	934	1,278	2,465	2,331	2.30	917	18	222
1,908,870	42,390	1,866,480	29.2	637,810	12,810	6,981	6,332	292	177	190	2,034	2,038	34.30	696	14	223
588,583	18,763	569,820	35.2	162,270	1,260	6,224	5,050	688	175	311	2,264	2,192	12.00	624	5	224
774,900	233,590	541,310	14.2	86,905	3,160	1,472	636	106	105	625	300	209	2.05	34	1	226
651,810	215,860	435,960	13.1	47,655	80	1,363	542	96	101	624	267	178	1.98	20	(1)	226
25,850	7,720	18,130	11.2	540	240	7,022	4,162	757	389	1,714	1,124	788	1.63	23	227	
15,930	4,190	11,740	15.8	3,850	240	2,756	1,644	226	229	657	590	496	1.81	142	228	
20	20	20	0.8	20	20	1,201	126	275	6	796	10	10	0.25	229	229	
60,840	2,450	58,390	35.3	31,650	2,790	3,063	2,465	147	135	310	1,127	1,081	25.53	586	62	230
20,450	3,370	17,080	22.8	3,110	290	1,921	1,231	176	57	457	524	438	0.73	80	7	231
362,803	51,247	311,556	11.8	33,020	240	1,189	397	41	45	706	163	140	4.25	15	232	
292,422	45,886	246,536	10.0	11,170	240	1,159	359	36	44	720	137	116	3.52	5	233	
470	270	200	6.2	240	240	636	237	162	47	190	78	33	0.33	234	234	
401	41	360	18.3	30	240	492	350	20	40	82	100	90	4.74	8	235	
3,747	377	3,370	12.0	1,700	240	5,621	726	454	116	4,325	749	674	3.81	340	236	
63,770	4,400	59,370	46.1	19,990	240	1,921	1,532	160	83	156	952	886	40.64	298	237	
1,993	273	1,720	16.1	130	240	1,067	877	66	51	73	199	172	5.93	13	238	
3,284,590	267,600	3,016,990	24.4	855,410	13,550	3,804	3,030	269	135	370	1,011	929	6.05	263	4	239
708,690	185,380	523,310	16.4	50,590	1,530	1,682	989	172	89	432	373	276	2.66	27	1	240
112,120	24,570	87,550	10.6	20,600	240	2,775	1,996	190	109	480	376	294	0.50	69	1	241
8,690	1,430	7,260	13.0	330	240	4,434	2,933	532	362	607	966	800	2.94	42	242	
104,630	5,500	99,130	15.0	33,640	800	17,911	14,133	1,791	1,094	893	2,829	2,681	2.28	1,044	22	243
1,784,260	35,540	1,748,720	28.7	586,170	10,020	7,674	6,999	314	188	173	2,244	2,200	34.51	737	13	244
566,140	15,120	551,020	36.0	159,030	960	7,264	5,954	812	203	295	2,683	2,611	23.13	754	4	245

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$1.

TABLE 70.—NUMBER AND TOTAL VALUE OF SPECIFIED DOMESTIC ANIMALS, AND VALUES OF POULTRY AND BEES, AND MINOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND

DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND TENURE.	Number of farms.	DOMESTIC ANIMALS.										
		Number of farms report- ing.	Total value.	Neat cattle.						Horses.		
				Number of farms report- ing.	Total number.	Dairy cows.		Other cows.		All other neat cattle.	Number of farms report- ing.	Num- ber.
						Number of farms report- ing.	Num- ber.	Number of farms report- ing.	Num- ber.			
1 Continental United States . . . . .	767,764	710,118	\$95,470,177	412,201	1,898,233	348,857	578,980	72,403	272,656	1,046,597	360,557	830,787
2 Owners . . . . .	174,434	166,101	33,911,865	117,911	869,853	99,335	201,608	28,247	169,953	498,392	115,302	427,713
3 Part owners . . . . .	30,501	29,572	4,917,374	21,005	111,067	18,031	31,426	3,774	15,645	63,996	20,008	45,038
4 Owners and tenants . . . . .	1,582	1,513	424,095	1,121	10,744	967	2,223	271	1,854	6,667	1,064	3,884
5 Managers . . . . .	1,824	1,084	1,822,312	1,166	64,166	971	3,320	335	13,543	47,303	1,164	4,710
6 Cash tenants . . . . .	274,663	256,660	30,134,518	153,622	490,231	126,820	198,320	24,082	41,347	255,564	120,810	182,897
7 Share tenants . . . . .	284,760	254,588	24,260,013	117,376	352,072	102,738	147,083	15,694	30,314	174,075	102,209	166,580
8 North Atlantic division . . . . .	2,140	1,921	475,530	1,278	7,879	1,176	4,271	93	259	3,049	1,755	4,008
9 Owners . . . . .	1,344	1,197	263,898	815	4,444	745	2,429	54	124	1,891	1,099	2,268
10 Part owners . . . . .	146	139	31,121	82	400	80	227	9	26	147	131	296
11 Owners and tenants . . . . .	6	6	620	3	6	3	4			2	5	10
12 Managers . . . . .	68	61	32,450	48	367	46	183	6	27	157	56	204
13 Cash tenants . . . . .	319	276	63,207	151	893	141	560	8	25	308	244	566
14 Share tenants . . . . .	257	242	84,234	179	1,469	161	868	16	57	544	220	669
15 New England . . . . .	294	249	42,436	164	710	145	401	12	19	290	210	380
16 Owners . . . . .	218	188	28,996	128	564	114	300	9	13	251	161	266
17 Part owners . . . . .	7	7	959	3	7	3	4			3	5	14
18 Owners and tenants . . . . .	1	1	60	1	1	1	1			1	1	1
19 Managers . . . . .	13	9	5,080	9	45	9	33			12	8	26
20 Cash tenants . . . . .	46	37	5,118	17	73	13	49	2	5	19	30	49
21 Share tenants . . . . .	9	7	2,273	6	20	5	14	1	1	5	5	24
22 Southern North Atlantic . . . . .	1,846	1,672	433,094	1,114	6,869	1,031	3,870	81	240	2,759	1,545	3,623
23 Owners . . . . .	1,126	1,009	234,902	687	3,880	631	2,199	45	111	1,640	938	2,002
24 Part owners . . . . .	139	132	30,162	79	393	77	223	9	26	144	126	282
25 Owners and tenants . . . . .	6	5	560	2	5	2	3			2	4	9
26 Managers . . . . .	55	52	27,420	39	322	37	150	6	27	145	48	178
27 Cash tenants . . . . .	273	239	58,089	134	820	128	511	6	20	289	214	517
28 Share tenants . . . . .	248	235	81,961	173	1,449	156	854	16	56	539	216	695
29 South Atlantic division . . . . .	288,871	265,499	22,784,491	156,263	431,934	121,401	167,411	23,717	45,523	219,000	103,009	136,004
30 Owners . . . . .	70,330	65,517	6,040,456	44,956	154,986	34,757	53,974	8,003	19,621	81,331	36,578	50,662
31 Part owners . . . . .	14,302	13,775	1,232,649	9,273	25,919	7,042	9,891	1,492	2,882	13,146	7,883	10,884
32 Owners and tenants . . . . .	484	469	49,534	319	1,026	247	419	54	124	483	252	371
33 Managers . . . . .	970	878	247,091	579	4,733	469	1,436	118	587	2,710	521	1,243
34 Cash tenants . . . . .	100,597	92,730	7,950,828	55,858	136,391	40,712	53,463	8,630	13,334	69,544	34,253	41,153
35 Share tenants . . . . .	102,188	92,130	7,213,933	45,233	108,879	38,174	48,228	6,420	8,925	51,726	23,522	31,686
36 Northern South Atlantic . . . . .	52,254	49,096	4,517,038	30,477	80,115	25,932	35,414	2,116	3,115	41,586	32,788	51,713
37 Owners . . . . .	26,469	24,925	2,136,829	15,846	40,753	13,754	17,947	1,064	1,436	21,370	17,137	25,813
38 Part owners . . . . .	4,083	4,023	412,796	2,645	6,022	2,231	3,042	149	216	2,764	3,146	5,025
39 Owners and tenants . . . . .	147	144	17,353	103	267	88	142	6	6	119	104	187
40 Managers . . . . .	368	339	116,956	245	1,736	216	716	24	66	954	260	765
41 Cash tenants . . . . .	7,607	6,970	525,174	3,764	8,526	2,894	3,743	298	413	4,370	4,215	6,075
42 Share tenants . . . . .	13,580	12,694	1,307,895	7,874	22,811	6,749	9,824	576	978	12,009	7,926	13,848
43 Delaware . . . . .	818	784	133,343	423	1,462	389	778	49	95	589	691	1,448
44 Owners . . . . .	297	278	39,520	154	373	143	225	17	30	118	245	436
45 Part owners . . . . .	34	34	4,074	12	17	12	14			8	31	55
46 Owners and tenants . . . . .	1	1	110	1	1	1	2				1	1
47 Managers . . . . .	15	15	7,092	9	88	9	42	1	7	39	13	61
48 Cash tenants . . . . .	75	72	11,265	34	141	28	62	5	5	74	66	122
49 Share tenants . . . . .	396	384	71,282	213	841	196	433	26	53	355	335	773
50 Maryland . . . . .	5,843	5,614	914,310	3,263	11,846	2,801	5,247	283	566	6,032	4,742	10,206
51 Owners . . . . .	2,882	2,702	325,045	1,479	3,896	1,248	1,910	107	160	1,826	2,280	3,932
52 Part owners . . . . .	371	362	61,638	191	636	160	274	7	9	353	385	674
53 Owners and tenants . . . . .	9	7	938	3	5	2	2			8	5	11
54 Managers . . . . .	105	101	43,710	79	486	70	240	7	25	221	87	296
55 Cash tenants . . . . .	563	498	72,754	228	858	189	414	18	29	415	394	858
56 Share tenants . . . . .	1,913	1,844	410,225	1,288	5,964	1,132	2,407	144	343	3,214	1,641	4,484
57 District of Columbia . . . . .	17	17	2,105	7	13	7	12			1	15	31
58 Owners . . . . .	4	4	338	2	6	2	5				3	4
59 Part owners . . . . .	1	1	86	1	1	1	1				1	2
60 Owners and tenants . . . . .												
61 Managers . . . . .	2	2	415								2	8
62 Cash tenants . . . . .	10	10	1,266	4	6	4	6				9	17
63 Share tenants . . . . .												
64 Virginia . . . . .	44,834	42,087	3,855,862	26,265	64,793	22,230	28,508	1,744	2,364	33,925	26,795	38,964
65 Owners . . . . .	22,809	21,498	1,704,480	13,862	35,261	12,018	15,241	913	1,201	18,819	14,254	20,796
66 Part owners . . . . .	3,623	3,572	338,722	2,404	5,221	2,023	2,689	189	194	2,338	2,787	4,212
67 Owners and tenants . . . . .	134	133	15,479	97	246	83	181	5	5	110	95	167
68 Managers . . . . .	238	213	61,443	149	1,082	130	496	15	33	643	150	373
69 Cash tenants . . . . .	6,891	6,328	430,020	3,458	7,353	2,636	3,196	273	373	3,784	3,700	4,974
70 Share tenants . . . . .	11,139	10,348	805,718	6,290	15,630	5,340	6,840	399	558	8,232	5,859	8,442

GENERAL TABLES.

JUNE 1, 1900, ON FARMS OF ALL NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN FARMERS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE, FOR MAIN FOR EACH OF THE SOUTHERN STATES.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—continued.														POULTRY.		BEES.		
Mules.		Asses and burros.		Sheep.			Swine.		Goats.		Number of farms report-ing.	Value.	Number of farms report-ing.	Value.				
Number of farms report-ing.	Number.	Number of farms report-ing.	Number.	Number of farms report-ing.	Number of lambs.	Number of sheep 1 year and over.	Number of farms report-ing.	Number.	Number of farms report-ing.	Number.								
350,567	513,563	2,351	6,998	6,802	165,119	442,946	521,207	3,128,726	9,909	135,549	623,649	\$4,019,577	29,252	\$185,086	1			
59,610	106,447	1,897	6,158	4,311	150,306	411,611	126,056	969,612	4,613	102,800	149,098	1,214,322	11,167	87,740	2			
12,626	21,471	85	108	423	2,012	4,322	24,738	160,333	611	4,061	27,715	215,073	2,067	14,207	3			
740	1,450	23	68	1,116	93	1,782	1,276	12,064	32	242	1,375	13,812	148	1,316	4			
806	3,127	17	77	127	1,847	3,481	1,146	16,489	60	859	1,335	18,156	91	1,085	5			
148,855	208,708	144	274	678	2,480	6,273	190,290	1,070,267	2,915	16,677	227,177	1,337,058	8,604	48,410	6			
128,080	172,360	185	323	1,170	7,358	15,477	177,702	899,961	1,678	10,910	216,949	1,221,156	7,286	37,828	7			
71	137	1	1	69	615	1,763	1,172	5,187	2	14	1,677	32,046	58	732	8			
40	64	1	1	42	362	541	752	2,945	1	2	1,057	18,733	42	527	9			
2	3			2	8	21	82	346			114	1,588	4	44	10			
							2	6			4	76			11			
2	24			1	9	34	30	153			53	1,465	1	10	12			
12	18			9	73	236	155	905			248	5,090	2	16	13			
15	28			15	163	931	161	883	1	12	201	6,103	9	135	14			
				8	61	109	99	337			245	4,742	6	57	15			
				6	61	99	74	278			188	3,707	6	42	16			
				1		8	2	3			6	68			17			
											1	21			18			
							3	6			10	225			19			
				1		2	18	47			33	638			20			
							2	3			7	83	1	15	21			
71	137	1	1	61	564	1,654	1,073	4,850	2	14	1,432	27,303	62	675	22			
40	64	1	1	36	301	442	678	2,667	1	2	869	15,026	37	485	23			
2	3			1	8	13	80	343			108	1,520	4	44	24			
							2	5			3	65			25			
2	24			1	9	34	27	147			43	1,230	1	10	26			
12	18			8	73	234	137	858			216	4,462	2	16	27			
15	28			15	163	931	149	830	1	12	194	5,020	8	120	28			
115,209	146,180	117	184	1,959	8,488	17,472	205,426	925,634	3,868	21,867	243,056	1,284,970	10,872	60,922	29			
15,861	21,987	46	65	1,003	3,624	7,858	53,142	275,467	1,661	10,361	63,127	416,864	3,431	24,362	30			
4,291	5,736	16	19	124	399	909	11,393	54,705	291	1,653	12,890	79,676	743	4,994	31			
173	249	15	38	15	88	79	400	2,153	6	60	432	2,822	36	225	32			
379	979	1	1	69	644	1,046	632	6,233	25	319	703	7,666	60	579	33			
48,623	61,114	28	62	257	1,120	1,843	71,051	315,431	1,199	5,804	84,516	390,895	3,358	15,104	34			
45,882	56,116	26	67	491	2,763	6,237	68,808	271,646	686	3,780	81,388	387,147	3,264	15,658	35			
5,815	7,745	18	21	805	5,144	8,527	41,466	160,945	222	840	47,567	347,969	1,371	9,865	36			
2,358	3,063	9	10	395	1,954	3,034	21,232	79,050	97	381	25,205	176,552	719	5,219	37			
525	686	2	2	43	237	488	3,481	13,218	29	89	3,841	31,375	128	832	38			
28	44			6	21	43	130	588			137	1,142	9	73	39			
91	225	1	1	48	435	721	269	2,160	3	3	296	4,007	8	94	40			
897	1,096	4	6	55	347	564	5,765	23,118	38	82	6,616	43,326	103	717	41			
1,916	2,631	2	3	258	2,150	3,677	10,689	42,821	55	285	11,673	91,567	404	2,930	42			
147	256			22	56	178	648	2,204			761	18,642	67	301	43			
39	71			1		7	232	785			273	5,166	22	161	44			
5	9						28	73			33	496	2	8	45			
1	1						1	2			1	15			46			
2	6			12		75	12	75			13	247			47			
13	26			4	32	67	51	143			72	1,086			48			
87	143			6	24	34	324	1,126			369	6,632	33	132	49			
559	958	4	5	213	1,854	2,719	4,381	20,817	24	113	5,019	76,374	165	1,178	50			
187	261	2	3	38	294	369	2,128	8,483	16	59	2,508	33,620	73	447	51			
26	37			3	37	52	291	1,242	2	5	343	4,842	17	85	52			
1	3						6	14			6	77			53			
35	99			18	232	381	74	712			85	1,898	1	7	54			
47	85	2	2	17	121	198	387	1,742			445	6,302	11	95	55			
263	473			137	1,170	1,719	1,495	8,624	6	49	1,633	29,635	83	544	56			
2	2						4	11	1	1	8	183	1	14	57			
											1	25			58			
											1	40			59			
							1	4			1	16			60			
2	2						3	7	1	1	5	103	1	14	61			
															62			
5,068	6,469	14	16	453	2,144	3,990	35,876	135,220	195	720	41,092	251,657	1,084	7,767	64			
2,111	2,700	7	7	264	997	1,687	18,508	68,118	80	320	21,983	133,766	570	4,100	65			
492	637	2	2	36	172	390	3,121	11,706	26	80	3,410	25,503	102	660	66			
25	39			6	21	43	120	648			123	1,008	9	73	67			
52	116	1	1	16	176	206	175	1,323	3	3	189	1,788	7	87	68			
831	974	2	3	27	128	235	5,272	20,953	37	81	5,928	30,141	91	608	69			
1,567	2,003	2	3	104	651	1,429	8,680	32,572	49	236	9,454	64,461	305	2,239	70			

TABLE 70.—NUMBER AND TOTAL VALUE OF SPECIFIED DOMESTIC ANIMALS, AND VALUES OF POULTRY AND BEES, AND MINOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND

DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND TENURE.	Number of farms.	Number of farms reporting.	Total value.	DOMESTIC ANIMALS.								All other neat cattle.	Horses.	
				Number of farms reporting.	Total number.	Neat cattle.				Number of farms reporting.	Number.		Number of farms reporting.	Number.
						Dairy cows.		Other cows.						
						Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.					
71 West Virginia.....	742	693	\$111,383	529	2,002	505	874	40	90	1,038	545	1,065		
72 Owners .....	477	443	67,446	349	1,217	343	566	27	46	606	356	545		
73 Part owners.....	54	64	8,276	37	147	35	64	3	13	70	42	82		
74 Owners and tenants.....	3	3	826	2	14	2	7	1	1	6	3	8		
75 Managers.....	8	8	4,296	8	80	7	28	1	1	51	8	27		
76 Cash tenants.....	68	62	9,869	50	168	37	65	2	6	97	46	104		
77 Share tenants.....	132	123	20,670	88	376	81	144	6	24	208	91	199		
78 Southern South Atlantic.....	236,617	216,404	18,267,488	125,786	351,819	95,469	131,997	21,601	42,408	177,414	70,221	84,291		
79 Owners .....	43,861	40,592	3,903,627	29,110	114,233	21,003	36,027	6,939	18,186	60,021	19,441	24,849		
80 Part owners.....	10,219	9,762	869,853	6,628	19,897	4,811	6,849	1,343	2,666	10,362	4,737	6,859		
81 Owners and tenants.....	337	326	32,181	216	759	159	277	48	118	364	148	184		
82 Managers.....	602	589	130,135	334	2,997	253	720	94	521	1,756	261	478		
83 Cash tenants.....	92,990	86,760	7,425,654	52,089	127,865	37,818	49,720	6,332	12,971	65,174	30,088	35,088		
84 Share tenants.....	88,608	79,436	5,906,038	37,409	86,068	31,425	38,404	4,845	7,947	39,717	15,596	17,838		
85 North Carolina.....	54,864	50,062	3,529,590	28,242	68,486	20,499	26,147	4,132	6,275	36,064	18,216	21,848		
86 Owners .....	13,204	12,142	928,975	8,264	23,066	5,791	7,924	1,490	2,413	12,729	5,042	6,995		
87 Part owners.....	4,230	4,011	316,331	2,591	6,628	1,901	2,889	440	682	3,457	1,850	2,227		
88 Owners and tenants.....	86	81	7,317	69	178	45	63	12	20	95	38	44		
89 Managers.....	121	114	21,607	82	349	58	107	16	46	197	55	120		
90 Cash tenants.....	10,331	9,707	889,935	5,754	12,928	3,657	4,541	698	943	7,444	5,264	6,390		
91 Share tenants.....	26,892	24,007	1,365,425	11,482	25,437	9,047	11,123	1,476	2,172	12,142	5,967	7,072		
92 South Carolina.....	85,401	76,464	6,135,820	43,626	111,431	34,127	42,975	7,457	11,671	56,786	22,888	26,860		
93 Owners .....	15,503	14,269	1,321,193	10,820	30,590	6,983	9,946	2,247	4,114	16,680	6,372	8,110		
94 Part owners.....	3,376	3,243	293,236	2,400	6,094	1,531	1,993	488	946	3,155	1,476	1,735		
95 Owners and tenants.....	91	88	8,579	55	126	39	46	9	27	63	33	38		
96 Managers.....	180	168	42,529	106	769	81	169	32	172	418	79	142		
97 Cash tenants.....	42,434	37,834	2,914,897	24,167	52,609	16,090	19,969	3,488	4,800	27,750	11,830	13,435		
98 Share tenants.....	23,817	20,862	1,555,386	11,078	21,353	9,403	10,862	1,193	1,612	8,879	3,093	3,400		
99 Georgia.....	82,826	77,383	7,347,664	41,577	130,771	35,726	51,076	7,888	16,624	63,071	21,636	25,630		
100 Owners .....	9,547	8,944	1,045,838	6,768	35,777	5,739	11,234	1,966	5,979	18,514	4,341	6,557		
101 Part owners.....	1,762	1,704	171,760	1,145	4,330	938	1,529	268	613	2,188	828	1,049		
102 Owners and tenants.....	66	66	7,251	41	129	39	65	8	8	56	20	28		
103 Managers.....	208	190	51,388	121	1,671	95	362	38	238	971	90	153		
104 Cash tenants.....	34,728	33,112	3,191,605	19,109	52,266	16,186	22,091	3,573	6,129	24,036	10,449	12,193		
105 Share tenants.....	36,515	33,367	2,879,822	14,393	36,708	12,679	15,746	2,035	3,657	17,306	6,958	6,650		
106 Florida.....	13,526	12,495	1,254,414	7,341	41,131	6,117	11,799	2,124	7,838	21,494	7,436	9,953		
107 Owners .....	5,607	5,237	607,621	3,258	24,800	2,490	6,873	1,235	5,679	12,248	8,686	5,187		
108 Part owners.....	851	794	88,526	492	2,945	391	938	147	425	1,582	583	848		
109 Owners and tenants.....	94	90	9,034	51	326	36	103	19	63	160	67	74		
110 Managers.....	93	67	14,611	25	318	19	82	8	66	170	37	63		
111 Cash tenants.....	5,497	5,107	429,217	3,059	10,172	1,885	3,129	573	1,099	6,944	2,495	3,065		
112 Share tenants.....	1,384	1,200	105,405	466	2,570	296	674	141	506	1,390	578	716		
113 North Central division.....	16,900	16,038	5,390,567	10,316	116,358	8,206	18,095	2,813	25,973	72,290	14,458	75,128		
114 Owners .....	9,545	9,096	3,598,957	6,026	92,383	4,193	9,676	2,364	23,572	69,136	8,339	56,196		
115 Part owners.....	1,851	1,787	536,498	1,385	8,695	1,270	2,780	156	1,040	4,876	1,654	5,677		
116 Owners and tenants.....	135	131	64,677	113	819	107	273	20	67	479	128	569		
117 Managers.....	119	110	103,347	91	1,912	76	324	27	367	1,221	103	486		
118 Cash tenants.....	1,726	1,614	376,100	918	4,921	844	1,887	95	356	2,708	1,354	3,749		
119 Share tenants.....	3,544	3,300	720,988	1,333	7,628	1,717	3,186	151	671	3,871	2,880	8,461		
120 Eastern North Central.....	6,013	5,580	1,274,887	3,663	15,206	3,443	6,607	297	603	7,995	4,832	13,897		
121 Owners .....	3,122	2,877	592,666	1,868	7,620	1,763	3,344	167	269	3,907	2,464	6,562		
122 Part owners.....	673	657	173,394	519	2,089	494	970	35	67	1,052	607	1,906		
123 Owners and tenants.....	67	64	21,243	55	276	53	102	8	18	156	61	243		
124 Managers.....	45	41	28,363	34	474	26	110	4	44	320	39	182		
125 Cash tenants.....	693	555	130,082	324	1,496	291	652	26	54	789	478	1,400		
126 Share tenants.....	1,513	1,386	329,239	863	3,352	816	1,429	57	151	1,772	1,188	3,604		
127 Western North Central.....	10,887	10,468	4,115,680	6,653	101,153	4,763	11,488	2,616	25,370	64,295	9,626	61,231		
128 Owners .....	6,423	6,219	3,006,391	4,158	84,863	2,430	6,331	2,197	23,803	55,229	5,875	49,684		
129 Part owners.....	1,158	1,130	363,104	816	6,606	776	1,810	121	973	3,323	1,047	3,771		
130 Owners and tenants.....	68	67	33,434	58	544	54	171	12	49	324	67	315		
131 Managers.....	74	69	74,994	57	1,438	49	214	23	973	901	64	304		
132 Cash tenants.....	1,133	1,059	246,018	594	3,426	553	1,205	69	302	1,919	881	2,349		
133 Share tenants.....	2,031	1,914	391,749	970	4,276	901	1,767	94	420	2,099	1,692	4,857		
134 South Central division.....	451,799	419,072	62,431,846	241,051	1,265,403	216,469	384,085	43,534	171,690	709,628	234,120	466,918		
135 Owners .....	86,748	84,025	20,120,071	63,230	650,272	58,334	131,283	15,810	100,609	318,380	63,357	181,616		
136 Part owners.....	13,895	13,547	2,885,888	10,078	71,404	9,462	18,111	1,949	10,048	43,246	10,025	22,249		
137 Owners and tenants.....	917	876	296,848	684	8,462	602	1,496	183	1,611	5,455	647	2,412		
138 Managers.....	623	594	1,383,619	425	54,872	366	1,306	170	11,729	41,837	447	2,253		
139 Cash tenants.....	171,105	161,324	21,586,713	96,644	847,363	85,077	137,323	15,341	27,318	182,722	84,256	134,463		
140 Share tenants.....	178,511	158,707	16,159,707	70,010	233,090	62,628	94,566	10,081	20,475	117,989	75,388	124,025		

JUNE 1, 1900, ON FARMS OF ALL NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN FARMERS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE, FOR MAIN FOR EACH OF THE SOUTHERN STATES—Continued.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—continued.											POULTRY		BEES.		
Mules.		Asses and burros.		Sheep.			Swine.		Goats.		Number of farms reporting.	Value.	Number of farms reporting.	Value.	
Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number of lambs.	Number of sheep 1 year and over.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.					
39	60			117	1,090	1,645	557	2,693	2	6	687	\$6,113	64	\$605	71
21	31			92	663	971	364	1,664	1	2	440	3,985	64	511	72
2	3			4	28	46	41	137	1	4	54	494	7	79	73
1	1						3	24			3	42			74
2	4			2	28	59	7	36			8	59			75
4	9			7	66	74	62	273			65	694			76
9	12			12	306	495	90	499			117	839	3	16	77
109,394	138,435	99	163	1,154	3,344	8,945	163,950	764,689	3,646	21,027	195,489	937,001	9,501	61,057	78
18,508	18,924	37	45	608	1,670	4,324	31,910	196,417	1,564	9,980	37,922	240,312	2,712	19,143	79
3,766	5,050	14	17	81	162	421	7,912	41,487	262	1,464	9,049	48,201	615	4,162	80
145	205			9	17	36	270	1,565	6	50	295	1,680	27	152	81
288	764			21	209	325	363	4,083	22	316	407	3,659	42	485	82
47,726	60,015	24	47	202	773	1,279	65,286	292,313	1,161	5,722	78,001	347,569	3,265	14,387	83
48,966	58,484	24	54	233	613	2,560	58,219	228,824	631	3,495	69,815	296,680	2,850	12,723	84
18,727	23,068	38	79	736	1,650	3,382	39,991	201,775	804	4,443	45,048	211,591	2,585	16,094	85
4,026	5,202	7	8	401	827	1,849	10,075	56,769	337	2,104	11,035	55,922	1,003	7,129	86
1,525	1,964	11	13	62	125	226	3,887	17,629	112	577	3,730	18,111	290	1,862	87
37	44			6	13	21	73	426			78	419	12	45	88
49	110			10	50	11	83	939	4	20	88	736	28	242	89
5,325	6,473	8	22	120	377	139	7,694	36,308	119	550	8,600	38,006	353	1,362	90
7,765	9,270	12	36	137	258	1,106	18,679	89,704	232	1,192	21,617	98,397	899	4,954	91
35,798	43,760	35	52	216	659	1,807	55,625	200,857	1,371	4,821	70,647	325,116	2,676	13,006	92
4,482	6,168	25	32	105	231	862	10,598	50,630	736	2,605	13,376	88,682	664	3,935	93
1,207	1,619	2	3	9	6	40	2,636	11,163	76	271	2,995	16,367	166	830	94
42	65			1	3	13	66	248	1	3	73	427	5	43	95
95	235			1	142	225	107	889	7	53	129	976	5	86	96
17,516	21,481	5	10	64	123	325	27,629	100,389	436	1,540	35,068	145,968	1,124	5,000	97
12,501	14,192	3	7	41	156	352	14,789	37,338	115	349	18,906	73,796	723	3,112	98
52,031	68,081	22	28	176	716	2,987	58,624	233,335	1,062	7,589	68,245	320,207	3,664	15,823	99
4,235	6,490	3	3	87	416	1,377	7,109	51,828	277	2,680	8,500	54,456	727	4,558	100
879	1,269	1	1	5	20	84	1,363	7,506	43	360	1,571	9,096	124	623	101
45	56			2	3	12	46	192	1	16	54	282	7	46	102
116	343			3	14	47	139	1,796	6	194	142	1,265	6	67	103
23,415	30,311	9	13	26	70	377	26,086	127,316	487	2,717	29,689	137,973	1,596	6,352	104
23,340	29,602	9	11	53	193	1,090	23,881	95,197	248	1,632	28,289	117,135	1,194	4,287	105
2,843	3,531	4	4	26	319	769	9,720	78,722	409	4,224	11,649	80,087	586	6,134	106
809	1,064	2	2	15	96	236	4,128	37,790	214	2,581	5,011	41,382	318	3,521	107
155	198			5	11	71	626	5,189	31	256	753	5,627	46	947	108
21	30			2	3	42	85	639	4	81	90	552	3	18	109
28	66			2	42	408	34	459	5	109	48	632	3	100	110
1,470	1,753	2	2	2	203	408	3,977	23,300	119	916	4,644	25,622	182	1,173	111
360	420			2	6	12	870	6,285	36	322	1,103	6,282	34	375	112
3,037	6,479	44	94	546	5,986	10,489	9,176	95,159	137	726	12,333	168,845	586	5,509	113
1,089	2,176	20	35	329	3,327	5,677	4,362	41,956	94	399	6,019	77,828	295	3,255	114
478	970	5	5	74	724	1,088	1,384	15,389	14	85	1,701	27,094	123	864	115
35	128	3	5	18	109	188	116	1,715	1	2	129	2,478	19	242	116
34	203	3	3	13	327	534	69	1,999	3	13	86	1,558	4	105	117
513	1,159	4	6	31	340	975	1,061	12,362	12	89	1,467	20,277	49	331	118
888	1,838	9	25	81	1,159	2,027	2,184	21,288	13	138	2,931	39,615	96	702	119
846	1,716	9	19	337	4,497	8,187	3,938	39,411	42	172	5,138	65,323	280	2,550	120
268	498	2	2	194	2,409	4,261	1,972	17,507	24	75	2,666	30,820	149	1,558	121
129	272			46	549	860	554	6,154	7	37	690	9,337	43	364	122
16	37			11	61	152	55	871	1	2	65	1,077	7	58	123
4	14			6	158	192	27	558	1	12	30	541	1	15	124
108	232	1	3	22	289	881	365	4,188	3	5	436	6,907	23	171	125
321	663	4	10	58	1,081	1,841	965	10,133	5	41	1,254	16,541	67	384	126
2,191	4,763	35	75	209	1,489	2,302	5,238	55,748	96	654	7,195	103,522	306	2,959	127
821	1,678	18	33	135	918	1,416	2,590	24,449	70	324	3,353	47,008	146	1,707	128
349	698	5	5	28	175	228	830	9,685	7	48	1,071	17,767	80	500	129
19	91	3	5	7	48	36	61	7,844			64	1,401	12	184	130
30	194	2	15	7	169	342	42	1,441	1	1	56	1,012	3	90	131
405	927	2	2	9	61	94	695	8,174	9	84	974	13,370	26	160	132
567	1,175	5	15	23	128	186	1,219	11,155	8	97	1,677	22,974	39	318	133
231,562	357,742	786	1,300	3,406	15,617	42,816	304,069	2,089,445	5,287	42,591	363,935	2,503,822	17,642	115,992	134
42,049	79,602	442	697	2,160	10,603	30,457	66,852	640,853	2,261	22,115	76,792	680,598	7,332	58,077	135
7,700	14,574	62	81	218	801	2,188	11,769	83,340	304	2,359	12,860	104,645	1,175	8,105	136
527	1,051	10	16	51	241	275	741	7,952	21	170	797	8,322	93	849	137
1,901	1,901	13	58	42	542	965	398	7,833	29	517	476	7,037	36	391	138
386	42	111	214	377	887	3,090	117,816	738,997	1,699	10,509	140,689	916,479	6,086	27,843	139
99,674	146,327	147	234	568	2,543	5,841	106,493	605,466	973	6,921	132,321	786,741	3,920	20,727	140

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 70.—NUMBER AND TOTAL VALUE OF SPECIFIED DOMESTIC ANIMALS, AND VALUES OF POULTRY AND BEES, AND MINOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND

DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND TENURE.	Number of farms.	DOMESTIC ANIMALS.										
		Number of farms reporting.	Total value.	Neat cattle.						Horses.		
				Number of farms reporting.	Total number.	Dairy cows.		Other cows.		All other neat cattle.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.
						Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.			
141 Eastern South Central	267, 896	248, 132	\$31, 307, 465	154, 216	508, 444	137, 622	213, 963	21, 830	36, 361	259, 120	115, 367	176, 504
142 Owners	41, 333	39, 805	6, 628, 072	31, 033	131, 328	28, 584	51, 396	5, 040	9, 503	70, 429	26, 544	45, 890
143 Part owners	8, 100	7, 832	1, 283, 480	6, 006	21, 276	5, 645	9, 093	889	1, 453	10, 730	5, 301	8, 996
144 Owners and tenants	478	455	93, 687	354	1, 822	313	560	61	112	1, 150	316	640
145 Managers	324	311	163, 078	223	2, 798	197	615	73	831	1, 362	220	648
146 Cash tenants	125, 104	117, 807	15, 212, 223	76, 227	241, 077	66, 848	103, 857	10, 964	16, 461	120, 759	55, 200	82, 016
147 Share tenants	92, 556	81, 922	7, 927, 015	40, 373	110, 143	36, 035	48, 442	4, 303	7, 001	54, 700	27, 786	38, 316
148 Kentucky	11, 238	10, 185	1, 549, 262	6, 401	17, 138	6, 109	8, 180	353	648	8, 310	7, 017	12, 882
149 Owners	4, 240	4, 136	654, 653	2, 686	7, 573	2, 596	3, 638	151	270	3, 665	2, 987	5, 591
150 Part owners	1, 080	1, 005	172, 790	680	1, 680	643	829	43	59	792	775	1, 526
151 Owners and tenants	82	79	20, 918	58	202	56	101	8	13	88	70	181
152 Managers	63	59	29, 137	35	373	33	61	6	35	277	50	141
153 Cash tenants	789	710	108, 854	429	1, 193	416	603	21	39	551	501	975
154 Share tenants	4, 984	4, 196	562, 910	2, 513	6, 117	2, 365	2, 948	124	232	2, 937	2, 634	4, 468
155 Tennessee	33, 895	31, 952	4, 646, 173	20, 547	60, 127	19, 344	28, 280	2, 009	2, 924	28, 923	19, 666	33, 509
156 Owners	7, 602	7, 229	1, 175, 169	5, 257	15, 852	4, 947	7, 551	566	782	7, 519	4, 984	9, 333
157 Part owners	1, 690	1, 659	260, 949	1, 153	3, 053	1, 084	1, 487	96	155	1, 411	1, 194	2, 097
158 Owners and tenants	134	126	24, 179	88	272	81	123	11	16	138	90	185
159 Managers	82	81	39, 195	64	654	60	180	18	74	300	61	191
160 Cash tenants	10, 909	10, 645	1, 746, 369	6, 995	21, 785	6, 628	10, 337	740	1, 042	10, 406	7, 334	12, 321
161 Share tenants	13, 478	12, 212	1, 400, 312	6, 990	18, 611	6, 544	8, 602	578	855	9, 154	6, 003	9, 382
162 Alabama	94, 083	85, 782	9, 357, 056	58, 257	180, 810	49, 683	74, 577	8, 539	13, 523	92, 710	29, 467	39, 194
163 Owners	11, 123	10, 611	1, 482, 830	8, 715	36, 360	7, 580	13, 159	1, 693	3, 514	19, 687	5, 698	8, 098
164 Part owners	2, 871	2, 749	408, 759	2, 239	8, 418	2, 033	3, 327	392	620	4, 471	1, 491	2, 206
165 Owners and tenants	116	109	16, 533	100	323	86	135	17	38	150	62	92
166 Managers	72	67	24, 251	54	479	42	125	13	58	296	30	61
167 Cash tenants	56, 212	51, 052	5, 565, 979	35, 451	105, 375	29, 968	45, 026	4, 806	7, 050	53, 299	17, 185	22, 753
168 Share tenants	23, 689	21, 194	1, 863, 704	11, 698	29, 955	9, 974	12, 805	1, 618	2, 243	14, 807	5, 001	5, 985
169 Mississippi	128, 679	120, 213	15, 754, 964	69, 011	250, 369	62, 486	102, 926	10, 929	18, 266	129, 177	59, 217	90, 919
170 Owners	18, 368	17, 829	3, 315, 420	14, 375	71, 543	13, 461	27, 048	2, 630	4, 937	39, 558	12, 876	22, 868
171 Part owners	2, 459	2, 419	445, 982	1, 934	8, 125	1, 885	3, 450	358	619	4, 056	1, 841	3, 168
172 Owners and tenants	146	141	31, 957	108	1, 026	90	201	25	45	779	94	182
173 Managers	107	104	70, 495	70	1, 392	62	249	36	664	479	79	255
174 Cash tenants	57, 194	55, 400	7, 791, 021	33, 352	112, 724	29, 836	47, 891	5, 397	8, 330	56, 603	30, 180	45, 966
175 Share tenants	50, 405	44, 320	4, 100, 089	19, 172	55, 560	17, 152	24, 087	2, 483	3, 671	27, 902	14, 148	18, 480
176 Western South Central	183, 904	170, 940	31, 124, 391	86, 835	756, 959	78, 847	170, 122	21, 704	136, 329	450, 508	118, 753	290, 414
177 Owners	45, 415	44, 220	13, 491, 999	32, 197	418, 944	29, 750	79, 887	10, 770	91, 106	247, 951	36, 818	135, 626
178 Part owners	5, 795	5, 715	1, 602, 408	4, 072	50, 128	3, 817	9, 018	1, 060	5, 595	32, 515	4, 724	13, 253
179 Owners and tenants	439	420	202, 261	310	6, 540	289	936	122	1, 399	4, 305	331	1, 772
180 Managers	299	283	1, 220, 541	202	52, 074	169	691	97	10, 898	40, 485	227	1, 606
181 Cash tenants	46, 001	43, 517	6, 874, 490	20, 417	106, 286	18, 229	33, 466	4, 377	10, 867	61, 963	29, 056	52, 448
182 Share tenants	85, 956	76, 785	8, 232, 692	29, 637	122, 887	26, 593	46, 124	5, 278	13, 474	63, 289	47, 602	85, 710
183 Louisiana	58, 160	53, 022	6, 475, 315	23, 150	104, 639	20, 697	38, 448	5, 108	14, 312	61, 879	34, 169	61, 947
184 Owners	8, 460	8, 139	1, 442, 597	5, 701	40, 698	5, 256	12, 505	1, 652	6, 558	21, 635	6, 524	14, 512
185 Part owners	875	862	151, 128	546	2, 946	1, 088	506	116	297	1, 561	721	1, 562
186 Owners and tenants	43	43	10, 030	37	285	30	89	14	46	160	87	142
187 Managers	79	72	61, 210	43	717	36	121	18	327	269	67	206
188 Cash tenants	21, 201	19, 725	2, 452, 396	8, 620	30, 720	7, 671	13, 389	1, 848	3, 774	13, 557	13, 250	22, 408
189 Share tenants	27, 502	24, 181	2, 367, 854	8, 203	29, 263	7, 298	11, 256	1, 460	3, 310	14, 697	13, 370	23, 122
190 Arkansas	46, 983	42, 852	5, 794, 083	23, 779	108, 545	21, 862	42, 314	5, 019	9, 585	56, 646	24, 655	41, 698
191 Owners	9, 991	9, 742	1, 738, 929	7, 634	43, 250	7, 265	16, 566	1, 850	3, 617	23, 067	7, 105	13, 475
192 Part owners	1, 775	1, 725	302, 768	1, 301	6, 961	1, 234	2, 709	303	567	3, 695	1, 256	2, 310
193 Owners and tenants	175	160	34, 244	120	945	116	349	43	120	476	105	240
194 Managers	80	71	29, 212	49	484	46	125	14	74	285	53	148
195 Cash tenants	15, 842	15, 097	2, 169, 984	7, 923	32, 732	7, 133	12, 737	1, 630	3, 224	16, 771	8, 816	14, 738
196 Share tenants	19, 120	16, 057	1, 518, 946	6, 752	24, 173	6, 068	9, 828	1, 179	1, 993	12, 352	7, 320	10, 792
197 Indian Territory	10, 054	9, 864	8, 384, 808	6, 177	307, 190	5, 769	22, 123	3, 184	71, 820	213, 247	8, 964	60, 355
198 Owners	7, 461	7, 365	6, 057, 210	4, 988	217, 544	4, 669	18, 790	2, 725	55, 422	143, 332	6, 804	50, 403
199 Part owners	148	147	488, 126	103	22, 678	92	461	65	4, 297	17, 930	139	1, 668
200 Owners and tenants	85	85	78, 815	60	2, 416	66	285	38	541	1, 640	76	964
201 Managers	41	41	928, 736	41	42, 621	35	176	34	8, 368	94, 077	40	951
202 Cash tenants	341	331	431, 645	155	13, 459	138	692	44	1, 201	11, 566	281	1, 105
203 Share tenants	1, 978	1, 896	400, 276	830	8, 472	769	1, 779	277	1, 991	4, 702	1, 614	5, 264
204 Oklahoma	3, 171	2, 994	1, 418, 030	1, 634	42, 321	1, 224	2, 656	497	11, 450	28, 215	2, 628	22, 963
205 Owners	2, 378	2, 286	903, 708	1, 270	22, 925	917	2, 081	437	9, 333	11, 511	2, 044	20, 954
206 Part owners	99	99	41, 345	71	846	62	146	16	141	559	96	565
207 Owners and tenants	20	20	52, 060	12	2, 264	11	32	3	604	1, 628	17	134
208 Managers	8	8	124, 656	7	5, 429	4	7	3	1, 245	4, 177	6	33
209 Cash tenants	177	170	236, 603	93	10, 093	77	134	12	60	9, 899	142	433
210 Share tenants	489	411	59, 758	181	764	153	256	26	67	441	323	844

GENERAL TABLES.

JUNE 1, 1900, ON FARMS OF ALL NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN FARMERS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE, FOR MAIN FOR EACH OF THE SOUTHERN STATES—Continued.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—continued.														POULTRY.		BEES.	
Mules.		Asses and burros.		Sheep.			Swine.		Goats.		Number of farms reporting.	Value.	Number of farms reporting.	Value.			
Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number of lambs.	Number of sheep 1 year and over.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.							
141,688	202,896	350	603	2,169	8,445	18,485	186,597	1,135,146	3,515	24,574	221,930	\$1,427,559	9,729	\$61,386	141		
20,400	34,749	150	234	1,274	4,606	10,620	32,339	242,462	1,332	11,606	37,354	299,647	3,242	25,218	142		
4,288	7,364	32	43	137	681	1,493	6,591	45,751	215	1,468	7,690	57,710	625	4,243	143		
290	518	4	6	41	177	106	387	3,337	11	76	419	3,679	48	484	144		
195	854	10	49	30	462	690	216	2,941	15	283	261	3,417	20	170	145		
73,672	105,683	84	153	285	713	2,071	89,722	537,781	1,367	7,672	105,444	654,686	4,039	21,928	146		
42,843	53,728	70	118	392	1,906	3,505	57,242	302,874	575	3,469	70,862	408,420	1,765	9,943	147		
3,498	6,184	36	43	400	2,951	4,246	7,471	53,928	53	257	9,851	90,191	543	3,709	148		
1,512	2,576	17	22	264	1,417	1,911	3,066	22,765	18	94	3,888	37,202	316	2,263	149		
365	661	6	6	37	293	322	780	5,160	12	52	998	9,490	76	486	150		
41	69	2	2	9	69	34	58	622			66	802	10	150	151		
32	106	1	1	10	264	390	35	557	1	2	53	720	6	47	152		
314	647	3	3	12	139	97	510	4,172	7	26	689	6,262	17	79	153		
1,234	2,125	8	10	68	764	992	3,022	20,649	15	83	4,157	35,715	119	684	154		
15,440	24,572	169	263	551	1,940	3,591	26,156	171,318	341	1,638	30,331	223,326	1,090	7,097	155		
3,538	6,168	87	115	286	786	1,533	5,932	43,441	86	415	7,091	55,039	471	3,387	156		
848	1,450	14	19	46	132	211	1,407	9,795	19	78	1,601	12,363	104	713	157		
32	151	2	4	10	15	38	106	954	2	11	124	1,092	14	83	158		
48	189	3	31	9	101	157	60	842	4	14	70	781	4	21	159		
6,061	9,307	16	24	49	123	316	8,790	57,038	146	642	9,930	78,859	218	1,019	160		
4,818	7,307	37	70	151	773	1,276	9,811	59,248	84	478	11,615	80,242	279	1,874	161		
50,047	69,371	58	100	384	1,170	3,256	65,521	361,838	1,651	12,546	76,046	383,913	6,034	30,384	162		
5,333	8,493	12	13	231	768	2,062	8,523	68,143	574	6,019	9,818	63,748	1,236	10,919	163		
1,596	2,638	8	13	32	69	199	2,243	15,313	115	901	2,559	16,316	286	2,201	164		
73	115			1	4	5	192	310	4	27	107	675	14	134	165		
46	162	2	4	5	67	89	48	440	4	145	62	717	6	91	166		
30,618	42,709	30	62	70	166	621	39,426	212,240	743	4,258	45,683	229,093	2,626	13,561	167		
12,331	15,194	6	8	46	96	280	16,179	69,592	211	1,196	17,827	78,364	816	3,378	168		
72,703	102,769	97	197	334	2,334	7,392	87,449	548,062	1,470	10,133	105,702	720,129	3,062	19,696	169		
9,912	17,512	34	84	438	1,635	5,054	14,768	113,110	634	5,078	16,557	143,658	1,169	8,649	170		
1,479	2,655	5	6	32	32	261	2,261	15,433	69	437	2,432	19,541	160	943	171		
94	183			21	39	29	121	951	5	38	122	1,110	10	117	172		
69	597	4	13	6	30	54	73	1,102	6	122	86	1,249	4	11	173		
36,689	53,020	35	64	154	230	1,037	40,996	264,331	471	2,745	49,142	340,472	1,178	7,159	174		
24,460	29,102	19	30	128	268	357	23,230	153,085	265	1,712	37,363	214,099	541	2,907	176		
89,874	154,846	435	697	1,237	7,172	24,331	117,472	954,299	1,772	18,017	142,005	1,076,263	7,913	54,606	176		
21,649	44,853	292	463	876	5,997	19,837	34,513	398,391	929	10,509	39,438	380,951	4,090	32,859	177		
3,412	7,210	30	38	71	220	695	5,075	42,589	89	891	5,270	46,935	550	3,862	178		
237	543	6	10	10	64	169	354	4,615	10	94	378	4,643	45	365	179		
131	1,047	3	9	12	80	275	182	4,897	14	234	215	3,620	16	221	180		
26,002	40,644	27	61	92	174	1,019	28,094	201,216	332	2,837	35,246	261,793	1,047	6,915	181		
38,333	60,549	77	116	176	637	2,336	49,251	302,591	398	3,452	61,459	378,321	2,166	11,384	182		
29,030	43,521	45	80	364	1,609	6,889	30,789	210,264	359	3,566	40,903	310,061	1,073	6,162	183		
3,926	7,445	26	35	243	1,242	5,335	5,508	47,677	147	1,616	6,966	68,218	462	2,957	184		
455	986	3	8	15	22	202	632	4,876	8	25	714	6,873	47	261	185		
23	45			4	46	125	31	263			41	589			185		
49	350	1	1	5	35	88	40	575	3	7	49	1,322			187		
11,964	17,192	2	5	45	87	433	11,330	76,008	105	1,274	16,160	113,528	251	1,561	188		
12,873	17,503	13	31	52	177	705	13,198	80,866	96	644	17,973	119,531	313	1,383	189		
24,867	39,100	49	89	393	1,149	3,268	30,270	247,586	698	4,954	38,038	270,230	1,566	9,159	190		
5,759	10,257	23	32	244	833	2,067	8,027	80,398	305	2,193	9,230	76,563	785	4,928	191		
1,072	1,971	6	7	40	109	273	1,474	13,332	54	413	1,662	13,037	115	792	192		
95	193	1	1	4	13	24	136	1,360	8	71	139	1,442	17	83	193		
56	236			2	1	23	47	822	1	5	53	499	5	34	194		
9,716	15,493	9	35	35	61	295	10,480	85,112	186	1,276	12,841	98,985	346	1,798	195		
3,169	10,950	10	14	68	132	586	10,106	66,512	144	996	14,113	79,754	298	1,624	196		
3,390	10,019	108	182	277	1,759	4,917	7,833	166,785	222	2,672	8,779	88,873	623	3,198	197		
2,440	6,883	90	157	263	1,564	4,373	6,080	139,243	197	2,409	6,610	79,905	516	7,289	198		
58	244	5	5	12	12	28	118	3,647	3	47	131	1,869	17	233	199		
33	117	4	8	1	5	15	75	1,906	2	23	76	1,180	11	61	200		
26	129			2	38	56	33	2,204	3	17	32	695	4	43	201		
134	260	1	1	2	10	95	246	2,910	4	63	289	2,358	12	53	202		
699	2,386	8	11	6	130	350	1,331	16,875	13	123	1,641	12,866	63	519	203		
1,035	2,192	19	43	1	2		1,728	19,157	14	81	2,026	24,092	8	89	204		
759	1,590	18	42	1	2		1,260	15,122	11	56	1,449	17,683	6	82	205		
56	134						76	1,128	2	15	92	1,734			206		
12	30						17	262			18	338			207		
1	10						6	96			3	33			208		
64	131						112	809			135	1,329	1	3	209		
143	297	1	1				267	1,740	1	10	329	2,975	1	4	210		

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 70.—NUMBER AND TOTAL VALUE OF SPECIFIED DOMESTIC ANIMALS, AND VALUES OF POULTRY AND BEES, AND MINOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND

DIVISION, STATE OR TERRITORY, AND TENURE.	Number of farms.	DOMESTIC ANIMALS.										
		Number of farms reporting.	Total value.	Neat cattle.						Horses.		
				Number of farms reporting.	Total number.	Dairy cows.		Other cows.		All other neat cattle.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.
						Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.			
211 Texas .....	65,536	62,208	\$9,052,165	32,095	194,264	29,305	64,581	7,896	29,162	100,621	48,357	103,451
212 Owners .....	17,125	16,688	3,349,455	12,604	94,527	11,643	29,945	4,106	16,176	48,406	14,336	36,282
213 Part owners .....	2,898	2,882	619,041	2,051	16,697	1,923	4,624	559	3,303	8,770	2,512	7,148
214 Owners and tenants .....	116	112	27,112	81	720	70	231	24	88	401	96	292
215 Managers .....	91	91	86,727	62	2,823	54	262	28	884	1,677	71	272
216 Cash tenants .....	8,440	8,194	1,083,962	3,626	19,282	3,310	6,514	843	2,598	10,170	6,567	13,769
217 Share tenants .....	36,866	34,241	3,885,858	13,671	60,215	12,305	23,005	2,336	6,113	31,097	24,775	45,688
218 Western division .....	8,054	7,588	4,387,743	3,293	76,959	1,605	5,118	2,246	29,211	42,630	7,215	148,734
219 Owners .....	6,467	6,266	3,888,483	2,894	67,868	1,806	4,247	2,016	26,027	37,594	5,929	137,071
220 Part owners .....	327	324	181,218	237	4,649	177	417	168	1,649	2,583	315	5,927
221 Owners and tenants .....	40	32	23,416	22	431	8	31	14	162	248	32	374
222 Managers .....	44	41	65,805	23	2,282	15	71	14	833	1,378	37	524
223 Cash tenants .....	916	716	157,670	56	663	46	117	8	264	282	703	2,961
224 Share tenants .....	260	209	81,151	71	1,066	53	235	26	286	545	199	1,749
225 Rocky Mountain .....	2,587	2,491	1,610,803	1,364	35,207	703	2,397	994	13,564	19,246	2,323	45,636
226 Owners .....	2,442	2,367	1,618,077	1,300	33,317	663	2,186	947	12,870	18,261	2,203	43,882
227 Part owners .....	23	23	39,086	21	539	19	81	16	129	329	22	964
228 Owners and tenants .....	27	21	17,692	17	321	6	12	13	127	182	21	374
229 Managers .....	2	1	1,577	1	105	1	7	1	50	48	1	11
230 Cash tenants .....	54	46	13,630	7	259	3	25	3	155	79	45	160
231 Share tenants .....	39	33	20,741	18	666	11	86	14	233	347	31	726
232 Basin and Plateau .....	2,219	2,162	1,696,913	692	23,196	80	316	595	10,558	12,322	2,000	63,843
233 Owners .....	2,127	2,077	1,563,187	680	21,606	76	300	587	9,860	11,446	1,928	63,439
234 Part owners .....	6	6	1,133	2	34	.....	.....	1	2	32	6	28
235 Owners and tenants .....	4	4	328	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	19
236 Managers .....	5	5	21,605	5	1,381	1	2	5	695	784	5	162
237 Cash tenants .....	67	52	9,933	4	173	3	14	1	100	59	49	158
238 Share tenants .....	10	8	727	1	2	.....	.....	1	1	1	8	37
239 Pacific .....	3,248	2,945	1,180,027	1,237	18,656	822	2,405	657	5,089	11,062	2,892	39,255
240 Owners .....	1,898	1,822	807,219	904	12,945	567	1,761	482	3,297	7,887	1,798	30,250
241 Part owners .....	298	295	140,999	214	4,076	158	336	151	1,518	2,222	287	4,915
242 Owners and tenants .....	9	7	5,396	5	110	2	19	1	25	66	7	109
243 Managers .....	37	35	32,623	17	796	18	62	8	188	546	31	351
244 Cash tenants .....	795	618	134,107	45	231	40	78	4	9	144	609	2,643
245 Share tenants .....	211	168	69,683	52	398	42	149	11	62	197	160	987

JUNE 1, 1900, ON FARMS OF ALL NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN FARMERS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE, FOR MAIN FOR EACH OF THE SOUTHERN STATES—Continued.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—continued.											POULTRY.		BEES.		
Mules.		Asses and burros.		Sheep.			Swine.		Goats.		Number of farms reporting.	Value.	Number of farms reporting.	Value.	
Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number of lambs.	Number of sheep 1 year and over.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.	Number of farms reporting.	Number.					
31,492	50,014	214	303	202	2,653	9,257	46,802	310,507	479	6,744	52,259	\$372,957	4,643	\$30,938	211
8,765	18,678	136	197	125	2,356	8,062	13,638	116,961	269	4,235	15,183	138,682	2,321	17,603	212
1,771	3,875	16	18	12	77	192	2,778	19,557	22	391	2,671	23,422	371	2,576	213
74	158	1	1	1	1	4	95	824	-----	-----	104	1,094	17	221	214
69	322	2	8	3	6	108	66	1,200	7	205	78	1,071	7	144	215
4,124	7,568	15	20	10	16	196	5,876	36,377	37	234	6,820	45,593	437	2,600	216
16,699	29,413	45	59	61	198	695	24,359	136,638	144	1,679	27,403	163,196	1,490	7,954	217
688	3,025	1,404	5,419	822	134,413	370,406	1,364	13,301	616	70,351	2,648	29,895	94	1,931	218
671	2,618	1,388	5,370	787	132,490	367,578	948	8,391	696	69,923	2,103	20,299	67	1,509	219
55	188	2	3	6	80	116	110	1,103	2	64	150	2,170	12	200	220
5	12	10	37	9	728	1,240	16	239	4	20	13	114	-----	-----	221
5	15	-----	-----	2	325	902	17	266	3	10	17	445	-----	-----	222
33	90	1	2	4	60	129	207	2,672	6	275	257	4,317	9	116	223
19	102	3	7	15	730	441	66	730	5	69	108	2,550	6	106	224
220	484	867	3,129	363	31,573	73,221	478	2,733	303	7,652	635	5,843	5	165	225
205	450	866	3,092	345	30,198	71,660	425	2,155	298	7,549	576	5,012	3	116	226
6	8	1	2	-----	-----	-----	11	58	1	60	20	287	1	40	227
4	10	7	27	6	715	1,211	11	63	-----	-----	7	44	-----	-----	228
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	3	1	1	1	15	-----	-----	229
2	5	1	2	1	60	120	19	378	1	2	17	323	1	9	230
4	11	2	6	1	600	230	11	76	2	40	14	162	-----	-----	231
290	1,971	523	2,221	329	97,833	287,675	72	363	281	61,812	721	4,201	6	77	232
289	1,967	520	2,211	326	97,820	287,646	61	258	277	61,787	701	3,654	5	65	233
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	10	-----	-----	234
-----	-----	3	10	3	13	29	-----	-----	3	19	1	2	-----	-----	235
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	11	1	6	1	18	-----	-----	236
1	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	88	-----	-----	16	510	1	12	237
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	6	-----	-----	2	7	-----	-----	238
178	570	14	69	140	5,007	9,510	814	10,205	31	887	1,292	19,851	83	1,689	239
77	201	12	67	116	4,472	8,272	462	6,978	21	587	826	11,633	59	1,328	240
50	180	1	1	5	80	116	99	1,045	1	4	129	1,873	11	160	241
1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	176	1	1	5	68	-----	-----	242
5	15	-----	-----	2	325	902	14	252	1	3	15	412	-----	-----	243
30	81	-----	-----	3	-----	9	180	2,106	4	273	225	3,484	7	95	244
15	91	1	1	14	130	211	54	648	3	19	92	2,381	6	106	246

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 71.—PER CENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGRO FARMERS IN EACH CLASS AS INCOME, AND BY AREA, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS,

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE OR TERRITORY.	PER CENT OPERATED BY—					PER CENT WITH A VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF 1899 NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK, OF—							
	Owncrs.	Managers.	Tenants.			\$0.	\$1 and under \$50.	\$50 and under \$100.	\$100 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 and under \$2,500.	\$2,500 and over.
			All.	Cash.	Share.								
1 Continental United States.....	25.2	0.2	74.6	36.6	38.0	1.4	6.8	9.8	33.1	34.1	12.8	1.9	0.1
2 South Atlantic division.....	29.3	0.3	70.4	34.9	35.5	0.9	9.4	13.3	35.5	30.4	9.2	1.2	0.1
3 Northern South Atlantic.....	58.7	0.7	40.6	14.6	26.0	0.6	13.4	21.2	38.5	18.9	6.1	1.2	0.1
4 Delaware.....	40.5	1.8	57.7	9.2	48.5	0.7	4.7	11.0	39.8	26.3	12.5	4.6	0.4
5 Maryland.....	55.8	1.8	42.4	9.5	32.8	0.9	9.5	15.2	35.2	21.9	11.4	3.7	0.2
6 District of Columbia.....	29.4	11.8	58.8	58.8				11.8	41.2	11.8	23.5	11.7	
7 Virginia.....	59.2	0.5	40.3	15.4	24.9	0.6	14.2	22.0	33.7	18.3	5.3	0.8	0.1
8 West Virginia.....	72.0	1.1	26.9	9.1	17.8	0.7	9.6	18.6	43.0	20.3	5.4	2.4	
9 Southern South Atlantic.....	22.8	0.3	76.9	39.4	37.5	0.9	8.5	11.6	34.8	33.0	9.9	1.2	0.1
10 North Carolina.....	31.2	0.2	68.6	19.0	49.6	1.0	10.3	14.3	36.4	23.3	8.6	1.0	0.1
11 South Carolina.....	22.2	0.2	77.6	49.7	27.9	0.5	9.9	13.9	35.0	30.0	8.4	1.2	0.1
12 Georgia.....	13.7	0.3	86.0	41.9	44.1	1.2	5.8	6.7	31.6	40.4	12.8	1.5	( <sup>1</sup> )
13 Florida.....	48.4	0.7	50.9	40.7	10.2	1.2	10.0	15.9	40.7	24.3	6.7	1.1	0.1
14 South Central division.....	21.4	0.1	78.5	38.5	40.0	1.8	5.1	7.4	31.6	36.7	15.1	2.2	0.1
15 Eastern South Central.....	18.7	0.1	81.2	46.7	34.5	1.3	4.8	7.5	32.4	37.5	14.4	1.9	0.1
16 Kentucky.....	48.0	0.6	61.4	7.0	44.4	1.4	9.2	15.3	35.0	23.9	11.6	2.5	0.1
17 Tennessee.....	27.3	0.2	73.0	32.2	39.3	0.8	5.5	9.7	35.6	35.1	10.9	1.3	0.1
18 Alabama.....	15.0	0.1	84.9	59.7	25.2	1.2	6.1	9.9	36.4	34.3	10.9	1.1	0.1
19 Mississippi.....	16.3	0.1	83.6	44.5	39.1	1.5	3.3	4.8	28.0	41.6	18.3	2.5	( <sup>1</sup> )
20 Western South Central.....	25.5	0.2	74.3	26.0	48.3	2.5	5.6	7.0	30.4	35.6	16.0	2.7	0.2
21 Louisiana.....	16.2	0.1	83.7	36.4	47.3	2.5	5.1	6.7	29.6	37.0	15.3	2.5	0.3
22 Arkansas.....	25.4	0.2	74.4	33.7	40.7	1.8	4.8	6.6	30.0	37.1	16.7	2.8	0.2
23 Indian Territory.....	51.3	0.3	48.4	8.3	40.1	1.8	9.2	14.1	32.4	25.3	13.1	3.7	0.4
24 Oklahoma.....	70.1	0.4	29.5	7.8	21.7	3.3	7.2	13.4	33.8	28.5	11.9	1.9	
25 Texas.....	30.3	0.1	69.1	12.9	55.2	2.8	8.4	7.0	31.1	34.2	15.5	2.9	0.1
26 North Atlantic division.....	65.3	3.8	30.9	17.3	13.6	0.7	5.4	12.1	34.0	24.5	15.3	7.2	0.8
27 North Central division.....	56.9	0.9	42.2	13.9	28.3	1.1	6.5	12.6	34.0	26.1	13.8	5.3	0.6
28 Western division.....	76.2	2.1	21.7	7.7	14.0	5.0	8.3	9.2	27.0	22.0	15.1	10.4	3.0

<sup>1</sup>Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

DETERMINED BY TENURE, BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK, BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF AND FOR THE TWO SOUTHERN DIVISIONS BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.

PER CENT DERIVING THEIR PRINCIPAL INCOME FROM—												PER CENT WITH AN AREA OF—										
Hay and grain.	Vegetables.	Fruits.	Live stock.	Dairy produce.	Tobacco.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar.	Flowers and plants.	Nursery products.	Miscellaneous products.	Under 3 acres.	3 and under 10.	10 and under 20.	20 and under 50.	50 and under 100.	100 and under 175.	175 and under 260.	260 and under 500.	500 and under 1,000.	1,000 and over.	
6.9	2.1	0.3	4.1	0.7	2.6	70.5	0.3	0.1	(1)	(1)	12.4	0.6	6.8	16.0	45.9	18.0	8.9	2.2	1.2	0.3	0.1	1
8.9	3.3	0.5	4.5	0.3	5.1	57.7	0.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	19.1	1.0	9.5	14.0	42.0	18.8	9.9	2.9	1.4	0.4	0.1	2
17.7	8.5	1.3	15.8	0.6	15.8	1.0	-----	(1)	(1)	-----	39.3	1.9	14.6	20.5	30.5	16.8	10.4	3.0	1.8	0.4	0.1	3
21.9	16.9	5.9	30.1	1.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24.0	0.7	10.9	15.1	27.1	24.8	14.2	5.1	1.7	0.4	-----	4
12.2	14.9	5.1	25.8	3.2	18.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20.1	2.2	19.2	20.0	20.8	12.8	15.1	5.9	3.3	0.6	0.1	5
-----	64.7	5.9	-----	5.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	11.8	-----	11.7	5.9	41.2	29.4	11.8	11.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
18.1	7.6	0.6	14.0	0.3	16.0	1.2	-----	(1)	(1)	-----	42.2	1.9	14.0	20.7	31.9	17.1	9.7	2.6	1.6	0.4	0.1	7
29.4	2.2	2.0	28.4	0.9	0.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	36.7	3.5	15.2	16.6	27.8	20.5	11.1	2.8	1.9	0.5	0.1	8
6.9	2.1	0.3	2.0	0.3	2.7	70.3	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	14.7	0.8	8.3	12.6	44.6	19.3	9.8	2.9	1.3	0.3	0.1	9
15.3	2.1	0.7	4.0	0.2	10.7	39.7	0.3	(1)	(1)	-----	27.0	1.0	8.7	15.7	40.7	19.3	10.1	2.6	1.4	0.4	0.1	10
5.0	1.8	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.5	78.1	1.2	(1)	(1)	-----	11.9	1.1	12.9	16.9	43.1	15.7	7.2	1.8	1.0	0.2	0.1	11
3.6	1.4	0.1	1.0	0.2	(1)	86.7	0.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	6.4	0.3	3.4	6.3	47.9	23.0	12.5	4.3	1.8	0.4	0.1	12
5.8	9.1	1.3	4.8	2.3	0.5	42.2	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	33.8	0.9	8.4	12.0	48.9	18.2	8.6	1.6	1.0	0.3	0.1	13
4.7	1.1	0.1	3.1	0.8	1.1	81.0	0.1	0.2	(1)	(1)	7.8	0.3	4.9	17.4	48.9	17.3	8.1	1.8	1.0	0.2	0.1	14
5.2	1.2	0.1	3.4	0.8	1.8	79.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8.4	0.3	5.8	17.0	49.3	17.3	7.4	1.7	1.0	0.2	(1)	15
23.2	3.9	0.9	20.8	0.5	30.1	0.1	-----	(1)	(1)	-----	20.5	1.4	15.8	24.7	33.8	14.5	7.2	1.8	0.7	0.1	(1)	16
17.8	1.6	0.3	10.8	0.4	3.7	50.1	-----	-----	-----	(1)	15.3	0.5	5.9	16.9	46.7	19.4	8.0	1.7	0.8	0.1	(1)	17
2.5	0.8	0.1	2.0	1.4	(1)	85.7	(1)	0.1	(1)	-----	7.4	0.3	7.7	11.6	49.4	19.7	7.9	1.9	1.2	0.2	0.1	18
2.2	1.1	0.1	0.9	0.5	(1)	88.9	(1)	(1)	-----	-----	6.3	0.2	3.4	20.3	51.3	15.3	6.9	1.5	0.9	0.2	(1)	19
4.0	1.1	0.1	2.5	0.9	(1)	83.8	0.2	0.5	-----	-----	6.9	0.3	3.7	18.0	48.3	17.3	9.2	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.1	20
3.1	1.2	0.1	1.3	0.2	(1)	87.9	0.7	1.6	-----	-----	3.9	0.5	5.3	25.3	50.2	11.1	5.5	1.2	0.7	0.2	(1)	21
3.5	1.1	0.1	3.1	2.3	(1)	30.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.2	0.2	3.3	20.4	49.4	15.5	8.3	1.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	22
25.7	2.0	0.7	15.2	1.1	(1)	50.1	-----	0.1	-----	-----	5.1	0.5	5.0	14.7	38.3	18.3	14.6	3.1	3.0	1.7	0.8	23
18.6	3.4	0.7	9.2	2.1	0.1	44.3	-----	0.1	-----	-----	21.5	0.2	1.1	2.8	12.0	24.4	56.1	2.3	1.1	-----	-----	24
3.2	0.9	0.1	2.2	0.3	(1)	85.8	(1)	(1)	-----	-----	7.5	0.2	2.6	10.6	47.6	23.8	11.3	2.5	1.1	0.2	0.1	25
13.8	16.3	3.4	24.8	11.4	0.7	-----	-----	-----	0.6	0.2	28.8	2.8	20.3	17.2	24.6	19.8	11.1	3.1	0.9	0.2	-----	26
35.8	5.1	2.1	31.4	2.9	1.0	1.0	-----	0.1	-----	-----	20.6	1.4	9.7	13.2	36.1	21.6	12.3	3.1	2.1	0.4	0.1	27
24.9	9.2	4.7	30.9	12.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.6	0.3	17.2	3.9	7.7	7.1	11.3	9.5	40.1	6.2	7.4	4.7	2.1	28

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 72.—NUMBER OF FARMS, TOTAL ACREAGE, IMPROVED ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY FOR ALL FARMS AND FOR FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, WITH THE PER CENT OF THE TOTALS COMPRISED IN FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND FOR THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE OR TERRITORY.	NUMBER OF FARMS.			ACREAGE.			IMPROVED ACREAGE.			VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.		
	Total number of all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total acreage of all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total improved acreage in all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total value for all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Acreeage.	Per cent.		Improved acreage.	Per cent.		Value.	Per cent.
Continental United States.....	5,737,372	746,715	13.0	838,591,774	38,233,920	4.6	414,498,487	23,362,786	5.6	\$20,439,901,164	\$499,941,234	2.4
South Atlantic division.....	962,225	287,933	29.9	104,297,506	15,573,561	14.9	46,100,226	8,874,506	19.3	1,454,031,316	162,841,234	11.2
Northern South Atlantic.....	316,728	62,213	16.5	36,807,188	2,695,924	7.3	19,870,082	1,421,094	7.2	784,301,763	35,224,811	4.5
Delaware.....	9,687	817	8.4	1,066,228	52,558	4.9	754,010	34,608	4.6	40,697,654	1,393,830	3.4
Maryland.....	46,012	5,842	12.7	5,170,075	374,276	7.2	3,516,352	238,644	6.8	204,645,407	8,208,572	4.0
District of Columbia.....	269	17	6.3	8,489	308	3.6	6,984	232	3.9	11,535,376	304,592	2.6
Virginia.....	167,886	44,795	26.7	19,907,883	2,227,198	11.2	10,094,805	1,124,544	11.1	323,515,977	24,490,106	7.6
West Virginia.....	92,874	742	0.8	10,654,513	41,584	0.4	5,498,981	23,066	0.4	203,907,349	827,711	0.4
Southern South Atlantic.....	645,497	235,720	36.5	67,490,318	12,877,637	19.1	26,230,144	7,453,412	28.4	669,729,553	127,616,473	19.1
North Carolina.....	224,637	53,996	24.0	22,749,356	2,894,210	12.7	8,327,105	1,437,313	17.3	233,834,698	28,458,176	12.2
South Carolina.....	156,355	85,381	55.0	13,985,014	3,791,510	27.1	6,775,741	2,273,501	39.4	153,591,159	43,992,879	28.6
Georgia.....	224,691	82,822	36.9	26,392,057	5,474,889	20.7	10,615,644	3,322,596	31.3	228,374,637	48,698,931	21.3
Florida.....	40,814	13,521	33.1	4,363,891	717,028	16.4	1,511,653	420,002	27.8	53,929,064	6,466,487	12.0
South Central division.....	1,658,166	444,429	26.8	257,738,845	21,712,876	8.4	80,007,867	13,846,278	17.3	2,815,823,403	306,665,271	10.9
Eastern South Central.....	903,313	267,630	29.6	81,247,643	12,601,782	15.5	40,237,337	8,183,108	20.3	1,195,868,790	170,985,641	14.3
Kentucky.....	234,667	11,227	4.8	21,973,422	446,955	2.0	13,741,968	340,832	2.5	471,045,866	10,950,268	2.3
Tennessee.....	224,623	33,883	15.1	20,842,058	1,549,633	7.6	10,245,360	1,036,640	10.1	341,202,025	26,735,588	7.8
Alabama.....	223,220	94,069	42.1	20,685,427	4,719,069	22.8	8,654,991	3,063,679	35.4	179,399,882	43,908,811	26.1
Mississippi.....	220,803	128,351	58.1	13,240,736	5,836,075	32.3	7,594,428	3,741,957	49.3	204,221,027	86,390,974	42.3
Western South Central.....	754,853	176,899	23.4	176,491,202	9,111,094	5.2	39,770,530	5,663,170	14.2	1,619,954,613	135,679,630	8.4
Louisiana.....	116,969	58,096	50.1	11,059,127	2,843,865	21.2	4,666,532	1,573,507	33.7	198,536,906	37,995,093	19.1
Arkansas.....	178,694	46,978	26.3	16,636,719	2,303,336	13.8	6,963,735	1,376,051	19.8	181,416,001	34,191,174	18.8
Indian Territory.....	45,605	4,097	9.0	7,263,081	361,467	5.0	3,062,193	177,027	5.8	92,181,615	4,391,830	4.8
Oklahoma.....	62,495	2,256	3.6	15,719,258	266,957	1.7	5,511,994	108,942	2.0	185,843,818	2,921,326	1.6
Texas.....	352,190	65,472	18.6	125,807,017	3,835,979	3.0	19,576,076	2,428,643	12.4	962,476,273	56,180,207	5.8
North Atlantic division.....	677,506	1,761	0.3	65,409,089	84,407	0.1	38,920,614	55,079	0.1	2,950,592,628	4,776,245	0.2
North Central division.....	2,196,567	12,255	0.6	317,349,474	787,071	0.2	222,314,099	566,073	0.3	11,504,919,848	24,608,046	0.2
Western division.....	242,908	337	0.1	93,796,860	76,005	0.1	27,155,681	20,850	0.1	1,714,698,969	1,050,389	0.1

**TABLE 73.—VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF FARM PROPERTY FOR ALL FARMS AND FOR FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, WITH THE PER CENT OF THE TOTALS COMPRISED IN FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND FOR THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.**

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE OR TERRITORY.	LAND AND IMPROVEMENTS (EXCEPT BUILDINGS).			BUILDINGS.			IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY.			LIVE STOCK.		
	Total value for all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total value for all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total value for all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total value for all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.	
		Value.	Per cent.		Value.	Per cent.		Value.	Per cent.		Value.	Per cent.
Continental United States.....	\$13,058,007,995	\$324,242,997	2.5	\$3,556,639,496	\$71,902,265	2.0	\$749,775,970	\$18,859,757	2.5	\$3,075,477,703	\$84,936,215	2.8
South Atlantic division ....	899,820,936	106,251,076	11.8	306,528,682	26,658,379	8.7	53,318,890	5,879,229	11.0	194,362,808	24,052,600	12.4
Northern South Atlantic ..	488,720,790	21,006,760	4.3	172,041,420	7,981,545	4.6	25,849,300	1,366,055	5.3	97,690,253	4,870,451	5.0
Delaware.....	23,768,820	870,720	3.7	10,667,220	302,730	2.8	2,150,560	73,230	3.4	4,111,054	147,150	3.6
Maryland.....	120,367,550	4,848,120	4.0	64,810,760	2,037,240	3.7	8,611,220	331,400	3.8	20,855,877	991,812	4.8
District of Columbia.....	9,700,230	276,300	2.8	1,573,760	16,200	1.0	136,060	9,790	7.2	125,326	2,302	1.8
Virginia.....	200,615,080	14,457,950	7.2	70,963,120	5,491,185	7.7	9,911,040	929,885	9.4	42,026,737	3,611,086	8.6
West Virginia.....	134,269,110	553,670	0.4	34,026,560	134,190	0.4	5,040,420	21,750	0.4	30,571,259	118,101	0.4
Southern South Atlantic ..	411,100,146	85,244,316	20.7	134,487,262	18,676,834	13.9	27,469,590	4,513,174	16.4	96,672,555	19,182,149	19.8
North Carolina.....	141,955,840	18,850,775	13.3	62,700,080	4,979,727	9.4	9,072,600	941,010	10.4	30,106,173	3,686,664	12.2
South Carolina.....	99,805,860	30,186,395	30.2	26,955,670	5,741,625	21.3	6,629,770	1,592,615	24.0	20,199,859	6,472,244	32.0
Georgia.....	138,515,430	32,512,900	23.5	44,854,690	6,818,890	15.2	9,804,010	1,683,910	17.2	35,200,507	7,688,231	21.8
Florida.....	30,823,016	3,694,246	12.0	9,976,822	1,136,592	11.4	1,968,210	295,639	15.1	11,166,016	1,340,010	12.0
South Central division ....	1,661,939,013	196,682,266	11.8	410,732,878	40,734,135	9.9	126,692,285	12,014,612	9.5	616,459,227	57,234,258	9.3
Eastern South Central.....	708,153,451	108,254,534	15.3	225,627,372	23,113,572	10.2	48,767,235	6,847,843	14.0	213,320,732	32,769,692	15.4
Kentucky.....	291,117,430	7,228,835	2.5	90,887,460	1,723,555	1.9	15,301,860	355,713	2.3	73,739,106	1,642,165	2.2
Tennessee.....	202,013,790	16,950,860	8.4	63,136,960	3,633,900	5.8	15,232,670	1,270,127	8.3	60,818,605	4,880,701	8.0
Alabama.....	100,165,571	29,072,925	29.0	34,452,612	6,138,565	17.8	8,675,900	1,927,840	22.2	36,105,799	9,774,481	27.1
Mississippi.....	114,856,660	55,001,914	47.9	37,150,340	11,622,552	31.3	9,556,805	3,294,163	34.5	42,667,222	16,472,345	38.6
Western South Central... ..	953,785,562	88,427,732	9.3	185,105,506	17,620,563	9.5	77,925,050	5,166,769	6.6	403,138,495	24,464,666	6.1
Louisiana.....	107,730,210	24,187,645	22.5	33,400,400	5,584,345	16.7	28,536,790	1,439,730	5.0	28,869,506	6,783,373	23.5
Arkansas.....	105,106,650	22,660,625	21.6	30,075,520	4,216,715	14.0	8,750,060	1,241,610	14.2	37,483,771	6,072,324	16.2
Indian Territory.....	39,188,250	2,253,014	5.7	7,675,190	456,327	5.9	3,939,480	209,403	5.3	41,378,695	1,474,086	3.6
Oklahoma.....	110,209,650	1,912,539	1.7	13,731,565	211,831	1.5	6,573,015	106,449	1.6	64,829,568	690,507	1.3
Texas.....	591,550,802	37,414,009	6.3	100,222,811	7,152,345	7.1	30,125,705	2,169,577	7.2	240,576,955	9,444,276	3.9
North Atlantic division ....	1,503,388,893	2,664,718	0.2	973,876,795	1,465,600	0.2	152,805,090	206,777	0.1	320,461,850	439,250	0.1
North Central division ....	7,865,901,053	17,926,162	0.2	1,697,979,385	2,933,377	0.2	364,062,060	723,125	0.2	1,576,977,350	3,025,381	0.2
Western division .....	1,126,958,100	718,775	0.1	167,621,766	110,874	0.1	52,897,645	36,014	0.1	367,216,468	184,726	0.1

## NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 74.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS, VALUE OF PRODUCTS NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK, AND EXPENDITURES FOR LABOR AND FOR FERTILIZERS, FOR ALL FARMS AND FOR FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, WITH THE PER CENT OF THE TOTALS COMPRISED IN FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND FOR THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE OR TERRITORY.	VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1899.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK: 1899.			EXPENDITURES FOR LABOR: 1899.			EXPENDITURES FOR FERTILIZERS: 1899.		
	Total value for all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total value for all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total expenditures for all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total expenditures for all farms.	Farms operated by negroes.	
		Value.	Per cent.		Value.	Per cent.		Expenditures.	Per cent.		Expenditures.	Per cent.
Continental United States.....	\$4,717,078,021	\$255,750,436	5.4	\$3,742,136,975	\$229,906,992	6.1	\$357,391,930	\$8,789,792	2.5	\$53,430,910	\$5,614,844	10.5
South Atlantic division.....	465,492,097	87,413,897	18.8	403,621,457	79,095,096	19.6	37,086,040	3,663,841	9.9	22,732,670	4,638,977	20.4
Northern South Atlantic.....	185,301,967	12,431,114	6.7	153,454,197	10,658,782	6.9	16,821,180	618,365	3.7	7,267,590	551,592	7.6
Delaware.....	9,290,777	344,631	3.7	7,400,857	273,241	3.7	1,075,960	26,438	2.5	539,040	19,330	3.6
Maryland.....	43,823,419	1,997,051	4.6	35,053,529	1,636,931	4.7	5,715,520	163,060	2.7	2,618,890	116,630	4.5
District of Columbia.....	870,247	17,646	2.0	845,957	17,306	2.0	197,420	2,200	1.1	22,600	520	2.3
Virginia.....	86,548,545	9,871,876	11.4	73,545,735	8,564,624	11.6	7,790,720	428,947	5.5	3,681,790	412,852	11.2
West Virginia.....	44,768,979	200,010	0.4	36,608,119	166,680	0.5	2,041,660	7,720	0.4	406,270	2,260	0.6
Southern South Atlantic.....	280,190,130	74,982,783	26.8	250,067,260	68,436,314	27.4	20,264,860	3,045,476	15.0	15,465,080	4,087,385	26.4
North Carolina.....	89,309,638	14,772,766	16.5	79,200,748	13,415,710	16.9	5,444,950	492,976	9.1	4,479,030	827,110	18.5
South Carolina.....	68,266,912	26,586,962	38.9	62,530,362	24,657,410	39.4	6,107,100	1,210,340	19.8	4,494,410	1,504,275	33.5
Georgia.....	104,304,476	29,989,421	28.7	92,145,676	27,172,024	29.0	7,244,520	1,208,860	6.2	5,738,520	1,684,010	7.3
Florida.....	18,309,104	3,683,634	20.1	16,190,474	3,191,170	19.7	1,468,290	133,300	9.1	763,120	71,990	9.6
South Central division.....	888,572,699	161,784,899	18.2	764,047,438	145,718,128	19.1	49,446,641	4,768,110	9.6	6,711,824	930,838	13.9
Eastern South Central.....	423,312,917	96,234,057	22.7	361,909,762	87,078,521	24.1	19,575,416	2,889,217	14.8	5,337,708	813,209	15.2
Kentucky.....	123,266,785	3,508,817	2.8	102,133,255	3,029,449	3.0	6,613,330	114,050	1.7	908,250	15,850	1.7
Tennessee.....	106,166,440	11,089,045	10.4	87,736,130	9,668,074	11.0	4,730,370	243,640	5.2	898,070	39,830	4.4
Alabama.....	91,387,409	29,704,034	32.5	81,291,719	26,915,012	33.1	4,314,460	1,195,230	27.7	2,599,290	543,747	20.9
Mississippi.....	102,492,283	51,932,161	50.7	90,743,658	47,465,986	52.3	3,917,256	1,336,297	34.1	932,098	213,782	22.9
Western South Central.....	465,259,782	65,650,842	14.1	402,137,676	58,639,607	14.6	29,871,225	1,878,893	6.3	1,374,116	117,629	8.6
Louisiana.....	72,667,302	20,989,114	28.9	66,133,832	19,175,820	29.0	10,692,710	661,365	6.2	1,076,890	78,405	7.3
Arkansas.....	79,649,490	17,968,351	22.6	66,076,620	16,043,316	24.3	3,171,090	549,280	17.3	172,510	26,040	15.1
Indian Territory.....	27,672,002	1,486,652	5.4	23,237,992	1,266,054	5.4	1,315,870	43,536	3.3	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	45,447,744	739,655	1.6	37,337,798	611,612	1.6	2,359,650	17,583	0.7	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	239,823,244	24,367,070	10.2	209,346,434	21,542,905	10.3	12,331,905	607,069	4.9	124,716	13,184	10.6
North Atlantic division.....	666,347,164	901,799	0.1	494,422,084	683,429	0.1	71,197,870	86,094	0.1	15,641,995	28,126	0.2
North Central division.....	2,360,011,670	5,442,806	0.2	1,791,389,620	4,288,808	0.2	143,320,980	242,135	0.2	7,273,635	15,717	0.2
Western division.....	386,646,343	207,034	0.1	288,748,758	171,531	0.1	56,340,399	29,612	0.1	1,070,726	1,187	0.1

TABLE 75.—TOTAL NUMBER OF FARMS AND NUMBER OPERATED BY NEGROES IN EACH CLASS OF FARMS AS DETERMINED BY TENURE, AREA, VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF 1899 NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK, AND PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME, WITH THE PER CENT WHICH THE NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES IN EACH CLASS FORMS OF THE TOTAL NUMBER IN THAT CLASS, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND FOR EACH GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION: 1900.

FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE.

CLASS OF FARMS.	CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.			NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.			SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.			NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.			SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.			WESTERN DIVISION.		
	Total number of farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total number of farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total number of farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total number of farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total number of farms.	Farms operated by negroes.		Total number of farms.	Farms operated by negroes.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
All farms.....	5,737,372	746,715	13.0	677,506	1,761	0.3	962,225	287,933	29.9	2,196,567	12,255	0.6	1,658,166	444,429	26.8	242,908	337	0.1
Farms of—																		
Owners.....	3,148,648	166,370	5.0	490,066	1,031	0.2	474,640	69,641	14.7	1,271,798	5,078	0.4	743,097	80,386	10.8	169,147	234	0.1
Part owners.....	461,376	29,956	6.6	27,207	113	0.4	46,899	14,266	30.4	266,405	1,766	0.7	86,469	13,789	15.9	24,396	22	0.1
Owners and tenants.....	53,299	1,471	2.8	6,332	6	0.1	6,073	482	7.9	26,020	123	0.5	13,404	854	6.4	1,470	1	0.1
Managers.....	59,085	1,744	3.0	13,119	67	0.5	9,115	966	10.6	19,618	109	0.6	9,660	595	6.2	7,583	7	0.1
Cash tenants.....	751,665	273,560	36.4	66,361	304	0.5	172,699	100,523	58.2	207,732	1,708	0.8	286,091	170,999	59.8	18,782	26	0.1
Share tenants.....	1,273,299	283,614	22.3	74,421	240	0.3	252,899	102,055	40.4	404,994	3,466	0.9	519,455	177,806	34.2	21,630	47	0.2

FARMS CLASSIFIED BY AREA.

All farms.....	5,737,372	746,715	13.0	677,506	1,761	0.3	962,225	287,933	29.9	2,196,567	12,255	0.6	1,658,166	444,429	26.8	242,908	337	0.1
Farms—																		
Under 3 acres.....	41,385	4,448	10.7	9,102	50	0.5	6,196	2,850	46.0	12,868	167	1.3	6,776	1,368	20.2	6,443	13	0.2
3 and under 10.....	225,844	60,831	22.6	42,272	358	0.8	64,270	27,270	50.2	57,835	1,192	2.1	58,258	21,985	37.7	13,209	26	0.2
10 and under 20.....	406,641	119,710	29.4	61,809	303	0.6	86,699	40,416	46.6	77,018	1,616	2.1	173,223	77,351	44.7	17,892	24	0.1
20 and under 50.....	1,257,496	343,173	27.3	118,136	433	0.4	265,623	120,979	45.5	341,129	4,422	1.3	498,941	217,301	43.6	34,118	38	0.1
50 and under 100.....	1,366,038	134,228	9.8	191,730	349	0.2	216,822	54,192	25.0	562,891	2,651	0.5	366,525	77,004	21.0	28,370	32	0.1
100 and under 175.....	1,422,262	66,582	4.7	177,640	195	0.1	181,290	28,556	15.8	656,423	1,512	0.2	337,646	36,184	10.7	69,463	135	0.2
176 and under 260.....	490,069	16,586	3.4	56,656	55	0.1	75,197	8,301	11.0	240,963	379	0.2	100,890	7,779	7.7	16,363	21	0.1
260 and under 500.....	377,961	8,715	2.3	25,166	15	0.1	63,344	4,086	7.7	194,125	267	0.1	74,555	4,332	5.8	30,761	25	0.1
500 and under 1,000.....	102,526	2,007	2.0	4,040	3	0.1	17,191	1,055	6.1	41,755	44	0.1	24,824	889	3.6	14,716	16	0.1
1,000 and over.....	47,160	486	1.0	1,056	.....	.....	6,893	228	3.9	11,560	16	0.1	17,078	236	1.4	11,673	7	0.1

FARMS CLASSIFIED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK.

All farms.....	5,737,372	746,715	13.0	677,506	1,761	0.3	962,225	287,933	29.9	2,196,567	12,255	0.6	1,658,166	444,429	26.8	242,908	337	0.1
Farms reporting products to the value of—																		
\$0.....	53,353	10,379	19.5	2,324	12	0.5	6,314	2,420	38.3	13,836	138	1.0	21,704	7,792	35.9	4,175	17	0.2
\$1 and under \$50.....	167,493	50,794	30.3	12,363	95	0.8	49,169	27,170	55.3	34,010	792	2.3	61,396	22,709	37.0	10,555	28	0.3
\$50 and under \$100.....	305,446	73,015	23.9	27,899	213	0.8	83,727	38,329	45.8	73,232	1,544	2.1	106,921	32,838	30.8	13,667	31	0.2
\$100 and under \$250.....	1,247,195	247,477	19.8	123,861	598	0.5	293,946	102,225	34.8	317,714	4,169	1.3	471,582	140,394	29.8	40,102	91	0.2
\$250 and under \$500.....	1,602,376	254,490	16.9	175,424	432	0.2	307,431	87,552	28.5	606,327	3,199	0.6	564,989	163,233	28.9	48,204	74	0.2
\$500 and under \$1,000.....	1,378,539	95,505	6.9	183,589	270	0.1	156,967	26,498	16.9	662,725	1,680	0.3	319,653	66,966	21.0	30,605	51	0.1
\$1,000 and under \$2,500.....	823,142	14,220	1.7	126,368	127	0.1	55,140	3,588	6.4	506,663	663	0.1	95,462	9,867	10.3	45,509	35	0.1
\$2,500 and over.....	153,829	835	0.5	20,688	14	0.1	9,531	201	2.1	82,060	70	0.1	16,459	540	3.3	25,091	10	(1)

FARMS CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME.

All farms.....	5,737,372	746,715	13.0	677,506	1,761	0.3	962,225	287,933	29.9	2,196,567	12,255	0.6	1,658,166	444,429	26.8	242,908	337	0.1
Farms reporting as principal crop—																		
Hay and grain.....	1,319,854	51,170	3.9	79,653	243	0.3	146,370	25,562	17.6	796,985	4,389	0.6	224,986	20,892	9.3	71,860	84	0.1
Vegetables.....	165,788	15,526	10.0	44,041	287	0.7	29,997	9,513	31.7	47,679	622	1.3	22,251	5,068	22.8	11,920	31	0.3
Fruits.....	82,060	2,191	2.7	19,762	59	0.3	11,282	1,293	11.5	20,331	255	1.3	8,116	568	7.0	22,669	16	0.1
Live stock.....	1,564,515	30,922	2.0	171,139	437	0.3	135,109	13,000	9.6	916,907	3,845	0.4	271,615	13,536	5.0	69,745	104	0.1
Dairy produce.....	357,544	6,142	1.4	174,910	201	0.1	11,671	947	8.1	108,403	353	0.3	34,940	3,600	10.3	27,620	41	0.1
Tobacco.....	106,250	19,454	18.3	5,803	13	0.2	47,824	14,565	30.5	10,621	129	1.2	42,001	4,747	11.3	1	.....	.....
Cotton.....	1,071,545	526,225	49.1	.....	.....	.....	332,690	166,146	49.9	2,243	126	5.6	736,612	359,953	48.9	.....	.....	.....
Rice.....	5,217	2,132	40.9	.....	.....	.....	2,307	1,722	74.6	.....	.....	.....	2,910	410	14.1	.....	.....	.....
Sugar.....	7,174	1,083	15.1	123	.....	.....	305	57	18.7	1,268	16	1.3	4,588	1,010	22.0	900	.....	.....
Flowers and plants.....	6,159	19	0.3	3,237	10	0.3	318	5	1.6	1,971	.....	.....	274	2	0.7	359	2	0.6
Nursery products.....	2,029	7	0.3	496	3	0.6	169	1	0.6	886	.....	.....	287	2	0.7	241	1	0.4
Miscellaneous products.....	1,059,237	92,844	8.8	178,342	508	0.3	244,183	55,117	22.6	289,433	2,620	0.9	309,586	34,641	11.2	37,693	58	0.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 76.—NUMBER OF SPECIFIED DOMESTIC ANIMALS ON ALL FARMS AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES WITH PER CENT ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND FOR EACH GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION: 1900.

KIND OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS.	CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.			NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.			SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.		
	Number on all farms.	On farms operated by negroes.		Number on all farms.	On farms operated by negroes.		Number on all farms.	On farms operated by negroes.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Neat cattle .....	67,719,410	1,457,608	2.2	6,839,835	6,686	0.1	4,431,750	430,463	9.7
Dairy cows .....	17,135,633	553,101	3.2	3,496,266	3,868	0.1	1,383,319	166,925	12.1
Other cows .....	11,569,194	147,449	1.3	221,869	249	0.1	642,080	45,399	7.1
All other neat cattle .....	39,024,583	757,058	1.9	2,621,700	2,519	0.1	2,406,361	218,139	9.1
Horses .....	18,267,020	676,626	3.2	1,699,139	3,342	0.2	1,071,070	135,714	12.7
Mules .....	3,264,615	502,367	15.4	47,655	135	0.3	555,129	145,710	26.2
Asses and burros .....	94,165	1,424	1.5	1,137	1	0.1	2,301	183	8.0
Sheep and lambs .....	61,503,713	97,550	0.2	4,247,100	2,338	0.1	2,698,916	25,439	0.9
Swine .....	62,868,041	2,968,074	4.7	2,322,206	4,790	0.2	5,562,762	920,457	16.5
Goats .....	1,870,599	62,688	3.4	6,391	14	0.2	205,289	21,493	10.5

KIND OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS.	NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.			SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.			WESTERN DIVISION.		
	Number on all farms.	On farms operated by negroes.		Number on all farms.	On farms operated by negroes.		Number on all farms.	On farms operated by negroes.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Neat cattle .....	30,621,413	44,719	0.1	17,870,663	970,858	5.4	8,455,749	4,932	0.1
Dairy cows .....	8,490,284	15,153	0.2	2,899,236	366,405	12.6	866,528	750	0.1
Other cows .....	3,286,064	3,286	0.1	4,612,398	96,884	2.1	2,796,783	1,631	0.1
All other neat cattle .....	18,845,065	26,280	0.1	10,359,029	507,569	4.9	4,792,438	2,551	0.1
Horses .....	9,794,262	30,567	0.3	3,424,763	405,054	11.8	2,277,786	1,849	0.1
Mules .....	750,655	6,202	0.8	1,789,438	350,166	19.6	121,733	154	0.1
Asses and burros .....	19,890	90	0.5	40,067	1,133	2.8	30,780	17	0.1
Sheep and lambs .....	16,180,556	15,966	0.1	4,877,473	53,074	1.1	33,499,669	733	( <sup>1</sup> )
Swine .....	40,474,289	89,976	0.2	13,047,827	1,960,974	15.0	1,460,967	1,877	0.1
Goats .....	120,036	705	0.6	942,433	40,380	4.3	596,450	96	( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 77.—PRODUCTION, IN 1899, OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES COMPARED WITH THE PRODUCTION ON ALL FARMS, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC AND SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISIONS: 1900.

CROP.	CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.			SOUTH ATLANTIC AND SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISIONS.			SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.			SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		
	Total raised on all farms.	Raised on farms operated by negroes.		Total raised on all farms.	Raised on farms operated by negroes.		Total raised on all farms.	Raised on farms operated by negroes.		Total raised on all farms.	Raised on farms operated by negroes.	
		Quantity.	Per cent.		Quantity.	Per cent.		Quantity.	Per cent.		Quantity.	Per cent.
Corn, bushels .....	2,666,324,370	99,512,692	3.7	629,719,865	92,861,118	14.7	169,468,960	28,754,608	17.0	460,250,905	64,106,510	13.9
Wheat, bushels .....	658,534,252	3,669,475	0.6	93,804,334	2,736,266	2.9	31,902,857	1,617,200	5.1	61,901,477	1,119,066	1.8
Oats, bushels .....	943,389,375	3,356,367	0.4	62,282,391	2,698,514	4.3	14,874,388	1,408,490	9.5	47,407,603	1,290,024	2.7
Barley, bushels .....	119,634,877	58,610	( <sup>1</sup> )	585,322	9,330	1.6	109,559	1,390	1.3	475,763	7,940	1.7
Rye, bushels .....	25,568,625	56,827	0.2	1,242,639	29,950	2.4	862,549	24,256	2.8	379,990	5,694	1.5
Buckwheat, bushels .....	11,233,515	19,313	0.2	714,623	6,407	0.9	704,147	6,367	0.9	10,476	40	0.4
Rice, pounds .....	250,280,227	23,367,482	9.3	250,280,227	23,367,482	9.3	68,686,136	16,469,371	22.5	181,594,091	7,898,111	4.3
Hay, tons .....	279,251,562	367,809	0.6	7,277,440	271,864	3.7	2,194,115	112,180	5.1	5,085,325	159,634	3.1
Potatoes, bushels .....	273,318,167	2,440,275	0.9	22,070,164	1,901,423	8.6	12,150,748	1,091,735	9.0	9,919,416	809,688	8.2
Sweet potatoes, bushels .....	42,517,412	8,969,524	21.1	37,093,657	8,890,636	24.0	21,881,977	5,104,364	23.3	15,211,680	3,786,272	24.9
Cotton, bales .....	9,534,707	3,707,881	38.9	9,509,023	3,706,781	39.0	2,701,766	1,041,674	38.6	6,807,257	2,665,207	39.2
Tobacco, pounds .....	868,112,865	88,179,141	10.2	665,607,230	36,974,941	13.1	300,194,090	61,189,345	20.4	365,413,140	25,785,696	7.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

<sup>2</sup> Hay and forage exclusive of cornstalks.



NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE 78.—AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM, AVERAGE VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY AND FARM PRODUCTS, AND

STATE OR TERRITORY.	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM.				AVERAGE VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY PER FAEM.					
	Total.		Improved.		Total.		Land and improvements (except buildings).		Buildings.	
	White farmers.	Negro farmers.	White farmers.	Negro farmers.	White farmers.	Negro farmers.	White farmers.	Negro farmers.	White farmers.	Negro farmers.
1 Continental United States .....	160.3	51.2	78.5	31.3	\$4,003	\$670	\$2,557	\$434	\$700	\$97
2 North Atlantic division .....	96.7	47.9	67.5	31.3	4,361	2,712	2,221	1,613	1,440	832
3 New England .....	107.2	49.4	42.4	21.6	3,335	2,208	1,478	1,214	1,276	740
4 Maine .....	106.3	43.5	40.3	16.1	2,065	1,001	833	478	795	354
5 New Hampshire .....	123.1	56.2	36.7	18.1	2,928	1,262	1,211	474	1,181	535
6 Vermont .....	142.7	156.8	64.2	83.9	3,275	7,544	1,393	5,375	1,125	1,276
7 Massachusetts .....	83.6	45.6	34.3	20.5	4,851	2,251	2,308	1,170	1,888	842
8 Rhode Island .....	82.9	74.4	34.1	29.8	4,922	2,338	2,447	1,327	1,770	712
9 Connecticut .....	86.0	38.7	39.6	17.3	4,213	2,098	1,949	1,142	1,673	730
10 Southern North Atlantic .....	92.6	47.7	63.5	33.0	4,767	2,801	2,616	1,566	1,504	848
11 New York .....	100.0	60.3	68.9	38.4	4,727	2,516	2,435	1,249	1,489	819
12 New Jersey .....	82.6	40.9	57.4	30.2	5,514	2,233	2,716	1,123	2,015	789
13 Pennsylvania .....	86.5	43.5	59.0	31.1	4,693	3,473	2,567	2,161	1,441	918
14 South Atlantic division .....	131.7	54.1	55.3	30.8	1,917	566	1,178	369	416	93
15 Northern South Atlantic .....	129.0	51.6	69.8	27.2	2,832	675	1,768	403	620	153
16 Delaware .....	114.3	64.3	81.1	42.4	4,431	1,706	2,582	1,066	1,168	370
17 Maryland .....	119.4	64.1	81.6	40.8	4,890	1,406	2,876	829	1,814	349
18 District of Columbia .....	32.5	18.1	22.6	13.6	44,567	17,917	37,397	16,253	6,181	953
19 Virginia .....	143.7	49.7	72.9	25.1	2,430	947	1,513	323	532	122
20 West Virginia .....	115.2	56.0	59.4	31.1	2,204	1,116	1,451	746	368	181
21 Southern South Atlantic .....	133.4	54.6	45.9	31.6	1,325	541	796	362	283	79
22 North Carolina .....	116.6	53.6	40.6	26.6	1,207	627	723	349	281	92
23 South Carolina .....	145.7	44.4	50.1	28.6	1,567	515	995	353	304	67
24 Georgia .....	147.4	66.1	51.4	40.1	1,256	538	747	393	268	82
25 Florida .....	133.6	58.0	40.0	31.1	1,739	478	994	273	324	84
26 North Central division .....	144.6	64.2	101.7	46.2	6,263	2,008	3,598	1,463	777	239
27 Eastern North Central .....	102.7	55.0	76.5	42.8	5,020	2,227	3,608	1,646	830	284
28 Ohio .....	88.8	53.7	69.7	43.6	4,343	2,186	2,963	1,601	796	291
29 Indiana .....	97.7	50.1	75.3	40.7	4,421	2,240	3,106	1,670	697	273
30 Illinois .....	124.5	56.9	105.2	43.2	7,618	2,238	6,755	1,739	956	228
31 Michigan .....	86.6	61.1	58.2	42.6	3,404	2,303	2,088	1,540	784	404
32 Wisconsin .....	117.0	94.7	66.4	42.4	4,789	2,284	3,130	1,567	919	334
33 Western North Central .....	189.7	71.0	128.7	48.7	5,524	1,847	3,694	1,323	721	207
34 Minnesota .....	169.7	144.9	119.4	60.5	5,106	3,218	3,621	2,313	714	530
35 Iowa .....	151.3	75.8	130.8	61.2	8,028	3,917	6,500	2,782	1,054	503
36 Missouri .....	120.5	54.8	81.1	39.5	3,662	1,610	2,464	1,138	627	174
37 North Dakota .....	343.7	754.0	218.2	223.3	6,769	6,277	3,932	3,440	574	458
38 South Dakota .....	353.4	531.0	220.5	205.2	6,751	5,274	3,658	3,725	603	494
39 Nebraska .....	246.4	193.2	151.9	106.9	6,164	3,565	4,009	2,239	751	324
40 Kansas .....	242.2	97.4	145.5	66.8	5,022	2,109	3,091	1,473	648	249
41 South Central division .....	194.6	48.9	54.5	31.2	2,065	690	1,208	443	305	91
42 Eastern South Central .....	108.0	47.1	60.4	30.6	1,613	639	944	405	319	85
43 Kentucky .....	96.4	39.8	60.0	30.4	2,059	976	1,270	644	399	153
44 Tennessee .....	99.5	45.7	48.3	30.6	1,649	789	970	600	312	107
45 Alabama .....	123.6	50.2	43.3	32.6	1,026	499	551	309	219	65
46 Mississippi .....	133.9	45.9	41.7	29.2	1,278	673	649	428	277	91
47 Western South Central .....	291.0	51.5	68.9	32.0	2,568	767	1,503	500	290	100
48 Louisiana .....	150.7	40.3	53.5	27.1	2,776	654	1,445	416	481	96
49 Arkansas .....	108.8	49.0	42.4	29.3	1,118	728	626	482	196	30
50 Indian Territory .....	166.7	88.2	69.6	43.2	2,047	1,072	879	550	152	111
51 Oklahoma .....	266.5	118.3	90.3	48.3	3,032	1,295	1,800	847	224	95
52 Texas .....	425.5	58.6	69.8	37.1	3,161	858	1,933	672	325	109
53 Western division .....	396.8	225.5	114.6	61.9	7,221	3,117	4,746	2,133	708	329
54 Rocky Mountain .....	525.7	345.4	90.5	39.1	6,497	2,458	3,049	1,678	647	294
55 Montana .....	904.9	210.0	131.6	37.1	8,950	2,222	4,007	1,422	711	263
56 Idaho .....	183.8	122.3	81.7	63.4	3,832	2,674	2,060	1,841	397	205
57 Wyoming .....	1,368.0	400.0	133.5	25.0	11,378	1,554	3,952	800	594	300
58 Colorado .....	384.2	190.1	92.2	43.4	6,533	2,592	3,604	1,772	649	330
59 New Mexico .....	463.6	1,327.0	27.8	16.8	4,860	2,306	1,556	1,688	326	246
60 Basin and Plateau .....	339.6	141.6	72.4	54.0	5,215	4,392	2,541	2,304	603	402
61 Arizona .....	471.6	123.3	56.6	31.5	6,966	4,398	2,694	1,797	556	423
62 Utah .....	214.0	58.9	53.6	27.6	3,906	1,880	2,087	1,391	564	250
63 Nevada .....	1,272.1	536.0	283.2	263.3	14,188	13,573	6,565	8,183	1,158	817
64 Pacific .....	339.0	176.4	134.4	74.6	7,959	3,272	6,022	2,341	811	337
65 Washington .....	260.9	145.6	106.9	23.1	4,417	2,386	3,053	1,696	501	307
66 Oregon .....	279.9	179.3	93.1	35.9	4,861	2,744	3,181	1,664	541	349
67 California .....	404.0	188.6	167.5	99.6	11,103	3,637	8,779	2,673	1,034	347

AVERAGE EXPENDITURES FOR FARMS OF NEGRO AND OF WHITE FARMERS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.

AVERAGE VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY PER FARM—continued.				AVERAGE VALUE OF PRODUCTS PER FARM: 1899.				AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE OF PRODUCTS NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK: 1899.		AVERAGE EXPENDITURES PER FARM: 1899.				
Implements and machinery.		Live stock.		All products.		Products not fed to live stock.		White farmers.	Negro farmers.	For labor.		For fertilizers.		
White farmers.	Negro farmers.	White farmers.	Negro farmers.	White farmers.	Negro farmers.	White farmers.	Negro farmers.			White farmers.	Negro farmers.	White farmers.	Negro farmers.	
\$147	\$25	\$599	\$114	\$896	\$343	\$705	\$308	\$4.40	\$6.01	\$70	\$12	\$10	\$8	1
226	117	474	250	985	512	731	388	7.56	8.10	105	49	23	16	2
191	81	390	173	884	489	661	398	6.16	8.07	108	52	22	17	3
148	55	289	114	626	261	460	209	4.33	4.80	45	16	14	5	4
176	85	360	168	748	377	543	272	4.41	4.84	79	23	13	9	5
228	179	539	715	1,014	1,816	664	1,271	4.65	8.16	95	85	14	11	6
235	81	420	158	1,123	543	904	448	10.82	9.84	199	67	35	11	7
232	120	473	179	1,166	396	979	352	11.81	4.74	188	66	48	38	8
184	69	407	157	1,052	431	822	359	9.56	9.28	153	64	40	19	9
240	124	507	263	1,026	516	759	386	8.20	8.10	104	48	23	16	10
248	148	555	800	1,084	547	804	387	8.03	6.42	120	46	20	8	11
271	114	612	207	1,270	532	1,020	417	12.36	10.17	196	65	63	27	12
228	114	457	280	928	481	673	361	7.79	8.31	74	45	21	13	13
70	20	253	84	561	304	481	275	3.66	5.08	50	13	27	16	14
93	26	351	93	654	238	540	204	4.19	3.95	61	12	25	10	15
234	90	447	180	1,009	422	804	335	7.03	5.20	118	32	59	24	16
205	67	494	170	1,041	342	832	280	6.97	4.37	138	26	62	20	17
501	576	488	185	3,383	1,038	3,288	1,018	101.29	56.19	775	129	88	31	18
73	21	312	81	623	220	528	191	3.67	3.85	60	10	27	9	19
54	30	331	159	484	270	396	225	3.43	4.01	22	10	4	3	20
56	19	190	81	501	318	444	290	3.33	5.31	42	13	28	17	21
48	18	155	68	438	274	386	249	3.31	4.64	29	9	21	15	22
72	19	196	76	596	311	541	289	3.72	6.50	70	14	43	18	23
57	20	194	93	524	361	458	328	3.11	4.96	43	15	29	20	24
61	22	360	99	536	272	476	236	3.56	4.45	49	10	25	5	25
167	69	721	247	1,080	444	820	346	5.67	5.39	66	20	3	1	25
148	63	534	234	981	473	747	372	7.28	6.77	60	23	5	2	27
132	60	457	234	933	500	729	402	8.20	7.50	53	23	10	4	28
123	67	495	240	924	475	706	375	7.21	7.48	44	21	7	4	29
171	58	736	213	1,314	432	1,003	334	8.05	5.97	84	23	3	3	30
142	89	390	270	723	480	542	364	6.25	5.96	53	28	2	2	31
172	77	568	316	930	501	684	352	6.85	3.72	62	11	2	2	32
187	56	922	256	1,186	423	897	327	4.73	4.60	72	17	1	1	33
195	90	576	285	1,044	600	829	496	4.88	3.43	108	75	2	2	34
254	116	1,220	566	1,699	792	1,153	611	7.92	7.96	37	1	1	1	35
101	45	670	208	777	371	571	282	4.74	5.14	35	13	1	1	36
317	620	946	779	1,454	1,145	1,222	971	3.49	1.29	209	166	(1)	(1)	37
236	161	1,254	884	1,290	1,008	1,029	770	2.91	1.45	108	64	(1)	(1)	38
206	123	1,198	879	1,342	718	1,028	546	4.17	2.83	61	13	1	1	39
172	71	1,111	316	1,220	498	937	396	3.87	4.06	63	24	2	2	40
95	27	457	129	599	364	510	328	2.62	6.71	37	11	6	2	41
66	26	284	122	515	360	432	325	4.00	6.91	26	11	7	3	42
67	32	323	146	536	313	444	270	4.60	6.78	29	10	4	1	43
73	38	294	144	498	327	409	285	4.15	6.24	24	7	4	1	44
62	21	204	104	478	316	421	286	3.41	5.70	24	13	16	6	45
68	26	284	128	548	405	469	370	3.50	8.06	28	10	8	2	46
126	29	649	133	693	370	696	331	2.05	6.44	49	11	2	1	47
468	25	382	117	894	361	812	330	5.39	8.18	174	11	17	1	48
67	27	239	129	468	382	380	341	3.49	6.97	20	12	1	1	49
89	61	927	360	633	363	529	309	3.17	3.50	30	11	1	1	50
108	47	900	306	749	328	616	271	2.40	2.29	39	8	1	1	51
97	33	806	144	752	372	655	329	1.54	5.62	41	9	(1)	(1)	52
222	107	1,545	648	1,415	614	1,214	509	3.06	2.26	236	88	4	4	53
196	108	2,705	378	1,415	560	1,171	471	2.23	1.36	223	53	1	5	54
275	130	3,957	407	2,171	584	1,789	492	1.98	2.34	386	89	(1)	4	55
187	157	1,248	371	1,054	916	857	844	4.67	6.87	131	167	1	13	56
230	200	6,602	254	2,009	391	1,681	338	1.23	0.85	442	12	2	2	57
193	92	2,027	398	1,341	566	1,030	461	2.84	2.43	166	28	1	5	58
100	97	2,878	274	918	294	826	287	1.78	0.19	179	40	(1)	1	59
178	119	1,893	1,567	1,188	728	978	524	2.88	3.70	173	220	1	1	60
173	156	3,543	2,022	1,681	908	1,483	788	3.14	6.39	282	264	1	1	61
152	74	1,113	156	859	232	705	194	3.29	3.29	96	9	1	1	62
437	105	6,028	4,468	3,343	1,646	2,567	411	2.02	0.77	686	767	1	1	63
243	104	883	490	1,455	626	1,277	526	3.77	2.98	254	87	7	3	64
191	72	672	311	1,069	424	911	323	3.49	2.22	163	32	1	1	65
183	86	956	645	1,073	696	898	574	3.21	3.20	136	37	1	1	66
297	120	943	547	1,821	701	1,632	604	4.04	3.20	354	114	13	5	67









